# COMPLETE INDEX

for

# PERPETUAL TROUBLE SHOOTER'S MANUALS

Volumes I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, and X

by

John F. Rider

404 Fourth Avenue New York 16, N. Y.

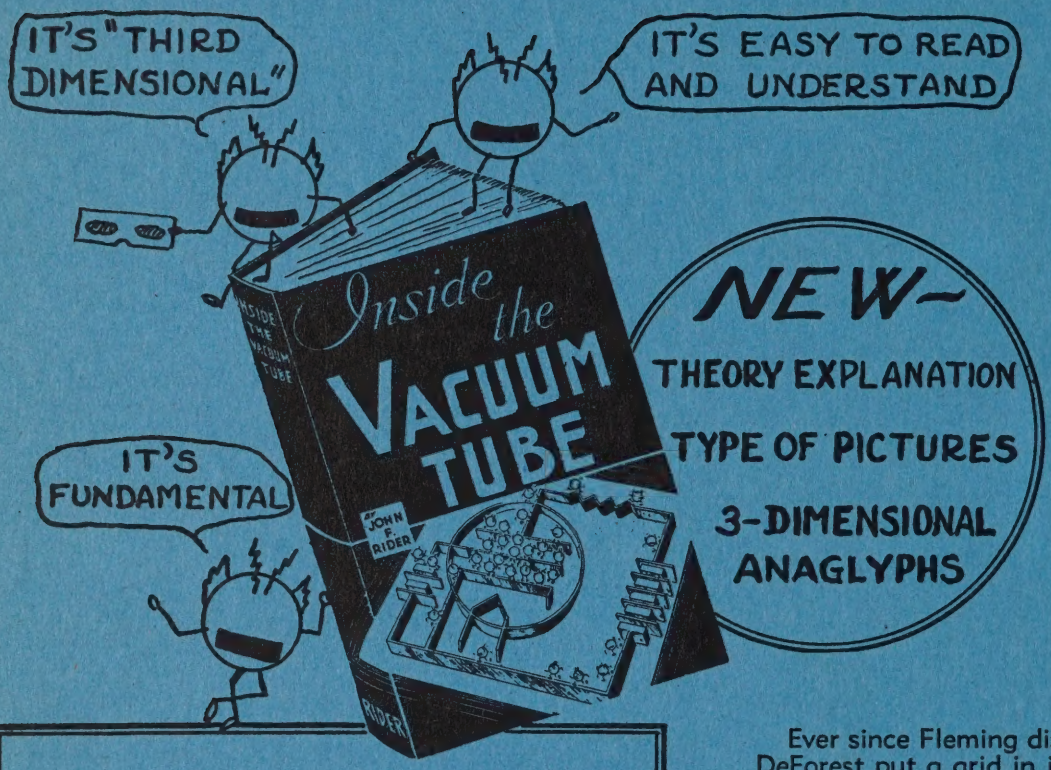
*Copyright 1939 by John F. Rider*

Printed in the United States of America

# A New Book Explaining

# Vacuum Tubes

## in a Different Way




## Contents

CHAPTERS


1. INTRODUCING THE ELECTRON
2. ELECTRON EMISSION
3. MOVEMENT OF CHARGES
4. SPACE CHARGE AND PLATE CURRENT
5. FUNDAMENTALS OF TUBE CHARACTERISTICS
6. THE DIODE
7. THE TRIODE
8. STATIC CHARACTERISTICS OF TRIODES
9. TRIODE DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS AND LOAD LINES
10. DYNAMIC TRANSFER CHARACTERISTICS
11. VOLTAGE AMPLIFICATION
12. THE TETRODE AND PENTODE VACUUM TUBES
13. THE CATHODE CIRCUIT
14. POWER AMPLIFIERS
15. MISCELLANEOUS VACUUM TUBES


Ever since Fleming discovered his "valve" and DeForest put a grid in it, thousands upon thousands of pages have been written on how and why the vacuum tube functions. Here is a new approach—one which affords the clearest understanding of the subject. The presentation is aimed for the man who is starting out in radio and who desires not only a solid grounding in the theory, but also a good working knowledge of tubes. At the same time it is a perfect refresher for the man who studied the subject long ago.

Throughout the book, which covers diodes, triodes, screen-grid tubes, and pentodes, the aim is to give the reader a clear physical picture of exactly what is happening within the tube—inclusive of the development of characteristic curves of all kinds. The anaglyphs giving a three-dimensional picture of phenomena heretofore seen in only two dimensions, are an innovation in radio texts. Two-colored spectacles are provided with the book for viewing these anaglyphs. Like the text—the illustrations are new—they live—show action—thereby simplify the explanation of tube behavior.

**424 Pages — Hard Covers**

**Price $4.50**

# AUTHOR'S FOREWORD

Volume X is a continuation of the "Perpetual Trouble Shooter's Manual" series. In addition to this Volumes I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII and IX have been published.

Inasmuch as owners of preceding volumes are familiar with the Manual and with the nature of its contents, an elaborate description is not required. However, it might be well to state that the information presented in Volume X is condensed as much as possible in accordance with the requests of owners of previous volumes of this publication. You will find that in many cases facts associated with a number of the receivers contained under any one manufacturer's heading have been grouped upon a single page, and references are made to this page in the description of the various models which employ a component, utilize the adjustment, and in general make use of the facts given upon this company's reference page. By arranging the contents in this manner we avoid duplication and make space available for the inclusion of a greater number of schematics. Examples of the foregoing are push-button tuning adjustments, dial cable adjustments, etc.

In a number of instances references are made to "conventional alignment." This term is used in conjunction with simple receivers which do not require elaborate alignment instructions. Such conventional alignment was described in the "How It Works" section of Volume VIII, and we feel that so many men are familiar with simple alignment that it would be a waste of space to include such alignment in conjunction with each of the receivers contained in the Manual.

We feel that reference to a given source of such information makes available additional space so badly needed for the inclusion of the large number of receiver models being manufactured. An example of the successful application of such space conservation is the fact that Volume X contains approximately 2600 models in its 1650 pages; whereas the number of models which hitherto have been incorporated in a Manual with an equivalent number of pages was roughly 1900.

We take this opportunity to request comments and criticism concerning the contents and make-up of Volume X.

JOHN F. RIDER.

# HOW TO USE THIS INDEX

This index covers all Rider's Manuals issued thus far. The three columns of pages are used to identify the pages employed in the various series of manuals published up to the present time. The column headed "Revised Pages" covers the ten individual Volumes I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, and X which were arranged with a new type of folio. With respect to earlier editions of Rider's Manuals, the revised folios appear only in Volumes I and II.

Hence any material which appears in Volumes I or II is shown in the columns marked "Revised" and also "Early," establishing the correct page in either of these issues of manuals. Thus if you own the early editions of Volumes I and II and the regular editions of Volumes III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, and X you will refer to the "Early" column for material in Volumes I and II and to the "Revised" column for material in subsequent volumes. This work is simplified by the fact that the "Early" column has its equivalent in the "Revised" column only for the material which has been shown in Volumes I and II.

Referring to the folios listed in the "Revised" column and covering all manuals, the number 1, before the page number, establishes the data as being in Volume I. The numeral 2 before the page number establishes the material as being in Volume II. The numeral 3 before the page number establishes the material as being in Volume III and the numeral 4 before the page number establishes the material as being in Volume IV, etc.

Concerning the pages listed in the "Early" column, all page numbers preceded by an asterisk (*) are in Volume I. All numbers which do not have an asterisk are in Volume II. The word "Front" shown in the "Early" column establishes that the material was shown in the front end of Volume II.

An example of the use of this index is as follows:

Electrical Research Laboratories, Inc.

| Model | Revised Pages | Early Pages | Radiotron Complete Pages |
|---|---|---|---|
| 75, 77 (231) | 2-6 | 252-I | 870 |
| 81, 82 (245) | 1-5 | *252-C | 871 |
| 81-P, 82-P, 30 (248) | 3-2 | | 872 |

The receiver model 75, 77 (231) is on page Erla 2-6 in the revised Volume II; on page 252-I of the early Volume II and on page 870 of the Radiotron Complete Manual. The receiver model 81, 82 (245) is on page Erla 1-5 in the revised Volume I; on page 252-C in the early Volume I and on page 871 in the Complete Manual. The model 81-P, 82-P, 30 (248) is on page Erla 3-2 in Volume III and on page 872 of the Complete Manual.

Volumes III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, and X pages require no comment, since their identity is established by the numerals 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, or 10 which precede the page number.

When seeking any page, remember that the manufacturers' names are arranged alphabetically and that the trade names are shown in connection with the folios. Sometimes more than one model using the same chassis is listed upon the same line. Where a chassis is used in more than one model, the extra model numbers appear in their numerical order, referring back to the lowest model number. Chassis numbers are also listed numerically and cross indexed to the lowest model number.

# INDEX


| MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ABC RADIO LABORATORIES** | | | | |
| 100 | Schematic | Misc. 7-1 | | |
| **THE A-C DAYTON CO.** | | | | |
| Navigator | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-8 | *7 | 8 |
| XL-5 | Schematic | 1-1 | *1 | 1 |
| XL-10 | Schematic | 1-3 | *2-A | 3 |
| XL-20 | Schematic | 1-1 | *1 | 1 |
| XL-25 | Schematic | 1-1 | *1 | 1 |
| XL-30 | Schematic | 1-4 | *3 | 4 |
| XL-50 | Schematic, socket | 1-2 | *2 | 2 |
| XL-60 | Schematic | 1-2 | *2 | 2 |
| XL-61 Battery | Schematic, socket | 1-4 | *3 | 4 |
| AC-63 | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-5 | *4 | 5 |
| AC-65 | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-6 | *5 | 6 |
| AC-66 | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-7 | *6 | 7 |
| XL-70 | Schematic | 1-3 | *2-A | 3 |
| **ACE** | | | | |
| See RADIO CIRCULAR CO. | | | | |
| **ACME APPARATUS CO.** | | | | |
| "B" Eliminator | Schematic | 1-1 | *727 | 9 |
| 5-tube Reflex | Schematic | 1-1 | *8 | 9 |
| **ACME ELECTRIC & MFG. CO.** | | | | |
| Moto Midget | Schematic | 4-1 | | |
| AC-7 | Schematic, socket | 1-1 | *9 | 13 |
| E-60 (Power Pack) | Schematic, wiring diagram | 3-1 | | 15 |
| SG-88 | Schematic, socket | 1-1 | *9 | 13 |
| AC-98 | Schematic, values, voltage | 3-2 | | 14 |
| **ACRATEST PRODUCTS CO., INC.** | | | | |
| Also see FEDERATED PURCHASER | | | | |
| 37 | Schematic, impedance | 6-1 | | |
| 38 | Schematic, impedances | 6-2 | | |
| 47 | Schematic, notes | 7-3 | | |
| 85 | Schematic, notes | 7-3 | | |
| 108 | Schematic, layout | 5-1 | | |
| 120 | Schematic | 6-4 | | |
| 126 | Schematic | 5-2 | | |
| 194 | Schematic, voltage, alignment | 7-1 | | |
| 196, 197 | Schematic, impedance | 6-1 | | |
| 198, 199 | Schematic, impedance | 6-2 | | |
| 200 | Schematic, notes | 7-2 | | |
| 202 | Schematic, notes | 7-2 | | |
| 247 | Schematic | 5-4 | | |
| 418 | Schematic, socket | 5-3 | | |
| 728 | Schematic | 6-3 | | |
| 739 | Schematic | 5-4 | | |
| 770 | Schematic | 6-4 | | |
| 1416 | Schematic, voltage | 8-1 | | |
| 1800 | Schematic, voltage | 8-1 | | |
| 1820 | Schematic, voltage | 8-2 | | |
| 1850 | Schematic, voltage | 8-2 | | |
| 1900 | Schematic | 7-4 | | |
| **ACRATONE** | | | | |
| See FEDERATED PURCHASER | | | | |

| MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ADMIRAL** | | | | |
| See CONTINENTAL RADIO & TELEVISION CO. | | | | |
| 61 | Schematic | Misc. 5-1 | | |
| **ADVANCE ELECTRIC CO.** | | | | |
| Falck Superhet "B" | Schematic | 2-1 | 10-A | 11 |
| E | Schematic | 2-1 | 10-A | 11 |
| Falck 77, 88, 89 | Schematic | 2-2 | 10-B | 12 |
| **AERO PRODUCTS, INC.** | | | | |
| See CHARLES HOODWIN | | | | |
| **AETNA** | | | | |
| Also see WALGREEN | | | | |
| 252 | Schematic, socket, voltage | Misc. 6-1 | | |
| **AIR-CASTLE** | | | | |
| Also see RADIO PRODUCTS CORP. | | | | |
| Also see SPIEGEL, INC. | | | | |
| A31 | Schematic | Misc. 5-2 | | |
| **AIR CHIEF** | | | | |
| See FIRESTONE TIRE & RUBBER CO. | | | | |
| **AIR KING PRODUCTS CORP.** | | | | |
| Armor | See model 211 | | | |
| Atlas 5-Tube Universal All-Wave | Schematic | 5-2 | | |
| Autocrat | See model 221 | | | |
| Castle | See model 76 | | | |
| Comet | See model 4-tube Comet | | | |
| Council | See model 221 | | | |
| Dynamic 2-Range | Schematic | 7-4 | | |
| Earl | See model 76 | | | |
| King | See model 213 | | | |
| Knave | Schematic, notes | 7-1 | | |
| Lancer | See model 211 | | | |
| Magnetic | See model 10 | | | |
| Palace | See model 227 | | | |
| Pirate | See model 227 | | | |
| Premier | See model 227 | | | |
| Prince | See model 209 | | | |
| Queen | See model 76 | | | |
| Regent | See model 221 | | | |
| Royalty | Schematic, notes | 7-2 | | |
| Spear | See model 211 | | | |
| 4-Tube Comet | Schematic | 5-1 | | |
| 5-Tube Atlas Universal All-Wave | Schematic | 5-2 | | |
| 6-Tube TRF L-W. | Schematic | 5-3 | | |
| 7-Tube BC. Super | Schematic | 5-1 | | |
| 7-Tube TRF L-W. | Schematic | 5-4 | | |
| 6E | Schematic, data | 9-1 | | |
| 9E | Schematic | 9-3 | | |
| 10, 21, 22, 41, 42 Magnetic | Schematic | 7-4 | | |
| 11F | Schematic, alignment | 8-1 | | |
| 21, 22, 522, 81 Series | Schematic, layout, data | 8-2 | | |

| MODEL | AIR KING PRODUCTS CORP.—(Cont.) | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 27, 28A | Schematic | 7-8 | | |
| 37, 39 | Schematic | Misc. 4-1 | | |
| 40 | Schematic | 6-1 | | |
| 41, 42 | See model 10 | | | |
| 47, 48, 57, 58 | Schematic | 7-8 | | |
| 50 | Schematic | 6-1 | | |
| 52-54 | Schematic | 4-1 | | |
| 57, 58 | See model 47 | | | |
| 66 | Schematic | 6-2 | | |
| 70 | Schematic | 6-2 | | |
| 72, 73 | Schematic, alignment | 8-3 | | |
| 76, 501 Queen, 503 Earl, 505 Castle | Schematic | 9-2 | | |
| 81 | See model 21 | | | |
| 209, Prince | Schematic, notes | 7-6 | | |
| 211, 224, 225 Lancer, Spear, Armor | Schematic, notes | 7-7 | | |
| 213, King | Schematic, notes | 7-3 | | |
| 214 | Schematic, socket | 8-8 | | |
| 221, 222, 223 Regent, Autocrat, Council | Schematic, notes | 7-9 | | |
| 222 | Schematic, socket | 9-4 | | |
| 224, 225 | See model 211 | | | |
| 227, 228, 229 Premier, Palace, Pirate | Schematic | 7-5 | | |
| 250 | Schematic | 8-4 | | |
| 250-B | Schematic | 9-4 | | |
| 252 | Schematic, socket | 9-3 | | |
| 257 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, alignment | 10-1 | | |
| | Tuner data | 10-2 | | |
| 260 | Schematic | 8-4 | | |
| 261 | Schematic, alignment | 8-5 | | |
| 501, 503, 505 | See model 76 | | | |
| 522 | See model 21 | | | |
| 600 | Schematic | 7-10 | | |
| 688, 886 | Schematic | 9-5 | | |
| 699 | Schematic | 9-5 | | |
| 700 | Schematic, socket | 8-6 | | |
| 700 LW | Schematic | 9-6 | | |
| 701, 702, 703 | Schematic | 9-7 | | |
| 704 | Schematic | 9-6 | | |
| 705 | Schematic, socket | 8-6 | | |
| 710, 715 | Schematic, socket | 8-7 | | |
| 720, 721, 770, 771, 870, 871 | Schematic, alignment | 9-8 | | |
| 725 | Schematic | 9-7 | | |
| 730, 731, 850 (Early) | Schematic, alignment | 8-5 | | |
| 777 | Schematic | 9-9 | | |
| X-780B | Schematic | 9-10 | | |
| 801 | Schematic | 9-10 | | |
| 810 | Schematic, alignment | 9-11 | | |
| 815 | Schematic | 9-12 | | |
| 822, 822X, 826X, 832 | Schematic, alignment | 9-13 | | |
| 823, 833 | Schematic, alignment | 9-13 | | |
| 824, 834 | Schematic, alignment | 9-13 | | |
| X-825 | Schematic, alignment | 9-8 | | |
| 828, 838 | Schematic, alignment | 9-11 | | |
| X-837 | Schematic, alignment | 9-15, 16 | | |
| X-837S | Schematic, alignment | 9-15, 16 | | |
| 850 (Late) | Schematic | 9-14 | | |
| 870, 871 | See model 720 | | | |
| 886 | See model 688 | | | |
| 908 | Schematic, socket | 9-17 | | |
| 909 | Schematic, socket | 9-17 | | |
| 910 Early | Schematic | 9-9 | | |
| 911 | Schematic, socket, notes | 9-14 | | |
| 912 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment, tuner data | 10-1 | | |
| 1000, 2000 | Schematic, socket | 8-7 | | |
| 1001, 2001, Early, Late | Schematic, socket | 8-8 | | |
| 1001B, 2001B | Schematic, socket | 9-12 | | |
| 2206 | Schematic, socket | 9-12 | | |
| 3905 | Schematic, voltage, alignmatic socket | 10-2 | | |
| 3910 | Schematic, socket | 10-2 | | |
| X-8312 | Schematic, alignment | 9-18 | | |

**AIRLINE**

See MONTGOMERY WARD

| MODEL | ALL-AMERICAN MOHAWK CORP. | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Also see WURLITZER | | | |
| D | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-14 | *26 | 46 |
| F | See model 60 | | | |
| H | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-15 | *19 | 47 |
| J | Schematic, socket, data | 1-16 | *24-A | 48 |
| | Voltage, values | 1-17 | *24-B | 49 |
| K | Schematic, socket | 1-18 | *24-E | 50 |
| P | Schematic, socket, data | 1-19 | *24-BA | 51 |
| R | Schematic, socket | 3-9 | | 25 |
| DC | Schematic | 1-27 | *24-BB | 81 |
| VA | Schematic, socket | 3-1 | | 17 |
| All-Amax Junior | Schematic | 3-7 | | 23 |
| All-Amax Senior | Schematic | 3-7 | | 23 |
| Cherokee | Schematic, data | 3-2 | | 18 |
| Chieftain | Schematic, socket | 3-2 | | 18 |
| Forte, 1926 | Schematic, socket | 1-5 | *19 | 31 |
| Mohawk All-Electric (Kellogg type) | Schematic, socket, cable connections | 3-3 | | 19 |
| Mohawk 1926 All-Electric | Schematic | 3-5 | | 21 |
| Mohawk Volume Control (2 types) | Schematic, chassis | 3-4 | | 20 |
| Navajo | Schematic, chassis | 3-1 | | 17 |
| Screen Grid, 110-volt DC | Schematic | 3-17 | | 45 |
| Sextette, Duet (Battery) | Schematic, socket | 3-9 | | 25 |
| Sextette, All-Electric | Schematic | 3-10 | | 26 |
| 7-tube, 110-volt DC | Schematic | 3-16 | | 32 |
| 8-tube, Battery | Schematic | 3-15 | | 33 |
| 8-tube, 110-volt DC | Schematic | 3-20 | | 38 |
| A-1, A-3, A-4 Eliminator | Schematic, color code | 3-8 | | 24 |
| C-6 Studio | Schematic, socket | 1-20 | *24-C | 52 |
| S-6 | Schematic, socket, data | 1-21 | *24-F | 57 |
| | Voltage, data | 1-22 | *24-G | 58 |
| S-7 | Schematic, socket, data | 1-23 | *24-H | 59 |
| | Voltage, data | 1-24 | *24-I | 60 |
| DC-7, 220 volts | Schematic, socket | 3-21 | | 55 |
| DC-7, 110 volts | Schematic, socket | 3-22 | | 54 |
| A-8 Eliminator | Schematic, color code | 3-8 | | 24 |
| S-8 | Schematic, socket, data | 1-25 | *24-J | 61 |
| | Voltage, data | 1-26 | *24-J | 62 |
| SW-8 | Schematic, socket | 3-23 | | 63 |
| A-9 ABC Power Pack | Schematic, chassis wiring, color code | 3-11 | | 27 |
| A-10 Eliminator | Schematic, color code | 3-6 | | 22 |
| A-10 Power Pack | Schematic, chassis wiring, color code | 3-14 | | 30 |
| S-10 | Schematic | 3-24 | | 64 |
| B 30-31 | Schematic, socket | 3-19 | | 53 |
| S-40 | Schematic | 3-25 | | 65 |
| 44 | Schematic, socket | 1-5 | *19 | 31 |
| S-50 | Schematic | 3-25 | | 65 |
| U-55, AC-DC, 25 or 60 cycles | Schematic, data | 3-40 | | 80 |
| 60, 61, 62, 65, 66, F, AC | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-6 | *15 | 36 |
| 60, 61, 62, 65, 66, F, SPU | Schematic, wiring, plug | 1-7 | *17 | 37 |
| S-63 | Schematic, socket, voltage, data | 3-26 | | 66 |
| DC-65, 110 volts | Schematic, socket, voltage, data | 3-28 | | 68 |
| DC-65, 220 volts | Schematic, socket, voltage | 3-29 | | 69 |
| SA-65 | Schematic, socket, data, voltage | 3-27 | | 67 |
| 65, 66 AC | See model 60 | | | |
| 70, 73, 75 | Schematic, socket, voltage, data | 1-8 | *20 | 39 |
| 77 (Simplified) | Schematic, data, socket | 3-13 | | 29 |
| B-80 | Schematic, socket, voltage | 3-30 | | 70 |
| S-80 | Schematic, socket, voltage, data | 3-31 | | 71 |
| SW-80 | Schematic, socket, voltage, data | 3-32 | | 72 |
| 80, 83, 84, 85, 86, 88 | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-9 | *16 | 35 |
| 90, 25-cycle | Schematic, voltage | 1-10 | *23 | 42 |
| 90, 60-cycle | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-11 | *22 | 41 |
| 90 (25 & 60 cycles) SPU | Chassis, plug connections | 1-13 | *24 | 43 |
| SA-90 | Schematic, socket, voltage, data | 3-33 | | 73 |
| SA-91 | Schematic, socket, voltage | 3-34 | | 74 |
| | Service notes | 3-35 | | 75 |
| 96, 60-cycle | Schematic, socket | 1-12 | *25 | 44 |
| SA-110 | Schematic | 3-36 | | 76 |
| 115-1926 Battery | Schematic, socket | 3-12 | | 28 |
| 115-1926 All-Electric | Schematic | 3-12 | | 28 |
| SA-130 | Schematic, socket, voltage, data | 3-37 | | 77 |
| | Service notes | 3-38 | | 78 |
| | Service notes concluded, socket | 3-39 | | 79 |
| Mohawk 226 | Socket layout | 3-5 | | 21 |

| MODEL | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|
| **ALL AMERICAN MOHAWK CORP.—(Cont.)** | | | |
| Mohawk 226, 7-contact SPU | Schematic, cable connections....3-4 | | 20 |
| Mohawk 226, 12-contact SPU | Schematic, color code.....3-6 | | 22 |
| 606 Battery | Schematic, socket, data.....3-18 | | 34 |
| **ALLIED RADIO CORP.** | | | |
| 5-tube Dual Wave AC | Schematic .....4-1 | | |
| 5-tube Dual Wave Batt. | Schematic .....4-1 | | |
| 6-tube Auto Set | Schematic, parts list.....3-18 | | 100 |
| 6-tube Dual Wave | Schematic .....3-10 | | 92 |
| | Chassis, voltage, parts.....3-11 | | 93 |
| 7-tube Superhet '32 | Schematic, voltage .....3-15 | | 97 |
| | Alignment data, notes, color code .....3-16 | | 98 |
| 8-tube All-Wave Battery | Schematic .....3-17 | | 99 |
| '32-'33 (12-tube Super, Class B) | Schematic .....3-14 | | 96 |
| A1 Chassis | See model A9857 | | |
| B1 Chassis | See model A9775 | | |
| B2 Chassis | See model A9851 | | |
| Z3 Chassis | See model A9870 | | |
| AM4 Chassis | See model A9891 | | |
| M5 Chassis | See model A9861 | | |
| 5X Chassis | See model A10505 | | |
| 5Z Chassis | See model A10500 | | |
| Z5 Chassis | See model A9776 | | |
| AC-5 | Schematic, socket .....3-2 | | 84 |
| A-5-30 SG, Roamer Auto Set | Schematic, socket .....3-3 | | 85 |
| B6 Chassis | See model A9780 | | |
| 6P Chassis | See model A10508 | | |
| U6 Chassis | See model 9880 | | |
| 6W Chassis | See model A10506 | | |
| 6Y Chassis | See model A10502 | | |
| B-6-30 Battery | Schematic, socket .....3-3 | | 85 |
| AM7 Chassis | See model A9788 | | |
| B7 Chassis | See model A9782 | | |
| 7M Chassis | See model A10507 | | |
| B8 Chassis | See model A9784 | | |
| 8K Chassis | See model A10510 | | |
| 8T Chassis | See model A10515 | | |
| AM8 Chassis | See model A9785 | | |
| SG-8 | Schematic .....3-4 | | 86 |
| | Chassis, wiring, voltage.....3-5 | | 87 |
| 8-9 AC | Schematic, socket .....3-1 | | 83 |
| SG-9, 1930 (AC 9-30) | Schematic, socket .....3-6 | | 88 |
| SG-10 | Schematic .....3-7 | | 89 |
| 46A Chassis | See model A9752 | | |
| 47AE Chassis | See model A9830 | | |
| 60B Chassis | See model A9760 | | |
| 66B, 66BE Chassis | See model A9833 | | |
| 68 Chassis | See model A9848 | | |
| 68B, 68BE Chassis | See model A9768 | | |
| 69U Chassis | See model A9740 | | |
| 72A Chassis | See model A9741 | | |
| 76A Chassis | See model A9757 | | |
| 80 AC | Schematic .....7-1 | | |
| B102 Chassis | See model A9820 | | |
| 118 AVC Super | Schematic, socket .....3-8 | | 90 |
| | Chassis, voltage, alignment data 3-9 | | 91 |
| 266, 268 Chassis | See model A9848 | | |
| F-9501 | Schematic, alignment .....5-1 | | |
| G-9503 | Schematic .....6-1 | | |
| F-9505 | Schematic, alignment .....5-2 | | |
| G-9505 | Schematic .....6-1 | | |
| F-9511 | Schematic, alignment .....5-2 | | |
| G-9511-13 | Schematic .....6-1 | | |
| F-9515 | Schematic, alignment .....5-3 | | |
| G-9515, G-9881 | Schematic .....6-2 | | |
| G-9517, G-9882 | Schematic .....6-3 | | |
| F-9521 | Schematic, alignment .....5-3 | | |
| F-9525, F-9527 | Schematic, alignment .....5-4 | | |
| G-9527 | Schematic .....7-1 | | |
| F-9531, F-9591 | Schematic, alignment .....5-5 | | |
| G-9533 (two types) | Schematic .....6-4 | | |
| F-9541 | Schematic, alignment .....5-6 | | |
| G-9545, G-9547, G-9549 | Schematic, voltage .....6-5 | | |
| F-9551 | Schematic .....5-7 | | |
| **ALLIED RADIO CORP.—(Cont.)** | | | |
| G-9551 | Schematic, voltage, alignment, notes .....6-6 | | |
| G-9553 | Schematic, voltage .....6-7 | | |
| F-9555 | Schematic .....5-8 | | |
| G-9557 | Schematic, voltage, alignment, notes .....6-6 | | |
| G-9561, G-9563, G-9565, G-9567 | Schematic, voltage .....6-7 | | |
| G-9561, G-9563, G-9565, G-9567, Above serial #61700 | Schematic .....6-8 | | |
| G-9575, G-9605 incl. | Schematic, notes .....7-2 | | |
| F-9591 | See model F-9531 | | |
| G-9599 | Schematic, data, voltage .....6-9 | | |
| G-9611, G-9613 | Schematic, voltage, alignment....6-10 | | |
| G-9615 | Schematic .....7-3 | | |
| | Alignment, parts, voltage .....7-4 | | |
| G-9617, 9619, 9621, 9623, 9625, 9627 | Schematic, voltage, alignment, parts list .....7-5 | | |
| G-9629, 9631, 9633, 9635, 9637, 9639 | Schematic .....7-9, 7-10 | | |
| | Alignment, part 1 .....7-11 | | |
| | Alignment, part 2, voltage, parts list .....7-12 | | |
| G-9643, 9645 | Schematic .....7-6 | | |
| | Alignment, part 1 .....7-7 | | |
| | Alignment, part 2, voltage, parts list .....7-8 | | |
| A9701, A9702, A9703, A9704, A9715, A9716, A9717, A9718 | Schematic .....8-1 | | |
| A9705, A9735 | Schematic .....8-1 | | |
| A9706 | Schematic .....10-1 | | |
| A9707 | Schematic .....10-1 | | |
| A9710, A9711, A9711E, A9712, A9712E | Schematic .....8-2 | | |
| A9715, A9716, A9717, A9718 | See model A9701 | | |
| A9720, A9721, A9722 | Schematic .....8-2 | | |
| A9724, A9725, A9726, A9813 | Schematic .....8-3 | | |
| A9728, A9729, A9730 | Schematic .....8-3 | | |
| A9733, A9734 | Schematic .....8-4 | | |
| A9735 | See model A9705 | | |
| A9740, A9825, Chassis 69U | Schematic, socket, trimmers, voltage, layout .....9-1 | | |
| | Alignment, coils, parts .....9-2 | | |
| A9741, Chassis 72A | Schematic, voltage .....9-3 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, layout, alignment .....9-4 | | |
| A9752, A9753, A9754, A9755, Chassis 46A | Schematic, trimmers, voltage....9-5 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, layout, notes..9-6 | | |
| | Alignment .....9-26 | | |
| A9757, A9758, Chassis 76A | Schematic, voltage .....9-9, 10 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, layout .....9-11 | | |
| | Alignment, tuner .....9-12 | | |
| | Dial assembly, data, parts.....9-13 | | |
| | Parts list .....9-14 | | |
| A9760, A9761, A9762, A9826, A9828 Chassis 60B | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, layout .....9-15 | | |
| | Alignment, coils, parts .....9-16 | | |
| A9768, A9769, A9770, Chassis 68B, 68BE | Schematic, trimmers, voltage ....9-7 | | |
| | Socket, layout, coils, trimmers..9-8 | | |
| | Alignment .....9-26 | | |
| A9775, A9860, Chassis B1 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment .....8-5 | | |
| A9776, A9777, A9778, Chassis Z5 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment .....8-6 | | |
| A9780, A9781, Chassis B6 | Schematic, alignment, socket, trimmers .....10-2 | | |
| A9782, A9783, Chassis B7 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment .....8-7 | | |
| A9784, Chassis B8 | Schematic, alignment, socket, trimmers .....10-3 | | |
| A9785, A9786, A9855, A9856 Chassis AM8 | Schematic, socket, trimmers.....9-17 | | |
| | Alignment, parts .....9-18 | | |

| ALLIED RADIO CORP.—(Cont.) MODEL | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|
| A9788, A9789, A9852, A9854 Chassis AM7 | Schematic, socket, trimmers....9-19 | | |
| | Alignment, parts ....9-20 | | |
| A9802 | Schematic ....8-8 | | |
| A9805 | Schematic ....8-8 | | |
| A9807 | Schematic ....8-4 | | |
| A9809 | Schematic ....10-4 | | |
| A9811 | Schematic ....10-4 | | |
| A9813 | See model A9724 | | |
| A9820, Chassis B102 | Schematic ....10-5 | | |
| A9825 | See model A9740 | | |
| A9826, A9828 | See model A9760 | | |
| A9830, A9831 Chassis 47AE | Schematic, voltage, trimmers .... 9-21, 22 | | |
| | Alignment, parts ....9-25 | | |
| E-9830 (8-tube Super) | Schematic ....3-12 | | 94 |
| E-9831 (10-tube Super) | Schematic ....3-13 | | 95 |
| A9833, A9834, A9835, A9836, A9837, A9838 Chassis 66B, 66BE | Schematic, trimmers, voltage, coils ....9-23, 24 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, layout ....9-27 | | |
| | Alignment, parts ....9-28 | | |
| A9848, A9849, Chassis 68 | Schematic ....9-29 | | |
| | Socket, voltage, trimmers ....9-31 | | |
| | Alignment ....9-32 | | |
| A9848, A9849 Chassis 266 | Schematic ....9-30 | | |
| A9848, A9849 Chassis 268 | Schematic ....9-30 | | |
| A9848, A9849, Chassis 266, 268 | Trimmers ....9-31 | | |
| | Alignment ....9-32 | | |
| A9851, Chassis B2 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment ....10-6 | | |
| A9852, A9854 | See model A9788 | | |
| A9855, A9856 | See model A9785 | | |
| A9857, A9857E, Chassis A1 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment ....10-7 | | |
| A9860 | See model A9775 | | |
| A9861, A9862, A9863, A9864, A9865, A9866, Chassis M5 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment ....10-8 | | |
| A9870, Chassis Z3 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment ....8-9 | | |
| A9880, Chassis U6 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment ....8-10 | | |
| G-9881 | See model G-9515 | | |
| G-9882 | See model G-9517 | | |
| A9891, Chassis AM4 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment ....10-9 | | |
| A10500, A10501 Chassis 5Z | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment ....10-10 | | |
| A10502, A10503, Chassis 6Y | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment ....8-11 | | |
| A10505, Chassis 5X | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment ....8-12 | | |
| A10506, Chassis 6W | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment ....8-12 | | |
| A10507, Chassis 7M | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment ....8-13 | | |
| A10508, Chassis 6P | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment ....8-14 | | |
| A10510, A10511, A10512, A10513, Chassis 8K | Schematic ....10-11 | | |
| | Alignment, socket, trimmers, tuner ....10-12 | | |
| A10515, A10516, A10517, A10518, Chassis 8T | Schematic ....10-11 | | |
| | Alignment, socket, trimmers, tuner ....10-12 | | |

| AMERICAN FOUNDATION FOR BLIND MODEL | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|
| U | Schematic ....7-1 | | |
| | Chassis wiring ....7-2 | | |
| X | Schematic ....7-1 | | |
| | Chassis wiring ....7-2 | | |
| 80 | Schematic ....7-1 | | |
| | Chassis wiring ....7-2 | | |

| AMERICAN TRANSFORMER CO. MODEL | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|
| Amertran Power Pack | Schematic ....1-1 | *697 | 103 |
| 25-A Power Amplifier (A unit) | Schematic ....1-1 | *697 | 103 |
| 25-A Power Amplifier (PA unit) | Schematic ....1-1 | *697 | 103 |
| 25-A Power Amplifier (P unit) | Schematic ....1-1 | *697 | 103 |
| 210 Power Amplifier | Schematic ....1-1 | *697 | 103 |
| 250 Amertran Power Amplifier | Schematic ....1-4 | *696 | 104 |

**AMRAD CORPORATION**

Also see CROSLEY

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Inductrol | Schematic ....1-4 | *54 | 108 |
| AC-5 and Power Pack | Schematic ....1-4 | *60 | 108 |
| AC-6, AC-6C | Schematic, socket ....1-6 | *58 | 110 |
| DC-6, DC-6C | Schematic, socket ....1-6 | *58 | 110 |
| AC-7, AC-7C | Schematic, socket ....1-3 | *59 | 107 |
| DC-7, DC-7C | Schematic, socket ....1-3 | *59 | 107 |
| 70 | Schematic, socket, voltage....1-8 | *61 | 112 |
| 80, 82, 83 | Schematic, socket ....1-4 | *60 | 102 |
| 81 Bel-Canto | Schematic, socket, data, voltage 3-1 | | 111 |
| | Condenser data ....3-2 | | 114 |
| | Schematic, socket ....1-5 | | 109 |
| 84 | Schematic ....1-2 | *56 | 106 |
| 171 ABC Power Pack | Schematic, parts ....7-1 | | |
| F-516 | Socket, trimmers, voltage, alignment ....7-2 | *55 | 105 |
| S-522 | Schematic ....1-1 | | |
| F-546 | Schematic, parts ....7-3 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, voltage, alignment ....7-4 | | |
| F-616 | Schematic, parts ....7-5 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, voltage, alignment ....7-6 | | |
| F-626 | Schematic, parts ....7-7 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, voltage, alignment ....7-8 | | |
| S-733 | Schematic, socket ....1-5 | *54 | 109 |
| 3500-1, Tuner #3475, Amplifier #2634 | Schematic ....1-1 | *55 | 105 |
| 3500-2, Tuner #3780, Amplifier #2634 | Schematic ....1-1 | *55 | 105 |
| 3590 | Schematic ....1-5 | *54 | 109 |
| 7100 | Schematic ....1-7 | *57 | 111 |
| 7191 | Schematic ....1-7 | *57 | 111 |

**ANDREA RADIO CORP.**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| MI Chassis | See model CA5 | | |
| PUE-L Chassis | See model 1531 | | |
| PUE-S Chassis | See model 1530 | | |
| 1A5, 5A5, Chassis A5L | Schematic, coils ....8-1 | | |
| 1A7, 3A7, Chassis A7L | Schematic, coils ....8-2 | | |
| 1B6, 3B6, Chassis B6L | Schematic, trimmers, coils, alignment ....8-3, 8-4 | | |
| 1B8, 2B8, Chassis B8L, B8S | Schematic, trimmers, alignment, parts ....9-3 | | |
| 1C5, 2C5; 510, 511 (AC Models) Chassis C5L, C5S, UC5L, UC5S | Schematic, coils, parts ....9-1 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers, notes ....9-2 | | |
| 1D7, 3D7, 5D7, 7D7, Chassis D7L | Schematic, trimmers, coils, alignment ....8-5 | | |
| | Notes, alignment ....8-6 | | |
| 1D8, 3D8, 5D8, 7D8, Chassis D8L, 2D8, 4D8, 6D8, 8D8, Chassis D8S | Schematic, trimmers, alignment, coils, parts ....9-4 | | |
| 1D10, 3D10, 5D10, 7D10, 9D10, Chassis D10L | Schematic, trimmers, coils, data ....8-7 | | |
| 1E6, 2E6, Chassis PE6L | Schematic, trimmers, coils, parts ....9-5 | | |
| | Alignment, tuner ....9-7 | | |
| 1E6, 2E6, Chassis PE6S | Schematic, trimmers, coils, parts ....9-6 | | |
| | Alignment, tuner ....9-7 | | |
| 1E8, 3E8, 5E8, 7E8, 9E8, Chassis PE8L 2E8, 4E8, 6E8, 8E8, 10E8, Chassis PE8S | Schematic, coils, trimmers, alignment, tuner, data, parts ....9-9, 10 | | |
| *1F5 Television* | Schematic, coils ....10-1, 2 | | |

| MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *1F5 Television* | Service chart | 10-3 | | |
| | Socket, alignment, video block diagram | 10-4 | | |
| 2A5, 6A5, Chassis A5S | Schematic, coils | 8-1 | | |
| 2B6, 4B6, Chassis B6S | Schematic, trimmers, coils, alignment | 8-3, 8-4 | | |
| 2B8 | See model 1B8 | | | |
| 2C5 | See model 1C5 | | | |
| 2D5, 3D5, 4D5, Chassis D5L | Schematic, coils, trimmers, alignment, parts | 9-13 | | |
| | Alignment data | 9-16 | | |
| 2D5, 3D5, 4D5, Chassis D5, D5E, D5S | Schematic, coils, parts | 9-14 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers | 9-16 | | |
| 2D7, 4D7, 6D7, 8D7, Chassis D7S | Schematic, trimmers, coils, alignment | 8-5 | | |
| | Notes, alignment | 8-6 | | |
| 2D8 | See model 1D8 | | | |
| 2D10, 4D10, 6D10, 8D10, 10D10, Chassis D10S | Schematic, coils, data, trimmers | 8-8 | | |
| | Alignment | 8-9 | | |
| 2E6 | See model 1E6 | | | |
| 2E8 | See model 1E8 | | | |
| 3A7 | See model 1A7 | | | |
| 3B6 | See model 1B6 | | | |
| 3D5 | See model 2D5 | | | |
| 3D7 | See model 1D7 | | | |
| 3E8 | See model 1E8 | | | |
| 3D8 | See model 1D8 | | | |
| 3D10 | See model 1D10 | | | |
| 3E11, 5E11, 7E11, 9E11, Chassis PE11L, 4E11, 6E11, 8E11, 10E11, Chassis PE11S | Schematic, coils, trimmers, alignment, tuner, parts | 9-11, 12 | | |
| B4, B4L Chassis | See model 400 | | | |
| 4B6 | See model 2B6 | | | |
| 4D5 | See model 2D5 | | | |
| 4D7 | See model 2D7 | | | |
| 4D8 | See model 2D8 | | | |
| 4D10 | See model 2D10 | | | |
| 4E8 | See model 1E8 | | | |
| 4E11 | See model 3E11 | | | |
| UC4 Chassis | See model 410 | | | |
| UC4L Chassis | See model 411 | | | |
| A5L Chassis, 5A5 | See model 1A5 | | | |
| A5S Chassis | See model 2A5 | | | |
| CA5, Chassis MI | Schematic | 8-10 | | |
| C5L, C5S, UC5L, UC5S Chassis | See model 1C5 | | | |
| D5, D5E, D5L, D5S Chassis | See model 2D5 | | | |
| 5D7 | See model 1D7 | | | |
| 5D8 | See model 1D8 | | | |
| 5D10 | See model 1D10 | | | |
| 5E6, Chassis PE6L 6E6, Chassis PE6S | Schematic, phonograph notes | 9-8 | | |
| 5E8 | See model 1E8 | | | |
| 5E11 | See model 3E11 | | | |
| PD5, PD5E Chassis | See model 6D5 | | | |
| PXD5 Chassis | See model 62PX | | | |
| UB5 Chassis | See model 500 | | | |
| UC5L Chassis AC | See model 1C5 | | | |
| UC5S Chassis AC | See model 1C5 | | | |
| UC5L Chassis AC-DC | See model 511 | | | |
| UC5S Chassis AC-DC | See model 510 | | | |
| UD5L Chassis | See model 521 | | | |
| UD5S Chassis | See model 520 | | | |
| XD5 Chassis | See model 62X | | | |
| 6A5 | See model 2A5 | | | |
| B6L Chassis | See model 1B6 | | | |
| B6S Chassis | See model 2B6 | | | |
| CB6, C32B Chassis | See model 610 | | | |
| D6B Chassis | See model 616 | | | |
| 6D5, 8D5, Chassis PD5, PD5E | Schematic, coils, parts | 9-15 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers | 9-16 | | |
| 6D7 | See model 2D7 | | | |
| 6D8 | See model 2D8 | | | |
| 6D10 | See model 2D10 | | | |
| 6E6 | See model 5E6 | | | |
| 6E8 | See model 1E8 | | | |



| MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6E11 | See model 3E11 | | | |
| E6B Chassis | See model 626 | | | |
| PE6L Chassis | See models 1E6 or 5E6 | | | |
| PE6S Chassis | See models 1E6 or 6E6 | | | |
| PUE6L Chassis | See models 630 or 635 | | | |
| PUE6S Chassis | See models 630 or 634 | | | |
| UB6 Chassis | See model 600 | | | |
| UD6L Chassis | See model 621 | | | |
| UD6S Chassis | See model 620 | | | |
| A7L Chassis | See model 1A7 | | | |
| D7L Chassis | See model 1D7 | | | |
| D7S Chassis | See model 2D7 | | | |
| 7D7 | See model 1D7 | | | |
| 7D8 | See model 1D8 | | | |
| 7D10 | See model 1D10 | | | |
| 7E8 | See model 1E8 | | | |
| 7E11 | See model 3E11 | | | |
| B8L, B8S Chassis | See model 1B8 | | | |
| D8L, Chassis | See model 1D8 | | | |
| D8S Chassis | See model 2D8 | | | |
| 8D5 | See model 6D5 | | | |
| 8D7 | See model 2D7 | | | |
| 8D10 | See model 2D10 | | | |
| 8E8 | See model 1E8 | | | |
| 8E11 | See model 3E11 | | | |
| PE8L, PE8S Chassis | See model 1E8 | | | |
| 9D10 | See model 1D10 | | | |
| 9E8 | See model 1E8 | | | |
| 9E11 | See model 3E11 | | | |
| D10L Chassis | See model 1D10 | | | |
| D10S Chassis | See model 2D10 | | | |
| 10D10 | See model 2D10 | | | |
| 10E8 | See model 1E8 | | | |
| 10E11 | See model 3E11 | | | |
| 11E6, 12E6, 14E6, Chassis PE66L | Schematic, trimmers, coils, parts | 9-17 | | |
| | Alignment, notes | 9-19 | | |
| 11E6, 12E6, 14E6, Chassis PE66S | Schematic, trimmers, coils, parts | 9-18 | | |
| | Alignment, notes | 9-19 | | |
| PE11L Chassis | See model 3E11 | | | |
| PE11S Chassis | See model 4E11 | | | |
| UD14L Chassis | See model 1401 | | | |
| UD14S Chassis | See model 1402 | | | |
| C32B Chassis | See model 610 | | | |
| 55 Amplifier | Schematic | 8-3, 8-4 | | |
| 62X, Chassis XD5 62PX, ChassisPXD5 | Schematic, trimmers, coils, alignment, parts | 9-20 | | |
| PE66L, PE66S Chassis | See model 11E6 | | | |
| 400, 401, Chassis B4 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, coils, alignment, parts | 9-21 | | |
| 410, Chassis UC4 | Schematic | 8-10 | | |
| 411, Chassis UC4L | Schematic | 8-10 | | |
| 500, Chassis UB5 | Schematic, coils, alignment, parts | 9-22 | | |
| 510, 511 AC | See model 1C5 | | | |
| 510, Chassis UC5S, AC-DC | Schematic, coils, alignment, parts | 9-23 | | |
| 511, Chassis UC5L AC-DC | | | | |
| 520, Chassis UD5S | Schematic, alignment, coils, trimmers | 8-11 | | |
| 521, Chassis UD5L | Schematic, alignment, coils, trimmers | 8-11 | | |
| 600, Chassis UB6 | Schematic, alignment, parts | 9-24 | | |
| 610, 611, 612, 613, Chassis C6B | Schematic, coils, parts | 9-25 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers | 9-27 | | |
| 610, 611, 612, 613, Chassis C32B | Schematic, coils, parts | 9-26 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers | 9-27 | | |
| 616, 617, 618, Chassis D6B | Schematic, coils | 8-13 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers | 8-14 | | |
| 620, Chassis UD6S | | | | |
| 621, Chassis UD6L | Schematic, coils, alignment, parts | 9-28 | | |
| 626, 627, 628, Chassis E6B | Schematic, trimmers, parts | 9-29 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment | 9-30 | | |
| 630, 631, Chassis PUE6L | Schematic, coils, alignment, parts | 9-31 | | |
| | Alignment data | 9-7 | | |

## ANDREA RADIO CORP.—(Cont.)

| MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 630, 631 Chassis PUE6S | Schematic, coils, alignment, parts | 9-32 | | |
| | Alignment data | 9-7 | | |
| 634, Chassis, PUE6S, 635, Chassis, PUE6L | Schematic, phonograph data | 9-33 | | |
| 1401, 1403, 1405, 1407, 1409, Chassis UD14L | Schematic, trimmers, coils, alignment | 8-12 | | |
| 1402, 1404, 1406, 1408, 1410 Chassis UD14S | Schematic, coils, alignment, parts | 9-34 | | |
| 1530, 1534, 1536, 1538, Chassis PUE-S 1531, 1533, 1535, 1537, Chassis PUE-L | Schematic, coils, trimmers, data, parts | 9-35, 36 | | |
| | Alignment, notes | 9-37 | | |
| | Tuner and phonograph data | 9-38 | | |

## ANSLEY RADIO LABORATORIES

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| DC Electric Set | Schematic | 2-1 | (1) 88-A | 115 |
| B-1, Early, Late | Schematic | 7-1 | | |
| D-1, Dynaphone, Type 3 | Schematic | 7-2 | | |
| D-1, Dynaphone, Type 2 | Schematic | 6-1 | | |
| D1, D1A, D16, D20, D26 | Schematic | 8-1 | | |
| MD-1 | Schematic, socket, chassis | 2-2 | (1) 88-B | 116 |
| U-1, AC-DC | Schematic | 2-3 | (1) 88-C | 117 |
| U-2, AC-DC | Schematic | 2-4 | (1) 88-D | 118 |
| D-3, D-4, D-6 | Schematic | 5-1 | | |
| U-3 | Schematic | 5-2 | | |
| U-8 | Schematic | 5-3 | | |
| D9, D10, D17, D18, U10, U11 | Schematic | 8-2 | | |
| U-10 | Schematic, socket | 6-2 | | |
| U-10, Revised | Schematic, socket | 7-4 | | |
| D-12, Dynaphone | Schematic | 7-2 | | |
| D12 | Schematic | 8-3 | | |
| D-16 (Early) | Schematic | 7-3 | | |
| D20 | See Model D1 | | | |
| D21, D22 | Schematic | Misc. 9-1 | | |
| D24, D25, Chassis 7152 | Schematic, trimmers, alignment | 8-4 | | |
| D26 | See Model D1 | | | |
| 7152 Chassis | See model D24 | | | |

## APEX

See U. S. RADIO & TELEVISION

## APPEL-HENDERSON

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Silver-King DC Combination | Schematic, notes | 2-1 | (1) 89-A | 119 |
| Silver-King AC Combination | Schematic | 2-2 | (1) 89 | 120 |
| 4-tube AC | Schematic | 2-3 | (1) 89-B | 121 |
| 4-tube Portable | Schematic | 2-4 | (1) 89-C | 122 |
| 5-tube Battery, midget | Schematic | 2-4 | (1) 89-C | 122 |
| 5-tube AC | Schematic | 2-3 | (1) 89-B | 121 |

## ARBORPHONE

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 45 | Schematic | Misc. 3-1 | | 2745 |

## ARCADIA

See WELLS-GARDNER

## ARGUS RADIO CORP.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| B-125 | Schematic | 1-1 | *89 | 123 |
| B-195 | Schematic | 1-1 | *89 | 123 |
| | Chassis | 1-2 | *90 | 124 |

## ARIEL RADIO, INC.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 101 | Schematic | Misc. 6-2 |
| | Chassis Wiring | Misc. 7-2 |

## ARKAY

See R-K. RADIO LABORATORIES

## ARVIN

See NOBLITT-SPARKS

## ATCHISON RADIO MFG. CO.

| MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5-AC | Schematic | 1-1 | *123 | 125 |
| | Chassis layout | 1-3 | *123 | 127 |
| 5-DC | Schematic | 1-1 | *123 | 125 |
| 6-AC | Schematic, SPU chassis | 1-2 | *124 | 126 |
| | Chassis layout | 1-3 | *124 | 127 |

## ATWATER KENT MFG. CO.

Suffixes:
D = DC
F = 25 cycles
Q = Battery operated
Z = 32 volts DC
E = European long wave range
P = Phonograph conn.

Prefixes:

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 32-Volt DC Sets | Installation data | 7-66 | | |
| 1934 Sets | Model specifications | 5-34 | | |
| 1935 Sets | Model specifications | 5-46 | | |
| Doublet Antenna | Data | 5-16 | | |
| General Notes | | 7-6 | | |
| General Parts List | | 5-22 | | |
| Phonograph pickup | Sketches, adjustments | 2-19 | 114-ZP-1 | 199 |
| | Schematic, data | 2-20 | 114-ZP-2 | 200 |
| Test Circuit | Schematic, data | 3-28 | | 166 |
| Tubular Resistors | Service notes | 3-178 | | 324 |
| Tun-O-Matic | See model 511 | | | |
| Chassis D-1, D-2, F, L-1, L-2, P, Q | See model 70 Series | | | |
| Chassis H-1, H-2 | See model 72 Series | | | |
| 10 | Schematic, socket | 1-1 | *91 | 129 |
| 10-B | Schematic, socket | 1-1 | *91 | 129 |
| 12 | Schematic, socket | 1-1 | *91 | 129 |
| 19, #4880 | Schematic, socket | 1-2 | *92 | 130 |
| 20, #4640 | Schematic | 1-2 | *92 | 130 |
| | Condenser and resistor data | 3-1 | | 131 |
| 20 #7570 | Schematic, socket | 1-2 | *92 | 130 |
| | Condenser, resistor data | 3-1 | | 131 |
| 20 #7960 | Schematic, socket | 1-3 | *93 | 132 |
| | Condenser and resistor data | 3-2 | | 133 |
| 21 #7780 | Schematic, socket | 1-3 | *93 | 132 |
| 30, 35, 48 | Schematic, socket | 1-4 | *94 | 134 |
| 30, Early, late | Data | 3-3 | | 135 |
| 32 | Schematic, socket | 1-4 | *94 | 134 |
| | Data | 3-4 | | 136 |
| 33, 49 | Schematic, socket | 3-6, 1-5 | | 143 |
| | Data | 3-7 | | 140 |
| 35 | See model 30 | | | |
| 35 (2 volt aircell) | Schematic | 7-1 | | |
| 36, Early, Late, Power Pack | Schematic | 1-6 | *95 | 141 |
| 36 | Data | 3-5 | | 138 |
| 36 Power Pack, Model Y, Serial #260,000 | Schematic | 1-6 | | 141 |
| 36 Power Pack, Above serial #260,000 | Schematic | 1-6 | | 141 |
| 36 Early, Below serial #2,610,000 | Schematic, socket | 3-6, 1-5 | | 143 |
| 36 Late, Above serial #2,610,000 | Schematic, socket | 3-6, 1-5 | | 143 |
| 37 Early, Below serial #1,385,000 | Data | 1-8 | | 144 |
| 37 Late, Above serial #1,385,000 | Resistor changes | 1-8 | | 144 |
| 37, 37-F, 37-C | Schematic, socket | 1-7 | *96 | 139 |
| 37 Power Pack, Early, late | Schematic, data | 3-10 | | 144 |
| 38 | Schematic, socket | 1-7 | *96 | 139 |
| | Data | 3-8 | | 142 |
| 40, 42, 52, 56, 57 | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-9 | *100 | 145 |
| 40, 42, 52 Power Pack | Schematic | 1-9 | *100 | 145 |
| 40, 42, 44, 52, Power Pack | Chassis layout | 1-10 | *101 | 148 |
| 40, 42, 52 | Data | 3-11 | | 146 |
| | Filter condenser data | 3-12 | | 147 |
| 40, 45 Power Pack (2nd type) | Chassis layout | 1-10 | *101 | 148 |
| 41 DC | Schematic, socket | 1-11 | *102 | 149 |
| 41 Power Pack, 3 types | Schematic, voltage | 1-12 | *103 | 150 |
| 41, 51 | Data | 3-13 | | 151 |
| 42 | See model 40 | | | |
| 43 | Schematic test data | 3-15 | | 153 |
| Power Pack | Schematic, chassis wiring, data | 3-16 | | 152 |
| 44 Power Pack | See model 40—Chassis layout | | | |

| MODEL | ATWATER KENT MFG. CO.—(Cont.) | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 44, 45 | Schematic, color code | 3-19 | | 157 |
| 44 Power Unit, (2nd type) | Schematic | 3-19 | | 157 |
| 45 | See model 40 (2nd type) | | | |
| 46, 47, 53 | Schematics—Similar to model 43 | | | |
| | Description, data | 2-2 | 104-A | 154 |
| 46, 53 | Data | 3-17 | | 155 |
| 47 | Data | 3-18 | | 156 |
| 48 | See model 30 | | | |
| 49 | See model 33 | | | |
| 50 | Schematic, socket, data | 3-20 | | 158 |
| 51 | See model 41 | | | |
| 52 | See model 40 | | | |
| 53 | Schematic—See model 43 | | | |
| | Data—See model 46 | | | |
| 55 | Additional data ..Changes | 7-1, 7-10 | | |
| 55, 55-C, Early | Schematic, voltage, data | 3-21 | | 159 |
| | Chassis wiring, data | 3-22 | | 160 |
| 55, 55-C, Late | Schematic, chassis | 3-23 | | 161 |
| 55-F, 55-FC, Early | Schematic, voltage, data | 3-24 | | 162 |
| | Chassis wiring | 3-25 | | 163 |
| 55-F, 55-FC, Late | Schematic, chassis layout | 3-26 | | 164 |
| | Chassis wiring | 3-27 | | 165 |
| 56, 57 | See model 40 | | | |
| 60, 60-C | Comparison of the three types | 3-28 | | 166 |
| | Additional data .....Changes | 7-10 | | |
| 60, 60-C, Early | Schematic, data | 3-29 | | 167 |
| | Chassis wiring | 3-30 | | 168 |
| 60, 60-C, Late | Schematic, chassis layout | 3-31 | | 169 |
| 60, 60-C, 3rd type | Schematic | 3-32 | | 170 |
| | Chassis wiring | 3-33 | | 171 |
| | Data | 3-34 | | 172 |
| 60, 60-C, three types | Voltage, notes | 3-35 | | 173 |
| 61, 61-C, DC, Early | Schematic, condenser data | 3-36 | | 174 |
| 61, 61-C, Early | Chassis wiring | 3-37 | | 175 |
| 61, 61-C, Late | Schematic, socket, voltage | 3-38 | | 176 |
| | Chassis wiring | 3-39 | | 177 |
| 66 | Schematic, condenser data | 3-40 | | 178 |
| | Voltage, socket | 3-42 | | 180 |
| 66, Late | Chassis wiring | 3-41 | | 179 |
| 67, 67-C | Voltage, socket | 3-42 | | 180 |
| 67, 67-C, Battery Early, late | Schematics | 3-43 | | 181 |
| 67, 67-C, Early | Chassis wiring | 3-44 | | 182 |
| 67, 67-C, Late | Chassis wiring | 3-45 | | 188 |
| 70, 74, 76, Chassis D-1 | Schematic, data | 3-47 | | 187 |
| | Chassis wiring | 1-34 | *114-K | 188 |
| 70, 74, 76, Chassis D-2 | Schematic, voltage, data | 3-49 | | 189 |
| | Chassis wiring | 1-36 | *114-L | 190 |
| 70, 74, 76, Chassis F | Schematic, condenser data | 3-46 | | 184 |
| | Chassis wiring | 1-37 | *114-F | 185 |
| | Voltage, data | 3-48 | | 186 |
| 70 Series | Trimmer notes, service notes | 3-51 | | 191 |
| 70, 74, 76, Chassis L-1 | Voltage | 3-51 | | 191 |
| | Schematic, data | 3-52 | | 192 |
| | Chassis wiring | 1-39 | *114-B | 193 |
| 70, 74, 76, Chassis L-2 | Schematic, data | 3-53 | | 195 |
| | Chassis wiring | 1-42 | *114-D | 196 |
| 70, 74, 76, Chassis L-2, P | Assembly data | 3-54 | | 194 |
| 70, 76, Chassis Q | Voltage, socket, data | 3-55 | | 201 |
| | Schematic, chassis layout | 3-56 | | 202 |
| 72, Chassis H-1 | Schematic | 3-57 | | 203 |
| 72, Chassis H-1, Below serial #5,855,201 | Chassis layout, data | 3-59 | | 205 |
| | Voltage, chassis | 1-48 | *114-O | 204 |
| 72, Chassis H-1, H-2 | Servicing notes, rotor adjustments | 3-60 | | 206 |
| 72, Chassis H-1 | Trimmer condenser adjustments | 3-61 | | 207 |
| 72, Chassis H-2 | Voltage, chassis, speaker connections | 1-50 | *114-R | 208 |
| | Schematic | 3-63 | | 209 |
| 72, Chassis H-2, Above serial #5,855,201 | Chassis layout, condenser data | 3-64 | | 210 |
| 72, Chassis H-2 | Trimmer condenser adjustments | 3-65 | | 211 |
| 74 | See models 70 | | | |
| 76, Chassis P | Schematic, data | 3-50 | | 197 |
| 76 | See models 70 | | | |
| 80, 80-F, 83, 83-F | Schematic | 3-67 | | 213 |
| | Chassis layouts, voltage, data | 3-68 | | 214 |

| MODEL | ATWATER KENT MFG. CO.—(Cont.) | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 80 | Voltage | 3-66 & 3-68 | | 212 & 214 |
| 80-F | Voltage | 3-68 | | 214 |
| 81, 81-B, 81-C, Auto Set | Schematic | 3-69 | | 215 |
| | Chassis layouts, battery containers | 3-70 | | 216 |
| 81, 1st type | Voltage | 3-66 | | 212 |
| 81, 2nd type | Voltage | 3-83 | | 229 |
| 81-B, 81-C | Voltage | 3-83 | | 229 |
| 82, 82-F | Schematic | 3-75 | | 221 |
| | Chassis layouts, condenser data | 3-76 | | 222 |
| 82 | Voltage | 3-66 | | 212 |
| 82-D | Schematic | 3-71 | | 217 |
| | Chassis layouts, data | 3-72 | | 218 |
| | Changes | 7-2 | | |
| 82-D, 1st type | Voltage | 3-66 | | 212 |
| 82-D, 2nd type, Above serial #5,760,301 | Schematic | 3-73 | | 219 |
| | Chassis layouts, data | 3-74 | | 220 |
| | Voltage | 3-83 | | 229 |
| 82-Q, 1st type, Below serial #2,550,940 | Schematic | 3-77 | | 223 |
| | Chassis layouts, condenser data | 3-78 | | 224 |
| | Voltage | 3-66 | | 212 |
| 82-Q, 2nd type, Above serial #2,550,940 | Schematic | 3-79 | | 225 |
| | Chassis layouts, condenser data | 3-80 | | 226 |
| | Voltage | 3-83 | | 229 |
| 83, 83-F | Schematic—See model 80 | | | |
| 84 | Voltage | 3-66 | | 212 |
| 84, 84-F, Early | Schematic | 3-84 | | 230 |
| 84, 84-F, Late | Schematic | 3-85 | | 231 |
| 84, 84-F, Early, late | Chassis layouts | 3-86 | | 232 |
| 84-D | Schematic | 3-81 | | 227 |
| | Chassis layout, chassis view, data | 3-82 | | 228 |
| | Voltage | 3-66 | | 212 |
| 84-Q, Early, late | Schematic | 3-87 | | 233 |
| | Chassis layout, chassis view, data | 3-88 | | 234 |
| | Voltage | 3-66 | | 212 |
| 85 | Voltage | 3-66 | | 212 |
| 85, 85-F | Schematic | 3-89 | | 235 |
| | Chassis layouts, condenser data | 3-90 | | 236 |
| 85-Q, 1st type, Below serial #163,767 | Schematic | 3-91 | | 237 |
| | Chassis layouts, condenser data | 3-92 | | 238 |
| | Voltage | 3-66 | | 212 |
| 85-Q, 2nd type, Above serial #163,767 | Schematic | 3-93 | | 239 |
| | Chassis layouts, condenser data | 3-94 | | 240 |
| | Voltage | 3-83 & 3-126 | | 229 & 272 |
| 86, 1st type | Voltage | 3-66 | | 212 |
| 86, 86-F, 1st type, Below serial #5,876,861 | Schematic | 3-95 | | 241 |
| | Chassis layout, condenser data | 3-96 | | 242 |
| 86, 2nd type | Voltage | 3-83 & 3-126 | | 229 & 272 |
| 86, 86-F, 2nd type | Schematic | 3-97 | | 243 |
| | Chassis layouts, condenser data | 3-98 | | 244 |
| 87, 1st type | Voltage | 3-66 | | 212 |
| 87, 1st type, Below serial #2,525,871 | Schematic | 3-99 | | 245 |
| | Chassis layout, condenser data | 3-100 | | 246 |
| 87, 3rd type | Voltage | 3-83 & 3-126 | | 229 & 272 |
| 87, 3rd type, Above serial #2,525,871 | Schematic | 3-101 | | 247 |
| | Chassis layouts, condenser data | 3-102 | | 248 |
| 87-D, DC Superhet | Schematic | 3-103 | | 249 |
| | Chassis layouts, tone control, volume control, data, voltage | 3-104 | | 250 |
| | Change | 7-20 | | |
| 89, 89-F, 89-P, 1st type | Schematic | 3-105 | | 251 |
| 89, Below serial #6,755,181 89-F Below serial #1,585,395 89-P, Below serial #1,935,904 | Chassis layout, condenser data | 3-106 | | 252 |

| ATWATER KENT MFG. CO.—(Cont.) MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 89, 3rd type | Voltage | 3-83 & 3-126 | | 229 & 272 |
| 89, 89-F, 89-P, 3rd type | Schematic | 3-107 | | 253 |
| | Chassis layouts, condenser data | 3-108 | | 254 |
| | Voltage | 3-83 & 3-126 | | 229 & 272 |
| 90 | Voltage | 3-83 & 3-126 | | |
| 90, 90-F | Schematic | 3-109 | | 255 |
| 90, 90-F, Early, late | Chassis layouts, condenser data | 3-110 | | 256 |
| 90 Late | Schematic changes | 3-110 | | 256 |
| 91, 91-B, 91-C | Schematic, speaker connections | 3-111 | | 257 |
| | Chassis layouts | 3-112 | | 258 |
| | Voltage | 3-126 | | 272 |
| 92, Early, late | Schematic | 3-113 | | 259 |
| | Chassis layouts | 3-114 | | 260 |
| 92-F | Schematic | 3-115 | | 261 |
| 92, 92-F | Chassis layouts | 3-116 | | 262 |
| | Voltage | 3-83 & 3-126 | | 229 & 272 |
| 92, 92-F, Late | Bypass condenser data | 3-116 | | 262 |
| 93, SW Converter | Schematic | 3-117 | | 263 |
| | Chassis layouts | 3-118 | | 264 |
| | Voltage | 3-83 & 3-126 | | 229 & 272 |
| 94 | Voltage | 3-83 & 3-126 | | 229 & 272 |
| 94, 94-F | Schematic | 3-119 | | 265 |
| | Chassis layout | 3-120 | | 266 |
| 94 Late | Schematic changes | 3-120 | | 266 |
| 96, 1st type, Below serial #7,289,385 | Schematic | 3-121 | | 267 |
| | Chassis layouts, condenser data | 3-122 | | 268 |
| | Voltage | 3-83, 3-126 | | |
| 96, 2nd type, serial numbers #7,289,385 to #7,291,674 | Schematic | 3-123 | | 269 |
| | Voltage | 3-83 & 3-126 | | |
| | Chassis layout | 3-124 | | 270 |
| 96, 3rd type, Above serial #7,291,674 | Chassis layout | 3-124 | | 270 |
| | Schematic | 3-125 | | 271 |
| 96, 96-F | Voltage | 3-83 & 3-126 | | 229 & 272 |
| 96-F | Schematic | 3-127 | | 273 |
| | Chassis layouts, condenser data | 3-128 | | 274 |
| 99, 1st type, Below serial #4,882,380 2nd type, from serial #4,882,380 to #4,884,901 | Schematic | 3-129 | | 275 |
| 99, 1st type | Chassis layout, condenser data | 3-130 | | 276 |
| | Socket layout | 3-130 | | 276 |
| 99, 99-F, 99-P | Voltage | 3-83 & 3-126 | | 229 & 272 |
| | Chassis layouts | 3-131 | | 277 |
| 99, 2nd and 3rd types | Schematic | 3-132 | | 278 |
| 99, 3rd type | Condenser data | 3-133 | | 279 |
| 99-F, 99-P | Filter circuit schematic | 3-133 | | 279 |
| 99-F | Phonograph switching circuit | 3-133 | | 279 |
| 99-P | Alignment | 5-28 | | |
| 112 | Schematic, voltage, notes 6-1, 6-2 | | | |
| | Trimmer notes | 6-3 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers, socket | 6-4 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 6-5 | | |
| | Parts list | 6-6 | | |
| 126, 136, 416, 446 | Schematic | 7-3 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, alignment, parts | 7-4 | | |
| | Installation data | 7-5 | | |
| 135Z, 215Z | Schematic, voltage | 6-7 | | |
| | Trimmers, socket, alignment | 6-8 | | |
| | Chassis layouts | 6-10 | | |
| | Parts list | 6-11 | | |
| 137 | Schematic, socket, trimmers | 7-7 | | |
| | Chassis | 7-8 | | |
| | Parts list | 7-9 | | |
| 145, 325, Early and late | Schematic, voltage | 5-7 | | |
| | Socket, trimmer, chassis | 5-8 | | |
| | Alignment | 5-28 | | |
| | Parts List | 5-30 | | |

| ATWATER KENT MFG. CO.—(Cont.) MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 145, 325, Early and late | Chassis (late), changes | Changes 7-13 | | |
| E-145, E-145X | Socket, trimmers, chassis, alignment | 7-10 | | |
| | Schematic | 7-11 | | |
| | Changes | 7-2 | | |
| | Parts list | 7-9 | | |
| 155 (1st type) Below serial #7,086,900 | Schematic, socket, voltage | 3-179 | | 324-A |
| 155 (2nd type) Above serial #7,086,900 | Schematic, socket, voltage | 3-180 | | 324-B |
| 155 (3rd type) Above serial #7,088,700 | Schematic, socket | 4-1 | | |
| | Parts list | 4-3 | | |
| 155 | Changes | 7-2 | | |
| 165 | Schematic, socket | 4-2 | | |
| | Parts list | 4-3 | | |
| 165 (2nd type), 185, 525 | Schematic, socket, voltage | 5-9 | | |
| | Socket, trimmer, parts | 5-10 | | |
| 165-Q, 525-Q | Schematic, voltage | 4-23 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, parts | 5-1 | | |
| 168 | Schematic | 7-13 | | |
| | Parts list | 7-9 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis | 7-14 | | |
| 184, 184-X | Schematic | 7-15 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis | 7-8 | | |
| | Parts list | 7-12 | | |
| 185-A | Schematic, voltage | 5-11 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, parts | 5-12 | | |
| 188, 188-F, (1st type) | Schematic | 3-135 | | 281 |
| | Chassis layout, socket | 3-136 | | 282 |
| 188 | Voltage | 3-126 & 3-134 | | 272 & 280 |
| 188, (2nd type), Above serial #8,074,387 188-F, 2nd type, Above serial #5,693,025 | Schematic | 3-137 | | 283 |
| 188, 188-F, (2nd types) | Chassis layout, socket | 3-138 | | 284 |
| 188-F | Voltage | 3-126 | | 272 |
| 200 | Same circuit as Model 317 except that Model 200 has terminals for phono. connection. | | | |
| 200, 317, 337 | Parts list | 7-12 | | |
| 206, 376 (1st type) | Schematic, voltage | 5-13 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, parts | 5-14 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers | 5-29 | | |
| 206, 376, 559, 825, 944 | Parts Lists | 5-15 | | |
| 206D, 376D, Early | Schematic | 7-17 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis | 7-16 | | |
| | Parts list | 7-12 | | |
| 206D, 376D, Late | Schematic | 7-18 | | |
| | Parts list | 7-12 | | |
| E206, E206X | Parts list | 7-12 | | |
| E208, E248 | Schematic | 7-19 | | |
| | Parts list | 7-12 | | |
| E208X, E248X | Parts list | 7-12 | | |
| 215-Z | See model 135Z | | | |
| P216, P216X, P336, P336X | Parts list | 7-12 | | |
| P216, P336 | Socket, trimmers, chassis, alignment | 7-22 | | |
| | Schematic | 7-21 | | |
| 217, 427, 667 | Schematic, voltage | 4-4 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, parts | 5-3 | | |
| | Changes | 7-20 | | |
| 217-D, 427-D, 667-D | Schematic, voltage | 4-5 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, parts | 5-4 | | |
| 225 | See Model 435 | | | |
| 228, Early, late | Schematic | 3-139 | | 285 |
| | Chassis layouts | 3-140 | | 286 |
| 228-F | Schematic | 3-141 | | 287 |
| | Chassis layout, socket | 3-142 | | 288 |
| 228, 228-F | Socket, bypass condenser data | 3-142 | | 288 |
| 228-D | Schematic | 3-143 | | 289 |
| | Chassis layouts, data | 3-144 | | 290 |
| 228-Q | Schematic | 3-145 | | 291 |
| | Chassis layouts, condenser data | 3-146 | | 292 |
| 236 | Schematic | 7-23 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis | 7-24 | | |
| | Parts list | 7-32 | | |

| MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 237-Q, 467-Q, Early | Schematic, voltage | 6-12 | | |
| | Trimmers, alignment | 6-46 | | |
| | Installation notes, dry cell data, speaker adjustments | 7-27 | | |
| | Parts list | 7-28 | | |
| 246 | Schematic, voltages across resistors | 3-147 | | 293 |
| | Chassis layouts. voltage, condenser schematic | 3-148 | | |
| 246, 266 (2nd type) | Schematic, voltage | 4-6 | | 294 |
| E248 | See Model E208 | | | |
| 255 | Schematic | 7-25 | | |
| | Parts list | 7-32 | | |
| 257 | Same as model 137 but with a 2A5 instead of a 47 | | | |
| 260, 260-F (1st type), Below serial #8,422,101 | Schematic | 3-149 | | 295 |
| | Chassis and socket layouts | 3-150 | | 296 |
| 260, 260-F (2nd type), Above serial #8,422,101 | Schematic | 3-151 | | 297 |
| | Chassis layout, bypass condenser data | 3-152 | | 298 |
| 260, 260-F, (3rd type), Above serial #6,188,242 | Schematic | 3-153 | | 299 |
| | Chassis layout, socket | 3-154 | | 300 |
| 260 | Voltage | 3-126 & 3-134 | | 272 & 280 |
| 260-F | Voltage | 3-126 | | 272 |
| 266 (2nd type) | See model 246 2nd type | | | |
| 273D | Schematic | 7-26 | | |
| 275 (1st type) | Schematic, voltage | 4-7 | | |
| 275 | Socket, trimmers, parts | 5-5 | | |
| 285-Q, 415-Q | Schematic, voltage | 6-13 | | |
| | Trimmers, chassis, alignment | 6-14 | | |
| | Parts list | 7-28 | | |
| 286, 356 | Schematic, voltage | 6-15 | | |
| | Trimmers, chassis, alignment | 6-16 | | |
| | Parts list | 6-22 | | |
| 305-Z, 565-Z | Trimmers, socket, alignment | 6-8 | | |
| | Schematic, voltage, SPU layout | 6-9 | | |
| | Chassis layouts | 6-10 | | |
| | Parts list | 6-11 | | |
| E308 | Same as model 318 but with a long wave range instead of police range, and long wave oscillator tracking condenser is 50 MMF. | | | |
| 310, 510 | Schematic, voltage | 4-8 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, parts | 5-6 | | |
| 312, E312 | Schematic | 7-29 | | |
| | Parts list | 7-32 | | |
| 317, 337, Early | Schematic, voltage | 6-17 | | |
| | Trimmers, alignment | 6-46 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis | 7-31 | | |
| | Parts list | 7-12 | | |
| | Changes | Changes 7-11 | | |
| 318 | Similar to 447 | | | |
| 325 | See model 145 | | | |
| 328, Early | Schematic, voltage | 6-18 | | |
| | Trimmers, alignment | 6-47 | | |
| | Chassis layout | 7-34 | | |
| | Parts list | 7-30 | | |
| 328 (110v.), 328X (230v.) 2nd Type, above serial #6438750 | Schematic | 7-33 | | |
| | Chassis layout | 7-34 | | |
| | Parts list | 7-30 | | |
| P336, P336X | See model P216, P216X | | | |
| 337 | See model 317 | | | |
| 349 | Same as model 649 | | | |
| 356 | See model 286 | | | |
| 376 | See model 206 | | | |
| 376D | See model 206D | | | |
| 385-Q, 625-Q | Schematic, voltage | 6-19 | | |
| | Trimmers, socket, chassis, alignment | 6-20 | | |
| | Parts list | 6-22 | | |
| 387, 427-Q | Schematic, voltage | 4-9 | | |
| 387, above serial #7,873,966 | Schematic, voltage | 5-17 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, parts | 5-18 | | |



| MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| P412, E412, P412X, E412X | Schematic, voltage | 7-35 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis | 7-31 | | |
| | Coil data | 7-1 | | |
| | Parts list | 7-30 | | |
| 415-Q | See model 285Q | | | |
| 416 | See model 126 | | | |
| 424, 534 | Socket, chassis, parts list | 4-10 | | |
| | Schematic, voltage | 4-11 | | |
| | Changes | 7-36 | | |
| 425, 665 | Schematic, voltage | 4-24 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, parts | 5-2 | | |
| 427 | See model 217 | | | |
| 427-D | See model 217D | | | |
| 427-Q | Schematic, voltage | 4-9 | | |
| 427-Q, above serial #1,948,501 | Schematic, voltage | 5-17 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, parts | 5-18 | | |
| 435, Early | Schematic, voltage | 6-21 | | |
| | Parts list | 7-32 | | |
| 435, 2nd Type | Schematic, voltage | 7-37 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis layout | 7-38 | | |
| | Parts list | 7-32 | | |
| 446 | See model 126 | | | |
| 447 | Alignment, trimmers | 5-29 | | |
| | Schematic, voltage | 7-39 | | |
| | Chassis layout | 7-40 | | |
| | Parts list | 7-30 | | |
| 448 | Schematic, voltage, socket | 4-12 | | |
| | Parts list, chassis | 4-13 | | |
| 456 | Similar to model 856 | | | |
| 465Q, 655Q | Schematic, voltage | 6-23 | | |
| | Trimmers, socket, chassis | 6-24 | | |
| | Speaker data, alignment | 6-25 | | |
| | Parts list | 6-26 | | |
| 467Q | See model 237Q | | | |
| 469 | Voltage | 3-126 & 3-134 | | 272 & 280 |
| 469, 469-F (1st type) | Schematic | 3-155 | | 301 |
| | Chassis layout, socket | 3-156 | | 302 |
| 469, (2nd type), Above serial #8,498,122<br>469-F, (2nd type), Above serial #6,186,242 | Schematic | 3-157 | | 303 |
| 469, 469-F, (2nd types) | Chassis layout, socket | 3-158 | | 304 |
| 469-D, 558-D | Schematic | 3-163 | | 309 |
| | Chassis layout, socket | 3-164 | | 310 |
| 469-D, 469-Q | Voltage | 3-134 | | 280 |
| 469-F | Voltage | 3-126 | | 272 |
| 469-Q, 558-Q | Schematic | 3-165 | | 311 |
| | Chassis layout, socket | 3-166 | | 312 |
| 475, 735 | Schematic, voltage | 6-27 | | |
| | Parts list | 6-22 | | |
| | Trimmers, socket, chassis, alignment | 6-28 | | |
| 480 | Schematic | 3-159 | | 305 |
| | Chassis layout, socket | 3-160 | | 306 |
| | Frequency-range-switch circuit, early | 3-161 | | 307 |
| | Frequency-range-switch circuit, simplified schematic | 3-162 | | 308 |
| | Voltage | 3-134 | | 280 |
| 485Q, 515Q | Schematic, voltage | 7-41 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, alignment | 7-42 | | |
| | Parts list | 7-28 | | |
| 487 | Schematic | 7-43, 7-44 | | |
| | Chassis layout | 7-40 | | |
| | Parts list | 7-54 | | |
| 509 | Schematic, socket, trimmers | 7-45, 7-46 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 7-47 | | |
| | Parts list | 7-54 | | |
| 510 | See model 310 | | | |
| 511, Tun-O-Matic | Schematic, data | 5-19 | | |
| | Data | 5-20 | | |
| | Data | 5-21 | | |
| 511 | Schematic, voltage | 6-29, 6-30 | | |
| | Parts list | 6-6 | | |
| | Tune-O-Matic data, socket, chassis | 6-31 | | |

| ATWATER KENT MFG. CO.—(Cont.) MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 511, Late | Chassis wiring | 6-32 | | |
| | Changes | 7-48 | | |
| 511, Automatic tuning, clock, remote control units | Schematic | 6-33 | | |
| | Trimmers, socket, alignment data | 6-34 | | |
| 515Q | See model 485Q | | | |
| 525 (2nd type) | See model 165 2nd type | | | |
| 525Q | See model 165Q | | | |
| 534 | See model 424 | | | |
| 534 (2nd type) | Schematic, voltage | 5-23 | | |
| | Socket, speaker, trimmers, parts | 5-24 | | |
| 535 | Same as model 435 but the short wave range goes to 18 MC | | | |
| 535, 725, P725, P725X | Parts list | 7-54 | | |
| 545 | Schematic, voltage | 6-35 | | |
| | Trimmers, socket, chassis, alignment | 6-36 | | |
| 555 | Schematic, voltage, chassis, socket | 4-14 | | |
| 555 (2nd Type) above serial #5063260 | Schematic, voltage | 4-15 | | |
| 556 | Schematic, voltage | 7-49 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, alignment, parts | 7-4 | | |
| | Installation data | 7-5 | | |
| 558 | Schematic | 3-169 | 315 | |
| | Chassis layout, socket | 3-170 | 316 | |
| 558D | See model 469D | | | |
| 558, 558-D, 558-Q | Voltage | 3-134 | 280 | |
| 558-Q | See model 469-Q | | | |
| 559 | Schematic, voltage | 5-25 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 5-26 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment notes (1), balancing gadget | 5-27 | | |
| | Alignment | 5-28 | | |
| | Parts list—See model 206 | | | |
| 565Z | See model 305Z | | | |
| 567, 567-F | Schematic | 3-167 | 313 | |
| | Chassis layout, socket, bypass condenser data | 3-168 | 314 | |
| | Circuit changes in late type | 3-168 | 314 | |
| E608, E648 | Schematic, voltage | 7-51 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment | 7-52 | | |
| | Parts list | 7-54 | | |
| 612 | Schematic | 3-171 | 317 | |
| | Chassis layout, socket | 3-172 | 318 | |
| | Voltage | 3-134 | 280 | |
| | Change, general phono. connections | 7-50 | | |
| 625Q | See model 385Q | | | |
| 627 | Schematic | 3-173 | 319 | |
| | Chassis layout, socket | 3-174 | 320 | |
| | Voltage | 3-134 | 280 | |
| 636 | Schematic, socket, voltage | 3-181 | 324-C | |
| | Trimmers, chassis | 3-182 | 324-D | |
| | Parts list | 4-16 | | |
| 637 | Same as model 317 | | | |
| 648 | Similar to 649 but with glass tubes | | | |
| | Parts list | 7-54 | | |
| E648 | See model E608 | | | |
| 649, Early | Schematic, voltage | 6-37 | | |
| | Trimmers, alignment | 6-47 | | |
| 649, P649 | Chassis, parts | 7-53 | | |
| | Changes | 7-2 | | |
| 655Q | See model 465Q | | | |
| 657Q, 747Q | Schematic, voltage | 7-55 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, alignment | 7-56 | | |
| | Parts list | 7-28 | | |
| 665 | See model 425 | | | |
| 666 | Schematic, voltage | 5-31 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, parts layout | 5-32 | | |
| | Parts list | 5-33 | | |
| 667 | See model 217 | | | |
| 667D | See model 217D | | | |
| 676 | See model 856 | | | |
| 708, 808 | Schematic, voltage | 4-17 | | |

| ATWATER KENT MFG. CO.—(Cont.) MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 708, 808 | Socket, R-F. wiring | 4-18 | | |
| | Parts list | 4-19 | | |
| | Chassis | 4-20 | | |
| | Changes | 7-20 | | |
| 710 | Schematic | 7-65 | | |
| | Parts list | 7-30 | | |
| P710 | Speaker data, parts list | 7-64 | | |
| 711 | Schematic, voltage | 4-21 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 5-35 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, parts | 5-36 | | |
| | R-F. transformers | 5-39 | | |
| 717 | See model 317 | | | |
| 725, P725, P725X | See model 535 | | | |
| 725 (110v.), 725X (230v.) | Schematic, voltage | 7-57 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers | 7-58 | | |
| 735 | See model 475 | | | |
| 747Q | See 657Q | | | |
| P755, P875 | Schematic, voltage | 7-59 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, alignment | 7-60 | | |
| P755, P755X, P875, P875X | Speaker data, parts list | 7-64 | | |
| 756, 756-B | Schematic, voltage | 3-183 | | 324-E |
| | Chassis layout, trimmers | 3-184 | | 324-F |
| E765 | Schematic, voltage | 7-61 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, alignment | 7-62 | | |
| E765, E765X | Speaker data, parts list | 7-64 | | |
| 768Q, 978Q | Chassis, alignment | 6-39 | | |
| | Schematic, voltage | 6-38 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, battery connections | 6-40 | | |
| 776 | Schematic voltage | 6-41 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, changes | 6-42 | | |
| | Alignment, parts | 6-43 | | |
| 788 | Schematic, voltage | 5-37 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 5-38 | | |
| | R-F. Transformers, trimmers | 5-39 | | |
| | Parts list | 5-40 | | |
| 808 | See model 708 | | | |
| 808A | Schematic, voltage | 4-22 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 5-41 | | |
| | R-F. transformers, parts list | 5-42 | | |
| | Changes | 7-20 | | |
| 810 | Schematic, voltage | 6-44 | | |
| | Trimmers, alignment | 6-47 | | |
| | Parts list | 7-30 | | |
| | Coil data | 7-1 | | |
| | Speaker data, parts list | 7-64 | | |
| 812 | Schematic | 3-175 | | 321 |
| | Chassis layout, socket | 3-176 | | 322 |
| | Voltage | 3-134 | | 280 |
| | Schematic, booster amplifier, change | 7-63 | | |
| | Change, phono. connections | 7-50 | | |
| 816, 926, 986 (1st) | Schematic, voltage | 5-43 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, parts, SPU schematic | 5-44 | | |
| | Parts list | 5-45 | | |
| 825 AC-DC | Schematic, voltage | 5-47 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, parts layout | 5-48 | | |
| 825 | Parts list—See model 206 | | | |
| 828 | See model 328 | | | |
| 856, 976, Early | Schematic, voltage | 6-45 | | |
| | Trimmers, alignment, socket | 6-46 | | |
| | Chassis layout | 7-58 | | |
| | Speaker data, parts list | 7-64 | | |
| | Changes | Changes 7-11 | | |
| E865 | Same as E765 but with metal tubes | | | |
| P875 | See model P755 | | | |
| 926, 986 | See model 816 | | | |
| 944 | Schematic, voltage | 5-49 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, parts layout | 5-50 | | |
| | Alignment data | 5-30 | | |
| | Parts list, see model 206 | | | |
| 976 Early | See model 856 Early | | | |
| 978Q | See model 768Q | | | |

| MODEL | AUDIOLA RADIO CO. | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| See also FAIRBANKS MORSE HOME APPLIANCES, INC. | | | | |
| Audiola, Jr. | Schematic, socket | 1-7 | *120-A-3 | 333 |
| Intermediate Frequencies | I-F. peaks | Changes 7-4 | | |
| SW Converter | Schematic, socket | 3-1 | | 341 |
| 4-tube Pentode 31 | Schematic, socket | 2-2 | 120-A-1 | 332 |
| 4-tube 32 | Schematic | 3-1 | | 341 |
| 5-tube Pentode 31 | Schematic, socket | 2-2 | 120-A-1 | 332 |
| 6-tube Pentode | Schematic, socket | 1-7 | *120-A-3 | 333 |
| 6-tube Jr. #1 | Schematic | 2-6 | 120-A-2 | 334 |
| | Socket layout | Changes 7-4 | | |
| 6-tube Jr. #2 | Schematic | 2-6 | 120-A-2 | 334 |
| | Socket layout | Changes 7-4 | | |
| 7-tube Super Pentode 31 | Schematic, socket | 2-1 | 120-A-4 | 335 |
| 8-tube Super Pentode 31 | Schematic, socket | 1-8 | *120-B | 336 |
| 9-tube Super Pentode 31 | Schematic | 1-9 | *120-C | 337 |
| 9-tube Super (2) Pentode 31, 13-S-9 | Schematic | 2-4 | 120-D | 338 |
| 10-tube Super 31 | Schematic | 2-3 | 120-E | 339 |
| B-6 | See model 346 | | | |
| 6-T (1927) | Schematic | 1-2 | *116 | 326 |
| | Socket layout | Changes 7-4 | | |
| 8-T (1927) | Schematic | 1-2 | *116 | 326 |
| | Socket layout | Changes 7-4 | | |
| 9-T-45 Super 31 | Schematic | 2-3 | 120-E | 339 |
| 13-S-6 | Schematic | Misc. 6-3 | | |
| 13-S-9, 91031 | See model 9-tube Super (2) Pentode 31 | | | |
| 13-T-5 | Schematic, socket | 5-4 | | |
| 23-S-7 | Schematic | 4-1 | | |
| 23-S-8 | Schematic | 3-2 | | 342 |
| 23-S-8 (Two types) | Schematic | 4-2 | | |
| 23-S-8Q | Schematic | 3-3 | | 343 |
| 23-S-10 | Schematic | 3-4 | | 344 |
| | Socket layout | Changes 7-4 | | |
| 23-S-10 (Two types) | Schematic | 4-3 | | |
| 23-S-12 | Schematic | 3-5 | | 345 |
| 23-S-12, Revised | Schematic | 5-3 | | |
| 23-T-5 | Schematic | 3-6 | | 346 |
| | Socket layout | Changes 7-9 | | |
| 23-T-5-SW | Schematic | 3-6 | | 346 |
| | Socket layout | Changes 7-9 | | |
| 30-B, 7330 | Schematic, socket | 1-4 | *117 | 340 |
| 31 Series | Schematic, voltage | 1-5 | *120 | 329 |
| | Socket layout | Changes 7-4 | | |
| 31 Super | Schematic, voltage | 1-6 | *120-A | 330 |
| | Socket layout | Changes 7-4 | | |
| | Service notes | 2-5 | | 331 |
| 32-S-11 | Schematic | Misc. 6-3 | | |
| 33-S-5 | Schematic | 4-7 | | |
| | Socket layout | Changes 7-9 | | |
| 33-S-5, Revised | Schematic | 5-4 | | |
| 33-A-6 | Schematic | 4-5 | | |
| | Socket layout | Changes 7-9 | | |
| 33-S-6 | Schematic | 4-6 | | |
| 33-S-6B | Schematic, socket | 5-6 | | |
| 33-S-7 | Schematic | 4-7 | | |
| | Socket layout | Changes 7-9 | | |
| 33-S-8, 32-volts | Schematic | 4-4 | | |
| | Socket layout | Changes 7-9 | | |
| 33-S-10 SW | Schematic, socket, alignment | 5-5 | | |
| 33-T-4 | Schematic | 4-7 | | |
| | Socket layout | Changes 7-9 | | |
| 34-C-5 AC-DC | Schematic | 5-6 | | |
| 34-S-5 AVC | Schematic | 5-7 | | |
| 34-S-5-LW | Schematic | 5-8 | | |
| 346, B-6 | Schematic, socket, alignment | 5-1 | | |
| 347 | Schematic, socket, alignment | 5-2 | | |
| 527 | Schematic | 1-1 | *115 | 325 |
| | Socket layout | Changes 7-4 | | |
| 627 | Schematic | 1-1 | *115 | 325 |
| | Socket layout | Changes 7-4 | | |
| 889 | Schematic | 1-10 | *119 | 328 |
| | Socket layout | Changes 7-4 | | |
| 7330 | See model 30-B | | | |
| 8430 | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-3 | *118 | 327 |
| **AUSTIN RADIO MFG. CORP.** | | | | |
| A | Schematic, voltage | 6-1 | | |
| J | Schematic, voltage | 6-1 | | |

| MODEL | AUSTIN RADIO MFG. CO.—(Cont.) | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| J | Alignment | 6-4 | | |
| S | Schematic | 6-2 | | |
| SP | Schematic | 6-3 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage | 6-4 | | |
| **AUTOCRAT RADIO CO.** | | | | |
| 4 Jr. | Schematic | 4-2 | | |
| 4 LW | Schematic | 4-3 | | |
| 4-SA | Schematic | 5-2 | | |
| 5 | Schematic | 5-1 | | |
| 5M | Schematic, parts | Misc. 9-2 | | |
| 5-SA | Schematic | 5-1 | | |
| 6 | Schematic | 4-3 | | |
| 6, Revised | Schematic | 5-2 | | |
| 6-D-32 | Schematic | 5-2 | | |
| 41 TRF | Schematic | 4-1 | | |
| 56SW, 57SW | Schematic, parts | Misc. 9-2 | | |
| 57-C | Schematic | 4-4 | | |
| 80 | Schematic | 4-4 | | |
| 90-SL | Schematic | 5-3 | | |
| 406 | Schematic, socket | 7-2 | | |
| 505 | Schematic, socket | 7-1 | | |
| 518, 618 | Schematic, socket | 7-2 | | |
| **AUTOMATIC RADIO MFG. CO.** | | | | |
| Junior | Schematic | Misc. 6-3 | | |
| Tom Thumb, Screen Grid 4 (Battery) | Schematic | 1-1 | *121 | 347 |
| Tom Thumb Midget | Schematic | 3-1 | | 348 |
| Tom Thumb Steering Post | Schematic | 4-1 | | |
| | Notes | 4-2 | | |
| Tom Thumb, 933 Series 2 | Schematic | 9-1 | | |
| C-4 | Schematic | 7-1 | | |
| A-5 | Schematic | 7-3 | | |
| D-5 | Schematic, socket | 7-2 | | |
| R-6 | Schematic | Misc. 10-1 | | |
| S-6 | Schematic | 7-1 | | |
| M10, M20 | Schematic, parts, alignment | 8-1 | | |
| P-25 | Schematic | 3-2 | | 349 |
| B30, Series I | Schematic, parts, alignment | 8-2 | | |
| B30, Series II | Schematic, parts, alignment | 8-3 | | |
| P-35, 34 | Schematic | 2-2 | | 350 |
| B40, Series II | Schematic, parts, alignment | 8-4 | | |
| 44, V-45, V-46, C-45, P-46 | Schematic | 2-1 | | 351 |
| J-50 | Schematic | 7-3 | | |
| D55 | Schematic | 9-1 | | |
| J-60 | Schematic | 7-3 | | |
| M60 | Schematic, parts, alignment, data | 8-5 | | |
| B70, B80 | Schematic, parts, alignment | 8-6 | | |
| J-80 | Schematic, parts, alignment | 7-4 | | |
| M80 | Schematic, parts, alignment | 8-7 | | |
| 845, 960, 963 | Schematic, layout | 9-2 | | |
| 850 | Schematic, parts, alignment | 8-3 | | |
| 855 | Schematic, alignment, tuner | 9-3 | | |
| 878 | Schematic, trimmers, alignment | 9-4 | | |
| 892 | Schematic, trimmers | 9-5 | | |
| | Alignment, tuner | 9-6 | | |
| 933 Ser. 2 | See Tom Thumb | | | |
| 933, 935 | Schematic, layout | 9-2 | | |
| 950, 955 | Schematic, layout | 9-2 | | |
| 960, 963 | See model 845 | | | |
| 960-A | Data | Changes 10-1 | | |
| **AZTEC RADIO CO.** | | | | |
| Receiver | Schematic, voltage, notes | Misc. 3-2 | | 2746 |
| **BAIRD** | | | | |
| See GENERAL ELECTRONICS CORP. | | | | |
| **NATHANIEL BALDWIN & CO.** | | | | |
| 45 | Schematic | 4-1 | | |
| 47 | Schematic | 4-1 | | |
| 80 | Schematic | Misc. 1-1 | *122 | 2767 |

| MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BALKEIT RADIO CO.** | | | | |
| C | Schematic, socket, voltage, parts list | 1-3 | *128 | 368 |
| | Chassis, two views | 3-3 | | 369 |
| E | Schematic | 3-4 | | 370 |
| F | Schematic, socket, voltage, parts list | 1-4 | *127 | 366 |
| | Chassis, two views | 3-1 | | 367 |
| KP | Schematic | 3-5 | | 371 |
| M | Schematic | 4-2 | | |
| A-3, A-5, A-7 | Schematic, voltage, chassis | 1-2 | *125 | 364 |
| D-5 | Schematic, socket | 4-3 | | |
| SG-6 | Schematic | 4-1 | | |
| A-7 | See Model A-3 | | | |
| B-7, B-9 | Schematic, chassis, data | 1-1 | *126 | 365 |
| L-7 | Schematic, socket | 3-6 | | 372 |
| L-8 | Schematic | 4-9 | | |
| GT-16A | Schematic | 6-1 | | |
| G-18A, G-19B | Schematic | 6-2 | | |
| GT-20, GT-200X | Schematic | 6-3 | | |
| GT-33 | Schematic, alignment | 6-4 | | |
| 38 | Schematic | 5-1 | | |
| 41-A | Schematic | 6-1 | | |
| 42-E, 42-G | Schematic, socket | 4-5 | | |
| 45 | Schematic | 5-2 | | |
| 48 | Schematic | 5-2 | | |
| 52-1 | Schematic, socket | 4-6 | | |
| 55 | Schematic, socket | 4-7 | | |
| 59 | Schematic | 5-3 | | |
| 60, 70 | Schematic, parts | 5-4 | | |
| 69 | Schematic | 5-3 | | |
| Windsor 70 | Schematic | 4-4 | | |
| 100 | Schematic | 4-8 | | |
| GT-156BA | Schematic, socket, trimmers | 6-5 | | |
| | Alignment data | 6-6 | | |
| GT-200X | See Model GT-20 | | | |
| **BALKITE PRODUCTS CO.** | | | | |
| Specifications | Voltages, charging rates, etc. | 1-1 | *728 | 353 |
| B Form D | Schematic | 1-10 | *737 | 362 |
| B-H | Schematic | 1-10 | *737 | 362 |
| B-W | Schematic | 1-9 | *736 | 361 |
| B-W Form D | Schematic | 1-10 | *737 | 362 |
| B-X | Schematic, wiring | 1-8 | *735 | 360 |
| BY | Schematic, wiring | 1-7 | *734 | 359 |
| H, J, K, N Chargers | Schematic | 1-2 | *729 | 354 |
| K-X | Schematic, wiring | 1-11 | *738 | 363 |
| A-6 | Schematic | 1-8 | *735 | 360 |
| AB-6 Form B | Schematic, wiring | 1-6 | *733 | 358 |
| AB-6-135 Form A | Schematic, wiring | 1-5 | *732 | 357 |
| AB-6-180, Form A | Schematic, wiring | 1-4 | *731 | 356 |
| B-135 Form A | Schematic, wiring | 1-9 | *736 | 361 |
| B-180, Form A | Schematic, wiring | 1-3 | *730 | 355 |
| B-180, Form B | Schematic, wiring | 1-4 | *731 | 356 |
| **BARKER BROS.** | | | | |
| L | Schematic, voltage, alignment | 6-1 | | |
| M | Schematic, voltage, alignment | 6-1 | | |
| P, 2 types | Schematic, voltage | 6-2 | | |
| | Alignment | 6-1 | | |
| **BELMONT RADIO CORP.** | | | | |
| Series 40, Models 45, 46 | Schematic, speaker cable code | 3-1 | | 373 |
| Series 40, 41, 42, AC | Schematic, voltage | 3-7 | | 379 |
| Series 40-A, 41-A, 42-A, AC | Schematic, voltage | 3-7 | | 379 |
| 45, 46 | See Series 40 | | | |
| Series 50 | Schematic, voltage, speaker cable code | 3-2 | | 374 |
| Series 50-A, 110-220-volt, 25 and 60 cycles | Schematic | 3-3 | | 375 |
| Series 50-B | Schematic | 3-4 | | 376 |
| Series 50-C | Schematic | 3-8 | | 380 |
| 50-F | Schematic | 5-1 | | |
| Series 60 | Schematic | 3-5 | | 377 |
| Series 70 | Schematic, voltage, data | 3-6 | | 378 |
| 70-A | Schematic | 5-1 | | |
| 71-C | Schematic, socket, alignment | 5-2 | | |
| 100 | Schematic | 5-1 | | |

| MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BELMONT RADIO CORP.—(Cont.)** | | | | |
| Series 110 | Schematic | 3-9 | | 381 |
| 401 | Schematic, voltage | 6-1 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment, notes | 6-2 | | |
| 401, Series B | Schematic, socket, voltage, alignment, parts list | 7-1 | | |
| 403, Series A | Schematics, voltage, trimmers, socket | 10-1 | | |
| | Alignment | 10-2 | | |
| 404, Above serial #5D115200A | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers | 6-3 | | |
| | Alignment, parts, battery data | 6-4 | | |
| 408, Series A | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, alignment, parts | 9-1 | | |
| 415, Series A | Schematic, voltage, parts, socket trimmers, alignment | 8-1 | | |
| 415, Series B | Schematic, trimmers, alignment | 8-2 | | |
| 418, Series A | Schematic, socket, trimmers | 10-3 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage, tuner data | 10-2 | | |
| 420 | Schematic, socket | 5-3 | | |
| | Alignment | 5-4 | | |
| 425 | Schematic, socket | 4-1 | | |
| 430 | Schematic, socket | 5-3 | | |
| | Alignment | 5-4 | | |
| 435 Export Chassis | See model 524, Ser. A | | | |
| 440 | Schematic, socket | 5-5 | | |
| | Alignment | 5-6 | | |
| 444 | Schematic, voltage, socket, chassis | 6-5 | | |
| | Alignment, notes | 6-6 | | |
| *X466 Television* | Schematic | 10-39, 40 | | |
| | Voltage, Notes | 10-41 | | |
| 489, Series A, Above Serial 7J852300<br>489, Series B, Above Serial 8C136800 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, voltage, parts | 9-3 | | |
| | Trimmers, alignment | 9-4 | | |
| 501, Series A | Schematic, socket, trimmers, voltage, alignment, parts | 9-2 | | |
| 504, Series A | Schematic, socket, trimmers, voltage, alignment, parts | 9-5 | | |
| 505, Series A, Above Serial 7J851300 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, parts | 9-6 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers | 9-4 | | |
| 517, Series A | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, alignment, parts, tuner | 9-7 | | |
| 519 | Schematic voltage, alignment | 10-4 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, tuner | 10-5 | | |
| 520, Series A | Schematic, socket, trimmers, voltage | 10-6 | | |
| | Alignment | 10-5 | | |
| 521, Series A | Schematic | 10-7 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, voltage, alignment, tuner | 10-8 | | |
| 522 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, alignment, parts | 7-2 | | |
| 523 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, voltage, alignment, parts | 9-8 | | |
| 523B | Schematic, socket, trimmers, voltage, alignment, parts | 9-9 | | |
| 524, Series A; Export Chassis 435 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, voltage, alignment, parts | 9-10 | | |
| 525 AC-DC | Schematic, socket, servicing data | 3-8 | | 380 |
| 526 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, voltage, tuner, alignment, parts | 9-11 | | |
| 527, Series A | Schematic | 10-9 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, voltage, alignment, tuner data | 10-10 | | |
| 529 | Schematic | 10-11 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment, tuner data | 10-12 | | |
| 530 | Schematic, socket, parts list | 4-2 | | |
| 531 Series B, Above Serial 187500 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, alignment, parts | 9-12 | | |
| 540 | Schematic, socket, alignment, parts | 5-7 | | |

| MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 541 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers | 6-7 | | |
| | Alignment, parts, notes | 6-8 | | |
| 544, 545 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, parts | 6-9 | | |
| | Alignment, notes | 6-10 | | |
| 550 | Schematic | 4-3 | | |
| | Notes, socket, parts list | 4-4 | | |
| 551, Series A | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers | 10-13 | | |
| | Alignment | 10-14 | | |
| 553, Series A | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers | 10-15 | | |
| | Alignment, tuner data, notes | 10-16 | | |
| 555 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, parts | 6-11 | | |
| | Trimmers, alignment, notes | 6-12 | | |
| 556 (Export) | Schematic, socket, trimmers | 7-3 | | |
| | Alignment, parts | 7-4 | | |
| 566 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, parts | 7-5 | | |
| | Alignment, notes | 7-6 | | |
| 575 | Schematic, alignment | 5-8 | | |
| 577 Series A | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, tuner, alignment parts | 9-13 | | |
| 577C Above Serial 203070 | Schematic, voltage, notes | 10-17 | | |
| | Alignment, socket, trimmers, tuner data | 10-18 | | |
| 578, 2 types, Serial 5G133670A to 5K173250A and Above serial 5K173250A | Schematic, voltage, parts | 6-13 | | |
| 578, Series A | Socket, trimmers, alignment | 6-14 | | |
| 580 | Schematic, socket, voltage | 6-15 | | |
| | Changes | Changes 7-2 | | |
| 580, Revised, Above serial 11501 | Schematic, voltage, parts | 6-16 | | |
| | Installation details, parts | 6-17 | | |
| | Alignment, installation data | 6-18 | | |
| 582, Series A, Above Serial 7L894500<br>582, Series B, Above Serial 8B106200 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, parts | 9-15 | | |
| | Alignment, tuner, notes | 9-16 | | |
| 583 Export | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, parts | 9-14 | | |
| | Alignment | 9-28 | | |
| 585, Series A, B, C | Schematics, voltage | 6-19 | | |
| | Socket layouts, trimmers, parts, change data | 6-20 | | |
| | Alignment data | 6-21 | | |
| 585, Series D | Schematic, trimmers, parts list | 7-7 | | |
| | Alignment, parts | 7-8 | | |
| 586, Series A, above serial 6E248475 | Schematic, socket, alignment, parts | 7-9 | | |
| 587, Series A | Schematic, socket, trimmers, parts | 7-11 | | |
| | Alignment | 7-12 | | |
| 588, Series A | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, parts | 8-3 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers | 8-4 | | |
| 589 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment | 8-5 | | |
| 589 Series A Above Ser. No. 8E-189200 | Changes | Changes 9-1 | | |
| 601, Series A & B | Schematic, socket, parts, alignment, notes | 7-10 | | |
| 602 | Schematic, socket, voltage, trimmers, alignment, parts | 8-6 | | |
| 602B, 602C | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, alignment, parts | 9-29 | | |
| 611 Series A | Schematic, socket, trimmers, parts | 9-17 | | |
| | Voltage, alignment, tuner, notes | 9-18 | | |
| 625 | Schematic, socket, parts list | 4-5 | | |
| 632 Series A | Schematic, voltage, parts | 9-19 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment, notes | 9-20 | | |



| MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 633, Series A | Schematic, socket, trimmers, voltage | 10-19 | | |
| | Alignment, tuner, parts | 10-20 | | |
| 634, Series A | Schematic, socket, trimmers, voltage, alignment | 10-21 | | |
| | Tuner, phono data, parts | 10-22 | | |
| 640 | Schematic, socket, trimmers | 5-9 | | |
| | Alignment | 5-10 | | |
| 650 | Schematic | 5-11 | | |
| | Socket, alignment | 5-12 | | |
| 660 | Schematic, socket, parts list, voltage | 4-6 | | |
| 661 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, parts | 8-7 | | |
| | Alignment, assembly, wiring diagram | 8-8 | | |
| 665, Series A, 765 | Schematic, voltage, trimmers, parts | 9-21 | | |
| | Alignment, tuner, trimmers, notes | 9-22 | | |
| | Data | Changes 10-3 | | |
| 666 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, parts | 7-13 | | |
| | Alignment, notes | 7-14 | | |
| 667 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, parts | 9-23 | | |
| | Alignment, wiring data, notes | 9-24 | | |
| 670 | Schematic, socket, trimmers | 5-13 | | |
| | Alignment, service notes | 5-14 | | |
| 670-A | Schematic, voltage, parts | 6-22 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, installation details | 6-23 | | |
| | Alignment, installation data | 6-24 | | |
| 675 | Schematic, socket, trimmers | 5-15 | | |
| | Alignment | 5-16 | | |
| 677 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, parts | 9-25 | | |
| | Installation, alignment, tuner | 9-26 | | |
| 677, Issue C, Above Serial 50672 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, voltage | 10-23 | | |
| | Alignment, tuner data, notes | 10-24 | | |
| | Tuner data | 10-18 | | |
| | Installation | 9-26 | | |
| 678, Issue A | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers | 10-25 | | |
| | Alignment, notes, tuner, trimmers | 10-26 | | |
| | Tuner data, notes | 10-27 | | |
| 680 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers | 6-25 | | |
| | Alignment, parts | 6-26 | | |
| 685, Series A | Schematic, socket, trimmers | 7-15 | | |
| | Alignment, notes | 7-16 | | |
| 686, Series A & B | Schematic, socket, trimmers | 7-15 | | |
| | Alignment, notes | 7-16 | | |
| 691 Series A | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, parts | 9-27 | | |
| | Alignment | 9-28 | | |
| 740 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, parts | 8-9 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers | 8-10 | | |
| 746, Series A | Schematic, socket, trimmers, voltage | 7-17 | | |
| | Alignment, parts | 7-18 | | |
| 750 | Schematic | 4-7 | | |
| | Alignment, socket | 5-19 | | |
| 751, Series A | Schematic, voltage | 10-29 | | |
| | Tuner data | 10-28 | | |
| | Alignment, socket, trimmers, notes | 10-30 | | |
| 755 | Schematic, socket, parts, layout | 6-27 | | |
| | Trimmers, alignment | 6-28 | | |
| 761 Series A | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, parts | 9-30 | | |
| | Alignment, tuner | 9-36 | | |
| 767, Series A | Schematic, socket, trimmers | 10-31 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers, voltage | 10-32 | | |
| 770, Series A | Notes | 7-20 | | |
| 775 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, parts | 5-17 | | |

| MODEL | BELMONT RADIO CORP.—(Cont.) | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 775 | Alignment | 5-18 | | |
| 777, Series A, B | Schematics, voltage | 6-29 | | |
| | Trimmers, socket, parts, layouts | 6-30 | | |
| | Alignment | 6-31 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, notes | 7-20 | | |
| 777, Series C | Schematic, voltage, changes, parts | 7-19 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, notes | 7-20 | | |
| | Alignment (same as 777, series B) | 6-31 | | |
| 778, Series A | Schematic, socket, trimmers, parts | 7-21 | | |
| | Alignment, notes | 7-22 | | |
| 786, Series A | Schematic, socket, trimmers | 7-15 | | |
| | Alignment, notes | 7-16 | | |
| 787, Series A | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, parts | 8-11 | | |
| | Alignment | 8-12 | | |
| 804 | Schematic, socket, voltage, parts | 8-13 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers | 8-14 | | |
| 822 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, parts | 8-15 | | |
| | Alignment | 8-16 | | |
| 823 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, parts | 9-31 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers | 9-32 | | |
| 840 | Schematic, voltage, socket, parts | 8-17 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers | 8-18 | | |
| 842 Series A | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, parts | 9-33 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers | 9-34 | | |
| 845, Series A | Schematic, socket, trimmers | 7-23 | | |
| | Alignment, notes, parts | 7-24 | | |
| 848, 849 | Schematic, voltage, socket, parts | 8-19 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers | 8-20 | | |
| 856, Series A | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, parts | 8-21 | | |
| | Alignment | 8-22 | | |
| 860 Series A | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, parts | 9-35 | | |
| | Alignment, tuner | 9-36 | | |
| 867, Series A | Schematic, voltage, tuner data | 10-33 | | |
| | Tuner data | 10-28 | | |
| | Alignment, socket, trimmers | 10-34 | | |
| 878, Series A | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, parts | 8-23 | | |
| 878, Series B | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, parts | 8-24 | | |
| 878, Series A & B | Alignment | 8-25 | | |
| 879, Series A | Schematic, voltage, parts, socket, trimmers | 8-26 | | |
| | Alignment | 8-12 | | |
| 880, Series A, B | Schematics, voltage | 6-32 | | |
| 880, Series C | Schematic, voltage, data | 6-33 | | |
| 880, Series A, B, C | Socket, trimmers | 6-34 | | |
| | Alignment, parts | 6-35 | | |
| 881 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment, parts | 9-39 | | |
| 888, 889 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, parts | 9-37 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers, notes | 9-38 | | |
| 890, Series A | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, parts | 8-27 | | |
| | Alignment | 8-28 | | |
| 910 Export | Schematic, parts, phonograph notes | 9-41 | | |
| | Alignment | 9-40 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, voltage, tuner | 9-42 | | |
| 1050 | Schematic, voltage | 4-8 | | |
| | Alignment, socket | 5-20 | | |
| 1070, Series A & B | Schematics, socket, trimmers | 7-25 | | |
| | Alignment, notes, parts | 7-26 | | |
| 1075, Series A, B | Schematic | 10-35 | | |
| | Alignment | 10-36 | | |

| MODEL | BELMONT RADIO CORP.—(Cont.) | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1075, Series A, B | Socket, trimmers, voltage, phono, notes | 10-37 | | |
| | Tuner data, notes, parts | 10-38 | | |
| 1170, 1172 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, parts | 8-29 | | |
| | Alignment | 8-30 | | |
| 1170B | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, parts | 8-31 | | |
| | Alignment | 8-32 | | |
| 1170C, Above Serial 7C561750 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, parts | 9-43 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers | 9-44 | | |
| 1171 Series A | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, parts | 9-45 | | |
| | Alignment, notes | 9-46 | | |
| 1174 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, parts | 8-33 | | |
| | Alignment | 8-34 | | |
| 1175 Series A | Schematic, voltage, parts | 9-47 | | |
| | Alignment | 9-40 | | |
| | Trimmers, tuner | 9-48 | | |

**BLACKHAWK**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6-U | Schematic | Misc. 5-3 | | |

**DAVID BOGEN CO., INC.**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mastertone Amplifier | Schematic | 8-1 | | |
| Supreme Amplifier | Schematic | 8-1 | | |
| 2.5-5-10 Meter Superhet | Schematic, data | 8-2 | | |
| 2SC Communicator | Schematic, data | 8-3 | | |
| 2W Communo-Phone | Schematic, data | 8-5 | | |
| 3A Communo-Phone | Schematic, data | 8-6 | | |
| 5SC Communo-Phone | Schematic | 8-3 | | |
| | Instructions | 8-4 | | |
| B-20 Amplifier | Schematic, notes | 8-7 | | |
| SX50 Amplifier | Schematic, notes | 8-8 | | |

**BOSCH**

See UNITED AMERICAN BOSCH

**BRANDES PRODUCTS CORP.**

Also see KOLSTER RADIO, INC.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A-1 | Schematic | 3-2 | | 388 |
| B-10 | Schematic | 1-1 | *435 | 383 |
| | Voltage, socket, data | 1-2 | *435 | 384 |
| B-11, B-12 | Schematic | 3-1 | | 385 |
| B-15, B-16 | Schematic | 1-3 | *436 | 386 |
| | Voltage, socket, data | 1-4 | *436 | 387 |

**BREMER-TULLY MFG. CO.**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ABC Power Pack | Schematic | 3-4 | | 398 |
| B-T 6 | Schematic | 2-1 | *129 | 389 |
| 6-40 Power Converter | Schematic | 1-5 | *132 | 395 |
| 6-40, 6-41 | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-4 | *129 | 390 |
| 7-70 | Schematic, chassis wiring | 3-1 | | 391 |
| 7-70 Power Converter | Schematic, socket, voltage | 3-2 | | 392 |
| 8 Counterphase | Schematic | 1-3 | *131 | 393 |
| 8-12 Counterphase | Schematic, socket | 2-1 | 132-A | 389 |
| 8-20, 8-21 | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-3 | *131 | 393 |
| 80 | Schematic, socket | 2-2 | 132-A | 394 |
| 81-A | Schematic, socket | 1-5 | 132-B | 395 |
| 81, 82 | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-6 | 133 | 396 |
| | Resistor, condenser, transformer connections | 3-4 | | 398 |
| 81, 82 Power Unit | Chassis wiring | 3-3 | | 397 |
| S-81, S-82 | Schematic, socket | 1-7 | *134 | 399 |
| S-81, S-82 RF | Chassis wiring | 2-3 | | 400 |
| S-81, S-82 A-F, 60 cycles | Chassis wiring | 3-5 | | 401 |
| S-81, S-82 A-F & SPU, 25 cycles | Schematic, choke and condenser connections | 3-6 | | 402 |
| 83-A | Schematic | 2-2 | 132-A | 394 |

**BRENARD MFG. CO.**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Heraldyne | Schematic | Misc. 6-4 | | |

| MODEL | BRETING RADIO MFG. CO. | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12 | Schematic, alignment Misc. | 6-5, 6-6 | | |
| 14 | Schematic, trimmers | 8-1, 8-2 | | |
| | Alignment, Notes | 8-3 | | |
| | **BRONSWICK** | | | |
| Bronswick | Schematic, socket | Misc. 4-2 | | |
| | **BROWNING-DRAKE CORP.** | | | |
| Junior | Schematic | 3-4 | | 408 |
| 5-tube AC Kit | Schematic | 1-1 | *135 | 403 |
| 20 | Schematic | 3-1 | | 407 |
| 34, 36, 38 | Schematic | 1-1 | *135 | 403 |
| 40 | Schematic | 3-2 | | 406 |
| 50 Series | Schematic, alignment, | Misc. 8-1 | | |
| 54 | Schematic | 3-4 | | 408 |
| 69 | Schematic | 1-2 | *136 | 404 |
| 70, 71 | Schematic | 1-3 | *137 | 405 |
| 80 | Schematic | 3-3 | | 409 |
| 100 | Schematic | 3-4 | | 408 |
| | **BRUNSWICK DIVISION—MERSMAN BROS.** | | | |
| 1669, 1689, 2669, 2689, 3689, 4689, 5689, Chassis M27 | Schematic, alignment, parts | 9-1 | | |
| | Tuner data | 9-3 | | |
| 8109, Chassis M31 | Schematic, alignment, parts | 9-2 | | |
| | Tuner data | 9-3 | | |
| | **BRUNSWICK RADIO CORP.** | | | |
| AC Speaker | Connections | 3-14 | | 484 |
| Radiola Superhet, UV Catacomb | Schematic | 1-1 | *139 | 411 |
| Superheterodyne | Panel wiring | 1-2 | *138 | 412 |
| 6-tube Cordova | Schematic | 1-5 | *144 | 417 |
| 8-tube Cordova | Schematic | 1-6 | *145 | 418 |
| 8-tube, 2-D Battery | Schematic | 1-7 | *146 | 419 |
| R-1 | Schematic, data | 1-27 | *171 | 449 |
| | Chassis wiring | 1-28 | *172 | 448 |
| | Voltage, data | 3-3 | | 450 |
| 2-KRO, RF & SPU, 3-KRO, SPU | See model 5-KR | | | |
| 3-KRO, 3-KR6, RF | Schematic | 1-14 | *154 | 430 |
| 3-KR8, RF | Schematic, voltage | 1-10 | *149 | 422 |
| 3-KR8, SPU | Chassis wiring, voltage | 1-11 | *151 | 424 |
| 3-NC8, 5-NC8 AF | Chassis wiring | 1-18 | *164 | 436 |
| | Schematic | 1-19 | *163 | 437 |
| 3-NC8, 5-NC8 | Alignment data | 2-21 | | 438 |
| | Alignment data, concluded | 3-1 | | 439 |
| 3-NC8 | Trimmer locations. See model 5-NO | | | |
| 3-NW8 | Trimmer condenser locations, data | 3-4 | | 454 |
| | Voltage, servicing notes | 3-5 | | 458 |
| | Service notes, part 1 | 3-6 | | 456 |
| | Service notes, part 2 | 3-7 | | 457 |
| P-3 | See RPA-5 | | | |
| RPA-3A | Chassis wiring | 1-25 | *169 | 445 |
| RPA-4A | Schematic | 1-25 | *169 | 445 |
| RPA-5, used in P-3 | Schematic | 2-22 | | 446 |
| RPA-5A, Panatrope Connections | Schematic, wiring | 1-8 | *147 | 420 |
| 5-KR, 5-KRO, 5-KR6, 2-KRO RF | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-12 | *153 | 426 |
| 5-KR, 5-KRO, 2-KRO, 3-KRO, SPU | Schematic | 1-13 | *155 | 429 |
| 5-NC8 RF | Schematic, voltage | 1-17 | *159 | 435 |
| 5-NO RF | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-15 | *158 | 431 |
| 5-NO, SPU | Chassis wiring | 1-16 | *157 | 432 |
| 5-NO, 5-NC8, 3-NC8 | Trimmer locations | 3-2 | | 440 |
| PR-6 | Schematic | 1-26 | *141 | 414 |
| PR-6, 6-tube, 1-B Panel | Schematic | 1-3 | *142 | 415 |
| PR-6, 6-tube, 1-C Panel | Schematic | 1-4 | *143 | 416 |
| 10 | Schematic, voltage, data | 2-1 | 186-C | 493 |
| | Chassis layout and wiring | 2-2 | 186-C | 494 |
| 11, 12, 16, 33 AC | Schematic | 2-3 | 186-E | 495 |
| | Voltage, socket, data | 2-4 | 186-F | 496 |
| 11, 12, 16, 18, 33, AVC, Chassis D | Schematic, socket, voltage | 2-5 | 186-G | 497 |

| MODEL | BRUNSWICK RADIO CORP.—(Cont.) | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| P-11, P-13 | Cabinet wiring | 1-9 | *148 | 421 |
| 14, 21, 31 DC | Socket, voltage, data | 2-6 | 186-2 | 468 |
| | Schematic | 2-7 | 186-1 | 467 |
| 14, 21, 31, 81, 82 AC | Service notes | 3-9 | | 465 |
| | Chassis, hum data | 3-10 | | 466 |
| | R-F. Schematic | Misc. 7-3 | | |
| 14, 21, 31 SPU | Schematic | Misc. 7-3 | | |
| P-14 | Schematic, cabinet wiring | 1-24 | *168 | 444 |
| S-14, S-21, S-31 RF | Schematic | 1-29 | *181 | 469 |
| S-14, S-21, 60-Cycles, AF and SPU | Schematic | 1-29 | *182 | 469 |
| S-14, S-21, S-31, S-81 RF | Chassis wiring | 1-30 | *181 | 470 |
| S-14, S-21, S-81, S-82, 25 cycles, AF | Chassis wiring | 1-31 | *185 | 473 |
| | Schematic | 1-32 | *184 | 472 |
| S-14, S-21, S-81, S-82, 60 cycles, AF | Chassis wiring | 1-33 | *183 | 471 |
| S-14, S-21, S-31, S-81 S-82 | Voltage, chassis, service data | 3-12 | | 476 |
| | Service notes, filter condenser connections | 3-11 | | 477 |
| 15-B | Schematic | 2-8 | 186-B | 478 |
| | Voltage, socket | 2-9 | 186-4 | 479 |
| 15, 22 AC. Also 32, 42 AC | Schematic | 1-34 | *180 | 482 |
| | Chassis layout and wiring | 3-13 | | 483 |
| | Voltage, socket | 3-14 | | 484 |
| 15, 22, 32 DC used in 42 DC | Schematic | 2-11 | 186-A | 480 |
| 15, 22, 32 DC | Chassis, voltage, data | 2-10 | 186-B | 481 |
| 16 | See model 11 | | | |
| 17, 24, 25 AC | Schematic, socket | 3-15 | | 498 |
| PR-17-8, 2 types (BRP-5) | Wiring diagrams | 1-21 | *165 | 441 |
| B-17 for PR-17-8 | Schematic | 1-22 | *166 | 442 |
| SPU-18 for PR-17-8 | Schematic | 1-22 | *166 | 442 |
| | Chassis wiring | 1-23 | *167 | 443 |
| 18 | See model 11 AVC | | | |
| 21 | See model 14 | | | |
| S-21 | See model S14 | | | |
| 22 | See model 15 | | | |
| 24, 25 | See model 17 | | | |
| 31 | See model 14 | | | |
| S-31 | See model S-14 | | | |
| S-31, 60-cycle AF | Chassis wiring | 1-35 | *186 | 475 |
| 32 | See model 15 | | | |
| 33 | See model 11 | | | |
| 42 AC | See model 15 | | | |
| 42 AC-DC | Data | 2-13 | 186-B-1 | 485 |
| | Adjustment notes | 2-14 | 186-B-2 | 486 |
| | Sketches of details | 2-15 | 186-B-3 | 487 |
| | Wiring diagram, notes | 2-16 | 186-B-4 | 488 |
| | Notes, continued | 2-17 | 186-B-5 | 489 |
| | Notes, concluded | 2-18 | 186-B-6 | 490 |
| | Schematic, wiring diagram | 2-19 | 186-B-7 | 491 |
| | Details of assembly, wiring diagram | 2-20 | 186-B-8 | 492 |
| 81, 82 AC | See model 14 AC | | | |
| S-81, S-82 | See model S-14 | | | |
| 100 SW Converter | Schematic | 2-12 | 186-H | 499 |
| | **BUCKINGHAM RADIO CORP.** | | | |
| 80, 80-B | Schematic, socket, voltage | Misc. 1-2 | *187 | 501 |
| 227, 245 AC | Schematic | Misc. 7-4 | | |
| | **BUICK** | | | |
| | See also UNITED MOTORS SERVICE | | | |
| 980393 | Schematic | 5-1 | | |
| | Voltage, trimmers, socket | 5-2 | | |
| | Alignment | 5-3 | | |
| | Test data | 5-4 | | |
| | Test data | 5-5 | | |
| | **BULOVA WATCH CO.** | | | |
| Automatic clock control | Chassis wiring | 2-4 | 187-D | 506 |
| M-501 | Schematic, test data | 2-1 | 187-A | 503 |

| MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BULOVA WATCH CO.—(Cont.)** | | | | |
| M-501 | Chassis layout, assembly wiring, voltage | 2-2 | 187-B | 504 |
| 600, 601, 605, 610 | Schematic, voltage, socket | 5-1 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers | 5-2 | | |
| M-701, G-781 | Schematic, chassis, voltage | 2-3 | 187-C | 505 |
| | Test data | 2-4 | 187-D | 506 |
| C-751 | Schematic, socket | 2-5 | 187-E | 507 |
| | Voltage, service data | 2-6 | 187-F | 508 |
| **BUSH & LANE PIANO CO.** | | | | |
| 10 | Schematic | 1-1 | *189 | 509 |
| | Voltage, socket, tests | 3-1 | | 511 |
| | Chassis layout | 3-2 | | 510 |
| 12 | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-2 | *188 | 512 |
| **C. R. C.** | | | | |
| 24-27 | Schematic | 4-1 | | |
| 24-45 | Schematic | 4-1 | | |
| 24-47 | Schematic | 4-2 | | |
| 58-47 | Schematic | 4-2 | | |
| **CABLE-NELSON** | | | | |
| See HOWARD RADIO | | | | |
| **CADILLAC DIV.—GENERAL MOTORS** | | | | |
| 5X | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers | 8-1 | | |
| | Alignment, notes | 8-2 | | |
| 6W | Notes on mounting | 5-1 | | |
| | Notes on mounting, Part 2 | 5-2 | | |
| | Schematic, socket, alignment | 5-3 | | |
| | Parts list | 5-4 | | |
| 6KB | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers | 8-3 | | |
| | Alignment, notes | 8-2 | | |
| | Schematic | 7-1 | | |
| 6-Q | Voltage, resistances, socket, trimmers, transformer data | 7-2 | | |
| | Circuit data, parts, alignment | 7-3 | | |
| 6R | Schematic | 8-5 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage, socket, trimmers, data | 8-6 | | |
| 6S | Schematic, parts | 8-7 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage, socket, trimmers, changes, notes | 8-8 | | |
| 6T | Schematic, notes | 8-9 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage, trimmers, socket, data | 8-10 | | |
| 6U2 | Schematic | 8-4 | | |
| C-8 | Schematic, voltage, sensitivity | 10-1 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis | 10-2 | | |
| | Tuner, alignment notes | 10-3 | | |
| | Tuner, alignment data | 10-4 | | |
| 56V1 | Schematic | 5-12 | | |
| 2029, 2029A, 2080 | See Delco Radio 3026 | | | |
| 2721 (072) | Schematic | 5-5 | | |
| | Voltage, socket, assembly | 5-6 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 5-11 | | |
| | Parts, trimmer data | 5-8 | | |
| | Power pack data | 5-7 | | |
| 2722 (072A) | Trimmer data | 5-8 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 5-11 | | |
| | Power pack data | 5-7 | | |
| | Trimmer data | 5-8 | | |
| | Voltage, parts list, special notes | 5-9 | | |
| | Schematic | 5-10 | | |
| 1425470, 1425471 | Schematic | 9-1 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, layout, voltage, alignment | 9-2 | | |
| 7232502 | Schematic | 9-3 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, layout, voltage, alignment | 9-4 | | |
| **CALVERT MOTORS ASSOCIATES** | | | | |
| A-50-A | Schematic, voltage | 6-1 | | |
| A-51-A, A-52-A | Schematic, voltage, parts | 6-2 | | |

| MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **THE CAPEHART, INC.** | | | | |
| E-1 | Tuner schematic, voltage | 10-1 | | |
| | Amplifier schematic, voltage, alignment | 10-2 | | |
| | Trimmers, chassis | 10-3 | | |
| Standard Amplifier | Schematic | 5-5 | | |
| 10, 12-C | Chassis, service notes, Part I | 2-1 | 192-D | 525 |
| | Service notes, part 2 | 2-2 | 192-D-1 | 526 |
| | Service notes, part 3 | 2-3 | 192-D-2 | 527 |
| | Service notes, part 4 | 2-4 | 192-D-3 | 528 |
| 16-E DeLuxe Record changer | Adjustments, Part 1 | 10-25 | | |
| | Adjustments, Part 2 | 10-26 | | |
| | Adjustments, Part 3 | 10-27 | | |
| | Notes | 10-28 | | |
| | Complete assembly | 10-29 | | |
| | Chassis views | 10-30 | | |
| | Chassis views | 10-31 | | |
| | Chassis views | 10-32 | | |
| | Chassis view, parts | 10-33 | | |
| | Chassis views | 10-34 | | |
| 21 | Cabinet wiring | 3-1 | | 517 |
| 100, 100½, 101, 101½, 130, 130½ | Complete wiring | 3-2 | | 518 |
| 103, 104, Cosmopolitan, Chassis Z | Schematic | 5-1 | | |
| 110 Amperion | Wiring diagram | 3-3 | | 519 |
| 110-G, Panamuse | Tuner schematic | 10-5 | | |
| | Trimmers, chassis, alignment | 10-4 | | |
| | Amplifier schematic | 10-6 | | |
| 111 Amperion | Wiring diagram | 3-4 | | 520 |
| 130, 130½ | See model 100 | | | |
| 150, 151 Amperion | Wiring diagram | 3-5 | | 521 |
| 152 Amperion | Wiring diagram | 3-6 | | 522 |
| 170 Amperion | Wiring diagram | 3-7 | | 523 |
| 180, 180½, 182, 182½ Amperion | Wiring diagram | 3-8 | | 524 |
| 200-F Tuner | Schematic | 8-1 | | |
| | Alignment—See 110G | | | |
| 202 | Schematic, voltage | 7-1 | | |
| 203 | Amplifier and power pack schematic | 7-2 | | |
| | Tuner schematic, voltage | 7-3 | | |
| 400, 401, 402 | Schematic | 1-1 | *192-A | 513 |
| 400 Series, PZ Amplifier | Chassis wiring | 1-2 | *192-C | 514 |
| 400 Series, RF | Chassis wiring | 1-3 | *192-B | 515 |
| 400, 401, 402 | Complete wiring diagram | 1-4 | *192-D | 516 |
| 400-A Series Tuner Amplifier | Schematic | 4-1 | | |
| 400-B Tuner | Schematic | 4-2 | | |
| 400-B Amplifier | Schematic | 4-3 | | |
| 400-B, 402-B, 404-B Tuner | Schematic | 5-2 | | |
| 400-B, 402-B, 404-B A-W. Tuner | Schematic | 5-3 | | |
| 400-B, 402-B, 404-B Amplifier | Schematic | 5-4 | | |
| 400-D | Tuner schematic, voltage | 7-4 | | |
| | Bass Amplifier schematic, voltage | 7-5 | | |
| | Treble amplifier schematic, voltage | 7-6 | | |
| 400-E, 500-E Series | Schematic, voltage, alignment | 10-7, 8 | | |
| | Trimmers, layout | 10-11 | | |
| 400-F Tuner | Schematic | 8-2 | | |
| Bass Amplifier | Schematic | 8-3 | | |
| Treble Amplifier | Schematic | 8-3 | | |
| 400-G, 500-G Series | Remote control installation | 10-9, 10 | | |
| | Mixing panel chassis, notes | 10-18 | | |
| | Mixing panel notes | 10-19 | | |
| | Trimmers, chassis | 10-17 | | |
| | Extended control wiring | 10-20 | | |
| | Extended control, wiring assembly | 10-21 | | |
| 400-G | Tuner schematic, voltage | 10-13 | | |
| | Assembly wiring | 10-12 | | |
| | Bass amplifier schematic, voltage | 10-14 | | |
| | Volume control schematic, data, parts list | 10-22 | | |
| | Tuning meter adjustments, chassis, assembly | 10-16 | | |

| MODEL | THE CAPEHART, INC.—(Cont.) | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 400-G | Remote control, cable notes | 10-24 | | |
| | Treble amplifier, schematic, alignment, voltage | 10-15 | | |
| | Play control, assembly, adjustments | 10-23 | | |
| | **CARTER GENEMOTOR CORP.** | | | |
| Genemotor | Notes | 4-2 | | |
| 113A, 1180A, 1680A, 1635A, 4680A, 4635A | Schematic | 4-1 | | |
| | **CASE ELECTRIC CORP.** | | | |
| | Also see U. S. RADIO & TELEVISION CO. | | | |
| Planetary Drive Assembly | Notes | 7-16 | | |
| 601, Chassis 16 SM | Schematic | 7-2 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers | 7-1 | | |
| | Voltage, parts, chassis | 7-3 | | |
| 701, Chassis 16 SME | Schematic | 7-4 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers | 7-5 | | |
| | Voltage, parts, chassis | 7-6 | | |
| 710, 713, 714, 715, 716, 718, 719, Chassis 17 | Voltage, chassis, parts | 10-1 | | |
| | Schematic, trimmers, alignment | 10-2 | | |
| 801, 802, Chassis 27 SME | Schematic | 7-8 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers | 7-7 | | |
| | Voltage, parts, chassis | 7-9 | | |
| 1001, Chassis 19 RSME | Schematic | 7-11 | | |
| | Trimmers, alignment | 7-10 | | |
| | Voltage, parts, chassis | 7-12 | | |
| 1101, 1102, Chassis 110 RSME | Schematic | 7-13 | | |
| | Trimmers, alignment | 7-14 | | |
| | Voltage, parts, chassis | 7-15 | | |
| | **CAVALCADE RADIO CO.** | | | |
| 357 | Schematic, data | 6-1 | | |
| 359 | Schematic, installation data | 6-2 | | |
| 3511 | Schematic, socket, trimmers | 6-3 | | |
| | Alignment data | 6-4 | | |
| | **CENTURY RADIO PRODUCTS CO.** | | | |
| Century Ace | Schematic | 3-6 | | 534 |
| Century Queen | Schematic | 3-7 | | 535 |
| 4-47 | Schematic | 3-1 | | 529 |
| 4-73 | Schematic | 3-2 | | 530 |
| 5-38 | Schematic | 3-3 | | 531 |
| 5-47 | Schematic | 3-4 | | 532 |
| 7-38 Auto Set | Schematic | 3-5 | | 533 |
| | **CHAMPION RADIO** | | | |
| Auto Radio Power Supply | Schematic, data | 8-8 | | |
| Coil Connections | Data | 7-10 | | |
| 4-Tube, AC-DC | Schematic | 7-3 | | |
| 5-Tube, 3-Band | Schematic | 7-1 | | |
| 6-Tube, 3-Band | Schematic | 7-2 | | |
| 30 | Schematic | 9-1 | | |
| 40 | Schematic | 8-1 | | |
| 40-R, 40-DW, 40-RM, 40-DWN | Schematic, notes | 7-5 | | |
| 40UM | Schematic | 8-2 | | |
| 42 | Schematic | 7-3 | | |
| 50A2M | Schematic | 8-3 | | |
| 50UD | Schematic | 8-4 | | |
| 50UP | Schematic | 8-4 | | |
| 52 (47 output) | Schematic | 7-4 | | |
| 52 (42 output) | Schematic, notes | 7-5 | | |
| 52-DWG | Schematic | 7-4 | | |
| 54, 55 | Schematic | 9-2 | | |
| 307, 317 | Schematic | 9-1 | | |
| 400 | Schematic | 9-3 | | |
| 500 | Schematic | 7-6 | | |
| 501 | Schematic | 7-7 | | |
| 521UD | Schematic | 8-5 | | |
| 525DWG | Schematic | 8-6 | | |
| 526DW | Schematic | 8-7 | | |
| 5431.D. | Schematic | 8-2 | | |
| 558 | Schematic | 7-7 | | |

| MODEL | CHAMPION RADIO—(Cont.) | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 600 | Schematic | 7-8 | | |
| 601 | Schematic | 7-9 | | |
| 1437 | Schematic | 9-4 | | |
| | Coil data | 9-2 | | |
| 5237 | Schematic | Misc. 10-2 | | |
| 6138P | Schematic | 9-5 | | |
| 6238P | Schematic | 9-5 | | |
| 7373, 7383 | Schematic | 9-6 | | |
| | Coil data | 9-2 | | |
| | **CHEVROLET DIV.—GENERAL MOTORS** | | | |
| | See also UNITED MOTORS SERVICE | | | |
| 600153 | See United Motors 4037 | | | |
| 601525 | Schematic, voltage | 10-1 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, changes, alignment | 10-2 | | |
| 601586 | Schematic, voltage, changes | 10-3 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, alignment, parts | 10-4 | | |
| 985200 | Schematic, voltage | 10-5 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment, chassis, parts | 10-6 | | |
| 985254 | Schematic, voltage | 10-7 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, alignment, parts | 10-8 | | |
| 985283 | Tuning unit notes, Part 1 | 10-9 | | |
| | Tuning unit notes, Part 2 | 10-10 | | |
| 985400 | Socket, trimmers, alignment, chassis | 10-19 | | |
| 985424 | Schematic | 10-11 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis views | 10-12 | | |
| | Tuning unit wiring, condenser assembly, voltage | 10-13 | | |
| | Alignment | 10-14 | | |
| 985425 | Schematic | 10-15 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, voltage, chassis, alignment, tuner | 10-16 | | |
| 985426 | Schematic, alignment | 10-17 | | |
| | Voltage, socket, trimmers, alignment, chassis | 10-18 | | |
| | **CHRYSLER** | | | |
| | See PHILCO RADIO & TELEVISION CORP. | | | |
| | **CLAGO RADIO CORP.** | | | |
| Radiochron "B" | Schematic | Misc. 4-9 | | |
| 531 "Heritage" | Schematic | Misc. 9-3 | | |
| | **CLARION** | | | |
| | See TRANSFORMER CORP. OF AMERICA | | | |
| | **CLEARTONE RADIO CORP.** | | | |
| 60 Goldcrest | Schematic | 1-1 | *190 | 537 |
| 70 Clearodyne | Schematic | 1-1 | *190 | 537 |
| 80 (Improved) | Schematic | 1-2 | *191 | 538 |
| 100 Series | Schematic | 1-2 | *191 | 538 |
| 110 | Schematic | 1-3 | *192 | 539 |
| 112 | Schematic | 1-3 | *192 | 539 |
| | **CLIMAX RADIO & TELEVISION CO., INC.** | | | |
| Diamond | Schematic | 8-1 | | |
| Duke | Schematic, parts | 8-5 | | |
| Lee | See Model SW-5 | | | |
| Opal | Schematic | 8-1 | | |
| AA | Schematic, socket | 7-3 | | |
| AAX | Schematic, socket | 7-3 | | |
| AB, ABX, Early | Schematic, socket | 7-4 | | |
| ABX, Late | Schematic | 7-5 | | |
| AD | Schematic, parts | 8-2 | | |
| AH, AHE | Schematic, parts | 8-3 | | |
| AJ | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment | 8-4 | | |
| AKE | Schematic, parts | 8-5 | | |
| AL | Schematic, socket, alignment | 9-1 | | |
| AR | Schematic, socket, alignment | 9-2 | | |

## CLIMAX RADIO & TELEVISION CO., INC.—(Cont.)

| MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ASE | Schematic, socket, alignment | 9-1 | | |
| ATE | Schematic, socket, alignment | 9-1 | | |
| B | Schematic, parts | 8-6 | | |
| C, D | Schematic, parts | 8-6 | | |
| E | Schematic, parts | 8-7 | | |
| F | Schematic, parts | 8-7 | | |
| FBT | Schematic | Misc. 10-3 | | |
| G | Schematic, parts | 8-8 | | |
| HE | Schematic, parts | 8-9 | | |
| JE | Schematic, parts | 8-9 | | |
| JEBT | Schematic, parts | 8-13 | | |
| JL | Schematic, parts | 8-10 | | |
| M | Schematic | 7-9 | | |
| M, ME Revised | Schematic, parts | 8-11 | | |
| MEBT | Schematic, parts | 8-11 | | |
| R | Schematic, parts | 8-8 | | |
| RBT | Schematic, parts | 8-12 | | |
| SBT | Schematic, parts | 8-13 | | |
| T | Schematic, parts | 8-12 | | |
| U, UE | Schematic, socket, alignment | 9-2 | | |
| E-02 | Schematic, socket, alignment | 9-1 | | |
| A-4 | Schematic | 7-6 | | |
| KSW-4 | Schematic | 7-7 | | |
| M-4 (Early) | Schematic | 7-6 | | |
| M4 (Late) | Schematic | Misc. 10-3 | | |
| 4-Tube AC-DC | Schematic | 7-2 | | |
| 4-Tube Batt. | Schematic | 7-1 | | |
| 5-Tube AC-DC | Schematic | 7-2 | | |
| SW-5 (Lee) | Schematic | 7-7 | | |
| 6-Tube Batt. | Schematic | 7-1 | | |
| AD6 | Schematic, socket, alignment | 9-2 | | |
| 7 | Schematic | 7-8 | | |
| 7-B | Schematic | 7-9 | | |
| 10 to 19 inclusive | Schematic | 7-10 | | |
| 30, 31, 32, 33, 34 | Schematic | 7-11 | | |
| 35 | Schematic | 7-12 | | |
| 50 to 59 inclusive | Schematic | 7-13 | | |
| Z-55 | Schematic | 8-14 | | |
| AC60, AC61, AC64, AC64B, AC65 | Schematic, parts | 8-15 | | |
| U60, U61, U64, U64B, U65 | Schematic, parts | 8-16 | | |
| 66 | Schematic | 7-15 | | |
| Q-69 | Schematic | 8-14 | | |
| 90 to 99 inclusive | Schematic | 7-14 | | |
| 90B to 99B inclusive | Schematic | 7-15 | | |
| 424 | Schematic | Misc. 5-4 | | |
| 457 | Schematic | 7-16 | | |
| 557 | Schematic | 7-16 | | |

### CLIPPER

See RADIO PRODUCTS SALES CO.

### COAST TO COAST

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A-14 | Schematic | Misc. 3-3 | | 2747 |
| 56, 3-46, 88 | Schematic | Misc. 3-4 | | 2748 |
| 56, 2-59, 2-81 | Schematic | Misc. 3-4 | | 2748 |
| 525 | Schematic | 4-1 | | |
| D-3008 | Schematic | 4-2 | | |
| D-3031 | Schematic | 4-3 | | |
| 4978 | Schematic | 4-4 | | |

### COLONIAL RADIO CORP.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Suffix A: General Notes | 16" spkr. used instead of 8" Alignment, image frequency data | 5-1 | | |
| Intermediate Frequencies | I-F. Peaks | Changes 7-4 | | |
| 16-5 | Schematic | 1-2 | *194 | 542 |
| 16-6 | Schematic | 1-1 | *193 | 541 |
| 17-5 | Schematic | 1-2 | *194 | 542 |
| 20 | Schematic | 1-3 | *195 | 543 |
| 21 | Schematic | 1-3 | *195 | 543 |
| 25 | Schematic, socket | 1-4 | *196 | 544 |
| 26 | Schematic, socket | 1-5 | *197 | 545 |
| 28 AC, Serial #90,001 | Schematic, socket | 1-6 | *198 | 546 |
| 28 DC, Serial #85,001 | Schematic, socket | 1-7 | *199 | 547 |
| 31 AC | Schematic, socket | 1-10 | *205 | 550 |
| 31 AC, 31 DC | Voltage | 1-9 | *205 | 549 |
| 31 DC | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-8 | *200 | 548 |
| | Chassis wiring, data | 1-9 | *201 | 549 |
| 32 DC, Issue A | Chassis wiring | 1-11 | *203 | 553 |

## COLONIAL RADIO CORP.—(Cont.)

| MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 32 DC, Issue A | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-12 | *202 | 552 |
| 32 AC, Issue J | Chassis wiring | 1-13 | *207 | 555 |
| | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-14 | *206 | 554 |
| 33, 34 DC | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-16 | *204 | 556 |
| 33, 34, 35 AC | Schematic | 1-15 | *208 | 557 |
| | Chassis layouts | 2-1 | 208-1 | 559 |
| | Remote Control Notes | 2-2 | 208-3 | 560 |
| | Parts list | 2-3 | 208-2 | 558 |
| 33, 34, 35 Remote Control | Schematic, wiring, cable | 1-17 | *209 | 561 |
| | Schematic, socket | 2-4 | 208-4 | 562 |
| 36 DC | Schematic | 1-19 | *208-A | 563 |
| 36, 114 | Chassis wiring, parts list | 2-6 | 208-B-1 | 564 |
| | Data on parts | 2-5 | 208-B-2 | 565 |
| 36-P | Schematic | 1-19 | *208-A | 563 |
| 37 | Schematic, socket | 2-7 | 208-B-5 | 567 |
| | Chassis wiring | 2-8 | 208-B-6 | 568 |
| | Parts coding, voltage | 2-9 | 208-B-7 | 569 |
| 37-P | Schematic | 2-10 | 208-B-8 | 570 |
| 38, 117 | Schematic | 2-11 | 208-5 | 571 |
| 39, 125 | Schematic | 1-18 | *208-B | 574 |
| | Chassis wiring | 2-13 | 208-B-9 | 575 |
| | Voltage, parts coding | 2-12 | 208-B-10 | 576 |
| 40, 43 | Schematic, socket, data | 2-15 | 208-B-11 | 581 |
| 40, 43 Battery | Chassis wiring | 2-14 | 208-B-12 | 582 |
| 41, 42 | Schematic | 1-18 | *208-B | 574 |
| | Parts coding | 2-19 | 208-B-15 | 579 |
| 41 | Chassis wiring, voltage | 2-17 | 208-B-13 | 577 |
| 41-P | Schematic | 2-16 | 208-B-16 | 580 |
| 42 | Chassis wiring | 2-18 | 208-B-14 | 578 |
| 44 Super | Chassis wiring | 2-20 | 208-D | 584 |
| | Schematic, voltage, data | 2-21 | 208-C | 583 |
| | Parts coding | 2-22 | 208-E | 585 |
| 44 Revised | Schematic | Misc. 10-4 | | |
| 46 Midget | Chassis wiring, parts coding | 2-23 | 208-B-18 | 587 |
| | Schematic, voltage, data | 2-24 | 208-B-17 | 586 |
| 47 | Chassis wiring | 2-25 | 208-G | 589 |
| 47, 48 | Schematic, socket, voltage | 2-26 | 208-F | 588 |
| | Parts coding | 2-27 | 208-I | 591 |
| 47, 48 Revised | Schematic | Misc. 10-4 | | |
| 48 | Chassis wiring | 2-28 | 208-H | 590 |
| 49 Midget | Chassis wiring, voltage | 2-29 | 208-B-20 | 593 |
| | Schematic, socket, parts coding | 2-30 | 208-B-19 | 592 |
| 50 AVC | Chassis wiring | 2-31 | 208-K | 595 |
| | Schematic, socket | 2-32 | 208-J | 594 |
| | Voltage, parts coding | 2-33 | 208-L | 596 |
| 51 | Schematic, socket | 3-1 | | 597 |
| | Voltage | 3-3 | | 599 |
| | Parts coding | 3-4 | | 600 |
| 52 | Schematic | 3-2 | | 598 |
| | Voltage | 3-3 | | 599 |
| | Parts coding | 3-5 | | 601 |
| 55 | Schematic, voltage | 3-6 | | 602 |
| | Parts coding | 3-7 | | 603 |
| 56 | Schematic, voltage | 3-8 | | 604 |
| | Parts coding | 3-9 | | 605 |
| 62 | Schematic, data | 3-10 | | 606 |
| | Voltage, socket | 3-11 | | 607 |
| | Parts coding | 3-12 | | 608 |
| | Coil connections | 3-13 | | 609 |
| | Switch connections | 3-14 | | 610 |
| 65 | Schematic, coil connections | 3-15 | | 611 |
| | Voltage, chassis layout | 3-16 | | 612 |
| 69 | Schematic, I-F data | 3-17 | | 613 |
| | Voltage, parts coding, socket | 3-18 | | 614 |
| 71 | Schematic, transformer notes | 3-19 | | 615 |
| | Voltage, chassis layout | 3-20 | | 616 |
| | Parts coding | 3-21 | | 617 |
| | Service notes | 3-22 | | 618 |
| | Simplified schematic | 3-22 | | 618 |
| 73 | Schematic, voltage | 3-23 | | 619 |
| | Parts coding | 3-24 | | 620 |
| 76 #1 | Schematic, transformer data | 3-25 | | 621 |
| 76 #2 | Schematic | 3-26 | | 622 |
| 76 | Parts coding | 3-27 | | 623 |
| | Voltage, alignment data | 3-28 | | 624 |
| | Notes | 4-1 | | |
| 106-B | Notes, cable data, antenna condenser data | 4-2 | | |
| | Drive cable data | 4-3 | | |
| | Cable data | 4-4 | | |

| MODEL | COLONIAL RADIO CORP.—(Cont.) | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 106-B | Interference data, general notes, power supply | 4-5 | | |
| | Schematic | 4-8 | | |
| | Voltage | 4-16 | | |
| | Socket layout, parts location | 4-9 | | |
| | Parts list | 4-10 | | |
| 106-B Power Supply | Schematic | 4-7 | | |
| | Layout, test data | 4-6 | | |
| 114 | See model 36 | | | |
| 117 | See model 38 | | | |
| 125 | See model 39 | | | |
| 136 | Circuit notes | 4-11 | | |
| | Voltage, parts list | 4-12 | | |
| | Schematic | 4-13 | | |
| | Socket layout, parts location | 4-14 | | |
| 142 Chassis | See Sears Roebuck 1712 & 1713 | | | |
| 150 | Notes | 4-15 | | |
| | Notes, voltage | 4-16 | | |
| | Parts location, socket layout, parts list | 4-17 | | |
| | Schematic | 4-18 | | |
| 150, 164, 182 | Supplementary data | 5-2 | | |
| 164 | Schematic, voltage, parts layout | 5-3 | | |
| | Remote control, alignment | 5-4 | | |
| | Vibrator data, noise | 5-5 | | |
| | Socket, assembly, speaker | 5-6 | | |
| | Service data | 5-8 | | |
| 164-B, above serial #50600 | Schematic, parts | 5-7 | | |
| 182 | Service data | 5-8 | | |
| | Circuit data | 5-9 | | |
| | Schematic, parts layout | 5-10 | | |
| | Voltage, socket, trimmer, assembly | 5-11 | | |
| | Remote control data, parts list | 5-12 | | |
| 182 | Supplementary data. See model 150 | | | |
| 250, 279, 800, 801, 500 AC-DC | Notes | 4-19 | | |
| | Voltage, tube data | 4-20 | | |
| | Parts location | 4-21 | | |
| | Schematic "A" | 4-22 | | |
| | Schematic "B" | 4-23 | | |
| | Parts list | 4-24 | | |
| 250 AC, 279 AC, 300 AC, 301 AC, 250-300 AC | Notes | 4-25 | | |
| | Voltage | 4-26 | | |
| | Parts list | 4-33 | | |
| 250 AC, 279 AC, 300 AC, 301 AC | Schematic | 4-27 | | |
| | Parts location | 4-28 | | |
| 250-300 AC-DC | Schematic | 4-29 | | |
| | Parts location | 4-30 | | |
| 250-300 AC | Notes & Voltages. See model 250 AC | | | |
| 250 AC, 300 AC, Extended Range | Schematic | 4-31 | | |
| | Parts location | 4-32 | | |
| 250 AC, 300 AC, 250-300, Extended Range | Parts list | 4-34 | | |
| 279, 300, 301 | See model 250 | | | |
| | Voltage, service notes | 3-29 | | 625 |
| T-345, C-399 | Schematic, parts coding | 3-30 | | 626 |
| T-345, C-399, C-995 | Speaker replacement, notes, parts list | 4-65 | | |
| T-397, C-495 | Schematic, voltage | 3-31 | | 627 |
| | Parts coding | 3-32 | | 628 |
| T-397, C-495 | Parts list | 3-33 | | 629 |
| T-397, C-495, C-595, C-695 | Speaker replacement notes, parts list | 4-66 | | |
| C-399 | See model T-345 | | | |
| 400 | Voltage, notes | 4-35 | | |
| | Schematic | 4-36 | | |
| | Socket layout | 4-37 | | |
| | Coil wiring data, parts list | 4-38 | | |
| C-495 | See model T-397 | | | |
| 500 | See model 250 | | | |
| 501 AC-DC, 501 AC | Circuit notes | 4-39 | | |
| | Condenser drive data | 4-40 | | |
| | Voltage, parts list | 4-41 | | |
| | Parts list | 4-42 | | |
| 501 AC-DC | Schematic | 4-43 | | |
| | Socket layout, parts location | 4-44 | | |
| 501 AC | Schematic | 4-45 | | 632 |
| | Socket layout, parts location | 4-46 | | 633 |
| C-595 | Schematic, parts coding | 3-36 | | |
| | Revised schematic | 3-37 | | |
| | Spkr. notes, parts. See model T-397 | | | 630 |
| C-595, C-695 | Voltage, service notes | 3-34 | | 631 |
| | Supplementary service notes (A) | 3-35 | | |
| 600, 600-A | Circuit notes, voltage | 4-47 | | |
| | Parts list, block schematic | 4-48 | | |
| | Schematic | 4-49 | | |
| | Parts location, socket layout | 4-50 | | |
| 601 | Circuit notes | 4-51 | | |
| | Voltage, parts list | 4-52 | | |
| | Schematic | 4-53 | | |
| | Parts location, socket layout | 4-54 | | |
| 602 | Circuit data | 5-13 | | |
| | Circuit data, Part 2 | 5-14 | | |
| | Schematic | 5-15 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, coil data | 5-16 | | |
| | Voltage, alignment | 5-17 | | |
| | Parts list | 5-18 | | |
| 603 | Schematic, voltage, interference data | 5-19 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment | 5-20 | | |
| | Changes | Changes 7-6 | | |
| 604 | Schematic, circuit data | 5-21 | | |
| | Voltage, alignment | 5-22 | | |
| | Socket layout, trimmer data | 5-23 | | |
| | Parts list | 5-24 | | |
| 605 | Schematic, socket, trimmers | 6-1 | | |
| 650 | Schematic, voltage, notes | 5-25 | | |
| | Parts layout, socket, trimmers, notes | 5-26 | | |
| 651 | Schematic, voltage, trimmer data | 5-27 | | |
| | Alignment, socket, trimmers | 5-28 | | |
| | Changes | Changes 7-4 | | |
| 652 | Schematic, voltage, data | 5-29 | | |
| | Socket, alignment, trimmer data | 5-30 | | |
| 653 | Schematic, voltage | 5-31 | | |
| | Alignment, socket, parts list, trimmers | 5-32 | | |
| 654 | Schematic, voltage | 5-33 | | |
| | Alignment, socket, trimmers, parts | 5-34 | | |
| 655 | Schematic, trimmers, socket, parts layout, notes | 5-35 | | |
| | Voltage, alignment | 5-36 | | |
| | Changes | Changes 7-4 | | |
| 656 | Schematic, voltage, trimmer data | 5-37 | | |
| | Alignment data | 5-38 | | |
| | Parts list, socket layout, trimmers | 5-39 | | |
| | Changes | Changes 7-6 | | |
| 657 | Schematic, voltage, trimmers | 5-40 | | |
| | Alignment | 5-41 | | |
| | Socket layout, trimmers, parts list | 5-42 | | |
| | Changes | Changes 7-4 | | |
| 658 | Schematic, voltage | 5-43 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers, socket layout | 5-44 | | |
| 659 | Schematic, voltage | 5-45 | | |
| | Alignment, parts, socket, trimmers | 5-46 | | |
| 662 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers | 6-2 | | |
| | Alignment, notes | 6-3 | | |
| | Alignment part 2, parts list | 6-4 | | |
| C-695 | Schematic | 3-37 | | 633 |
| | Spkr., notes, parts. See model T-397 | | | |
| | Voltages, notes. See model C-595 | | | |
| 700, 701, 702 | Circuit notes, mechanical notes | 4-55 | | |
| | Voltage, mechanical notes | 4-56 | | |
| | Schematic | 4-57 | | |
| | Chassis view, parts list | 4-58 | | |

| MODEL | COLONIAL RADIO CORP.—(Cont.) | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 700, 701, 702 | Parts location | 4-59 | | |
| | Parts list, terminal board data | 4-60 | | |
| 700 AC, 701 AC, 702 AC | Circuit notes, voltage | 4-61 | | |
| | Schematic | 4-62 | | |
| | Parts location, speaker terminal data | 4-63 | | |
| | Socket layout, parts list | 4-64 | | |
| C-995 | Voltage, service notes | 3-38 | | 634 |
| | Parts coding | 3-39 | | 635 |
| | Supplementary service notes (A) | 3-40 | | 636 |
| | Schematic | 3-41 | | 637 |
| | Spkr., notes, parts. See model T-345 | | | |
| | **COLUMBIA PHONOGRAPH CO.** | | | |
| C-1, C-3 | Schematic, socket | 1-1 | *437 | 639 |
| C-2, C-4 | Schematic, socket | 1-2 | *437 | 640 |
| C-5 (205) | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-3 | *438 | 641 |
| C-5 (310) | Schematic, socket | 1-3 | *438 | 641 |
| C-6, C-7 | Schematic, socket | 1-4 | *439 | 642 |
| CM-16-A, C-19-A | Dynamic speakers data | 3-6 | | 658 |
| C25-31, C25-32, C31, C32 (Chassis C101) | Schematic, socket, voltage | 2-2 | 218-A | 650 |
| | Chassis, test data | 2-1 | 218-B | 651 |
| 33, 34 (Chassis C102) | Chassis layouts | 2-3 | 218-C | 653 |
| C-80-A | Schematic | 3-2 | | 654 |
| C-80-B | Schematic | 3-3 | | 655 |
| | Power transformer data | 3-5 | | 657 |
| | Chassis, notes | 3-6 | | 658 |
| C-80-A, C-80-B, C-800-A | Voltage | 3-5 | | 657 |
| C-80-A, C-800-A | Power transformer data | 3-6 | | 658 |
| C-90 | Power transformer data | 3-5 | | 657 |
| | Schematic | 3-7 | | 659 |
| | Silent tuning notes | 3-8 | | 660 |
| | Voltage, tuning notes | 3-9 | | 661 |
| C-100 | Schematic, voltage, socket | 3-10 | | 662 |
| C-101 Chassis | See model C-25-31 | | | |
| C-102 Chassis | See model 33, 34 | | | |
| 120-B | Schematic, alignment data, notes | 3-11 | | 663 |
| | Voltage, notes | 3-12 | | 664 |
| C-800 | Schematic | 3-4 | | 656 |
| C-800-A | Voltage, pwr. data. See model C-80-A | | | |
| 900, 901 | Schematic, socket | 1-4 | *438 | 642 |
| 902 | Schematic, socket | 1-5 | *440 | 643 |
| 920, 990 | Schematic | 1-6 | *440 | 644 |
| 930 | Schematic, socket | 1-6 | *440 | 644 |
| 930-300 | Schematic, socket | 1-7 | *441 | 645 |
| 931 | Schematic, socket | 1-7 | *441 | 645 |
| 940 | Schematic, socket | 2-4 | | 646 |
| 950 | Schematic, socket | 1-8 | *443 | 647 |
| 961 | Schematic, socket | 1-9 | *443 | 648 |
| 980 | Schematic, socket | 1-10 | *442 | 649 |
| 990 | See model 920 | | | |
| | **COLUMBIA RADIO CORP.** | | | |
| SG-5 1930 | Schematic | 3-1 | | 665 |
| SG-8 | Chassis wiring, voltage | 1-1 | *211 | 667 |
| | Schematic | 1-2 | *210 | 666 |
| | Chassis | 3-2 | | 668 |
| SG-9 1930 | Schematic, socket | 3-3 | | 669 |
| SG-10 | Schematic | 3-4 | | 670 |
| | **COMMONWEALTH RADIO MFG. CO.** | | | |
| 150 | Schematic | Misc. 5-5 | | |
| | **CONSOMELLO** | | | |
| 8-In-Line | Schematic | Misc. 6-4 | | |
| | **CONTINENTAL RADIO CORP.** | | | |
| Star Raider | See model R-20 | | | |
| Slagle 9 with '71-A | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-1 | *212 | 671 |
| Slagle 10. A and B with '71-A Power Pack | Schematic, socket | 1-2 | *215 | 672 |
| R-20, R-30, R-40, Star Raider | Schematic | 1-6 | *217 | 676 |

| MODEL | CONTINENTAL RADIO CORP.—(Cont.) | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Slagle 29-C with '71-A Power Pack | Schematic, socket | 1-3 | *214 | 673 |
| Slagle 29-A and 29-B with '50 Power Pack | Schematic, socket | 1-4 | *213 | 674 |
| Slagle 29-C and 29-D with '50 Power Pack | Schematic, socket | 1-5 | *216 | 674 |
| R-40 | See model R-20 | | | |
| | **CONTINENTAL RADIO & TELEVISION CORP.** | | | |
| Touch-O-Matic, Type T-21 | Schematic, assembly | 8-21 | | |
| | Installation, notes, adjustments | 8-22 | | |
| M-1 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers | 7-9 | | |
| | Alignment, parts | 7-10 | | |
| L2, ML156, ML266 | Schematic | 6-2 | | |
| Z-2 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers | 7-13 | | |
| | Alignment, parts | 7-14 | | |
| 4A, 4B, Early, Late, 4C | Schematic | 10-1 | | |
| | Alignment, socket, trimmers | 10-2 | | |
| 4D, Early, Late | Schematic | 10-3 | | |
| | Alignment, socket, trimmers | 10-2 | | |
| 4D-PH | Schematic | 10-3 | | |
| 4 | Alignment, socket, trimmers | 10-2 | | |
| 4H | Schematic | 10-3 | | |
| | Alignment, socket, trimmers | 10-2 | | |
| L4, ML4 | Schematic, voltage | 6-1 | | |
| Z-4 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers | 7-15 | | |
| | Alignment, parts | 7-16 | | |
| 5A | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment, tuner, parts | 9-1 | | |
| 5AZ | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment | 9-2 | | |
| 5B | Schematic | 10-5 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment, tuner, voltage, phono data | 10-6 | | |
| 5C | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment, parts | 9-3 | | |
| 5CU | Schematic | 10-5 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment | 10-6 | | |
| 5D, 5DL | Schematic | 10-4 | | |
| | Alignment, socket, trimmers | 10-2 | | |
| 5E | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment, parts | 9-4 | | |
| 5EA | Schematic | 10-4 | | |
| | Alignment, socket, trimmers | 10-2 | | |
| 5F | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment, parts | 9-5 | | |
| 5G | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment | 9-6 | | |
| 5J | Schematic | 10-1 | | |
| | Alignment, socket, trimmers | 10-2 | | |
| 5L, 5LL | Schematics, voltage | 10-7 | | |
| | Alignment, socket, trimmers | 10-2 | | |
| L-5 | Schematic, socket, trimmers | 7-3 | | |
| | Alignment, parts | 7-4 | | |
| 5LL Phono | Schematic, voltage | 10-7 | | |
| 5M Chassis | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment | 8-1 | | |
| 5VU | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment | 9-7 | | |
| 5X Chassis | See model 160-5X | | | |
| 5Z Chassis | See model 150-5Z | | | |
| 6A | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment | 10-8 | | |
| 6B | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment | 10-9 | | |
| | Tuner data | 10-10 | | |
| 6C | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment | 10-11 | | |
| | Tuner data | 10-10 | | |
| 6D | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment | 9-8 | | |
| 6G | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment | 10-12 | | |
| | Tuner data | 10-10 | | |
| 6H | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment | 9-8 | | |

## CONTINENTAL RADIO & TELEVISION CORP.—(Cont.)

| MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6K | Schematic, socket, trimmers, voltage, alignment | 10-13 | | |
| 6L | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment | 9-10 | | |
| L-6 | Schematic, socket, trimmers | 7-5 | | |
| | Alignment, parts | 7-6 | | |
| 6P Chassis | Schematic, alignment | 8-5 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, notes, parts | 8-6 | | |
| 6PU | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment | 9-11 | | |
| 6Q Chassis | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment, battery connections | 8-4 | | |
| 6W Chassis | See model 165-6W | | | |
| 6Y Chassis | See model 150-6Y | | | |
| 7A | Schematic, socket, trimmers | 9-12 | | |
| | Alignment | 9-8 | | |
| 7G | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment, tuner | 9-13 | | |
| 7J Chassis | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment, parts | 8-9 | | |
| L-7 | Schematic, socket, trimmers | 7-7 | | |
| | Alignment, parts | 7-8 | | |
| 7M Chassis | Schematic, socket, trimmers | 8-10 | | |
| | Alignment | 8-12 | | |
| 7MU Chassis | Schematic, socket, trimmers | 8-11 | | |
| | Alignment | 8-12 | | |
| 8A | Schematic, alignment | 10-14 | | |
| | Trimmers, tuner, parts | 10-15 | | |
| 8AU | Schematic, alignment | 10-16 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, tuner, parts | 10-15 | | |
| | Alignment | 10-14 | | |
| 8K Chassis | Schematic, alignment | 8-13 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, dial adjustments | 8-14 | | |
| 8KU Chassis | Schematic, socket, trimmers | 8-15 | | |
| | Alignment, dial adjustments | 8-16 | | |
| 8T | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment, tuner | 9-14 | | |
| 8TU | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment, tuner | 9-15 | | |
| X-8 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers | 7-11 | | |
| | Alignment, parts | 7-12 | | |
| 9G | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment, tuner | 9-16 | | |
| 11A | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment | 10-17 | | |
| | Alignment | 10-14 | | |
| | Tuner data, parts | 10-18 | | |
| AW11 Wireless record player | Schematic, layout, notes | 10-19 | | |
| 11S Chassis | Schematic, socket, trimmers, parts | 8-17 | | |
| | Alignment, notes | 8-18 | | |
| | Electric tuner, data | 8-19 | | |
| 16R | Schematic | 9-17, 18 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment, tuner | 9-19, 20 | | |
| 16S | R-F schematic | 10-20 | | |
| | Tuner data, parts | 10-18 | | |
| | Tuner, A-F and S.P.U. schematic | 10-21 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, align, notes, parts | 10-22 | | |
| T-21 Touch-O-Matic | See Touch-O-Matic, Type T-21 | | | |
| A-31 | Schematic | 7-1 | | |
| 55 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment | 9-21 | | |
| 66, 660 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment | 9-22 | | |
| 69 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment | 9-23 | | |
| 77, 78, 770, 780 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment | 8-20 | | |
| 78, 780 | Data | Changes 9-1 | | |
| 88, 880 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment | 9-24 | | |
| 137X, 150X, 171X | Schematic, alignment | 6-8 | | |
| 150-5Z, 155-5Z, 985-5Z 990-5Z, Chassis 5Z | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment | 8-3 | | |
| 150-6Y, 155-6Y, 985-6Y 990-6Y, Chassis 6Y | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment, parts | 8-8 | | |
| ML156 | See model L2 | | | |
| 160-5X, 980-5X, Chassis 5X | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment | 8-2 | | |
| 165-6W, 975-6W, Chassis 6W | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment, parts | 8-7 | | |
| ML266 | See model L2 | | | |
| X-541 | Schematic, alignment | 6-4 | | |
| X-641, X-741 | Schematic, alignment | 7-2 | | |
| 660 | See model 66 | | | |
| 770 | See model 77 | | | |
| 780 | See model 178 | | | |
| 880 | See model 88 | | | |
| 975-6W | See model 165-6W | | | |
| 980-5X | See model 160-5X | | | |
| 985-5Z, 990-5Z | See model 150-5Z | | | |
| 985-6Y, 990-6Y | See model 150-6Y | | | |

## CONTINENTAL WIRELESS SUPPLY CORP.

| MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Voice of the Road | Schematic | Misc. 3-1 | | 2745 |

## CORONA RADIO AND TELEVISION CORP.

| MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 106 | Schematic, socket | 7-2 | | |
| 108 | Schematic, alignment | 9-1 | | |
| 110 | Schematic, socket | 7-1 | | |
| | Alignment | 7-2 | | |
| 203 | Schematic | 9-2 | | |
| 209 | Schematic, parts | 9-3 | | |
| 210 | Schematic, parts | 9-4 | | |
| 212 | Schematic, parts | 8-1 | | |
| 214 | Schematic | 8-2 | | |

## CORONADO

See GAMBLE-SKOGMO, INC.

## COURIER

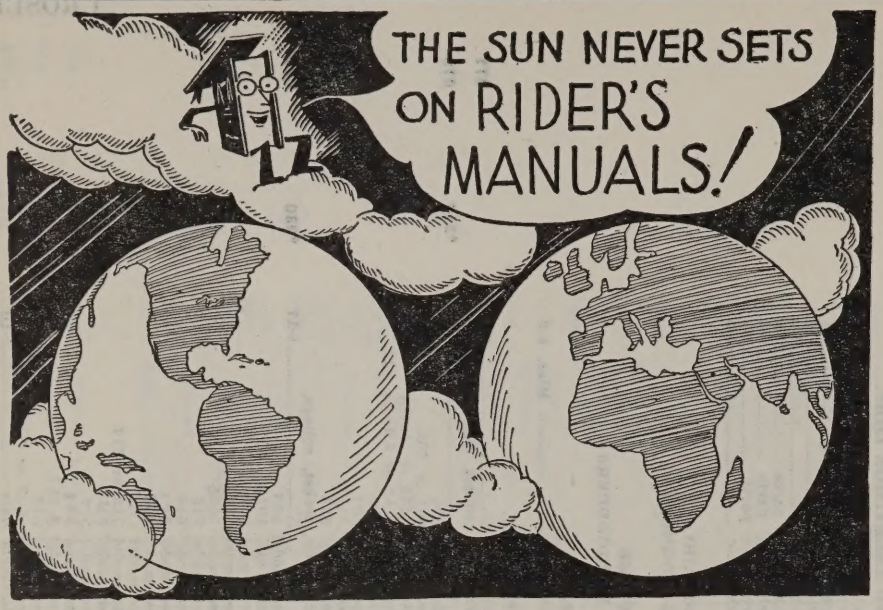
See UNITED REPRODUCERS

## CRANE

| MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 28-T-8 LW | Schematic | Misc. 5-6 | | |

## CROSLEY CORP.

| MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| V | Schematic | 2-7 | | 677 |
| XJ, XL | Schematic, socket, chassis wiring | 1-1 | *219 | 679 |
| AC-DC Fiver | See model 577 | | | |
| Bandbox | See model 601 or 602 | | | |
| Bandbox, Jr. | See models 401 or 401-A | | | |
| Battery Fiver | See models 5A3 or 5B3 or 527 | | | |
| Battery Forty | See model 4B1 | | | |
| Battery Six | See model 6B1 | | | |
| Battery 8 | See model 815 | | | |
| Buccaneer | See model 635 | | | |
| Buddy, Chum | Schematic, socket, voltage, data | 1-17 | *230 | 694 |
| Carrier | See model 586 | | | |
| Centurion | See model 1014 | | | |
| Chairside Fiver | See model 567 | | | |
| Clipper | See model 915 | | | |
| Constitution | See model 1055 | | | |
| Corsair | See model 715 | | | |
| Cruiser | See model 615 | | | |
| De Luxe Fiver L-B | See model 5V1 | | | |
| Dynatrol Six | See model 617 | | | |
| Dynatrol Eleven | See model 1127 | | | |
| Fiver | See model 515 or 517 | | | |
| Fiver, Jr. | See model 5M3 | | | |
| Fiver Console | See model 517 | | | |
| Fiver DeLuxe | See model 5V2 | | | |
| Fiver Roamio | See model A-157 | | | |
| Fiver Teletune | See model 517 | | | |
| Gembox | See models 609 or 610 | | | |
| Intermediate Amplifiers | Alignment data | 3-10 | | |
| Intermediate Frequencies | I-F. peaks | Changes 7-4 | | |
| Jewelbox | See models 704, 704A, 704B | | | |




# EVERY MINUTE OF EVERY DAY

# RIDER'S MANUALS

## ARE BEING CONSULTED BY SERVICEMEN TO SOLVE THEIR PROBLEMS

Over 19,000 pages of servicing information comprise the greatest aid ever made available to servicemen. ¶ In every country RIDER'S MANUALS are recognized as the ONLY source of reliable information. ¶ And this data can be easily and quickly found, for EVERYTHING ON EVERY PAGE of Rider's nine volumes is listed in the revised 200 page Index that is cross-referenced. ¶ The products of hundreds of manufacturers covered in Rider's Manuals make them absolutely essential to every serviceman.

| MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Merrimac | See model 855 | | | |
| Olympia | See model 655 | | | |
| Prestotune Eleven | See model 1137 | | | |
| Quiktune Fiver | See model 517 | | | |
| Roamio | See model A158, A267 or A358 | | | |
| Roamio (Auto) | See models 90, 95 & 96 | | | |
| Sampler | See model 2C1 | | | |
| Sixer Roamio | See model A168 | | | |
| Super Six | See model 637 | | | |
| Super Eight | See model 817 | | | |
| Super Eleven | See model 1117 | | | |
| Tirdyn | Schematic, socket | 1-16 | *219 | 678 |
| Tuning Condenser Alignment | Notes, part 1 | 3-1 | | 695 |
| | Notes, part 2 | 3-2 | | 696 |
| | Notes, part 3 | 3-3 | | 697 |
| Two-step A-F. Amplifier | Schematic | 2-7 | | 677 |
| Vanity | See model 418 | | | |
| Viking | See model 725 | | | |
| 2C1, Sampler | Schematic, voltage, socket, parts, data | 6-1 | | |
| 3-B, 3-C | Schematic, chassis wiring | 1-1 | | 679 |
| 4-29 | Schematic, socket | 1-2 | *223 | 680 |
| 4A1 | Schematic, parts list | 5-17 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage | 5-18 | | |
| 4B1, Battery Forty | Schematic, socket, parts | 6-2 | | |
| 5-38 | Schematic, socket | 1-16 | | 678 |
| 5A1 | Schematic, socket, parts list | 5-47 | | |
| 5A3, Battery Fiver | Schematic | 6-3 | | |
| | Voltage, parts | 6-4 | | |
| | Additional data | Changes 7-15 | | |
| 5B3, Battery Fiver | Schematic, socket, parts | 6-5 | | |
| 5C2 Chassis | See model 51 | | | |
| 5H1 Chassis | See model 50 | | | |
| 5M3 Chassis, Fiver Jr. | Voltage, notes, alignment | 5-19 | | |
| | Schematic, socket, parts list | 5-20 | | |
| 5V1 Chassis, DeLuxe Fiver, L-B Chassis | Voltage, data, parts list | 5-21 | | |
| | Schematic, alignment, socket | 5-22 | | |
| 5V2, Fiver DeLuxe | Schematic, socket, parts, voltage | 6-6 | | |
| | Additional data | Changes 7-15 | | |
| 6B1, Battery Six | Schematic, parts, socket | 6-7 | | |
| | Chassis, trimmers | 6-8 | | |
| | Voltage, alignment | 6-9 | | |
| 6H2 Chassis | See model 61 | | | |
| 6H3 | Schematic, socket, parts | 6-18 | | |
| 6V2 Chassis | See model Dual Sixty | | | |
| 6-60, 6-85 | Schematic, socket | 1-3 | *220 | 681 |
| 7 | Schematic, socket, data | 2-1 | 1-239 | 759 |
| 7-1 | Schematic, socket, data | 2-1 | 1-239 | 759 |
| | Voltage | 2-2 | 2-239 | 760 |
| 7-2 | Schematic socket, data | 2-2 | 2-239 | 760 |
| AC-7, AC-7C | Schematic, socket | 1-18 | *238-B | 698 |
| AC Power unit for AC-7 | Schematic | 1-5 | *222 | 683 |
| 7H2 and 7H3 Chassis | See model 72 | | | |
| 8B1 | Data | Changes 7-16 | | |
| 8B3, Battery 8 AF | Schematic, parts | 6-10 | | |
| 8H1 Chassis | See model 80AW | | | |
| 10 | Schematic | 4-1 | | |
| 20, 21, 22 | Schematic, socket, voltage, data | 1-19 | *231 | 699 |
| 26 | Schematic, socket, voltage, parts list | 2-3 | 232-A | 700 |
| 27, 28 | Schematic, socket, voltage, data | 2-4 | 232-B | 701 |
| 30S, 31S, 33S, 34S | Schematic, socket, voltage, data | 1-20 | *232 | 702 |
| 32 DC SIX | See model 645 | | | |
| 38 | Schematic | 4-1 | | |
| 40S, 41S, 42S, 82S | Schematic, socket, voltage, data | 1-21 | *234 | 703 |
| 41, 41-A, 42 | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-22 | *233 | 704 |
| 48 | Schematic, voltage, socket, notes | 3-4 | | 705 |
| 50, 50 LB, Chassis 5H1 | Voltage, data | 5-23 | | |
| | Alignment, notes | 5-24 | | |
| | Schematic, trimmers | 5-25 | | |
| | Parts list | 5-26 | | |
| 51 | Schematic, socket | 1-16 | | 678 |
| 51, Chassis 5C2 | Parts list | 5-26 | | |



| MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 51, Chassis 5C2 | Voltage, data | 5-27 | | |
| | Schematic, alignment | 5-28 | | |
| 53, 54, 57 | Schematic, socket, voltage, data | 1-24 | *234-A | 706 |
| 55 | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-25 | *234-P | 707 |
| 55, 56 | Parts list | 1-26 | *234-C | 708 |
| 56 | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-25 | *234-B | 707 |
| 58 | Schematic, socket, parts list | 1-27 | *236-B | 709 |
| 59 AC | Voltage, parts list, data | 2-5 | 236-F | 711 |
| | Schematic, socket, chassis | 2-6 | 236-E | 710 |
| RFL 60, 75 | Schematic, socket | 1-2 | | 680 |
| 60S, 61S, 62S, 63S | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-28 | *236 | 712 |
| Dual Sixty, Chassis 6V2, Dual Sixty-LB | Schematic, parts list | 5-31 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers | 5-30 | | |
| | Voltage, data | 5-29 | | |
| Sixty One, Chassis 6H2, Sixty One LB | Voltage, notes | 5-32 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers | 5-33 | | |
| | Schematic, socket, parts list | 5-34 | | |
| 72, 72-LB, Chassis 7H2 | Voltage, data | 5-35 | | |
| | Alignment data | 5-36 | | |
| | Alignment, parts list | 5-37 | | |
| | Schematic, trimmers, socket | 5-38 | | |
| 72, 72-LB, Chassis 7H8 | Voltage, data | 5-39 | | |
| | Alignment, data | 5-40 | | |
| | Schematic, trimmers, socket | 5-41 | | |
| | Parts list | 5-42 | | |
| 75 | See model 60 | | | |
| 76 | Schematic, socket, voltage, chassis | 1-29 | *236-A | 713 |
| 77-1 | Schematic, socket, chassis | 1-30 | *236-C | 714 |
| 77-A, 77-B, 77-L | Schematic, socket, voltage, data | 1-31 | *237 | 715 |
| 80AW, 80AW-LB, Chassis 8H1 | Voltage, data | 5-43 | | |
| | Alignment, data | 5-44 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers | 5-45 | | |
| | Schematic, socket, parts list | 5-46 | | |
| 82S | See model 40S | | | |
| 84-C, 84-D | Schematic, socket, voltage, data | 1-32 | *238 | 716 |
| RFL 90 | Schematic, socket | 1-3 | *220 | 681 |
| 90 Roamio Auto Set | Schematic, socket, voltage, chassis | 1-33 | *239 | 717 |
| 91 Auto Set | Schematic, chassis, voltage | 3-5 | | 718 |
| 92 Auto Set | Schematic, socket | 3-6 | | 720 |
| 95 Roamio Auto | Schematic, voltage, chassis | 3-6 | | 720 |
| 96 Roamio Auto | Schematic, socket, voltage, notes | 3-7 | | 721 |
| 98 | Schematic, voltage | 4-2 | | |
| 99 | Schematic, voltage | 4-3 | | |
| 102 | Schematic | 4-4 | | |
| 103 | Voltage, parts list | 5-1 | | |
| | Schematic, socket layout | 5-2 | | |
| 104, 105, 106 Power Converter | Schematic | 1-7 & 1-6 | *224 & 225 | 685 & 684 |
| 104-R, 105-R, Pwr. Conv. | Schematic | 1-7 | *224 | 685 |
| 117 S.P.U. | Schematic | 9-24 | | |
| | Layout, connections | 9-23 | | |
| 118, 119 Reado Printers | Schematic, connections, stylus details | 10-41 | | |
| | Assembly, chassis views | 10-42 | | |
| | Operating and service data | 10-43 | | |
| | Trouble chart | 10-44 | | |
| 119 | Schematic, socket, parts list | 5-5 | | |
| 120 | Schematic, socket, voltage, changes | 1-34 | *238-A | 722 |
| | Notes | 3-8 | | 723 |
| 121, Series A | Schematic, socket | 2-8 | 238-C | 724 |
| 121, Series B | Schematic, socket | 2-8 | 238-C | 724 |
| 122 | Schematic, voltage, socket | 2-9 | 238-D | 725 |
| 122, 123, 124 | Condenser notes, data | 2-12 | 238-E | 728 |
| 123 | Schematic, socket, voltage | 2-10 | 238-F | 726 |
| 124 | Schematic, socket, voltage | 2-11 | 238-G | 727 |
| 124-1 | Schematic, socket, voltage | 3-9 | | 729 |
| 125 | Schematic, socket, voltage, data | 2-13 | 238-H-1 | 730 |
| 126 | Schematic, socket | 2-14 | 238-H-2 | 732 |

| MODEL | CROSLEY CORP.—(Cont.) | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 126-1 | Schematic, socket | 2-14 | 238-H-2 | 732 |
| 127 | Schematic, socket, voltage, data | 2-15 | 238-I | 733 |
| | Parts list, data | 2-16 | 238-J | 734 |
| 127-1 | Schematic, voltage, alignment data | 3-11 | | 735 |
| 128 | Schematic, socket | 3-12 | | 736 |
| 129 | Schematic, voltage, notes | 3-13 | | 737 |
| 129-1 | Schematic, voltage, notes | 3-14 | | 738 |
| 130 | Schematic | 4-5 | | |
| 130-1 | Schematic | 4-6 | | |
| 131 | Schematic, socket | 3-12 | | 736 |
| 132-1 | Schematic, voltage, notes | 3-15 | | 739 |
| 133 | Schematic, voltage, socket, notes | 3-16 | | 740 |
| 134 | Schematic, voltage, notes | 3-17 | | 741 |
| 134-1 | Schematic, voltage, socket | 3-18 | | 742 |
| 135 | Schematic, voltage, socket, notes | 3-19 | | 743 |
| 136-1 | Schematic, voltage, specifications | 3-20 | | 744 |
| 137 | Schematic, voltage, socket, notes | 3-21 | | 745 |
| 141 | Schematic, voltage, socket, notes | 3-22 | | 746 |
| 143 | Schematic, voltage | 4-7 | | |
| 146 | Schematic, voltage, socket, notes | 3-23 | | 747 |
| 146-1 | Schematic, voltage, socket | 3-24 | | 748 |
| 147 | Schematic, voltage, changes, notes | 3-25 | | 749 |
| 148 | Schematic, voltage, notes | 3-26 | | 750 |
| 150 | Schematic, voltage, notes | 3-27 | | 751 |
| 154 | Schematic, voltage, notes | 3-34 | | 758 |
| 155 | Schematic, voltage, notes | 3-28 | | 752 |
| 156 | Schematic, voltage, notes | 3-29 | | 753 |
| A-156 | Schematic, socket, voltage | 7-1 | | |
| | Trimmers, chassis, alignment, parts | 7-2 | | |
| 157 | Schematic, voltage, notes | 3-30 | | 754 |
| A-157, Fiver Roamio | Schematic, voltage, parts | 8-1 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, alignment | 8-2 | | |
| 158 | Schematic, voltage, notes | 3-31 | | 755 |
| A158, A258 Roamio | Schematic, socket, layout, trimmers, voltage | 9-1 | | |
| | Alignment, tuner, dial data, parts | 9-2 | | |
| | Tuner assembly, voltage, parts | 9-3 | | |
| 159 | Schematic | 4-8 | | |
| 160 | Schematic, voltage, chassis layout | 3-32 | | 756 |
| 161 | Data | Changes 7-16 | | |
| 163 | Schematic, voltage | 3-33 | | 757 |
| | Data | Changes 9-1 | | |
| 164 | Schematic | 4-11 | | |
| 166 | Schematic, voltage | 4-12 | | |
| A-166 | Schematic, voltage | 7-3 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, parts, alignment | 7-4 | | |
| 167 | Schematic, parts list | 4-9 | | |
| 167, Series 2 | Schematic, voltage | 4-10 | | |
| A-167 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers | 8-3 | | |
| | Chassis, alignment, parts | 8-4 | | |
| 168 | Schematic, voltage | 4-13 | | |
| A168, A268, Sixer Roamio | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, layout | 9-5 | | |
| | Tuner assembly, parts | 9-4 | | |
| | Alignment, dial data | 9-6 | | |
| 169 | Schematic, voltage | 4-14 | | |
| 169, Revised | Voltage, parts list | 5-3 | | |
| | Schematic, socket layout | 5-4 | | |
| 170 | Schematic, voltage | 4-15 | | |
| 171 | Schematic, voltage | 4-16 | | |
| 172 | Schematic, voltage | 4-12 | | |
| 173, 173-5 | Schematic, voltage | 4-17 | | |
| 174 | Schematic, voltage | 4-18 | | |
| 175 | Schematic, voltage | 4-19 | | |
| 176 | Schematic | 4-11 | | |

| MODEL | CROSLEY CORP.—(Cont.) | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A-177 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers | 8-5 | | |
| | Chassis, parts, alignment | 8-6 | | |
| 178 | Schematic, voltage, parts, socket | 5-6 | | |
| 179 | Voltage, parts | 5-7 | | |
| | Schematic | 5-8 | | |
| 180 | Voltage, parts list | 5-9 | | |
| | Schematic, socket | 5-10 | | |
| 181 | Voltage, parts list | 5-11 | | |
| | Schematic | 5-12 | | |
| 182 | Parts list | 5-13 | | |
| | Schematic, voltage | 5-14 | | |
| 184 | Schematic | 5-16 | | |
| | Voltage, parts list | 5-15 | | |
| A258 | See model A158 | | | |
| A-266 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, chassis, voltage | 7-5 | | |
| | Alignment, parts | 7-6 | | |
| A267, Roamio | Schematic, socket, parts | 9-7 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, layout, voltage, alignment | 9-8 | | |
| A268 | See model A168 | | | |
| A358, Roamio | Schematic, socket, trimmers, voltage, layout | 9-9 | | |
| | Alignment, dial data, parts | 9-10 | | |
| A-366 | Schematic, socket, parts | 7-7 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, voltage, alignment | 7-8 | | |
| 401 Bandbox Jr. | Schematic, socket, chassis | 1-4 | *221 | 682 |
| 401-A Bandbox Jr. | Schematic, socket | 1-4 | *221 | 682 |
| 415 | Schematic, socket, voltage | 7-9 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, parts, alignment | 7-10 | | |
| 416 | Schematic, voltage, socket, alignment | 8-7 | | |
| | Chassis, parts | 8-8 | | |
| 418, Vanity | Schematic, socket, trimmers, layout | 9-11 | | |
| | Alignment, tuner, voltage, parts | 9-12 | | |
| 425 | Schematic, socket, voltage | 7-11 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, parts, alignment | 7-12 | | |
| 428 Vanity DeLuxe | Schematic, socket, trimmers, layout | 9-13 | | |
| | Tuner, alignment, voltage, parts | 9-14 | | |
| 435 | Schematic, voltage | 7-13 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment, parts | 7-14 | | |
| 438, 438M, 486 | Schematic, parts | 9-15 | | |
| | Phono, chassis, voltage, alignment, drive data, phono data, tuner | 10-1 | | |
| 448 | Schematic, parts | 9-28 | | |
| | Combination, socket, trimmers, voltage, alignment, phono data, tuner | 10-2 | | |
| 458, Battery Vanity | Schematic, socket, trimmers, voltage, chassis | 10-3 | | |
| | Alignment, tuner, notes, parts | 10-4 | | |
| 505, 525 | Schematic, parts | 6-13 | | |
| | Voltage, chassis, trimmers, alignment | 6-14 | | |
| 506, Below Serial #1308741 | Schematic, socket, parts | 8-9 | | |
| | Trimmers, Chassis, alignment, voltage | 8-10 | | |
| 506, Above Serial #1308741 | Schematic, socket, voltage, parts | 8-11 | | |
| | Trimmers, chassis, alignment | 8-12 | | |
| 507 | Schematic, voltage, socket | 10-5 | | |
| | Trimmers, chassis, alignment, parts | 10-6 | | |
| 515, 5515, Fiver | Schematic, socket, parts | 6-11 | | |
| | Voltage, trimmers, alignment, chassis | 6-12 | | |
| 516, 5516, 6516 | Schematic, voltage, socket, parts | 7-58 | | |
| 517 (Early), 547 (Early), Teletune Fiver | Schematic, socket, parts | 8-13 | | |

| MODEL | CROSLEY CORP.—(Cont.) | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 517 (Early), 547 (Early), Teletune Fiver | Trimmers, chassis, voltage, alignment | 8-14 | | |
| 517 (Late), Fiver; 547 (Late), Quiktune Fiver; 5517, Fiver Console | Schematic, socket | 9-17 | | |
| | Voltage, alignment, data, changes | 9-16 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, layout, parts | 9-18 | | |
| 526, 5526 | Schematic, voltage | 7-15 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, parts, alignment | 7-16 | | |
| 527, Battery Fiver | Schematic, voltage | 9-19 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment, layout, parts | 9-20 | | |
| 534 | Schematic, socket | 6-15 | | |
| | Chassis, trimmers, parts | 6-16 | | |
| | Voltage, alignment, data | 6-17 | | |
| 535 | Schematic, socket, voltage | 7-17 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, parts, alignment | 7-18 | | |
| 536, 5536 | Schematic, voltage | 7-19 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, parts, alignment | 7-20 | | |
| 537 | Schematic, voltage, socket, parts | 8-15 | | |
| | Trimmers, chassis, alignment | 8-16 | | |
| 545 | Schematic, voltage | 7-21 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, parts, alignment | 7-22 | | |
| 546 | Schematic, voltage | 7-23 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, parts, alignment | 7-24 | | |
| 547 (Early & Late) | See model 517 | | | |
| 548, 5548 | Schematic, socket, parts | 9-38 | | |
| 557 | Schematic, socket | 9-21 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage, data | 9-22 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, layout | 9-23 | | |
| | Parts list | 9-24 | | |
| 555, 5555 | Schematic, voltage, socket | 7-25 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, parts, alignment | 7-26 | | |
| 556 | Schematic, voltage | 7-27 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, parts, alignment | 7-28 | | |
| 566 | Schematic, voltage, parts | 8-17 | | |
| | Trimmers, socket, chassis, alignment | 8-18 | | |
| 567, Chairside Fiver | Schematic, socket, voltage, data | 9-25 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, layout, alignment | 9-26 | | |
| | Parts list | 9-27 | | |
| 568 Trouper | Schematic, voltage, chassis, socket, trimmers | 10-7 | | |
| | Alignment, notes, parts | 10-8 | | |
| 577, Early, Late, AC-DC Fiver | Schematic, socket, voltage, changes | 9-29 | | |
| | Parts list | 9-27 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, layout, alignment | 9-30 | | |
| 586, Carrior | Schematic, voltage, socket | 8-19 | | |
| | Trimmers, chassis, alignment, parts | 8-20 | | |
| 587, 5587 | Schematic, voltage, socket, parts | 10-9 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, alignment, notes | 10-10 | | |
| 588, Super Vanity Fiver 588BC, 588BD, 588BE | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment, voltage, chassis | 10-11 | | |
| 596 | Schematic, socket, parts | 8-21 | | |
| | Trimmers, chassis, voltage, alignment | 8-22 | | |
| 597, 5597 | Schematic, parts | 10-13 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, alignment, voltage, data | 10-14 | | |
| 598, Vanity, 598BB, 598BD | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment, voltage, chassis | 10-12 | | |
| 601 Bandbox | Schematic, socket, voltage, chassis | 1-5 | *222 | 685 |
| 602 AC Power Converter for Models 104, 105, 106 | Schematic, data | 1-6 | *225 | 684 |

| MODEL | CROSLEY CORP.—(Cont.) | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 602 AC Bandbox | Schematic, socket | 1-7 | *223 | 685 |
| 602 Power Pack | Schematic | 1-7 | *224 | 685 |
| 605 | Schematic, voltage | 7-29 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, parts, alignment | 7-30 | | |
| 608 Gembox | Schematic, socket, voltage, chassis | 1-8 | *226 | 686 |
| 609 Gembox, 610 Gembox | Schematic, socket, voltage, chassis | 1-9 | *226 | 687 |
| 614, 6H3 | Schematic, socket, parts | 6-18 | | |
| 615, Cruiser | Schematic | 7-31 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, parts, alignment | 7-32 | | |
| 616 | Schematic, voltage, trimmers | 7-33 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, parts, alignment | 7-34 | | |
| 617, Dynatrol Six | Schematic, socket | 9-31 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, layout, voltage | 9-32 | | |
| | Alignment, tuner, phonograph data | 9-33 | | |
| | Parts list | 9-34 | | |
| 626 | Schematic, parts | 7-35 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, voltage, alignment | 7-36 | | |
| 628, 638 | Schematic, socket, parts | 9-42 | | |
| 628, 638 (Late), 5628 | Socket, trimmers, chassis, alignment, data, late parts | 10-17 | | |
| 635, Buccaneer | Schematic, voltage, socket, data | 6-19 | | |
| | Alignment, chassis, parts | 6-20 | | |
| 636 | Schematic, voltage, trimmers | 7-37 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, parts, alignment | 7-38 | | |
| 637, Super Six | Schematic, socket, voltage | 9-35 | | |
| | Alignment, phonograph data | 9-36 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, layout, parts | 9-37 | | |
| 638 | See model 628 | | | |
| 645, 32 DC Six | Schematic, socket | 7-39 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, voltage, alignment, chassis, parts | 7-40 | | |
| 646 | Schematic, trimmers, voltage, socket | 7-41 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, parts, alignment | 7-42 | | |
| 647 | Schematic, socket | 9-39 | | |
| | Voltage, socket, trimmers, layout | 9-40 | | |
| | Alignment, parts | 9-41 | | |
| 648, Super Sextette | Schematic, voltage, data | 10-15 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, alignment, notes, parts | 10-16 | | |
| 655, Olympia | Schematic, socket, trimmers, voltage, chassis | 7-43 | | |
| | Alignment, parts | 7-44 | | |
| 656, 5656 | Schematic, voltage, notes | 8-23 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, alignment, parts | 8-24 | | |
| 666, 5666 | Schematic, voltage | 8-25 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment, parts | 8-26 | | |
| 667 | Schematic | 10-19 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, voltage | 10-18 | | |
| | Alignment, parts, data | 10-20 | | |
| 676 | Schematic, socket, voltage | 8-27 | | |
| | Trimmers, alignment, parts | 8-28 | | |
| 704 Jewelbox | Schematic, socket | 1-10 | *227 | 688 |
| 704-A Jewelbox | Voltage | 1-10 | *227 | 688 |
| | Schematic, socket, chassis | 1-11 | *228 | 689 |
| 704-B Jewelbox | Schematic, socket, voltage, chassis | 1-12 | *228 | 690 |
| 705 | Schematic, socket, chassis, data | 1-13 | *229 | 691 |
| 706 | Schematic, socket, voltage, chassis | 1-14 | *229 | 692 |
| 714 | Schematic, socket, parts | 6-21 | | |
| 715, Corsair | Alignment, chassis | 6-22 | | |
| | Schematic, socket, voltage | 6-23 | | |
| | Chassis, parts | 6-24 | | |
| 716 | Schematic, socket, voltage | 8-29 | | |

| CROSLEY RADIO CORP.—(Cont.) MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 716 | Trimmers, chassis, alignment, parts | 8-30 | | |
| 718 | Schematic, parts | 9-46 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, voltage, chassis, data | 10-21 | | |
| | Alignment, drive data | 10-22 | | |
| 725, Viking | Schematic, voltage | 7-45 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, parts, alignment | 7-46 | | |
| 726 | Schematic, voltage | 8-31 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, alignment, parts | 8-32 | | |
| 736 | Schematic, voltage | 8-33 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment, chassis, parts | 8-34 | | |
| 758 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, chassis | 10-23 | | |
| 804 | Schematic, socket, voltage, chassis | 1-15 | *280 | 692 |
| 814 | Schematic, socket, parts | 6-25 | | |
| 815 | Data | Changes 7-13 | | |
| 815, Battery 8 | Schematic | 7-47 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, parts, alignment, voltage | 7-48 | | |
| 816 | Schematic, parts | 7-49 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, voltage, chassis, alignment | 7-50 | | |
| 817, Super Eight | Schematic, socket | 9-43 | | |
| | Voltage, socket, trimmers, layout | 9-44 | | |
| | Alignment, phonograph data, parts | 9-45 | | |
| 818 | Schematic | 10-25 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, voltage, phono. | 10-24 | | |
| | Alignment, notes, parts | 10-26 | | |
| 828 | Schematic, phono. | 10-27 | | |
| | Chassis, parts | 10-28 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, voltage, alignment, drive data | 10-29 | | |
| 855, Merrimac | Schematic, voltage, socket | 7-51 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, parts, alignment | 7-52 | | |
| 865 | Schematic, voltage | 7-53 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, parts, alignment | 7-54 | | |
| 915, Clipper | Schematic, voltage | 7-55 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, phono. | 7-56 | | |
| | Alignment, parts | 7-57 | | |
| 916 | Schematic, parts | 7-59 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, voltage, alignment | 7-60 | | |
| 926 | Schematic, socket, voltage | 8-35 | | |
| | Trimmers, alignment, parts | 8-36 | | |
| 955 | Schematic, parts | 7-61 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, voltage, alignment | 7-62 | | |
| 1014, Centurion | Schematic, socket, parts | 6-26 | | |
| | Chassis, trimmers, voltage, data | 6-27 | | |
| | Alignment, data | 6-28 | | |
| 1016 | Schematic, socket | 7-63 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage, parts | 7-65 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, phono | 7-64 | | |
| 1018 | Schematic, notes | 10-31 | | |
| | Voltage, alignment, drive data, notes, tuner | 10-30 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, parts | 10-32 | | |
| 1026 | Schematic, socket | 8-37 | | |
| | Parts | 8-38 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, voltage, chassis, resonance curves, phono. pick-up | 8-39 | | |
| | Alignment, notes | 8-40 | | |
| 1055, Constitution | Schematic | 7-67 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, voltage | 7-66 | | |
| | Alignment, parts | 7-68 | | |
| 1117 (Early) Super Eleven | Schematic, socket | 9-47 | | |

| CROSLEY RADIO CORP.—(Cont.) MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1117 (Late) Super Eleven | Schematic, socket | 9-48 | | |
| 1117 Early and late | Alignment, changes, data | 9-49 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, layout, voltage, phonograph data, parts | 9-50 | | |
| 1118, 1128 | Schematic | 10-33 | | |
| | Parts list | 10-34 | | |
| | Alignment, tuner, notes, drive data | 10-35 | | |
| | Voltage, socket, trimmers, chassis, drive data | 10-36 | | |
| 1126 | Schematic, socket, notes | 8-41 | | |
| | Parts, notes | 8-42 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, voltage, resonance curves, phono, pick-up, data | 8-43 | | |
| | Alignment, notes | 8-44 | | |
| 1127, Dynatrol Eleven | Schematic, socket | 9-51 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, voltage, layout | 9-52 | | |
| | Motor assembly, transformer data, phonograph data | 9-53 | | |
| | Alignment, data, parts | 9-54 | | |
| 1128 | See model 1118 | | | |
| 1137, Prestotune Eleven | Schematic, socket | 9-55 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, voltage, layout | 9-56 | | |
| | Motor assembly, tuner, phonograph data, transformer data | 9-57 | | |
| | Alignment, tuner, parts | 9-58 | | |
| 1155 | Schematic | 7-69 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers | 7-70 | | |
| | Voltage, parts, alignment | 7-71 | | |
| 1216 | Schematic, socket | 8-45 | | |
| | Parts | 8-46 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, voltage, resonance curves, pick-up data, notes | 8-47 | | |
| | Alignment, notes | 8-48 | | |
| 1217, 1227 | Schematic | 10-37 | | |
| | Tuner, parts list | 10-38 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, drive data, phono. | 10-39 | | |
| | Voltage, alignment, notes | 10-40 | | |
| 1316 | Schematic | 7-73 | | |
| | Voltage, trimmers, socket, chassis | 7-72 | | |
| | Alignment, parts | 7-74 | | |
| 1336 | Schematic, socket | 8-49 | | |
| | Parts | 8-50 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, voltage, resonance curves, phono. pick-up, notes | 8-51 | | |
| | Alignment, notes | 8-52 | | |
| 1516 | Schematic, socket | 8-53 | | |
| | Parts, notes | 8-54 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, voltage, resonance curves, phono. pick-up, notes | 8-55 | | |
| | Alignment, notes | 8-56 | | |
| 5515 | See model 515 | | | |
| 5516 | See model 516 | | | |
| 5517 Fiver Console | See model 517 | | | |
| 5526 | See model 526 | | | |
| 5536 | See model 536 | | | |
| 5548 | See model 548 | | | |
| 5555 | See model 555 | | | |
| 5628 | See model 628 (Late) | | | |
| 5656 | See model 656 | | | |
| 5666 | See model 666 | | | |
| 6516 | See model 516 | | | |
| 6615 | Schematic, parts | 7-75 | | |
| | Socket, chassis, trimmers, voltage, alignment | 7-76 | | |
| 6625 | Schematic | 7-77 | | |
| | Socket, chassis, trimmers, parts, alignment, voltage | 7-78 | | |

**DAY FAN ELECTRIC CO.**
**See GENERAL MOTORS RADIO CORP.**

| MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **DAYRAD** | | | | |
| See RADIO PRODUCTS CO. | | | | |
| **DeFOREST RADIO CORP.** | | | | |
| F-5 | Schematic | Misc. 1-3 | *240 | 763 |
| CS-5 | Schematic | Misc. 1-3 | *240 | 763 |
| D-10 | Schematic | Misc. 1-3 | *240 | 763 |
| D-17 | Schematic | Misc. 1-3 | *240 | 763 |
| **DELCO APPLIANCE CORP.** | | | | |
| RB-B, RA-B | Schematic | 3-1 | | 767 |
| | Voltage, color codes | 3-2 | | 768 |
| RB-1, RC-1 | Schematic | 3-4 | | 770 |
| | Voltage, color codes | 3-5 | | 771 |
| RB-3, RA-3 | Schematic, voltage, color code, notes | 3-8 | | 769 |
| **DELCO RADIO CORP.** | | | | |
| See also UNITED MOTORS SERVICE | | | | |
| 3002 | Schematic, socket, chassis wiring, voltage | 1-1 | *342 | 765 |
| | Chassis layout, control wiring, data | 1-2 | *342 | 765 |
| 3026 | Schematic | 4-1 | | |
| | Socket layout, cable data | 4-4 | | |
| | Terminal data | 4-5 | | |
| | Control drive data | 4-6 | | |
| | Voltage, resistance, plug data | 4-7 | | |
| | Values, changes | 4-8 | | |
| 3026 below serial #1400 | Chassis layout | 4-2 | | |
| 3026 above serial #1400 | Chassis layout | 4-8 | | |
| **DE SOTO** | | | | |
| See PHILCO RADIO & TELEVISION CORP. | | | | |
| **DETROLA RADIO & TELEVISION CORP.** | | | | |
| E = Tuning Eye (Other letters indicate cabinet styles) | | | | |
| Detrola Jr. Peewee | See model 216, 280 | | | |
| Peewee | See model 197, 218 | | | |
| Roadchief | Schematic | 5-3 | | |
| Roadmaster | Schematic | 5-2 | | |
| | I-F. peak | Changes 7-8 | | |
| Super Peewee | See model 219, 276U, 284 | | | |
| Warwick | Schematic, socket | 6-1 | | |
| 4-Tube TRF '32 | Schematic | 5-1 | | |
| 5-Tube Super. Midget | Schematic | 5-3 | | |
| 4C | Schematic, socket | 6-1 | | |
| 4-D | Schematic, socket | 5-1 | | |
| 4F | Schematic, socket | 6-2 | | |
| 4H | Schematic, socket | 6-1 | | |
| 4J | Schematic, socket | 6-2 | | |
| 4W | Schematic, socket | 6-2 | | |
| 4Y | Schematic, socket | 6-2 | | |
| 5B | Schemtic, voltage, socket, data | 6-3 | | |
| | Alignment, parts | 6-4 | | |
| 5D | Schematic, voltage, socket, data | 6-5 | | |
| | Alignment, parts | 6-6 | | |
| 5L | Schematic, socket | 6-2 | | |
| 5W | Schematic, voltage, parts | 6-7 | | |
| | Alignment | 6-9 | | |
| 5-WG | Schematic | 7-9 | | |
| 5X | Schematic, voltage, parts | 6-8 | | |
| | Alignment | 6-9 | | |
| 5Y | Schematic, socket | 6-1 | | |
| 6A | Schematic, voltage, alignment | 6-10 | | |
| 6M, 6R | Schematic | 6-11 | | |
| | Installation data, voltage, parts, alignment | 6-12 | | |
| 6W | Schematic, voltage, parts | 6-13 | | |
| | Alignment | 6-9 | | |
| 6X | Schematic, voltage, parts | 6-14 | | |
| | Alignment | 6-9 | | |
| 6ZM | Schematic | 7-2 | | |
| | Alignment | 7-5 | | |
| 7A | Schematic, voltage | 6-15 | | |
| | Alignment, parts | 6-16 | | |
| 7ZM | Schematic | 7-3 | | |
| | Alignment | 7-5 | | |

| DETROLA RADIO & TELEVISION CORP.—(Cont.) MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10ZM | Schematic | 7-4 | | |
| | Alignment | 7-5 | | |
| 48 | Schematic, socket | 6-1 | | |
| 100 | Schematic, socket | 7-6 | | |
| 101 | Schematic, socket | 7-7 | | |
| 101-A | Schematic, socket | 7-7 | | |
| 102 | Schematic, socket | 7-8 | | |
| 103 | Schematic, socket | 7-9 | | |
| 104 | Schematic, socket | 7-1 | | |
| 106 | Schematic, socket | 7-6 | | |
| 106-E | Schematic, socket | 7-10 | | |
| 108 | Schematic, socket | 7-10 | | |
| 109 | Schematic, socket | 7-11 | | |
| 111 | Schematic, socket | 8-1 | | |
| 114 | Schematic, socket | 7-12 | | |
| 116 | Schematic, socket | 7-11 | | |
| 117B | Schematic, socket, alignment, parts | 8-2 | | |
| 120 | Schematic, socket | 7-1 | | |
| 121 | Schematic, socket | 7-1 | | |
| 130 | Schematic, notes | 8-3 | | |
| 134A, 134AB, 134AZ | Schematic, socket | 8-4 | | |
| 134X | Schematic, socket | 8-3 | | |
| 135, 135E | Schematic, socket | 8-4 | | |
| 136, 149, 149E | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment | 8-5 | | |
| 137 | Schematic, socket, parts | 8-6 | | |
| 139, 139E | Schematic, socket | 8-7 | | |
| 140 | Schematic, socket, parts | 8-8 | | |
| 141A | Schematic, socket | 8-3 | | |
| 144B, 144C | Schematic, socket, alignment, trimmers, parts | 8-9 | | |
| 145B, 145CR | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment, parts | 8-10 | | |
| 146 | Schematic, socket | 8-11 | | |
| 147, 147E, 147ECR | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment, parts | 8-12 | | |
| 147A, 147B, 147CR | Schematic, socket | 8-7 | | |
| 148 | Schematic, socket, parts | 8-13 | | |
| 149, 149E | See model 136 | | | |
| 150 | Schematic, socket, notes | 8-14 | | |
| 154E | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment, parts | 8-15 | | |
| 155X | Schematic, parts | 8-16 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment | 8-17 | | |
| 157A | Schematic, socket | 8-3 | | |
| 158A | Schematic, socket | 8-11 | | |
| 159 | Schematic, socket | 8-19 | | |
| 162 | Schematic, socket | 8-11 | | |
| 162A | Schematic, socket | 8-19 | | |
| 163 | Schematic, parts | 8-18 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment | 8-17 | | |
| 165 | Schematic, trimmers, parts | 8-21 | | |
| | Alignment, socket | 8-22 | | |
| 166 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment, parts | 8-20 | | |
| 167 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment, parts | 8-23 | | |
| 168 | Schematic, socket | 8-19 | | |
| 169 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment, parts | 8-24 | | |
| 172 | Schematic, socket | 8-19 | | |
| 175 Series (T1, C1), 190, 193 Series (T2, T3), 195 Series (C4) | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment, parts | 9-1 | | |
| 176 | Schematic, socket | 9-2 | | |
| 178 | Schematic, socket | 9-3 | | |
| 183 Series, 191 Series (C5) | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment, parts | 9-4 | | |
| | Tuner data, s-w alignment | 9-5 | | |
| 184 Series | Schematic, socket, alignment | 9-3 | | |
| 190, 193 | See model 175 | | | |
| 192 Series (C3) | Schematic, socket, trimmers, parts | 9-6 | | |
| | Tuner data, alignment | 9-7 | | |
| 195 Series | See model 175 | | | |
| 197, Peewee | Schematic, socket | 9-3 | | |
| 204 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, tuner, parts | 9-8 | | |
| | Alignment | 9-2 | | |
| 206 | Schematic, socket, trimmers | 9-9 | | |

| DETROLA RADIO & TELEVISION CORP.—(Cont.) MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 207 Converter | Schematic, socket | 9-2 | | |
| 208A | Schematic, socket, trimmers | 9-9 | | |
| 208AP | Schematic, socket, trimmers | 9-9 | | |
| 211 | Schematic, socket, trimmers | 9-9 | | |
| 212 | Schematic, socket, trimmers | 9-10 | | |
| 216, Detrola Jr. Peewee | Schematic, socket, trimmers | 9-10 | | |
| 218, Peewee | Schematic, socket, trimmers | 9-11 | | |
| 219, Super Peewee | Schematic, socket, trimmers | 9-11 | | |
| 220 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, tuner | 9-10 | | |
| 221 | Schematic, socket, trimmers | 9-11 | | |
| 222 | Schematic, socket, trimmers | 9-12 | | |
| 223 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, tuner, alignment, parts | 9-13 | | |
| 225 Series | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment, parts | 9-14 | | |
| 226 | Schematic, socket, trimmers | 9-12 | | |
| 227 | Schematic, socket, trimmers | 9-12 | | |
| 228 Series | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment, parts | 9-14 | | |
| 231 Series | Schematic, socket, trimmers, parts | 9-15 | | |
| 233 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment, tuner | 10-1 | | |
| 235 Phonograph | Schematic, socket, trimmers | 9-12 | | |
| 248, 253 | Schematic, socket, trimmers | 10-2 | | |
| 249, 254 | Schematic, socket, trimmers | 10-2 | | |
| 250 | Schematic, socket, trimmers | 10-2 | | |
| 251, 256 | Schematic, socket | 10-3 | | |
| | Alignment | 10-1 | | |
| 257 | Schematic, socket, trimmers | 10-2 | | |
| 258 | Schematic | 10-5 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment, tuner | 10-6 | | |
| 259 | Schematic | 10-5 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment, tuner | 10-6 | | |
| 260 | Schematic socket, trimmers | 10-4 | | |
| 262 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment | 10-4 | | |
| 266 | Schematic, socket, trimmers | 10-4 | | |
| 267 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment | 10-7 | | |
| 268 | Schematic, socket, trimmers | 10-4 | | |
| 270 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment | 10-8 | | |
| | Alignment, tuner | 10-6 | | |
| 272 | Schematic, socket, trimmers | 10-4 | | |
| 274 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment | 10-9 | | |
| 276U Super Peewee | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment | 10-9 | | |
| 280, Jr. Peewee | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment | 10-10 | | |
| 282, 288 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment | 10-8 | | |
| 283 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment | 10-10 | | |
| 284, Super Peewee | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment | 10-10 | | |
| 286 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment | 10-8 | | |
| R300A Converter | Schematic | 9-16 | | |
| 503 | Schematic, voltage, alignment | 5-4 | | |
| 1200 | Schematic | 5-5 | | |
| | Voltage, alignment | 5-6 | | |
| 1900 | Schematic | 9-16 | | |
| 2741 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment | 10-10 | | |
| 2742 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment | 10-9 | | |

## DEWALD RADIO

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Intermediate Frequencies | I-F. peaks | Changes 7-4 | | |
| Electrocall | See Models 200,202M Electrocall | | | |
| | See Models 200A, 202A, 202M, 203A Electrocall | | | |
| A Phono. Converter | Schematic, data | 10-2 | | |
| Phonoscope | See model 411 | | | |
| Radio-Phone. Combin. | Schematic, alignment | 10-6 | | |

| DEWALD RADIO—(Cont.) MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| B-A-C | Schematic | 3-8 | | 790 |
| B-A-G | Schematic | 3-9 | | 791 |
| B-A-H | Schematic | 3-10 | | 792 |
| B-A-M | Schematic, socket | 5-20 | | |
| B-L-G | Schematic | 4-16 | | |
| K-A-D | Schematic | 3-10 | | 792 |
| K-A-F | Schematic | 3-11 | | 793 |
| K-R-E | Schematic | 5-21 | | |
| KRE | Socket layout. See model BAH-9 | | | |
| B-A-H-9 | Schematic | 5-19 | | |
| BAH-9, KRE, 501, 503-4, 553-4-S, 600-A, 601-A, 630, 811-A | Socket layouts | 5-22 | | |
| AC-14-45 | Schematic | 2-2 | 240-2 | 774 |
| AC-24-45 | Schematic | 2-2 | 240-2 | 774 |
| 40 | Schematic | 3-5 | | |
| 41 | Schematic | 4-1 | | |
| 42, 42-R | Schematic | 5-1 | | |
| 50 | Schematic | 4-2 | | |
| 51 | Schematic | 3-12 | | 787 |
| 52 | Schematic | 4-3 | | |
| 53 | Schematic | 3-12 | | |
| 54 | Schematic | 3-6 | | 788 |
| 55 | Schematic | 3-7 | | 789 |
| 55-R | Schematic | 4-4 | | |
| 55-X | Schematic | 5-2 | | |
| 56 | Schematic | 4-5 | | |
| 58-R | Schematic | 5-3 | | |
| 58-L, 59 | Schematic | 5-4 | | |
| 60 | Schematic | 4-6 | | |
| 60 Ex | Schematic | 4-7 | | |
| 61 | Schematic | 4-8 | | |
| | Socket layout, alignment | 4-9 | | |
| | Notes | 4-10 | | |
| | Vibrator data | 4-11 | | |
| | Parts list, alignment | 4-12 | | |
| 62 Batt. | Schematic | 4-13 | | |
| 80 | Schematic | 4-14 | | |
| 81 | Schematic | 5-5 | | |
| 81-R | Schematic | 5-6 | | |
| 100 | Schematic | 4-15 | | |
| AC-145 | Schematic | 2-1 | 240-1 | 773 |
| AC-171-2 | Schematic | 2-3 | 240-3 | 775 |
| DC-173-4 | Schematic | 2-3 | 240-3 | 775 |
| 200, 202M Electrocall | Connections, data | 8-1 | | |
| 200A, 202A, 202M, 203A Electrocall | Schematic, installation, notes | 8-2 | | |
| AC-245 | Schematic | 2-1 | 240-1 | 773 |
| DC-273 | Schematic | 2-3 | 240-3 | 775 |
| 400, 405 | Schematic, notes | 8-3 | | |
| 402 | Schematic, socket | 6-1 | | |
| 403-4, Type 1 | Schematic | 6-2 | | |
| 403-4 | Schematic, notes, parts | 6-3 | | |
| 405 | See model 400 | | | |
| 406, 406LW | Schematic, parts | 9-1 | | |
| 406R, 412 | Schematic | 10-1 | | |
| 408R | Schematic | 10-1 | | |
| 411, Phonoscope | Schematic, data | 10-2 | | |
| 425-R, 440 | Schematic, socket | 5-7 | | |
| 430 | Schematic | 7-1 | | |
| AC-447-M | Schematic | 2-5 | 240-5 | 777 |
| 500-A | Schematic, socket | 5-8 | | |
| 501 | Schematic | 5-9 | | |
| 501, 503-4 | Socket layout. See model BAH-9 | | | |
| 503-4 | Schematic | 5-10 | | |
| 505 | Schematic | 6-6 | | |
| 505-F | Schematic, socket, alignment | 6-4 | | |
| 505-R | Schematic, socket, alignment, parts | 6-5 | | |
| 506 | Schematic | 6-6 | | |
| 506-R | Schematic, notes, parts | 6-7 | | |
| 510 | Schematic, socket, parts, alignment | 6-4 | | |
| 515 | Schematic | 7-1 | | |
| 517 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment, notes, parts | 7-2 | | |
| 518 | Schematic, alignment | 7-5 | | |
| 520 | Schematic, alignment | 7-5 | | |
| 522 | Schematic, notes, alignment | 8-4 | | |
| AC-524 | Schematic | 2-4 | 240-4 | 776 |

| MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 527 | Schematic, socket, chassis, installation, notes | 8-5 | | |
| 528, 528LW | Schematic | 8-6 | | |
| 529, 529LW | Schematic, alignment | 8-7 | | |
| 530, 530LW, 531, 531LW, 534, 534LW | Schematic, alignment | 9-2 | | |
| 531, Phono. | Schematic | 10-3 | | |
| 532, 532LW | Schematic | 10-3 | | |
| DC-532-S | Schematic | 2-5 | 240-5 | 777 |
| 533, 533LW | Schematic, alignment | 9-2 | | |
| AC-535-6 | Schematic | 2-6 | 240-6 | 778 |
| 537, 537LW, 538, 538L, 538LW, 539, 539LW | Schematic, notes | 10-4 | | |
| AC-547 | Schematic | 2-6 | 240-6 | 778 |
| AC-547-A | Schematic | 2-7 | 240-7 | 779 |
| 553-4S | Schematic | 5-11 | | |
| | Socket layout. See model BAH-9 | | | |
| 555 | Schematic, socket | 5-12 | | |
| 570 | Schematic, socket | 5-13 | | |
| 600 | Schematic | 5-14 | | |
| 600-A, 601-A | Socket layout. See model BAH-9 | | | |
| 605 | Schematic | 6-9 | | |
| | Alignment, socket, trimmers, parts | 6-10 | | |
| 606, 617 (Early and Late) | Schematic, parts, notes | 7-3 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment | 7-4 | | |
| 607 | Schematic, socket, trimmers | 6-8 | | |
| 609 | Schematic, data, parts | 6-11 | | |
| 609, Late | Schematic | 7-11 | | |
| 610, 610-LW | Schematic, socket, alignment, parts | 6-12 | | |
| 611, 611-LW | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment | 6-13 | | |
| 612, 612-LW, 615, 615-LW | Schematic, socket, alignment, parts | 6-14 | | |
| 616 | Schematic, alignment | 7-6 | | |
| 617 (Early and Late) | See model 606 | | | |
| 618, 618LW | Schematic, alignment | 7-7 | | |
| 619 | Schematic, alignment | 7-6 | | |
| 620, 620LW | Schematic, alignment | 7-7 | | |
| 621, 621LW | Schematic, alignment, notes | 7-8 | | |
| 629, 629LW, 703, 703LW | Schematic, alignment | 8-7 | | |
| 630 | Schematic | 5-15 | | |
| | Socket layout. See model BAH-9 | | | |
| DC-632 | Schematic, socket | 2-8 | 240-8 | 780 |
| 633, 633LW, 633S | Schematic, alignment | 8-8 | | |
| 635, 635LW | Schematic, alignment | 8-8 | | |
| 636, 636LW, 636S, 636LW-S | Schematic, alignment | 9-3 | | |
| 637, 637LW, 637S, 637LW-S | Schematic, alignment | 9-3 | | |
| DC-637-8 | Schematic | 2-7 | 240-7 | 779 |
| 640 | Schematic, socket | 5-16 | | |
| 645, 645LW, 652 | Schematic, alignment | 9-4 | | |
| 648, 648LW, 650, 650LW | Schematic, socket, tuner, alignment | 9-5 | | |
| 649, 649 LW, 651, 651LW | Schematic, socket, tuner, alignment | 9-9 | | |
| 652 | See model 645 | | | |
| 655, 655LW, 656, 656LW | Schematic, alignment | 10-5 | | |
| 700, 700LW | Schematic, alignment | 8-9 | | |
| 700A, 700A-LW | Schematic, alignment | 8-9 | | |
| 701, 701LW | Schematic, tuner, alignment | 9-7 | | |
| 702 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment, parts | 8-10 | | |
| 703, 703LW | See model 629 | | | |
| AC-724 | Schematic | 2-9 | 240-9 | 781 |
| | Chassis views | 2-10 | 240-10 | 782 |
| AC-724-1 | Schematic | 3-1 | | 783 |
| DC-727 | Schematic | 3-2 | | 784 |
| AC-746-7M | Schematic | 3-3 | | 785 |
| | Chassis layout, oscillator coil | 3-4 | | 786 |
| 802, 803 | Schematic | 5-17 | | |
| 804, 805 | Schematic, voltage | 6-15 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment, data | 6-16 | | |
| 804, 804S, 805A, 805C | Schematic, parts, voltage | 7-9 | | |
| | Alignment, socket, trimmers, data | 7-10 | | |
| 807 | Schematic, alignment | 9-8 | | |



| MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 811-A | Schematic | 5-18 | | |
| | Socket layout. See model BAH-9 | | | |
| 1002, 1003 | Schematic, alignment, parts | 9-6 | | |
| 1004 | Data | Changes 10-2 | | |
| 1100, Early | Schematic | 7-11 | | |
| 1100, Late | Schematic, data | 7-12 | | |
| 1102-3 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment | 10-6 | | |
| 1104, 1105 | Schematic, socket, trimmers | 9-10 | | |
| | Alignment, parts | 9-1 | | |
| 1106 | Data | Changes 10-1 | | |
| 1200 | Schematic | 8-6 | | |
| 1201 | Schematic, alignment | 9-8 | | |

## DICTOGRAPH PRODUCTS CO., INC.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 91134, 91134A | Schematic, parts | 8-1 |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment | 8-2 |
| 91168, 91175 | Schematic, parts | 8-3 |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment | 8-2 |

## DODGE

See PHILCO RADIO & TELEVISION CORP.

## ALLEN B. DUMONT LABS., INC.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *180, 181, 182, 183 Television, Early* | Video and A-F Receivers, schematic | 10-3 |
| | Separator and Sweep, voltage divider, schematics, notes | 10-4 |
| | S.P.U. schematic, voltage, notes | 10-5 |
| | Circuit data, controls, trouble chart | 10-1 |
| | Chassis views | 10-2 |
| | Service data, parts | 10-6 |
| | Antenna data | 10-7 |

## EARL RADIO CORP.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 21, 22 AC | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-2 | *299 | 796 |
| | Data | 2-1 | | 797 |
| 21-DC, 22-DC | Schematic, socket | 1-1 | *298 | 795 |
| 24-DC, 31-DC, 32-DC | Schematic, socket | 1-3 | *299 | 800 |
| 31, 32 AC | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-4 | *300 | 798 |
| | Data | 2-2 | | 799 |
| 33-S AC | Schematic | 1-3 | *300 | 800 |
| 41, 42 AC | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-5 | *301 | 801 |
| | Data | 2-3 | | 802 |
| 121 | Schematic | 1-1 | *298 | 795 |

## ECHOPHONE RADIO MFG. CO.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| F | Voltage | 2-1 | 240-L | 813 |
| | Schematic, socket, data | 2-2 | 240-K | 812 |
| Dynatron | See model S-5 | | | |
| Echoette | See model 40 | | | |
| S-3 | Schematic, socket | 1-1 | *240-A | 803 |
| | Voltage, data | 1-2 | *240-B | 804 |
| | Chassis views | 1-3 | *240-C | 805 |
| S-3 Revised | Schematic | 1-1 | *240-A | 803 |
| 4, 44 | Schematic, socket, voltage | 3-12 | | 826 |
| S-4 | Schematic | 1-4 | *240-E | 806 |
| | Voltage, data | 1-5 | *240-F | 807 |
| | Chassis views | 1-6 | *240-D | 808 |
| 5 | Schematic, socket, voltage | 3-1 | | 815 |
| 5, 14 | Data | 3-2 | | 816 |
| S-5 Dynatron | Schematic, socket, data | 1-7 | *240-G | 809 |
| S-5 Revised | Schematic, socket, data | 1-8 | *240-H | 810 |
| S-5 | Voltage, chassis layout | 1-9 | *240-J | 811 |
| 10, 15, 20 | Schematic, socket, voltage | 3-4 | | 818 |
| | Circuit notes | 3-6 | | 820 |
| 12, 38 | Schematic | 3-7 | | 821 |
| | Voltage, circuit notes | 3-8 | | 822 |
| 14 | Schematic | 3-3 | | 817 |
| | Data—See model 5 | | | |
| 15 | See model 10 | | | |
| 16, 17, 18 | Voltage | 3-4 | | 818 |
| | Schematic | 3-5 | | 819 |
| | Circuit notes | 3-6 | | |
| 20 | See model 10 | | | |
| 35 | Schematic, socket | 3-9 | | 823 |

| MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ECHOPHONE RADIO MFG. CO.—(Cont.)** | | | | |
| 35, 36 | Voltage | 3-9 | | 823 |
| | Circuit notes | 3-11 | | 825 |
| 36 | Schematic | 3-10 | | 824 |
| 38 | See model 12 | | | |
| 40, Echoette | Schematic, socket, data | 2-3 | 240-M | 814 |
| | Voltage | 2-1 | 240-L | 813 |
| 44 | See model 4 | | | |
| 50 | Schematic, socket | 3-13 | | 827 |
| | Voltage, circuit | 3-14 | | 828 |
| 60 | Schematic, socket, data | 2-4 | 240-N | 829 |
| | Voltage | 2-6 | 240-O | 830 |
| 70 DC | Schematic, voltage, socket | 3-16 | | 832 |
| | Circuit notes | 3-15 | | 833 |
| 80 | Schematic, socket, data | 2-5 | 240-P | 831 |
| | Voltage | 2-6 | 240-O | 830 |
| 81 | Schematic, socket, voltage | 3-18 | | 834 |
| 90 | Schematic, socket, voltage | 2-7 | 240-Q | 835 |
| | Voltage, notes | 2-8 | 240-R | 836 |
| 90 (Revised) | Schematic, voltage | 3-17 | | 837 |
| 111 | Schematic, data | 5-1 | | |
| 119 | Schematic, alignment, parts list | 5-2 | | |
| 124 | Schematic, alignment | 5-3 | | |
| 126 | Schematic, alignment | 5-3 | | |
| 128 | Schematic, data | 5-1 | | |
| 139, 139C | Schematic, socket, trimmers | 6-1 | | |
| | Alignment | 6-2 | | |
| 143 | Schematic, alignment, parts | 5-4 | | |
| **THOMAS A. EDISON, INC.** | | | | |
| "Light-O-Matic" | Cable drive data | 4-1 | *251 | 855 |
| | Cable drive data, Part 2 | 4-2 | *250 | 855 |
| | Cable drive data, Part 3 | 4-3 | *241 | 839 |
| | Cable drive data, Part 4 | 4-4 | *242 | 841 |
| Splitdorf Abbey Jr. | Schematic, socket | 1-11 | | |
| Splitdorf Abbey Battery | Schematic, socket | 1-11 | | |
| C-1, Chassis SC | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-1 | | |
| C-1, Chassis SC, Power Unit | Chassis wiring | 1-2 | | |
| R1, R2, C2, Chassis Jr. and Jc. 25 cycles | Chassis wiring | 1-3 | *244 | 843 |
| | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-4 | *243 | 842 |
| R1, R2, C2, 60 cycles | Schematic, chassis wiring | 1-5 | *245 | 844 |
| Splitdorf PAD4 | Schematic | Misc. 6-31 | | |
| R4, R5, C4 (Unit Type 7R) | Chassis wiring | 1-6 | *247 | 846 |
| R4, R5, C4 | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-7 | *246 | 845 |
| | Chassis views | 2-1 | | 849 |
| | Parts list | 1-8 | *248 | 848 |
| R4, R5, C4 (Power unit, type 8P) | Chassis wiring | 1-9 | *247 | 847 |
| R4, R5, C4 Power unit | Chassis views | 2-2 | | 850 |
| R4, R5, DC | Schematic | 3-1 | | 851 |
| R6, R7 | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-10 | *249 | 852 |
| | Resistance data | 3-2 | | 853 |
| Splitdorf R-100 | Schematic, socket | 1-12 | *252-A | 854 |
| Splitdorf E-175 | Schematic | 1-13 | *252 | 856 |
| Splitdorf R-200 | Schematic, socket | 1-12 | *251 | 854 |
| Splitdorf RV-695 | Schematic, socket | 1-12 | *252-B | 854 |
| **EDISON-BELL CO., INC.** | | | | |
| 36 | Schematic | 5-1 | | |
| 53 | Schematic | 5-1 | | |
| 53-LW | Schematic | 5-2 | | |
| 55 AW | Schematic | 5-3 | | |
| 63 | Schematic | 5-4 | | |
| 63 LW | Schematic | 5-5 | | |
| 66 AW | Schematic | 5-6 | | |
| **ELECTRAD, INC.** | | | | |
| Loftin-White '45 | Schematic | 1-1 | *698 | 859 |
| 245 Amplifier | Schematic | Misc. 8-6 | | |
| A-250 | Schematic | 2-1 | 698-1 | 857 |
| C-250 | Schematic | 2-1 | 698-1 | 857 |
| D-250 | Schematic | 2-2 | 698-2 | 858 |
| | Schematic | Misc. 6-7 | | |
| E-250 | Schematic | 2-2 | 698-2 | 858 |
| D-450 | Schematic | Misc. 6-7 | | |
| E-450 Amplifier | Schematic | Misc. 7-5 | | |

| MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ELECTRIC AUTOLITE CO.** | | | | |
| 062A, 3622A | Schematic | 4-1 | | |
| 072A, 3722A | Schematic | 4-2 | | |
| | Assembly wiring | 4-3 | | |
| | Installation notes | 4-4 | | |
| **ELECTRIC & AUTOMOTIVE PRODUCTS CO.** | | | | |
| 4M | Schematic | 6-1 | | |
| IL-5 | Schematic | 6-3 | | |
| 6-AW, 35-AW | Schematic | 6-4 | | |
| SW-6 | Schematic | 6-2 | | |
| 25-AW | Schematic | 6-1 | | |
| 30-AW | Schematic | 6-3 | | |
| IL-55 | Schematic | 6-3 | | |
| 303 | Schematic | 6-4 | | |
| 303-LW | Schematic | 6-5 | | |
| 303-SW | Schematic | 6-5 | | |
| 405 | Schematic | 6-6 | | |
| 405-LW | Schematic | 6-6 | | |
| **ELECTRICAL RESEARCH LABORATORIES, INC.** (Also all models listed under SENTINEL RADIO CORP.) | | | | |
| SW Converter | Schematic | 5-10 | | |
| R-1 | Schematic, socket | 1-1 | *253 | 861 |
| R-2, RF Unit | Schematic, socket | 1-2 | 252-M | 862 |
| A-2, A-F Unit | Schematic, socket | 1-2 | 252-M | 862 |
| A-13 Amplifier | Schematic | 3-1 | | 877 |
| 30, 31, 32, AR-3 | Schematic, socket, voltage | 2-1 | 252-N | 863 |
| 35, 37, 38, 39 (230) | Schematic, socket | 2-5 | 252-H | 869 |
| S-61 | Schematic, socket | 1-1 | *253 | 861 |
| 61, 62, 63 (250) | Schematic, socket | 3-2 | | 872 |
| 74, 76, (210) | Schematic, socket | 2-2 | 252-E | 864 |
| 75, 77 (231) | Schematic, socket | 2-6 | 252-I | 870 |
| 81, 82 (245) | Schematic, socket | 1-5 | *252-C | 871 |
| 81-P, 82-P, 30(248) | Schematic, socket | 3-2 | | 872 |
| 210 Chassis | See model 74 | | | |
| 224 AC | Schematic, socket | 1-3 | *254 | 865 |
| | Chassis, voltage | 1-4 | *255 | 866 |
| 224-B | Schematic, socket | 2-3 | 252-F | 867 |
| 225 | Schematic | 2-4 | 252-G | 868 |
| 230 Chassis | See model 35 | | | |
| 231 Chassis | See model 75 | | | |
| 245 Chassis | See model 81 | | | |
| 248 Chassis | See model 81-P | | | |
| 250 Chassis | See model 61 | | | |
| 271-A | Schematic | 2-7 | 252-K | 874 |
| 335 | Schematic, socket | 1-6 | *252-D | 875 |
| 336 | Schematic | 2-8 | 252-L | 876 |
| 603 | Schematic | 5-1 | | |
| | Voltage, alignment, parts list | 5-2 | | |
| 5700, 5721 | Schematic, voltage, parts list | 5-3 | | |
| | Alignment data | 5-4 | | |
| 6100 | Schematic, power pack (2 types) | 5-5 | | |
| | Voltage, alignment, parts list | 5-6 | | |
| 6200 | Data | Changes 7-7 | | |
| 6300, 6315, 6317, 6328 | Schematic | 5-7 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage | 5-8 | | |
| | Parts list, notes | 5-9 | | |
| 7700, 7732, 7741 | Schematic, voltage | 5-11 | | |
| | Alignment, parts list | 5-12 | | |
| | Changes | Changes 7-7 | | |
| 9100 | Data | Changes 7-7 | | |
| **ELECTRIC SPECIALTIES EXPORT CO.** | | | | |
| 38 | Schematic | 5-1 | | |
| 45 | Schematic | 5-2 | | |
| 48 | Schematic | 5-1 | | |
| 69 | Schematic | 5-3 | | |
| R-502 | Schematic | 5-4 | | |
| **ELECTROACOUSTICAL PRODUCTS** | | | | |
| A1832 Amplifier | Schematic, voltage | 8-1 | | |
| | Chassis layout | 8-2 | | |
| A2023 Amplifier | Schematic, voltage | 8-3 | | |
| | Chassis layout | 8-2 | | |
| A2232 Amplifier | Schematic, voltage | 8-4 | | |
| | Chassis layout | 8-5 | | |
| A3041 Amplifier | Schematic, voltage | 8-6 | | |
| | Chassis layout | 8-5 | | |

## ELECTRONIC LABORATORIES, INC.

| MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| "Electronic B" | Schematic, notes | 4-1 | | |
| 10, 32-Volt Converter | Schematic | Misc. 6-21 | | |
| 331, 6-volt Eliminator | Schematic | 4-2 | | |
| 332, 32-volt Eliminator | Schematic | 4-2 | | |
| 338, 339 D-C Converters | Schematic | 4-3 | | |

## ELKON

See P. R. MALLORY & CO.

## EL-REY RADIO MFG. CO.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4-Tube Midget | Schematic | Misc. 5-14 | | |
| 7-Tube A-W Superhet. | Schematic | 6-2 | | |
| 10, 15 | Schematic | 6-1 | | |
| 20 | Schematic | 6-1 | | |
| 644 | Schematic | 6-3 | | |
| 845 | Schematic | 6-4 | | |

## EMERSON RADIO & PHONOGRAPH CORP.

| MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mickey Mouse | See model 409 | | | |
| A Chassis | See model A130 | | | |
| AA Chassis | See model AA131 | | | |
| AB Chassis | See model AB178 | | | |
| AB Chassis with phonograph | See model AB184 | | | |
| AC Chassis | See model AC130 | | | |
| AC Chassis, with phonograph | See model AC202 | | | |
| AD Chassis | See model AD108 | | | |
| AE Chassis | See model AE163 | | | |
| AF Chassis | See model AF171 | | | |
| AG Chassis | See model AG151 | | | |
| AH Chassis | See model AH162 or AH166 | | | |
| AJ Chassis | See model AJ130 | | | |
| AL Chassis | See model AL130 | | | |
| AL Chassis (Combination) | See model AL164 | | | |
| AL Chassis Late | See model AL164 Late | | | |
| ALLW Chassis | See model ALLW130 | | | |
| AM Chassis | See model AM131 | | | |
| AP Chassis | See model AP165 or AP171 | | | |
| AR Chassis | See model AR165 or AR171 | | | |
| AS Chassis | See model AS179 | | | |
| AT Chassis | See model AT170 | | | |
| AU Chassis | See model AU190 | | | |
| AV Chassis | See model AV193 | | | |
| AW Chassis | See model AW171 | | | |
| AX Chassis | See model AX221AC | | | |
| | See model AX240 | | | |
| | See model AX211 | | | |
| AXLW Chassis | See model AXLW211 | | | |
| AY Chassis | See model AY194 | | | |
| AZ Chassis | See model AZ196 | | | |
| B Chassis | See model B131 | | | |
| BA Chassis | See model BA199 | | | |
| BB Chassis | See model BB208 | | | |
| BD Chassis | See model BD197 | | | |
| BE Chassis | See model BE198 | | | |
| BF Chassis | See model AM131 Late | | | |
| BG Chassis | See model BG138 | | | |
| BJ Chassis | See model BJ200 | | | |
| | See model BJ218 | | | |
| BL Chassis | See model BL200 | | | |
| | See model BL218 | | | |
| BM Chassis | See model BM206 | | | |
| BM Chassis with phonograph | See model BM216 | | | |
| BN Chassis | See model BN206 | | | |
| BN Chassis with phonograph | See model BN216 | | | |
| BQ Chassis | See model BQ223 | | | |
| | See model BQ225 | | | |
| BR Chassis | See model BR224 | | | |
| | See model BR226 | | | |
| BS Chassis | See model BS227 | | | |
| BT Chassis | See model BT245 | | | |
| BU Chassis | See model BU229 | | | |
| BW Chassis | See model BW231 | | | |
| BX Chassis | See model BX208 | | | |
| BY Chassis | See model BY233 | | | |
| C Chassis | See model C134 | | | |

## EMERSON RADIO & PHONOGRAPH CORP.—(Cont.)

| MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| CA Chassis | See model CA208 | | | |
| CB Chassis | See model CB243 | | | |
| CD Chassis | See model CD206 | | | |
| CE Chassis | See model CE259 | | | |
| CF Chassis | See model CF255 | | | |
| CJ Chassis | See model CJ211 | | | |
| CH Chassis | See model CH243 | | | |
| CL Chassis | See model CL246 | | | |
| CLW Chassis | See model CLW134 | | | |
| CM Chassis | See model CM260 | | | |
| CR Chassis | See model CR261 | | | |
| CS | Schematic, socket, voltage | 3-4 | | 882 |
| CT Chassis | See model CT275 | | | |
| D Chassis | See model D134 | | | |
| DLW Chassis | See model D134LW | | | |
| E | See model KS | | | |
| E Chassis | See model E128 | | | |
| F | Schematic, socket, voltage, parts list | 1-1 | *256-A | 886 |
| F Chassis | See model F117 | | | |
| G Chassis | See model G127 | | | |
| H Chassis | See model H130 | | | |
| J Chassis | See model J106 | | | |
| JS | Schematic, voltage, socket | 3-3 | | 881 |
| K Chassis | See model K116 | | | |
| KS, E | Schematic, socket, voltage | 3-3 | | 881 |
| L Chassis | See model L143 or L117 | | | |
| LLW Chassis | See model 117LW | | | |
| M Chassis | See model M134 | | | |
| P Chassis | See model P117 | | | |
| Q Chassis | See model Q157 | | | |
| R Chassis, Early | See model R152 Early | | | |
| R Chassis, Late | See R152 Late | | | |
| S Chassis | See model S147 | | | |
| T | Schematic, voltage, socket | 3-2 | | 880 |
| TS | Schematic, voltage, socket | 3-2 | | 880 |
| U Chassis | See model U154 | | | |
| V Chassis | See model V155 | | | |
| X Chassis | See model X146 | | | |
| X Chassis, Late, with phonograph | See model X175 | | | |
| Z Chassis | See model Z117 | | | |
| A4 Chassis | See model 409 | | | |
| 4B Chassis | See model 23 | | | |
| G4 Chassis | See model 20A | | | |
| L-AC-4 | Schematic, socket, voltage | 3-1 | | 879 |
| L-DC-4 | Schematic, voltage, socket | 3-2 | | 880 |
| U4A Chassis | See model 109 | | | |
| U4B Chassis | See model 118 | | | |
| U4C Chassis | See model 409 | | | |
| UV4 | See model 19 | | | |
| V4 | See model 420 | | | |
| 5A | Schematic | 6-1 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage | 6-2 | | |
| B5 Chassis | See model 36 | | | |
| C5 Chassis | See model 117 | | | |
| DS-5 Chassis | See model 39 | | | |
| E5 Chassis | See model 107AC | | | |
| F5 Chassis | See model 103 | | | |
| G5 Chassis | See model 116 | | | |
| Chassis H-5 | See model 30 | | | |
| Chassis H-5-L | Schematic | 4-5 | | |
| 5J Chassis | See model 28 | | | |
| K5 Chassis | See model 117LW | | | |
| L-AC-5 | Schematic, voltage, socket | 3-1 | | 879 |
| U5A Chassis | See model 108 | | | |
| U5B Chassis | See model 108LW | | | |
| U5S Chassis | See model 32 | | | |
| 6-A | Schematic, voltage | 6-1 | | |
| | Alignment | 6-2 | | |
| 6BD Chassis | See model 45 | | | |
| C6, D6 Chassis | See model 34C | | | |
| F6D Chassis | See model 280 | | | |
| T6 Chassis | See model 35 | | | |
| U6, U6D Chassis | See model 38 | | | |
| U6A Chassis | See model 107 | | | |
| U6A Chassis, Revised | See model 119 | | | |
| U6B Chassis | See model 106 | | | |
| U6C Chassis | See model 107LW | | | |
| U6D Chassis | See model U6 | | | |
| U6F Chassis | See model 107 | | | |

## EMERSON RADIO & PHONOGRAPH CORP.—(Cont.)

| MODEL | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|
| AW7 Chassis | See model 71 | | |
| F7 Chassis | See model 34F7 | | |
| M-AC-7 | Schematic, socket, voltage.....3-5 | | 883 |
| A8 Chassis | See model 102 | | |
| B8 Chassis | See model 102LW | | |
| B-AC-10 | Schematic, socket, voltage, notes .....3-7 | | |
| A-11 Chassis | See model 105 | | |
| 19, Chassis UV4 | Schematic, voltage, parts.....6-3 | | |
| 20-A, 25-A, Chassis G4 | Schematic, voltage .....3-9 | | |
| 23 Chassis 4-B | Schematic, voltage, parts list....5-1 | | |
| 26 | Schematic, voltage .....4-1 | | |
| | Socket layout .....Changes 7-3 | | |
| 28, Chassis 5-J | Schematic, voltage, parts list.....5-2 | | |
| 30, 250, 300, Chassis H-5 | Schematic .....3-6 | | 884 |
| | Voltage, socket .....4-5 | | |
| 30 AW, 31 AW, 33 AW, 250 AW, 321 AW, 330 AW, 350 AW | Schematic, voltage, socket.....4-2 | | |
| 30 LW, 33 LW, 250 LW, 321 LW, 350 LW | Schematic, voltage, socket layout .....4-5 | | |
| 32, Chassis U5S | Schematic, voltage, parts.....6-4 | | |
| 34C, 101, Chassis C6, D6 | Schematic, voltage .....6-5 | | |
| | Alignment, parts .....6-6 | | |
| 34F7, 101F7, Chassis F7 | Schematic .....7-1 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage, notes, parts list .....7-2 | | |
| 35 (T-6) | Schematic .....4-3 | | |
| | Socket layout .....Changes 7-3 | | |
| | Voltage .....Changes 8-1 | | |
| 36, Chassis B5 | Schematic, voltage .....6-7 | | |
| 38, 42, 49, Chassis U6 | Schematic .....6-9 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage .....6-10 | | |
| 38, 42, 49, Chassis U-6-D | Schematic, voltage .....5-3 | | |
| | Alignment, parts list .....5-4 | | |
| 39, 59, Chassis DS-5 | Schematic .....5-5 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage .....5-6 | | |
| 40, 375 | Schematic, voltage .....4-6 | | |
| | Parts list .....4-20 | | |
| | Socket layout .....Changes 7-3 | | |
| 45, Chassis 6-BD | Schematic .....5-7 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage .....5-8 | | |
| 49 | See model 38 | | |
| 50L | See model L755 | | |
| 50M | See model M755 | | |
| S50 | See model S755 | | |
| AW-55 | Schematic, socket, voltage.....3-4 | | 882 |
| 59 | See model 39 | | |
| 65 | Schematic, condenser data.....1-2 | *256-B | 888 |
| | Voltage, data .....3-8 | | 889 |
| U68 Chassis | See model 101U | | |
| 71, 770, Chassis AW-7 | Schematic, voltage, socket.....5-9 | | |
| 77 | Schematic, layout, voltage.....4-4 | | |
| 101 | See model 34C | | |
| 101F7 | See model 34F7 | | |
| 101U, Chassis U68 | Schematic .....7-3 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage, notes, parts list .....7-4 | | |
| 102, 104, 112, Chassis A8, Early, Late | Schematic .....7-5 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage, changes, parts list .....7-6 | | |
| 102LW, 104LW, Chassis B8 | Schematic .....7-7 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage, notes, parts list .....7-8 | | |
| 103, Chassis F5 | Schematic, voltage .....6-8 | | |
| 105, 113, Chassis A-11 | Schematic .....6-11 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage, parts.....6-12 | | |
| 106, Chassis U6B, 2 Types, below serial # 636901, above serial #636901 | Schematic .....6-13 | | |
| | Alignment, parts, voltage.....6-14 | | |
| J106, Chassis J | Schematic, voltage, alignment, data .....7-9 | | |
| 107, 111, Chassis U6A | Schematic, voltage .....6-15 | | |
| | Alignment, parts, changes.....6-16 | | |
| 107, 111, Chassis U6F | Schematic, voltage, notes .....7-10 | | |
| 107AC, 114, Chassis E5 | Schematic, alignment, voltage, changes, parts .....7-11 | | |
| 107LW, 111LW, Chassis U6C | Schematic .....7-13 | | |

## EMERSON RADIO & PHONOGRAPH CORP.—(Cont.)

| MODEL | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|
| 107LW, 111LW, Chassis U6C | Alignment, voltage, notes, parts .....7-14 | | |
| 108, 110, Chassis U5A | Schematic, socket, trimmers.....6-17 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage, parts.....6-18 | | |
| | Changes .....Changes 7-10 | | |
| AD108, AD110, AD125 Chassis AD | Schematic, voltage .....8-1 | | |
| | Alignment, notes, parts .....8-2 | | |
| 108LW, 110LW, Chassis U5B | Schematic .....7-15 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage, notes, parts .....7-16 | | |
| 109, Chassis U4A | Schematic .....7-15 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage, notes, parts .....7-16 | | |
| 110 | See model 108 | | |
| AD110 | See AD 108 | | |
| 110LW | See model 108LW | | |
| 111 | See model 107 | | |
| 111LW | See model 107LW | | |
| 112 | See model 102 | | |
| 113 | See model 105 | | |
| 114 | See model 107AC | | |
| 116, 121, Chassis G5 | Schematic, voltage .....7-17 | | |
| | Alignment, changes, parts .....7-18 | | |
| K116, K121, K123, Chassis K | Schematic, voltage .....7-19 | | |
| | Alignment, parts .....7-20 | | |
| 117, Chassis C5 | Schematic .....7-21 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage, changes, notes, parts .....7-22 | | |
| | Changes ..... Changes 8-1 | | |
| 117LW, L117LW, L122LW, L133LW, L135LW, L141LW, Chassis K5 & LLW | Schematic .....7-23 | | |
| | Notes, voltage, parts, alignment .....7-24 | | |
| F117, F122, F133, F135, F141, Chassis F | Schematic .....7-25 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage, notes, parts, changes .....7-26 | | |
| | Changes .....Changes 9-1 | | |
| L117, L122, L133, L135, L141, L150, Chassis L | Schematic .....7-27 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage, notes, parts .....7-28 | | |
| | Changes ..... Changes 8-1 | | |
| P117, P135, Chassis P | Schematic, connections .....8-3 | | |
| | Voltage, alignment, notes, parts 8-4 | | |
| Z117, Z122, Z133, Z135 Z141, Z150, Z159, Z160 Chassis Z | Schematic, voltage .....8-5 | | |
| | Alignment, notes, changes, parts .....8-6 | | |
| 118, 120, 126, Chassis U4B | Schematic, voltage, changes, alignment, parts .....7-12 | | |
| 119, Chassis U6A (Rev.) | Schematic, voltage, alignment .7-29 | | |
| 121 | See model 116 | | |
| K121 | See model K116 | | |
| F122 | See model F117 | | |
| L122 | See model L117 | | |
| L122LW | See model 117LW | | |
| Z122 | See model Z117 | | |
| K123 | See model K116 | | |
| AD125 | See model AD108 | | |
| 126 | See model 118 | | |
| G127, Chassis G | Schematic, voltage .....8-7 | | |
| | Alignment, notes, changes, parts .....8-8 | | |
| E128, Chassis E | Schematic, voltage, alignment .7-30 | | |
| A130, A132, A148, Chassis A, Three Types | Schematic .....7-31 | | |
| | Voltage, alignment, notes, parts .....7-32 | | |
| AC130, AC149, AC168 Chassis AC | Schematic, voltage, changes .....8-9 | | |
| | Alignment, notes, parts .....8-10 | | |
| | Changes .....Changes 9-1 | | |
| AJ130, AJ137, AJ149 Chassis AJ | Schematic, voltage .....8-11 | | |
| | Alignment, notes .....8-12 | | |

| MODEL | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|
| AL130, AL132, AL149, AL168, Chassis AL | Schematic, voltage ..... 8-13 | | |
| | Alignment, parts, notes ..... 8-14 | | |
| ALLW130, ALLW132, ALLW149, ALLW168, Chassis ALLW | Schematic, voltage ..... 8-13 | | |
| | Alignment, parts, notes ..... 8-14 | | |
| H130, H137, Chassis H | Schematic, voltage, trimmers.... 7-39 | | |
| | Alignment and Data.... Changes 9-1 | | |
| AA131, Chassis AA Early, Late | Schematic, voltage ..... 8-15 | | |
| | Alignment, notes, parts ..... 8-16 | | |
| AM131, AM169, AM187 Chassis AM | Schematic, voltage, changes ..... 8-17 | | |
| | Alignment, notes, parts ..... 8-18 | | |
| AM131, AM169, AM187 Late, AM153 Chassis AM BF191, Chassis BF | Schematic, voltage ..... 9-1 | | |
| | Changes, alignment, notes, parts ..... 9-2 | | |
| B131, Chassis B | Schematic ..... 7-33 | | |
| | Alignment, notes, voltage, parts, changes ..... 7-34 | | |
| A132 | See model A130 | | |
| AL132 | See model AL130 | | |
| ALLW132 | See model ALLW130 | | |
| F133 | See model F117 | | |
| L133 | See model L117 | | |
| L133LW | See model 117LW | | |
| Z133, Z135 | See model Z117 | | |
| C134, C136, C138, C139, C140, C142, Chassis C | Schematic, socket ..... 7-36 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage, notes, parts ..... 7-35 | | |
| | Changes ..... Changes 8-1 | | |
| | Changes ..... Changes 9-2 | | |
| C134LW, C136LW, C138LW, C139LW, C140LW, and C142LW | Alignment and Changes ..... Changes 9-2 | | |
| CLW134, CLW136, CLW138, CLW139, CLW140, CLW142 Chassis CLW | Similar to Chassis C .. Changes 8-1 | | |
| D134, D136, D138, D139, D140, D142, D146, Chassis D | Schematic ..... 7-37 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage, socket, trimmers, notes ..... 7-38 | | |
| | Changes ..... Changes 9-2 | | |
| D134LW, D136LW, D138LW, D139LW, D140LW, D142LW D146LW, Chassis DLW | Schematic, trimmers ..... 8-19 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage, notes, changes, parts ..... 8-20 | | |
| M134, M136, M138, M139, M140, M142, M146, Chassis M | Schematic, trimmers, phono, notes ..... 8-21 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage, changes, notes, parts ..... 8-22 | | |
| F135 | See model F117 | | |
| L135 | See model L117 | | |
| L135LW | See model 117LW | | |
| P135 | See model P117 | | |
| Z135 | See model Z133 | | |
| C136 | See model C134 | | |
| C136LW | See model C134LW | | |
| CLW136 | See model CLW134 | | |
| D136 | See model D134 | | |
| D136LW | See model D134LW | | |
| M136 | See model M134 | | |
| AJ137 | See model AJ130 | | |
| H137 | See model H130 | | |
| BG138, BG140, BG142, BG146, BG178, BG182, BG183, Chassis BG | Schematic, voltage ..... 9-3 | | |
| | Changes, alignment, parts ..... 9-4 | | |
| C138, C139, C140 | See model C134 | | |
| C138LW | See model C134LW | | |
| CLW138, CLW139, CLW140 | See model CLW134 | | |



| MODEL | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|
| D138, D139, D140 | See model D134 | | |
| D138LW, D139LW, D140LW | See model D134LW | | |
| M138, M139, M140 | See model M134 | | |
| C139LW | See model C134LW | | |
| BG140 | See model BG138 | | |
| C140LW | See model C134LW | | |
| F141 | See model F117 | | |
| L141 | See model L117 | | |
| L141LW | See model 117LW | | |
| Z141 | See model Z117 | | |
| BG142 | See model BG138 | | |
| C142 | See model C134 | | |
| C142LW | See model C134LW | | |
| CLW142 | See model CLW134 | | |
| D142 | See model D134 | | |
| D142LW | See model D134LW | | |
| M142 | See model M134 | | |
| L143, Chassis L, Early, Late | Schematic ..... 8-23 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage, parts, notes, changes ..... 8-24 | | |
| BG146 | See model BG138 | | |
| D146 | See model D134 | | |
| D146LW | See model D134LW | | |
| M146 | See model M134 | | |
| X146, X178, X183, Chassis X Early | Schematic, voltage ..... 8-25 | | |
| | Alignment, notes, parts ..... 8-26 | | |
| X146, X178, X183, Chassis X Late | Schematic, voltage, changes .... 9-25 | | |
| | Alignment, parts ..... 9-26 | | |
| S147, S151, Chassis S | Schematic, voltage, changes ..... 8-27 | | |
| | Alignment, notes, parts ..... 8-28 | | |
| A148 | See A130 | | |
| AC149 | See model AC130 | | |
| AJ149 | See model AJ130 | | |
| AL149 | See model AL130 | | |
| ALLW149 | See model ALLW130 | | |
| L150 | See L117 | | |
| Z150 | See model Z117 | | |
| AG151, Chassis AG | Schematic, trimmers, phono. data ..... 8-29 | | |
| | Alignment, notes, parts ..... 8-30 | | |
| S151 | See model S147 | | |
| R152, R153, R156, R158 Chassis R, Early | Schematic, voltage ..... 8-31 | | |
| | Alignment, notes, changes, parts ..... 8-32 | | |
| R152, R153, R156, R158, R167, R189 (Phonograph) Chassis R Late | Schematics ..... 9-5 | | |
| | Changes, alignment, voltage, parts ..... 9-6 | | |
| AM153 | See AM131 Late | | |
| U154, Chassis U | Schematic, voltage ..... 8-33 | | |
| | Alignment, notes, parts ..... 8-34 | | |
| | Changes ..... Changes 9-2 | | |
| V155 Early, Chassis V, Below Serial 951850 | Schematic, voltage, notes ..... 9-7 | | |
| | Alignment, changes, notes, parts ..... 9-8 | | |
| V155 Late, Chassis V, Above Serial 951850 | Schematic, voltage ..... 9-9 | | |
| | Alignment, notes, parts, changes ..... 9-10 | | |
| R156, R158 | See model R152 | | |
| Q157, Chassis Q | Schematic, changes, voltage, alignment, parts ..... 9-24 | | |
| Z159, Z160 | See model Z117 | | |
| AH162, Chassis AH | Schematic, changes, parts ..... 8-35 | | |
| | Voltage, alignment, notes ..... 8-36 | | |
| | Changes ..... 9-4 | | |
| AE163, Chassis AE | Schematic, parts, changes ..... 8-37 | | |
| | Voltage, alignment, notes ..... 8-38 | | |
| AL164, Chassis AL (Combination) | Schematic, voltage ..... 8-39 | | |
| | Alignment, notes ..... 8-40 | | |
| AL164, Chassis AL Late | Schematic ..... 9-11 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage, changes, notes, parts ..... 9-12 | | |

## EMERSON RADIO & PHONOGRAPH CORP.—(Cont.)

| MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| AP165, AP166, AP177, Chassis AP | Schematic | 9-13 | | |
| | Alignment, changes, voltage, parts | 9-14 | | |
| AR165, AR166, AR177, Chassis AR Below and above Serial 1326200 | Schematics, changes, parts | 9-15 | | |
| Chassis AR, 2nd Type, Between Serials 1326200 and 1412601 | Schematic, voltage, changes, parts | 9-18 | | |
| Chassis AR, Between Serials 1412601 and 1413601. Above Serial 1416650, 3rd Type | Schematic, voltage | 9-16 | | |
| Chassis AR, 3rd Type | Parts, changes, alignment | 9-17 | | |
| AH166, AH171, AH173, AH174, AH176, AH179, AH180, AH185, Chassis AH, Below and above Serial 1711701 | Schematics, voltage | 9-3 | | |
| | Changes, alignment, parts | 9-4 | | |
| R167 | See model R152 Late | | | |
| AC168 | See model AC130 | | | |
| AL168 | See model AL130 | | | |
| ALLW168 | See model ALLW130 | | | |
| AM169 | See model AM131 | | | |
| AT170, AT172, AT181 Chassis AT, 1st Type | Schematic, changes, voltage | 8-41 | | |
| | Automatic dial details | 8-42 | | |
| | Automatic dial notes | 8-43 | | |
| | Alignment, notes, parts | 8-44 | | |
| AT170, AT172, AT181, Chassis AT, 2nd Type, Above Serial 1386551 | Schematic, voltage, changes, parts | 9-18 | | |
| | Alignment | 9-17 | | |
| AF171, AF173, AF176, AF179, AF180, AF185, Chassis AF | Schematic, voltage | 8-45 | | |
| | Alignment, notes | 8-46 | | |
| | Changes | Changes 9-2 | | |
| | Data | Changes 10-1 | | |
| AH171 | See model AH166 | | | |
| AP171, AP173, AP174, AP176, AP180, AP185, Chassis AP | Schematic, voltage | 8-47 | | |
| | Alignment, notes, parts | 8-48 | | |
| AR171, AR173, AR174, AR176, AR180, AR185, Chassis AR, 1st Type | See model AT170 | | | |
| | Data | Changes 9-2 | | |
| Chassis AR, 2nd Type | See model AR165 | | | |
| AW171, AW173, AW174, AW176, AW180, AW185, Chassis AW | Schematic | 9-19 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage, parts, notes | 9-20 | | |
| AT172 | See model AT170 | | | |
| AF173, AF176, AF179, AF180 | See model AF171 | | | |
| AH173 | See model AH166 | | | |
| AP173, AP174, AP176, AP180 | See model AP171 | | | |
| AR173, AR174, AR176, AR180 | See model AR171 | | | |
| AW173, AW174 | See model AW171 | | | |
| AH174 | See model AH166 | | | |
| X175, Chassis X, Late, with phonograph | Schematic, voltage, notes | 9-21 | | |
| | Changes, parts | 9-22 | | |
| | Alignment | 9-23 | | |
| AH176 | See model AH166 | | | |
| AW176 | See model AW171 | | | |
| AP177 | See model AP165 | | | |
| AR177 | See model AR165 | | | |
| AB178, AB182, AB183, Chassis AB | See model X-146 Late | | | |
| BG178 | See model BG138 | | | |
| X178 | See model X146 | | | |
| AS179, Chassis AS | Schematic | 8-49 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage, notes | 8-50 | | |
| | Changes | Changes 9-1 | | |

## EMERSON RADIO & PHONOGRAPH CORP.—(Cont.)

| MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| AH179, AH180 | See model AH166 | | | |
| AW180 | See model AW171 | | | |
| AT181 | See model AT170 | | | |
| AB182, AB183 | See model AB178 | | | |
| BG182, BG183 | See model BG138 | | | |
| X183 | See model X146 | | | |
| AB184, Chassis AB with phonograph | See model X175 | | | |
| AF185 | See model AF171 | | | |
| AH185 | See model AH166 | | | |
| AP185 | See model AP171 | | | |
| AR185 | See model AR171 | | | |
| AW185 | See model AW171 | | | |
| AM187 | See model AM131 | | | |
| R189 | See model R152 Late | | | |
| AU190, Chassis AU | Schematic | 9-27 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage, notes, parts | 9-28 | | |
| BF191 | See model AM131 late | | | |
| AV193, Chassis AV | Schematic, voltage, tuner | 9-29 | | |
| | Alignment, notes, parts | 9-30 | | |
| | Tuner data | 9-32 | | |
| AY194, AY195, Chassis AY | Schematic | 9-33 | | |
| | Tuner data | 9-32 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage, changes, parts | 9-34 | | |
| AZ196, Chassis AZ | Schematic, voltage | 9-35 | | |
| | Alignment, changes, notes, parts | 9-36 | | |
| | Tuner data | 9-32 | | |
| BD197, Chassis BD | Schematic | 9-33 | | |
| | Tuner data | 9-32 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage, changes, notes | 9-34 | | |
| BE198, Chassis BE | Schematic | 9-37 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage, changes, parts | 9-38 | | |
| | Tuner data | 9-39 | | |
| BA199, BA201, Chassis BA | Schematic, voltage, alignment, parts | 9-31 | | |
| BJ200, BJ210, BJ214, Chassis BJ | Schematic, voltage, notes | 9-41 | | |
| | Alignment, parts | 9-42 | | |
| BL200, BL210, BL214, Chassis BL | Schematic, voltage, notes | 9-43 | | |
| | Alignment, parts | 9-44 | | |
| BA201 | See model BA199 | | | |
| AC202, Chassis AC with phonograph | Schematic, voltage, coils | 9-45 | | |
| | Alignment, changes, notes, parts | 9-46 | | |
| AL202 | See model AL164 | | | |
| BM206, BM215, BM-247, BM-258 Chassis BM | Schematic, voltage, parts, alignment | 9-47 | | |
| BN206, BN215, Chassis BN | Schematic, voltage, alignment, parts | 9-47 | | |
| CD206, CD215, Chassis CD | Schematic, voltage, alignment, parts | 10-1 | | |
| BB208, BB209, Chassis BB | Schematic, alignment, tuner, voltage, parts | 9-40 | | |
| BX208, BX209, Chassis BX | Schematic, voltage, alignment | 10-2 | | |
| CA 208, CA209, CA234, Chassis CA | Schematic, voltage, alignment, notes | 10-3 | | |
| | Tuner data, parts | 10-4 | | |
| BJ210 | See model BJ200 | | | |
| BL210 | See model BL200 | | | |
| AX211, AX212, AX217, AX219, AX235, AX237, AX238, AX239, Chassis AX | Schematics, voltage | 9-51 | | |
| | Alignment, notes, parts | 9-52 | | |
| AXLW211, AXLW212, AXLW217, AXLW235, AXLW237, AXLW238, AXLW257, Chassis AXLW | Schematic, voltage, alignment, notes | 10-5 | | |
| CJ211, CJ217, CJ235, CJ257, Chassis CJ | Schematic, voltage, alignment | 10-6 | | |
| BJ 214 | See model BJ200 | | | |
| BL214 | See model BL200 | | | |
| BM215 | See model BM206 | | | |

| MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| BN215 | See model BN206 | | | |
| CD215 | See model CD206 | | | |
| BM216, BM242, Chassis BM with phonograph | Schematic | 9-48 | | |
| | Voltage, alignment, parts | 9-47 | | |
| BN216, Chassis BN with phonograph | Schematic, voltage, alignment, parts | 9-50 | | |
| AX217, AX219 | See model AX211 | | | |
| BQ225, BQ228, Chassis BQ; BU229, BU230, Chassis BU; BW 231, Chassis BW | Schematic, voltage, parts | 9-53 | | |
| | Alignment, tuner, notes | 9-54 | | |
| BJ218, BJ220, Chassis BJ | Schematic, voltage, changes, alignment | 10-7 | | |
| BL218, BL220, Chassis BL | Schematic, voltage, changes, alignment | 10-8 | | |
| AX221 AC, AX221 AC-DC, AX222 AC-DC, AX232 AC, AX232 AC-DC, Chassis AX | Schematics, voltage, changes | 10-9 | | |
| | Alignment, notes, parts | 10-10 | | |
| BQ223, Chassis BQ | Schematic, voltage, changes, alignment | 10-11 | | |
| | Tuner data | 10-12 | | |
| BR224, BR224A, Chassis BR | Schematic, notes | 10-13 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage | 10-12 | | |
| BR224A | Record changer data | 10-14 | | |
| | Record changer adjustments | 10-15 | | |
| | Record changer, diagrams, notes | 10-16 | | |
| BR226, Chassis BR | | | | |
| BS227, Chassis BS | Schematic, voltage | 9-55 | | |
| | Alignment, tuner, parts | 9-56 | | |
| BQ228 | See model BQ225 | | | |
| BU229, BU230 | See model BQ225 | | | |
| BW231 | See model BQ225 | | | |
| BY233, Chassis BY | Schematic | 9-48 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage, notes, parts | 9-49 | | |
| AX235, AX237, AX238, Chassis AX | See model AX211 | | | |
| AXLW235, AXLW237, AXLW238 | See model AXLW211 | | | |
| CJ235 | See model CJ211 | | | |
| AX240, Chassis AX | Schematic, voltage, alignment, changes, | 10-17 | | |
| BM242 | See model BM216 | | | |
| CB243, Chassis CB | Schematic, voltage, notes | 10-19 | | |
| | Alignment, socket, trimmers, parts | 10-20 | | |
| CH243, CH246, CH256, Chassis CH | Schematic, voltage, alignment | 10-18 | | |
| BT245, Chassis BT | Schematic, voltage, alignment, parts | 10-21 | | |
| CL246, CL253, CL256, Chassis CL | Schematic, voltage, alignment, data | 10-22 | | |
| BM-247 | See model BM-206 | | | |
| 250 | See model 30 | | | |
| 250 AW | See model 30 AW | | | |
| 250 LW | See model 30 LW | | | |
| CF255, Chassis CF | Schematic, voltage, alignment, parts | 10-23 | | |
| CJ257 | See model CJ211 | | | |
| BM258 | See model BM-206 | | | |
| CE259, CE260, Chassis CE | Schematic, voltage, batt. wiring,, changes | 10-25 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment, parts | 10-26 | | |
| CM260, CM266, CM267, Early, Late, Chassis CM Above & below Serial 2690200 | Schematics, voltage, alignment, changes, parts list | 10-24 | | |
| CR261, CR262, CR274, Chassis CR | Schematic, voltage, notes, alignment | 10-27 | | |
| CT275, Chassis CT | Schematic, voltage, alignment | 10-28 | | |
| 280, Chassis F6D | Schematic | 6-19 | | |
| | Alignment, parts, voltage, data | 6-20 | | |
| 300 | See model 30 | | | |
| 321 AW | See model 30 AW | | | |
| 321 LW | See model 30 LW | | | |



| MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 330 AW | See model 30 AW | | | |
| 350 AW | See model 30 AW | | | |
| 350 LW | See model 30 LW | | | |
| 375 | See model 40 | | | |
| 375-LW | Schematic, voltage | 4-7 | | |
| | Socket layout | Changes 7-3 | | |
| 409, 410, 411 (A-4) (Mickey Mouse) | Schematic, voltage, parts list | 4-8 | | |
| | Socket layout | Changes 7-3 | | |
| 409, 410, 411, Chassis U4C | Schematic, voltage, alignment, parts | 7-40 | | |
| 415, 416 | Schematic, layout, voltage | 4-9 | | |
| 415, 416 (Revised) | Schematic, voltage | 5-10 | | |
| 420 (V-4) | Schematic, voltage, socket layout, notes | 4-10 | | |
| 420 | Parts list | 4-20 | | |
| 667 | Schematic | 5-11 | | |
| | Voltage, alignment, installation data | 5-12 | | |
| 678 | Schematic Type 1 | 4-11 | | |
| | Schematic Type 2 | 4-12 | | |
| | Installation notes | 4-13 | | |
| | Installation notes, part 2 | 4-14 | | |
| | Voltage, socket, adjustments | 4-15 | | |
| | Notes, changes | 4-16 | | |
| L-755, 50-L | Schematic, voltage, socket layout, notes | 4-17 | | |
| | Parts list | 4-20 | | |
| M-755, 50-M | Schematic, voltage, parts list | 4-18 | | |
| S-755, S-50 | Schematic, voltage, socket layout | 4-19 | | |
| | Parts list | 4-20 | | |
| 770 | See model 71 | | | |
| 965 | Schematic, socket | 5-13 | | |
| | Voltage, alignment | 5-14 | | |

## EMPIRE ELECTRICAL PRODUCTS

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10 | Schematic | 4-1 | | |
| 20 | Schematic | 4-2 | | |
| 30 | Schematic | 4-3 | | |
| 40 | Schematic | 4-4 | | |
| 40 SW | Schematic | 5-1 | | |
| 51 | Schematic | 5-2 | | |
| 60 | Schematic | 4-5 | | |
| 71 | Schematic | 5-3 | | |
| 74 | Schematic | 4-6 | | |
| 400 AC | Schematic, socket | 3-2 | | 892 |
| 400 DC | Schematic, socket | 3-1 | | 891 |
| 450-A | Schematic | 5-4 | | |
| 460-B | Schematic | 5-5 | | |
| 470-C | Schematic | 5-6 | | |
| 480-C | Schematic | 5-7 | | |
| 500 AC | Schematic, socket | 3-3 | | 893 |
| 500 DC | Schematic, socket | 3-1 | | 891 |
| 550 AC | Schematic, socket | 3-4 | | 894 |
| 575 | Schematic | 4-7 | | |
| 600 AC | Schematic, socket | 3-5 | | 895 |
| 700 DC | Schematic | 5-8 | | |

## ERLA

See ELECTRICAL RESEARCH LABORATORIES

## ESPEY MFG. CO., INC.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 674 | Schematic, trimmers, alignment | Misc. 7-6 | | |
| 675 | Schematic, trimmers, alignment | 8-1 | | |
| 5111 | Schematic, alignment | 8-2 | | |
| 7111 | Schematic, trimmers, alignment | 8-3 | | |
| 7151, 7153 | Schematic, trimmers, alignment | 8-4 | | |

## EVEREADY

See NATIONAL CARBON CO.

## EXPERIMENTERS INFORMATION SERVICE

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Navy C-10 | Schematic | Misc. 1-4 | *783 | 2749 |

| FADA RADIO & ELECTRIC CORP. MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| C Electric unit | Schematic, chassis wiring | 1-7 | *71 | 905 |
| S, 26-36 | Schematic | 5-1 | | |
| KA Chassis | See model 41 | | | |
| KB Chassis | See model 81 | | | |
| KE Chassis | See model 122 | | | |
| KF Chassis | See model 43 | | | |
| KG Chassis | See model 761 | | | |
| KO Chassis | See model 51 | | | |
| KOC Chassis | See models 53 & 171 | | | |
| KU Chassis | See model 45 | | | |
| KW Chassis | See model 48 | | | |
| KX Chassis | See model 61 | | | |
| KY Chassis | See model 66 | | | |
| NA Chassis | See model 141 | | | |
| NE Chassis | See model 151 | | | |
| NF | Schematic, socket | 5-2 | | |
| NK Chassis | See model 126 | | | |
| RA Chassis | See model 74 | | | |
| RC Chassis | See model 78 | | | |
| RE Chassis | See model 73 | | | |
| RG Chassis | See model 55 | | | |
| RK Chassis | See model 101 | | | |
| RL Chassis | See model 103 | | | |
| RN Chassis | Voltage, data | 4-9 | | |
| | Schematics | 3-17 & 4-8 | | 962 |
| | Socket layout | Changes 7-3 | | |
| RP Chassis | See model 102 | | | |
| RS Chassis | See model 112 | | | |
| RU Chassis | See model 131 | | | |
| RV Chassis | See model 104-B | | | |
| | Socket layout | Changes 7-3 | | |
| RW Chassis | See model 133 | | | |
| RX | Schematic, socket | 4-1 | | |
| | Alignment data | 4-2 & 4-3 | | |
| | Socket layout | Changes 7-3 | | |
| RY | See model 108 | | | |
| Fadalette | See model 103 | | | |
| Motoset | See model 101 & 166 | | | |
| Neutrodyne Reflex | See model 160 | | | |
| Receiver Specifications | Data | 3-9 | | 964 |
| Resistors, Condensers | Specifications | 4-4 | | 963 |
| 5F50 | Schematic | 10-1 | | |
| 5F60 | Schematic, coils, parts | 9-14 | | |
| | Alignment, socket, trimmers, voltage | 10-2 | | |
| 6A51 | Schematic | 10-3 | | |
| 6A54, 54, 554 | Schematic, voltage, alignment, trimmers, socket | 10-12 | | |
| 6A60 | Schematic | 10-9 | | |
| 6A61 | Schematic | 10-3 | | |
| 6A65 | Schematic, voltage, alignment, socket, trimmers | 10-4 | | |
| 6A70 | Schematic | 10-1 | | |
| 6A80 | Schematic, socket, voltage, trimmer | 10-5 | | |
| | Alignment | 10-6 | | |
| 10, 11, 30, 31, 10Z, 11Z, 30Z, 31Z | Schematic, socket, parts list | 1-10 | *74 | 908 |
| | Service notes | 2-1 | | 909 |
| 16, 17, 32, 16Z, 32Z | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-11 | *75 | 910 |
| 16, 17, 32, 16Z, 32Z | Service notes | 2-2 | | 911 |
| 18 DC | Schematic, socket | 1-12 | *76 | 912 |
| 20, 20Z | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-13 | *77 | 913 |
| 20, 20A, 20B, 20T (Late) | Schematic, coils, parts | 9-1 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage, socket, trimmers | 10-7 | | |
| 22 Battery | Schematic, socket | 1-14 | *78 | 914 |
| 25, 25Z | Schematic, socket, voltage, data | 1-15 | *79 | 915 |
| | Additional data | Changes 7-6 | | |
| 25, 25Z (M-250 and M-250Z units) | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-16 | *80 | 916 |
| 25 | Sensitivity adjustments | 2-3 | | 919 |
| 26-36 | See model S | | | |
| 30, 31 | See model 10 | | | |
| 30 Late | Schematic | 10-8 | | |
| 31 Late | Schematic | 10-8 | | |
| 32, 32-Z | See model 16 | | | |
| 32 Late | Schematic | 10-9 | | |
| 35, 35Z | Schematic, socket, voltage, data | 1-18 | *81 | 918 |

| FADA RADIO & ELECTRIC CORP.—(Cont.) MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 35-B | Schematic, voltage, data | 1-17 | *82 | 917 |
| | Sensitivity adj | 2-3 | | 919 |
| 40 | Schematic, socket, voltage, data | 1-19 | *83 | 920 |
| | Service notes | 2-4 | | 921 |
| 41, 42, 44, 46, 47 (KA) | Schematic, socket | 1-20 | *84 | 922 |
| | Voltage, data | 2-5 | | 923 |
| 43, 52 (KF); 761, 762, 764, 766 (KG) | Schematic, data | 1-21 | *84-A | 925 |
| | Voltage | 3-2 | | 926 |
| | Compensating data | 3-1 | | 927 |
| 45, 45Z (KU) | Schematic, socket, data | 1-22 | *88-A | 928 |
| | Voltage, test data | 3-3 | | 929 |
| 45, 48, 49 | Service notes | 1-24 | *88-D | 930 |
| SF 45-75 | See model 475-A | | | |
| 46, 47 | See model 41 | | | |
| S46 | Schematic, voltage, alignment, trimmers, socket, coils | 10-10 | | |
| 48, 49 (KW) | Schematic, socket, data | 1-23 | *88-B | 931 |
| 48, 49, 65 (KW) | Voltage, test data | 3-4 | | 932 |
| B49, C49, T49 | Schematic | 10-11 | | |
| P49 | Schematic | 10-11 | | |
| 50, 70, 71, 50Z, 70Z | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-25 | *85 | 933 |
| SF 50-80B | See model 480-B | | | |
| E-180, E-180Z units for 50, 70, 71, 72 | Schematic, chassis wiring, data | 1-26 | *87 | 934 |
| E-420, E-420Z units for 50, 70, 71, 72 | Schematic, chassis wiring, data | 1-27 | *86 | 935 |
| SF 50-80 | See model R-80A | | | |
| 51 (KO), 53, 57 (KOC) | Schematic, socket, data | 1-30 | *88-C | 936 |
| | Voltage, resistance values | 3-5 | | 937 |
| 54 | See model 6A54 | | | |
| F55 | Schematic | 10-13 | | |
| 55 (RG) | Schematic | 3-6 | | 938 |
| | Voltage, test data | 3-7 | | 939 |
| 59 | Schematic | 10-13 | | |
| 60 | Schematic | 10-9 | | |
| | Adjustments | 3-8 | | 940 |
| R-60 Unit | See model 460A | | | |
| 61, 66 (KX) | Schematic | 2-6 | 88-G | 941 |
| 62-R, 66-Q, ABC SPU | Schematic | 1-8 | *72 | 906 |
| 65 | See model 48 | | | |
| 66 (KY) Early | Schematic | 3-10 | | 942 |
| 66 (KY) Late | Schematic | 3-11 | | 943 |
| 66 (KY) | Service notes | 3-12 | | 944 |
| | Trimmer notes, part 1 | 3-13 | | 945 |
| | Trimmer notes, part 2 | 3-14 | | 946 |
| | Trimmer notes, part 3 | 3-15 | | 947 |
| | Voltage, socket, DC resistance values, data | 3-16 | | 948 |
| 70, 70Z, 71 | See model 50 | | | |
| 73, 85 (RE) | Schematic, data | 3-18 | | 950 |
| | Test data, DC resistance values | 3-19 | | 951 |
| | Alignment data | 3-20 | | 952 |
| 74, 76, 83, 88, 89 (RA) | Voltage, DC resistance values, socket | 3-21 | | 953 |
| | Schematic, data | 3-22 | | 954 |
| 75, 77 | Schematic, socket, voltage, data | 1-29 | *88 | 949 |
| 78, 79 (RC) | Schematic, data | 3-23 | | 955 |
| | Voltage, socket | 3-24 | | 956 |
| 78-10, 79-10 | See model 133 | | | |
| R-80-A Unit, 480-A, SF 50-80 A | Schematic, socket | 1-3 | *67 | 901 |
| 81, 82, 84, 86 DC (KB) | Schematic, socket | 2-7 | 88-E | 957 |
| 82W, 86W ABC SPU | Schematic | 1-9 | *73 | 907 |
| 83, 88, 89 | See model 74 | | | |
| 85 (RE) | See model 73 (RE) | | | |
| 97-10 | See model 133 | | | |
| 101 (RK) Motoset | Schematic | 3-26 | | 958 |
| 102 (RP) | Schematic, socket | 4-5 | | |
| | Alignment notes | 4-6 | | |
| 102 (RP) | Socket layout | Changes 7-3 | | |
| 103 (RL) Fadalette | Schematic | 3-25 | | 959 |
| | Socket layout | Changes 7-3 | | |
| 104-B (RV) Auto | Schematic | 4-7 | | |
| | Socket layout | Changes 7-3 | | |
| 105, 106, 107 (RN) | Schematic | 4-8 | | |

| MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 105, 106, 107 (RN) | Voltage, point-to-point data | 4-9 | | |
| | Socket layout ..... Changes | 7-3 | | |
| 108, 109, 125 (RY) | Schematic | 4-10 | | |
| | Socket layout ..... Changes | 7-3 | | |
| 112 (RS) | Schematic | 4-11 | | |
| | Socket layout ..... Changes | 7-3 | | |
| 122 (KE) | Schematic, socket | 2-8 | 88-F | 960 |
| 126, 127, 128, Chassis NK | Schematic | 7-8 | | |
| 131, 132 (RU) | Schematic | 4-12 | | |
| | Alignment notes | 4-13 | | |
| 133, 134, 135, 78-10, 79-10, 97-10 (RW) | Schematic | 4-14 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers, socket | 5-3 | | |
| 141 (NA) | Schematic | 4-15 | | |
| 141, 141-Z (NA) | Alignment, trimmers, voltage, socket | 5-4 | | |
| 150, 2 types | Schematic | 6-1 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers, socket, voltage | 6-2 | | |
| 151, 152 (NE) | Schematic | 4-16 | | |
| | Socket layout ..... Changes | 7-3 | | |
| 155 | Schematic, socket, trimmers | 6-3 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage | 6-4 | | |
| 156 | Schematic | 6-5 | | |
| 157 | Schematic | 6-6 | | |
| 160 Series | Schematic | 6-7 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment, voltage | 6-8 | | |
| 160 Neutrodyne Reflex | Schematic | 1-28 | *68 | 898 |
| 166, Motoset | Schematic | 6-9 | | |
| | Alignment, socket, trimmers, data | 6-10 | | |
| 167 | Schematic, parts list | 7-1 | | |
| 168 | Schematic, changes, parts | 7-2 | | |
| 170 | Schematic | 6-11 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment, voltage | 6-12 | | |
| 171, 173 (KOO) 110-volt DC | Schematic | 2-9 | 88-H | 961 |
| E180, E180Z Units | See model 50 | | | |
| 190 | Schematic | 6-13 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment | 6-14 | | |
| | Alignment, part 2, voltage | 6-15 | | |
| 192 | Schematic | 6-17 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment, voltage | 6-18 | | |
| 192-A (192S, 192BS units) | Schematic, chassis wiring, data | 1-28 | *64 | 898 |
| 211 | Schematic, voltage, parts | 7-3 | | |
| 211, Late | Alignment, changes, socket, trimmers | 8-1 | | |
| 211, 220 volts | Schematic, parts | 8-2 | | |
| 211B, 220 volts | Schematic, parts | 8-3 | | |
| 212 | Schematic, voltage, parts | 8-4 | | |
| | Alignment, socket, trimmers | 8-8 | | |
| 216, Early, Late | Schematic, parts | 8-5 | | |
| | Alignment, socket, trimmers | 8-8 | | |
| 216, 3rd Production | Schematic, parts | 8-6 | | |
| | Alignment, socket, trimmers | 8-8 | | |
| 216, 220 volts, Early, Late | Schematic, parts | 8-7 | | |
| | Alignment, socket, trimmers | 8-8 | | |
| 242 | Schematic, parts | 8-9 | | |
| | Alignment, socket, trimmers | 8-11 | | |
| 246 | Schematic, parts | 8-10 | | |
| | Alignment, socket, trimmers | 8-11 | | |
| M-250, M-250Z Units | See model 25 | | | |
| 250, 2 types, Early, up to Serial 50698, Late, from Serial 50699 | Schematic, parts list | 7-4 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, voltage, alignment | 9-2 | | |
| 254 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, alignment | 8-12 | | |
| 255 | Schematic, parts | 8-13 | | |
| 260 | Schematic, parts | 7-5 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage, socket, trimmers | 7-6 | | |
| 261 | Schematic, parts | 8-14 | | |
| 262 | Schematic, parts list | 7-7 | | |



| MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 262 | Socket, trimmers, voltage, alignment | 9-2 | | |
| 262UA, 265UA, 262CA, 265CA | Schematic, socket, data | 1-5 | *69 | 903 |
| 265 | Schematic, parts, socket, trimmers, alignment, voltage | 8-15 | | |
| 266 | Schematic, parts | 8-16 | | |
| 267 Motoset | Schematic, voltage | 8-17 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment, parts | 8-18 | | |
| 270 | Schematic, parts list | 7-9 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage, socket, trimmers | 7-10 | | |
| 271 | Schematic, parts list | 7-11 | | |
| 272 | Schematic, parts list | 7-12 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, voltage, alignment | 9-3 | | |
| 273 | Schematic, parts list | 7-13 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, voltage, alignment | 9-3 | | |
| 280 | Schematic, parts list | 7-14 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, voltage, alignment | 9-3 | | |
| 281 | Schematic, parts list | 7-15 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, voltage, alignment | 9-3 | | |
| 290 | Schematic, voltage, parts list | 7-16 | | |
| 291 | Schematic, parts list | 7-17 | | |
| 311 | Schematic, parts list | 7-18 | | |
| 311 (220 volts), 311B (220 volts) | Schematic, parts | 8-19 | | |
| 312 | Schematic, parts | 8-20 | | |
| 316, Early, Late | Schematic, parts | 8-21 | | |
| 316 (220 volts) Early, Late | Schematic, parts | 8-22 | | |
| 350 | Schematic, changes, parts | 8-23 | | |
| 351 | Schematic, parts | 8-24 | | |
| 352 | Schematic, coils, parts | 9-4 | | |
| 354 | Schematic, parts | 8-25 | | |
| 360 | Schematic, coils, parts | 9-5 | | |
| 365 | Schematic, coils, parts | 9-6 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage, socket, trimmers | 10-15 | | |
| 366, 366PT | Schematic, coils | 10-14 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage, socket, trimmers | 10-15 | | |
| | Flash-O-Matic data | 10-6 | | |
| 370 | Schematic, coils, parts | 9-7 | | |
| 380 | Schematic, coils, parts | 9-8 | | |
| 390 | Schematic, coils, parts | 9-9 | | |
| 410 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, coils, parts | 9-10 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage | 9-11 | | |
| | Alignment table | 9-13 | | |
| 413 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, coils, parts | 9-12 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage | 9-11 | | |
| | Alignment table | 9-13 | | |
| E420, E420Z Units | See model 50 | | | |
| 450 | Schematic, coils, parts | 9-14 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage, socket, trimmers | 10-7 | | |
| 451 | Schematic, coils, parts | 9-15 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage, socket, trimmers | 10-7 | | |
| 454, 454T | Schematic, coils, parts | 9-16 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage, socket, trimmers | 10-7 | | |
| 460 | Schematic, coils, parts | 9-17 | | |
| | Alignment, socket, trimmers, voltage | 10-2 | | |
| 460-A, R-60 Unit | Schematic, socket | 1-1 | *65 | 899 |
| 461 | Schematic, coils, parts | 9-18 | | |
| | Alignment, socket, trimmers, voltage | 10-2 | | |
| 465 | Schematic, voltage, alignment, trimmers, socket | 10-16 | | |
| 470 | Schematic, voltage, alignment, trimmers, socket | 10-17 | | |
| 472UA, 475UA, 472CA, 475CA | Schematic, socket, parts list | 1-6 | *70 | 904 |

| FADA RADIO & ELECTRIC CORP.—(Cont.) MODEL | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|
| 475-A, SF 45-75 | Schematic, socket, data....1-2 | *66 | 900 |
| 480-A | See model R-80A | | |
| 480-B, SF 50-80-B | Schematic, socket ....1-4 | *68 | 902 |
| 490 | Schematic ....10-18 | | |
| 554 | See model 6A54 | | |
| 761, 762, 764, 766, 767 (KG) | See model 43 | | |
| 1255 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment, parts ....8-26 | | |
| 1262 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment, parts ....8-27 | | |
| 1265 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment, parts ....8-28 | | |
| 1462, 2 types | Schematic ....6-19 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment, voltage ....6-20 | | |
| 1462, Revised, above Serial 22102 | Schematic, parts ....7-19 | | |
| 1463 | Schematic, parts list ....7-20 | | |
| 1556 | Schematic ....6-21 | | |
| 1582 | Schematic ....6-22 | | |
| 1583 | Schematic ....6-16 | | |

**FAIRBANKS MORSE & CO.**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4A, 4B | Schematic, notes ....9-1 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment, voltage, resistance ....9-2 | | |
| | Parts list ....9-3 | | |
| 5A | Schematic, socket, trimmers ....9-5 | | |
| | Parts list ....9-4 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage, resistance....9-6 | | |
| | Data ....Changes 10-2 | | |
| 5B | Schematic, socket, trimmers ....9-7 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage, resistance....9-8 | | |
| | Parts list ....9-9 | | |
| 5C, 6A | Schematic, socket, trimmers, color code ....8-1 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage, resistance 8-2 | | |
| 5D | Schematic, battery connections 8-3 | | |
| | Alignment, socket, trimmers ....8-4 | | |
| 6A | See model 5C | | |
| B6 | See model 346 | | |
| 6C | Schematic, socket, trimmers ....8-5 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage, resistance 8-6 | | |
| | Data ....Changes 10-2 | | |
| C-6 Auto | Schematic ....6-2 | | |
| | Alignment ....7-17 | | |
| 7A | Schematic, socket, trimmers....10-1 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage, tuner, phono ....10-2 | | |
| 8A | Schematic, trimmers ....8-7 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage, resistance socket, trimmers ....8-8 | | |
| | Data ....Changes 10-1 | | |
| 9A | Schematic ....8-9 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment, voltage, resistance ....8-10 | | |
| | Automatic dial notes ....8-13 | | |
| | Data ....Changes 10-1 | | |
| 9C | Schematic, socket, trimmers, tuner layout ....10-3 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage, tuner, phono ....10-4 | | |
| 12A | Schematic ....8-11 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, voltage, resistance ....8-12 | | |
| | Alignment, automatic dial notes 8-13 | | |
| 12B | Schematic, socket, tuner, trimmers, voltage, phono....10-5, 6 | | |
| | Alignment ....10-7 | | |
| | Tuner data, parts, Naturalizer notes ....10-8 | | |
| 12C6, Chassis 120 | Schematic ....8-15 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, voltage, resistance ....8-14 | | |
| | Alignment ....8-16 | | |
| 40 | Schematic ....6-1 | | |
| | Voltage, resistance ....7-1 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment, chassis, transformer data ....7-2 | | |

| FAIRBANKS MORSE & CO.—(Cont.) MODEL | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|
| 41 | Schematic ....6-1 | | |
| | Socket, alignment, trimmers ....7-3 | | |
| 42CIB, 42TOB, Chassis 42 | Schematic, notes ....8-17 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment, battery connections ....8-18 | | |
| 43CIB, 43TIB, Chassis 43 | Schematic, notes ....8-19 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage, socket, trimmers, resistance ....8-20 | | |
| 51 Chassis | See model 5106 | | |
| 52 Chassis | See model 5212 | | |
| 53 Chassis | See model 5312 | | |
| 54 | Schematic ....6-4 | | |
| | Socket, voltage, resistance ....7-4 | | |
| | Alignment, notes, transformer data ....7-5 | | |
| 56 | Schematic ....6-2 | | |
| | Voltage, transformer data, parts list ....7-6 | | |
| | Alignment, socket, chassis, trimmers ....7-7 | | |
| 57TO, Chassis 57 | Schematic, voltage, resistance ....8-21 | | |
| | Alignment, socket, trimmers, notes ....8-22 | | |
| 58T1, 58T2, Chassis 58 | Schematic, voltage, resistance ....8-23 | | |
| | Alignment, socket, trimmers, notes ....8-24 | | |
| 60 Chassis | See model 6010 | | |
| 61 | Schematic ....5-6 | | |
| 62 Chassis | See model 6210 | | |
| 63 | Schematic ....6-3 | | |
| | Socket, chassis, trimmers, voltage, resistance ....7-8 | | |
| | Alignment, AVC data, transformer data ....7-9 | | |
| 64 Battery | Schematic ....6-4 | | |
| 64, Auto | Schematic ....6-3 | | |
| | Voltage ....7-10 | | |
| | Alignment ....7-17 | | |
| 65 Export | Schematic ....9-10 | | |
| 66 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, voltage, resistance ....7-11 | | |
| | Alignment, notes, transformer data ....7-5 | | |
| 67 | Schematic, voltage, resistance, socket, trimmers, chassis .... 7-12 | | |
| | Circuit data, alignment, notes ..7-13 | | |
| 68T6, Chassis 68 | Schematic ....8-25 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment ....8-26 | | |
| | Voltage, resistance ....8-27 | | |
| 69T7 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment ....8-28 | | |
| | Voltage, resistance ....8-27 | | |
| 70 Chassis | See model 7014 | | |
| 71 | Schematic ....6-5 | | |
| | Voltage, socket, trimmers, chassis, resistance ....7-14 | | |
| | Alignment, AVC data, transformer data ....7-9 | | |
| 72C2, 72C3, 72T3, Chassis 72 | Schematic, voltage, resistance ....8-29 | | |
| | Alignment, socket, trimmers, data ....8-30 | | |
| 73C3B, 73T3B, Chassis 73 | Schematic, voltage, resistance ..8-31 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment, data ....8-32 | | |
| 74 Auto | Schematic ....6-5 | | |
| | Alignment ....7-17 | | |
| | Schematic, voltage ....7-10 | | |
| 81 Chassis | See model 8110 | | |
| 82 | Schematic ....6-6 | | |
| | Voltage, socket, trimmers, chassis, resistance ....7-15 | | |
| | Alignment, oscillograph notes, ..7-16 | | |
| | Notes ....7-17 | | |
| | Circuit and AVC data, tuning indicator and transformer notes ....7-18 | | |
| 90 | Schematic ....6-7 | | |
| | Voltage, socket, trimmers, chassis, resistance ....7-19 | | |

| MODEL | FAIRBANKS MORSE & CO.—(Cont.) | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 90 | Circuit and AVC data, tuning indicator and transformer notes | 7-18 | | |
| | Notes | 7-17 | | |
| | Alignment, oscillograph notes | 7-16 | | |
| 91C4, 91C5, 91T4, Chassis 91 | Schematic, voltage, resistance | 8-33 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment, data | 8-34 | | |
| 100 | Schematic | 6-8 | | |
| | Voltage, socket, trimmers, chassis, resistance | 7-20 | | |
| | Circuit, AVC, tuning indicator notes | 7-21 | | |
| | Alignment, trap, transformer data | 7-22 | | |
| 110 (Temporary) | Schematic | 6-9 | | |
| 110 (Revised) | Schematic | 7-23 | | |
| | Voltage, socket, trimmers, resistance | 7-24 | | |
| | Alignment, trap, transformer data | 7-22 | | |
| | Circuit, AVC, tuning indicator notes | 7-21 | | |
| Chassis 120 | See model 12C6 | | | |
| 346, B-6 | Schematic, voltage, socket | 5-12 | | |
| 347 | Schematic, voltage, socket | 5-12 | | |
| 816, 840, 32-Volt | Schematic | 5-13 | | |
| | Voltage, parts, alignment | 5-14 | | |
| 5106, 5107, 5108, 5109, 5111, 5112, 5141, 5143 (51) | Schematic | 5-1 | | |
| | Alignment, color code, notes | 5-3 | | |
| | Voltage | 5-4 | | |
| | Parts list | 5-5 | | |
| 5212, 5212-A, 5241 (52) | Schematic | 5-1 | | |
| | Alignment, color code, notes | 5-3 | | |
| | Voltage | 5-4 | | |
| | Parts list | 5-5 | | |
| 5312, 5312-A, 5341 (53) | Schematic, coil data | 5-2 | | |
| | Alignment, color code, notes | 5-3 | | |
| | Voltage | 5-4 | | |
| | Parts list | 5-5 | | |
| 6010, 6044, Chassis 60 | Schematic, trimmers, socket | 6-11 | | |
| | Resistance test, voltage, data | 6-10 | | |
| | Alignment, coil data | 6-12 | | |
| 6210, 6244, Chassis 62 | Schematic, parts | 6-13 | | |
| | Voltage, alignment | 6-14 | | |
| 7014, 7040, 7052 (70) | Schematic, coil data | 5-7 | | |
| | Alignment, parts | 5-8 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, parts view | 5-9 | | |
| | Voltage data | 5-10 | | |
| | Voltage data, part 2 | 5-11 | | |
| 8110, 8141, Chassis 81 | Schematic, parts, trimmers | 6-15 | | |
| | Alignment, data | 6-16 | | |

## FANSTEEL

See BALKITE PRODUCTS CO.

## FARRAND MFG. CO.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| B Eliminator | Schematic | Misc. 1-5 | *740 | 2750 |
| | Schematic | Misc. 6-8 | | |
| 7-Tube AC | Schematic | Misc. 6-8 | | |

## FEDERAL RADIO CORP.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A-10, 59, 102 | Schematic, socket | 1-1 | *257 | 965 |
| A-10 | Chassis wiring | 1-2 | *258 | 966 |
| B | Schematic | 1-3 | *259 | 967 |
| | Chassis wiring | 1-4 | *260 | 968 |
| C | Schematic, socket | 1-5 | *261 | 969 |
| | Chassis wiring | 1-6 | *262 | 970 |
| D, Code 68-070 | Schematic, socket | 1-7 | *263 | 971 |
| D Battery | Chassis wiring | 1-8 | *264 | 972 |
| D, Code 79-070 | Schematic, socket, data | 1-9 | *265 | 975 |
| D (60 cycles) | Chassis wiring | 1-10 | *266 | 974 |
| E, Code 68-060 | Schematic, socket | 1-11 | *267 | 977 |
| E, DC | Schematic, socket | 1-12 | *269 | 978 |
| F, Code 79-080 | Chassis wiring | 1-13 | *275 | 979 |
| | Schematic, socket | 1-14 | *274 | 980 |
| F-10 DC, F-11 DC | Schematic, socket, data | 1-15 | *278 | 981 |
| F (25 cycles) | Schematic, socket | 1-16 | *276 | 982 |
| G (25 cycles) | Schematic, socket, data | 1-17 | *279 | 983 |
| H, Code 71-030 | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-18 | *280 | 984 |
| H Receiver | Chassis wiring | 1-19 | *282 | 985 |
| H Power Unit | Chassis wiring | 1-20 | *283 | 986 |
| K | Schematic, socket | 1-21 | *284 | 987 |
| | Voltage data | Changes 7-10 | | |
| M | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-22 | *286 | 988 |

## FEDERATED PURCHASER

Also see ACRATEST

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cathedral Tone | Schematic | 3-2 | | 992 |
| Acratone 2 | Schematic | 2-1 | 286-A | 989 |
| Acratone 5 | Schematic | 2-2 | 286-B | 990 |
| 6-A, 12-A | Schematic | 5-2 | | |
| 7-A, 13-A, 24-A | Schematic, voltage | 5-1 | | |
| 8-A | Schematic, voltage | 5-1 | | |
| 8B, 9B, 11B | Schematic, voltage | 7-1 | | |
| Royal 9-A | Schematic | 6-3 | | |
| 14-A | Schematic, voltage | 5-2 | | |
| Acratone 17 | Schematic | Misc. 4-3 | | |
| 24-A | See model 7-A | | | |
| 29C, 30C, 31C | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers | 7-3 | | |
| | Alignment, parts | 7-4 | | |
| 31-40 | Schematic, color code, parts list | 3-1 | | 991 |
| 32-A, 36-A | Schematic | 5-3 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage | 5-4 | | |
| 32C, 33C | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers | 7-5 | | |
| | Alignment, parts list | 7-6 | | 992 |
| 35, 40 | Data | 3-2 | | |
| 38-A | Schematic, voltage, alignment | 5-5 | | |
| 39-A, 43-A, 44-A, 86, 87 | Schematic, voltage, trimmers, socket | 5-6 | | |
| | Alignment data | 5-7 | | |
| 40 | Schematic | 6-4 | | |
| 49 | Schematic | 8-1 | | |
| 52-A | Schematic | 5-8 | | |
| 53, 54, 58, 59 | Schematic | 5-8 | | |
| 65, 66 | Schematic | 6-1 | | |
| 79, 80 | Schematic, voltage, socket | 6-2 | | |
| | Schematic, voltage, socket | 5-9 | | |
| | Alignment | 5-10 | | |
| 86, 87 | See model 39-A | | | |
| 88 | Schematic | 6-3 | | |
| 92 | Schematic, voltage, socket | 5-11 | | |
| 93, 94, 96, 97 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers | 5-12 | | |
| 100 | Schematic | 6-1 | | |
| 117 | Schematic, parts | 6-5, 6-6 | | |
| | Voltage, alignment | 6-7 | | |
| 121 | Schematic, socket | 6-8 | | |
| 215 | Schematic, socket | 6-8 | | |
| 228, 229 | Schematic | 6-4 | | |
| 248 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment | 7-2 | | |
| 1940 | Schematic | 8-2 | | |

## FENWAY

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Superheterodyne, Early, late | Schematic | Misc. 1-5 | *788 | 2750 |

## FERRANTI, INC.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 250, B-3 | Schematic | Misc. 1-6 | *699 | 2751 |
| 250-C | Schematic | Misc. 1-6 | *699 | 2751 |

## FIRESTONE TIRE & RUBBER CO.

AIRCHIEF

| | |
|---|---|
| R-1322, Chassis R-132 | See Stewart-Warner |
| R-1332, Chassis R-133 | See Stewart-Warner |
| R-1431 | See Stewart-Warner |

| MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FIRESTONE TIRE & RUBBER CO.—(Cont.)** | | | | |
| R-1651AS, R-1651WS, Air Chief, Chassis R-165 | Schematic, voltage, parts | 7-1 | | |
| | Circuit data, alignment, trimmers | 7-2 | | |
| R-1661, Air Chief, Chassis R-166 | Schematic, voltage, parts list | 7-3 | | |
| | Alignment, socket, trimmers, parts | 7-4 | | |
| R-3051, Chassis R-305 | Schematic, socket, voltage, parts | 9-1 | | |
| | Trimmers, alignment, dial data | 9-2 | | |
| 3061, 3062, 3063, 3064, 3065, 3066, 3067, 3068, 3069 Chassis R-306 | Schematic, socket, voltage, parts | 9-3 | | |
| | Trimmers, alignment, dial data | 9-4 | | |
| 3071, 3072, 3073, 3074, 3075, 3076, 3077, 3078, 3079 Chassis R-307 | Schematic, socket, voltage, parts | 9-5 | | |
| | Trimmers, alignment, parts, dial data | 9-6 | | |
| Chassis R-307-X | Phonograph schematic | 9-5 | | |
| 3085, Chassis R-308 | Schematic, socket, voltage, parts | 9-7, 8 | | |
| | AFC test, trimmers, tuner, parts | 9-9 | | |
| | Alignment | 9-10 | | |
| 7405-1 | Schematic, socket, notes, parts | 8-1 | | |
| 7406-1 | Schematic | 8-2 | | |
| 7407-1 | Schematic | 8-2 | | |
| 7407-3, Chassis 536 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, chassis, alignment | 10-1 | | |
| S7407-5 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, alignment, tuner | 10-2 | | |
| 7422-3 | Schematic, socket, notes, parts | 8-3 | | |
| S7424-3 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment | 10-3 | | |
| S7425-4, S7425-5, S7426-5 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment | 10-4 | | |
| S7426-6 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment, voltage | 10-5 | | |
| S7426-7, Roamer (Jan. 1939) | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment | 10-6 | | |
| S7426-7 (Mar. 1939) | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment, voltage | 10-7 | | |
| S7426-9 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment, voltage | 10-8 | | |
| S7427-5 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment, voltage | 10-9 | | |
| S7427-6 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment, voltage | 10-5 | | |
| S7428-1 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment | 10-10 | | |
| S7428-2 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment, voltage | 10-7 | | |
| **FIRST NATIONAL RADIO CORP.** | | | | |
| See BALKEIT RADIO CO. | | | | |
| **FORD MOTOR CAR CO.** | | | | |
| See also PHILCO RADIO & TELEVISION CORP. | | | | |
| N, Center Control | Schematic, parts | 6-2 | | |
| | Installation data | 6-3 | | |
| N, Center Control | Socket, alignment, service notes | 6-4 | | |
| Ford-Lincoln Auto Set Built by Zenith | Schematic | 5-4 | | |
| Glove Box (Police Radio) Built by Grigsby Grunow | Schematic | 5-1 | | |
| Police auto radio, built by Grigsby Grunow | Schematic | 6-1 | | |
| 40-18805, Glove Box Built by Grigsby Grunow | Schematic | 5-3 | | |
| 111 | See Majestic 114 | | | |
| B-18805, Built by Grigsby Grunow | Schematic | 5-2 | | |

| MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FORDSON RADIO MFG. CO.** | | | | |
| FP (330001 up) | Schematic, alignment voltage | 5-1 | | |
| FP Battery (173501 up) | Schematic, alignment voltage | 5-1 | | |
| FP 32-volt (350001 up) | Schematic, alignment voltage | 5-2 | | |
| FR (189001 up) | Schematic, alignment voltage | 5-2 | | |
| FU | Schematic, alignment voltage | 5-3 | | |
| FV | Schematic, alignment voltage | 5-4 | | |
| FW | Schematic, alignment voltage | 5-5 | | |
| Goldentone 6T | Schematic | Misc. 3-5 | | 2752 |
| **FRANKLIN RADIO CORP.** | | | | |
| H-33 | Schematic | 4-2 | | 996B |
| 6-tube Super | Schematic | 3-3 | | 995 |
| 1 | Schematic | 4-2 | | 996B |
| D-32 | Schematic | 4-1 | | 996A |
| H-32 | Schematic | 4-1 | | 996A |
| English reading Tube Checker | Schematic | 4-2 | | 996B |
| 33-A Checker-Analyzer | Schematic | 4-3 | | |
| 33-B Analyzer | Schematic | 4-4 | | |
| 43 AB or C-L | Schematic | 4-6 | | |
| 53 | Schematic | 4-5 | | |
| 54-L | Schematic | 4-6 | | |
| | Socket layout | Changes 7-3 | | |
| 63-L | Schematic | 4-7 | | |
| 64 | Schematic | 4-8 | | |
| | Socket layout | Changes 7-3 | | |
| 94 | Schematic | 4-9 | | |
| | Notes | 4-10 | | |
| | Notes, part 2 | 4-11 | | |
| | Notes, part 3 | 4-12 | | |
| | Voltage, notes | 4-13 | | |
| 100 | Schematic, socket | 3-1 | | 993 |
| | Service notes | 3-2 | | 994 |
| | I-F. Peak | Changes 7-3 | | |
| 102 | Schematic, socket | 3-1 | | 993 |
| | I-F. Peak | Changes 7-3 | | |
| 104 | Schematic, socket | 3-4 | | 996 |
| 105 | Schematic | 4-14 | | |
| | Socket layout | Changes 7-3 | | |
| 106 | Schematic | 4-14 | | |
| | Socket layout | Changes 7-3 | | |
| 200 | Schematic, installation notes | 4-15 | | |
| | Installation notes, part 2 | 4-16 | | |
| | Socket layout | Changes 7-3 | | |
| **FREED MFG. CO., INC.** | | | | |
| FE 24A | Schematic | 9-1 | | |
| 27-D | Schematic | 9-2 | | |
| 30-D | Schematic | 9-2 | | |
| FE-30L | Schematic | 7-1 | | |
| FE-33 | Schematic | 8-1 | | |
| FE-48 | Schematic | 8-1 | | |
| FE-50 | Schematic, socket | 8-2 | | |
| FE-51L, P351L | Schematic, socket | 8-2 | | |
| FE-52, FE-56, FE-58 | Schematic | 7-2 | | |
| FE-60 | Schematic, socket | 8-3 | | |
| FE-62 | Schematic, socket | 8-3 | | |
| FE-69X | Schematic | 8-4 | | |
| 96 | Schematic | 9-1 | | |
| FE97 | Schematic | 9-1 | | |
| 351 | Schematic, socket | 6-1 | | |
| 351-L | Schematic, socket | 6-1 | | |
| 351-P | Schematic, socket | 6-2 | | |
| P351L | See model FE-51L | | | |
| 357-L | Schematic, socket | 6-3 | | |
| 357-P | Schematic, socket | 6-2 | | |
| 358-L | Schematic, socket | 6-3 | | |
| 369-S | Schematic, socket | 6-4 | | |
| **FREED TELEVISION & RADIO CORP.** | | | | |
| Intermediate Frequencies | I-F. Peaks | Changes 7-4 | | |
| ABC Power Pack | Schematic | 1-5 | *306 | 1001 |
| MB-5 | Schematic, socket | 3-3 | | 1021 |
| NR-5 | Schematic | 1-1 | *302 | 997 |
| NR-6 | Schematic | 1-1 | *302 | 997 |
| NR-7 | Schematic, socket | 1-2 | *302 | 997 |
| A-7 | Schematic | 4-1 | | |
| MB-7 | See model 72 | | | |

| FREED TELEVISION & RADIO CORP.—(Cont.) MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NR-8, NR-8A | Schematic, socket | 1-2 | *303 | 993 |
| A-9 | Schematic | 4-1 | | |
| MB-9, 90 | Schematic | 3-5 | | 1023 |
| NR-9, NR-9A | Schematic, socket | 1-3 | *304 | 999 |
| NR-10 | Schematic, socket | 1-3 | *304 | 999 |
| NR-11 | Schematic, socket | 1-4 | *305 | 1000 |
| NR-11 Power Pack | Schematic | 1-5 | *306 | 1001 |
| NR-12 | Schematic | 1-4 | *305 | 1000 |
| FE-15 | Schematic | 1-6 | *307 | 1002 |
| FE-18 | Schematic | 1-6 | *307 | 1002 |
| NR-20 | Schematic | 1-6 | *307 | 1002 |
| FE-30 | Schematic | 1-7 | *308 | 1003 |
| 40N, 48N | Schematic | 1-7 | *308 | 1003 |
| 50 | Schematic | 1-8 | *309 | 1004 |
| 51 DC | Schematic, socket | 3-1 | | 1020 |
| NR-53 | Schematic | 1-22 | *323 | 1018 |
| 54, 56, 59 | Schematic, socket | 3-3 | | 1021 |
| NR-55 DC | Schematic, socket | 1-9 | *310 | 1005 |
| NR-55, NR-56 AC | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-10 | *311 | 1006 |
| NR-57 | Schematic, socket | 1-11 | *312 | 1007 |
| | Power Unit | 1-11 | *312 | 1007 |
| 58 AC | Schematic, socket | 3-1 | | 1020 |
| 59 | See model 54 | | | |
| NR-60 DC | Schematic | 1-12 | *313 | 1008 |
| NR-60 AC | Schematic, socket | 1-13 | *314 | 1009 |
| FE-63 DC | Schematic | 3-8 | | 1026 |
| NR-66, 66-A | Schematic, socket | 1-14 | *315 | 1010 |
| NR-70 AC | Schematic, socket | 1-15 | *316 | 1011 |
| 72, 74, MB-7 | Schematic, socket | 3-4 | | 1022 |
| NR-77 | Schematic, socket | 1-16 | *317 | 1012 |
| NR-78 DC, NR-79 DC | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-17 | *318 | 1013 |
| NR-78 AC, NR-79 AC | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-18 | *319 | 1014 |
| NR-80 DC | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-19 | *320 | 1015 |
| NR-80 AC | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-20 | *321 | 1016 |
| NR-85 AC | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-21 | *322 | 1017 |
| 90 | See model MB-9 | | | |
| NR-90-S | Schematic | 1-22 | *323 | 1018 |
| 91 DC | Schematic, socket | 3-6 | | 1024 |
| 92 AC | Schematic, socket | 3-7 | | 1025 |
| NR-95 AC | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-23 | *324 | 1019 |
| FE-96 DC | Schematic, socket | 3-9 | | 1027 |
| FE-98 | Schematic, socket | 3-10 | | 1028 |
| FE-99 DC | Schematic | 3-8 | | 1026 |
| 346-4 | Schematic, socket, parts list | 4-2 | | |
| 354 | Schematic, socket | 4-3 | | |
| 355 | Schematic, socket | 4-4 | | |
| 360, 360X | Schematic, socket | 4-5 | | |
| 365, 365X | Schematic, socket | 4-6 | | |
| NR-457 | Power Unit—See NR-57 | | | |
| NR-460 AC Power Unit | Schematic | 1-13 | *314 | 1009 |
| NR-470 AC | Schematic | 1-15 | *316 | 1011 |
| 800 | Schematic | 1-16 | *317 | 1012 |
| **JESSE FRENCH EXPORT CO.** | | | | |
| 5X, 6X, 7X | Schematic | 5-1 | | |
| | Socket, voltage, parts list | 5-2 | | |
| **JESSE FRENCH & SONS PIANO CO.** | | | | |
| 8-tube AC | Schematic, socket, voltage, data | 1-1 | *405 | 1029 |
| G Junior | Schematic | 2-1 | 406-A | 1031 |
| | Voltage, service notes | 2-2 | 406-B | 1032 |
| H-1 | Schematic | 2-4 | 406-C | 1035 |
| | Service notes, voltage | 2-6 | 406-F | 1036 |
| U-1 | Schematic | 2-5 | 406-E | 1037 |
| | Service notes, voltage | 2-6 | 406-D | 1036 |
| H-2 Pentode AC | Schematic | 2-3 | 406-F | 1033 |
| H-2 Pentode, 110-volt DC | Schematic | 2-3 | 406-F | 1033 |
| H-2 Junior | Schematic | 3-1 | | 1034 |
| S-2 | Schematic | 3-2 | | 1038 |
| 5-093 | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-2 | *406 | 1030 |
| **CHARLES FRESHMAN CO., INC.** | | | | |
| ABC Power Unit | Schematic | 1-4 | *290 | 1042 |
| G | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-2 | *288 | 1040 |
| G with G-60-S Power Unit, (2 types) | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-3 | *289 | 1041 |
| H | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-4 | *290 | 1042 |
| K | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-5 | *291 | 1043 |

| CHARLES FRESHMAN CO., INC.—(Cont.) MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| L | Schematic, socket | 1-7 | *294 | 1045 |
| M | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-6 | *293 | 1044 |
| N | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-7 | *294 | 1045 |
| Equaphase | Schematic | 1-1 | *287 | 1039 |
| Masterpiece | Schematic | 1-1 | *287 | 1039 |
| 2N with 2N-60-S Power Unit | Schematic | 1-8 | *292 | 1046 |
| 3-Q-15, 3-Q-16 | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-10 | *296 | 1048 |
| Q-15, Q-16 | Schematic, socket | 1-9 | *295 | 1047 |
| QD-16-S | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-11 | *297 | 1049 |
| **FROST-MINTON** | | | | |
| 4-PW | Schematic, voltage, socket | 4-1 | | |
| | Electrical values, transformer notes | 4-2 | | |
| FM-4 | Schematic | 4-3 | | |
| FM-5 | Schematic | 4-3 | | |
| **FULTON RADIO CORP.** | | | | |
| Pre | Schematic | 6-1 | | |
| Z | Schematic | 6-1 | | |
| 13B | Schematic | 6-2 | | |
| 15B | Schematic | 6-1 | | |
| 35B | Schematic | 6-2 | | |
| **GALVIN MFG. CO.** | | | | |
| Acoustinator | Notes | 8-14 | | |
| Golden Voice (1936) | Schematic | 7-1 | | |
| | Alignment, sensitivity, magic eliminode notes, service data | 7-5 | | |
| | Changes, chassis | 7-6 | | |
| | Coil & Transformer connections | 7-7 | | |
| | Parts list | 7-9 | | |
| | Additional data | Changes 7-10 | | |
| Golden Voice, 1937 Early | Schematic, alignment, sensitivity, voltage, chassis | 8-1 | | |
| Golden Voice, 1937 Late | Schematic, voltage, sensitivity, alignment | 8-2 | | |
| | Coil data | 9-12 | | |
| Golden Voice (1938) | See Model 8-80 | | | |
| Magic Eliminode | Notes | 8-14 | | |
| Motorola | Test data, alignment data | 4-16 | | |
| | Installation notes | 3-16 | | 1068 |
| | Antenna data | 4-1 | | |
| | General installation data | 7-8 | | |
| Motorola Airplane Type Control | Notes | 4-2 | | |
| Motorola Auto Set | Schematic | Misc. 1-7 | *452-C | 1051 |
| | Special notes for Buick and Ford "A" | Misc. 1-8 | *452-D | 1052 |
| "Pep Boys" | See Model 34 | | | |
| 5-tube, Split Case | Schematic | 3-1 | | 1053 |
| Dual "6" | Alignment, notes | 5-1 | | |
| | Control adjustment | 5-2 | | |
| | Resistance test data | 5-4 | | |
| | Schematic | 5-6 | | |
| | Power pack test data | 5-7 | | |
| | Parts list | 7-10 | | |
| Super "6" | See model 66 | | | |
| Super "8" | See Model 88 | | | |
| Twin "8" | Alignment, notes | 5-1 | | |
| | Control adjustment | 5-2 | | |
| | Resistance test, data | 5-3 | | |
| | Schematic | 5-5 | | |
| | Power pack test data | 5-7 | | |
| | Parts list | 7-10 | | |
| E5T | See Model 9-49 | | | |
| | See Model 9-69 | | | |
| 5-T, Chassis 5-1 | Schematic, voltage, parts | 8-3 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment, sensitivity | 8-4 | | |
| 5T-1, 5T-2, 5Y, Chassis 5-2 | Schematic, voltage, parts | 8-5 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment, sensitivity | 8-4 | | |
| 5T-71 | Schematic | 3-2 | | '054 |
| | Parts list | 7-9 | | |
| 5T-71A | Data | Changes 9 3 | | |

| GALVIN MFG. CO.—(Cont.) MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6A, Chassis 6-1 | Schematic, voltage, parts | 8-6 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment, sensitivity | 8-4 | | |
| E6T | See Model 15F | | | |
| 6T, 6Y, Chassis 6-2 | Schematic, sensitivity, parts | 8-7 | | |
| | Voltage, socket, trimmers, alignment | 8-8 | | |
| 6T-12 PL | Schematic | 3-3 | | 1055 |
| | Parts list | 7-9 | | |
| 7T-38 | Schematic | 3-4 | | 1056 |
| | Test data, socket | 3-5 | | 1057 |
| | Parts list | 7-9 | | |
| 7T-38-A | Schematic | 3-6 | | 1058 |
| 7T-47-A | Schematic | 3-7 | | 1059 |
| | Connection data | 3-8 | | 1060 |
| | Voltage, continuity test | 3-9 | | 1061 |
| | I-F. Peak ..... Changes | 7-3 | | |
| | Parts list | 7-9 | | |
| J-8 | Schematic | 4-3 | | |
| 8-30 | Schematic, parts | 9-1 | | |
| | Sensitivity and gain notes | 9-5 | | |
| | Tuner notes | 9-6, 9-8 | | |
| | Voltage, sensitivity and gain measurements | 9-9 | | |
| | Alignment | 9-10 | | |
| | Tuner adjustments | 9-11 | | |
| 8-40 | Schematic, parts | 9-2 | | |
| | Sensitivity and gain notes | 9-5 | | |
| | Tuner notes | 9-6, 9-8 | | |
| | Voltage, sensitivity and gain measurements | 9-9 | | |
| | Alignment | 9-10 | | |
| | Tuner adjustments | 9-11 | | |
| 8-50 | Schematic, parts | 9-3 | | |
| | Sensitivity and gain notes | 9-5 | | |
| | Tuner notes | 9-6, 9-8 | | |
| | Voltage, sensitivity and gain measurements | 9-9 | | |
| | Alignment | 9-10 | | |
| | Tuner adjustments | 9-11 | | |
| 8-60 | Schematic, sensitivity and gain notes | 9-5 | | |
| | Parts, tuner notes | 9-6, 9-8 | | |
| | Voltage, sensitivity and gain measurements | 9-9 | | |
| | Alignment | 9-10 | | |
| | Tuner adjustments | 9-11 | | |
| 8-70 | Schematic, parts | 9-4 | | |
| | Sensitivity and gain notes | 9-5 | | |
| | Tuner notes | 9-6, 9-8 | | |
| | Voltage, sensitivity and gain measurements | 9-9 | | |
| | Alignment | 9-10 | | |
| | Tuner adjustments | 9-11 | | |
| 8-80, Golden Voice (1938) | Schematic | 9-7 | | |
| | Parts list | 9-8 | | |
| | Tuner notes | 9-6, 9-8 | | |
| | Voltage, sensitivity and gain measurements | 9-9 | | |
| | Alignment | 9-10 | | |
| | Tuner adjustments | 9-11 | | |
| 9A, Chassis 9-3, 9R, Chassis 9-2, 9Y, Chassis 9-1 | Schematic, notes, parts | 8-9 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, voltage, alignment | 8-10 | | |
| 9-24 | Schematic | 10-3 | | |
| | Alignment, socket, trimmers, voltage, sensitivity, gain, dial cord data | 10-4 | | |
| 9-24A | Schematic | 10-3 | | |
| | Alignment, socket, trimmers, voltage, sensitivity, gain, dial cord data | 10-4 | | |
| 9-29 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment | 10-5 | | |
| | Voltage, sensitivity, gain | 10-6 | | |
| 9-44 | Schematic, voltage, gain, sensitivity | 10-7 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, drive, alignment | 10-8 | | |

| GALVIN MFG. CO.—(Cont.) MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9-49 | Schematic, voltage | 10-9 | | |
| | Alignment | 10-8 | | |
| | Alignment, sensitivity, socket, trimmers, gain | 10-6 | | |
| | Procedure, Part 2, schematic of tuner, assembly, parts list | 10-2 | | |
| 9-49 (E5T) | Elec. Automatic tuner, data, procedure, assembly | 10-1 | | |
| 9-69 | Schematic | 10-10 | | |
| | Sensitivity, gain, socket, trimmers, alignment, voltage | 10-8 | | |
| | Procedure, Part 2, schematic of tuner, assembly, parts list | 10-2 | | |
| 9-69 (E5T) | Elec. automatic tuner, data, procedure, assembly | 10-1 | | |
| S-10 | Schematic | 4-4 | | |
| | Parts list | 7-9 | | |
| 10Y, Chassis 10-1 | Schematic, parts, trimmers | 8-11, 8-12 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment, voltage, sensitivity | 8-13 | | |
| 10Y-1, Chassis 10-2 | Schematic, parts | 9-13 | | |
| | Dial data, trimmers, alignment | 9-17 | | |
| | Tuner assembly | 9-18 | | |
| | Tuner notes, Part 1 | 9-19 | | |
| | Tuner notes, Part 2 | 9-20 | | |
| | Tuner notes, Part 3 | 9-21 | | |
| 12Y, 12Y-1, Chassis 12-1 | Schematic, parts | 9-15 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, voltage | 9-16 | | |
| | Dial data, trimmers, alignment | 9-17 | | |
| | Tuner assembly | 9-18 | | |
| | Tuner notes, Part 1 | 9-19 | | |
| | Tuner notes, Part 2 | 9-20 | | |
| | Tuner notes, Part 3 | 9-21 | | |
| 15F | Schematic | 10-11 | | |
| | Sensitivity, gain, voltage, alignment, socket, trimmers | 10-12 | | |
| | Procedure, Part 2, schematic of tuner, assembly, parts list | 10-2 | | |
| 15F (E6T) | Elec. automatic tuner, data, procedure, assembly | 10-1 | | |
| 16C | Schematic, socket, trimmers | 10-13 | | |
| | Sensitivity, gain, voltage, alignment, drive data | 10-14 | | |
| 17-D | Schematic | 10-15 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage, gain, sensitivity, drive data | 10-16 | | |
| 17-D-A | Schematic | 10-15 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage, gain, sensitivity, drive data | 10-16 | | |
| 18-C | Schematic, socket, trimmers | 10-17 | | |
| | Voltage, sensitivity, gain, alignment, drive data | 10-18 | | |
| 19-B | Schematic, socket, trimmers | 10-19 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage, gain, sensitivity, drive data | 10-20 | | |
| 20P, 21L, 24K | Schematic | 10-21 | | |
| | Alignment, socket, trimmers, gain, sensitivity | 10-22 | | |
| | Elec. automatic tuner, data, procedure, assembly | 10-1 | | |
| | Procedure, Part 2, schematic of tuner, assembly, parts list | 10-2 | | |
| M-33 | Parts list | 7-10 | | |
| M-33A | Parts list | 7-10 | | |
| 34 | Schematic | 5-8 | | |
| | Parts list | 7-10 | | |
| 35 | Schematic, voltage, sensitivity, alignment | 8-15 | | |
| | Coil data | 9-12 | | |
| 44 | Schematic | 4-5 | | |
| | Data | 4-6 | | |
| | Voltage, resistance data, adjustment notes | 4-7 | | |
| | Chassis views | 4-8 | | |
| | Parts list | 7-10 | | |

| MODEL | GALVIN MFG. CO.—(Cont.) | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 45 | Schematic, voltage, sensitivity, alignment | 8-16 | | |
| | Coil data | 9-12 | | |
| H-45 | Parts list | 7-10 | | |
| 50 | Schematic | 7-2 | | |
| | Alignment, sensitivity, magic eliminode notes, service data | 7-5 | | |
| | Changes, chassis | 7-6 | | |
| | Coil & Transformer connections | 7-7 | | |
| | Parts list | 7-10 | | |
| G-54 | Parts list | 7-10 | | |
| 55 | Schematic, alignment | 4-9 | | |
| | Parts list | 7-10 | | |
| 57, 62 | Schematic | 6-1 | | |
| | Parts list (for 57) | 7-10 | | |
| | Parts list (for 62) | 7-11 | | |
| W-58 | Parts list | 7-10 | | |
| 59F1, Chassis 59R6 | Schematic | 9-22 | | |
| 59K1, 59T5, Early, 59T5 Late, Chassis 59R5 | Schematic, parts | 9-23 | | |
| | Trimmers, alignment, sensitivity, gain, voltage | 9-24 | | |
| 59T1 Early, Chassis 59R1, 59T3, Chassis 59R3 | Schematic, parts | 9-25 | | |
| | Trimmers, alignment, sensitivity, gain, voltage | 9-24 | | |
| 59T1 Late, 59T1 with Permanic Speaker. Chassis 59R1 | Schematic, parts | 9-26 | | |
| | Trimmers, alignment, sensitivity, gain, voltage | 9-24 | | |
| 59T2, Chassis 59R2 | | | | |
| 59T4, Chassis 59R4 | Schematic, parts | 9-27 | | |
| | Trimmers, alignment, sensitivity, gain, voltage | 9-24 | | |
| 60 | Schematic | 7-3 | | |
| | Alignment, sensitivity, magic eliminode notes, service data | 7-5 | | |
| | Changes, chassis | 7-6 | | |
| | Coil & Transformer connections | 7-7 | | |
| | Parts list | 7-11 | | |
| 61 | Schematic, notes | 3-15 | | 1067 |
| | I-F. Peak | Changes 7-3 | | |
| | Parts list | 7-11 | | |
| 62 | See model 57 | | | |
| 65 | Schematic, voltage, sensitivity, alignment | 8-17 | | |
| | Coil data | 9-12 | | |
| 66, Super "6" | Schematic, socket | 4-10 | | |
| | Parts list | 7-10 | | |
| 69K1 Early, Chassis 69R1 | Schematic | 9-28 | | |
| | Trimmers, alignment, sensitivity, gain, voltage | 9-24 | | |
| 69K1 Late, Chassis 69R1 | Schematic | 9-29 | | |
| | Trimmers, alignment, sensitivity, gain, voltage | 9-24 | | |
| 70 | Schematic, voltage, sensitivity, alignment | 8-18 | | |
| | Coil data | 9-12 | | |
| 75 | Parts list | 7-11 | | |
| 75, 79 | Schematic | 6-1 | | |
| | Alignment, data | 6-2 | | |
| 77 | Schematic | 4-11 | | |
| | Chassis views | 4-14 | | |
| | Notes | 4-15 | | |
| | Parts list | 7-12 | | |
| 77-A | Schematic | 4-12 | | |
| | Parts list | 7-12 | | |
| 77-A, Series B | Schematic | 4-13 | | |
| | Parts list | 7-12 | | |
| 79 | Schematic, alignment, data—See model 75 | | | |
| | Parts list | 7-12 | | |
| 80 | Schematic | 7-4 | | |
| | Alignment, sensitivity, magic eliminode notes, service data | 7-5 | | |
| | Changes, chassis | 7-6 | | |
| | Coil & Transformer connections | 7-7 | | |
| | Parts list | 7-12 | | |
| 88, Super "8" | Schematic | 3-10 | | 1062 |
| | Voltage, chassis layout AF, coupling device | 3-11 | | 1063 |
| | Continuity test, service notes | 3-12 | | 1064 |
| | Service notes, part 2 | 3-13 | | 1065 |
| | Service notes, part 3, socket | 3-14 | | 1066 |
| | I-F. Peak | Changes 7-3 | | |
| | Parts list | 7-11 | | |
| 89K1, Chassis 89R1 | Schematic | 9-30 | | |
| | Switch details, parts | 9-31, 32 | | |
| | Trimmers, alignment, clock data, tuner data | 9-33 | | |
| | Tuner servicing data | 9-34 | | |
| 89K2, Chassis 89R2 | Schematic, switch details, parts | 9-31, 32 | | |
| | Trimmers, alignment, clock data, tuner data | 9-33 | | |
| | Tuner servicing data | 9-34 | | |
| M-99 | Parts list | 7-12 | | |
| 100, Type 1 | Schematic, installation data | 6-5 | | |
| 100, Type 2 | Schematic, data | 6-3 | | |
| 100 | Magic Eliminode data | 6-4 | | |
| | Mounting notes, adjustments | 6-6 | | |
| | Alignment, data | 6-2 | | |
| | Parts list | 7-12 | | |
| 110 | Alignment, data | 6-2 | | |
| | Schematic, data | 6-3 | | |
| | Parts list | 7-12 | | |

| MODEL | GAMBLE-SKOGMO, INC. | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Regal | See model 457 | | | |
| Symphony | See model 516 | | | |
| 2-ODM-578 | Schematic, parts, resistance data | 7-49 | | |
| | Circuit data, alignment, changes, voltage, coil data, socket, trimmers, phono. connections | 7-50 | | |
| 5-Y | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, parts | 7-1 | | |
| | Alignment, drive cord data, resistance data | 7-2 | | |
| 06-A | Schematic, voltage, socket, alignment | 7-3 | | |
| 6C1 | Schematic, data | 8-1 | | |
| | Alignment, coils, voltage, socket, trimmers | 8-2 | | |
| 6D | Schematic | 10-1 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage, socket, trimmers, voltage, resistance, coil data | 10-2 | | |
| 6J Series, "A" issue | Schematic, voltage, sensitivity, data | 8-3 | | |
| | Socket, coils, trimmers, data | 8-5 | | |
| | Alignment, changes, data | 8-6 | | |
| 6J Series, "B" & Later issues | Schematic, voltage, sensitivity, data | 8-4 | | |
| | Coils, socket, trimmers, data | 8-5 | | |
| | Alignment, changes, data | 8-6 | | |
| 6K | Schematic, coils, socket | 9-1 | | |
| 6-U | Schematic, socket, voltage, trimmers | 7-5 | | |
| 07-A | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, alignment, parts | 7-4 | | |
| 7J-512, 7J-574 | Schematic | 7-7 | | |
| | Voltage, socket, trimmers, color coding, phono. data | 7-6 | | |
| | Circuit data, changes, alignment | 7-8 | | |
| 11B | Schematic, trimmers, changes | 8-7 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage, data | 8-8 | | |
| 15C6 | Schematic, voltage, data | 10-3 | | |
| | Alignment, drive data, changes, notes, socket | 10-4 | | |
| 20C7, 20C8 | Schematic, parts | 6-1 | | |
| | Voltage, socket, trimmers, alignment, resistance data | 6-2 | | |
| 22-CM-576 | Schematic | 7-11 | | |
| | Color coding, socket, trimmers, voltage, phono. connections | 7-12 | | |
| | Alignment, phono. data | 7-13 | | |

## GAMBLE-SKOGMO, INC.—(Cont.)


| MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 26-B-5 | Schematic, socket, parts, power unit | 7-15 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage, resistance, parts | 7-16 | | |
| 26-FM-552 | R-F chassis schematic | 7-17 | | |
| | A-F. & power unit schematic | 7-18 | | |
| | Color coding, changes, chassis layout, phono. connections | 7-19 | | |
| | Chassis views, voltage, trimmers, switch data | 7-20 | | |
| | Circuit data, alignment, phono. data | 7-21 | | |
| | Parts list | 7-22 | | |
| 26-R-1 | Schematic, alignment | 7-23 | | |
| | Voltage, socket, trimmers, color code, resistance, mounting | 7-24 | | |
| 26S1 | Schematic | 6-3 | | |
| | Installation details | 6-4 | | |
| | Voltage, alignment, socket, trimmers, resistance data | 6-5 | | |
| 27C1, 27C5 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, parts | 6-7 | | |
| | Drive cord adjustment, alignment, resistance data | 6-8 | | |
| 30-A | Schematic | 7-91 | | |
| 31-BT | Schematic, trimmers | 7-27 | | |
| | Alignment, parts list | 7-28 | | |
| 34BT | Schematic, trimmers, voltage | 7-29 | | |
| | Alignment, parts list | 7-30 | | |
| 36-L | Schematic, socket, trimmers, voltage | 7-31 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage, parts | 7-32 | | |
| 42DL670 | Schematic, sensitivity | 8-9 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, coils, phono. data | 8-10 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage, notes | 8-11 | | |
| 46L | Schematic, coils, data | 8-13 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage, parts | 8-14 | | |
| 46-L-1 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, coil data | 7-33 | | |
| | Alignment, circuit, voltage, mounting | 7-34 | | |
| 47LL | Schematic, socket, data | 8-15 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers, voltage, coils, phono. data | 8-16 | | |
| 47P608 | Schematic, data | 8-17 | | |
| | Voltage, trimmers, socket, coils, data | 8-18 | | |
| | Alignment, power supply notes | 8-19 | | |
| 47R, 47RL | Schematic | 8-21 | | |
| | Voltage, socket, trimmers, coils, sensitivity | 8-22 | | |
| | Alignment, notes, parts | 8-23 | | |
| 51-C | Schematic | 7-42 | | |
| 70 | Schematic, voltage, socket, alignment, chassis | 8-12 | | |
| | Voltage, alignment, data, parts | 9-2 | | |
| 71C | Schematic, socket, trimmers, voltage, alignment | 9-3 | | |
| 72, Chassis 8, 8X | Schematic, socket, trimmers, parts | 9-4 | | |
| 77 | Schematic | 6-6 | | |
| 77-A | Schematic, alignment, parts | 7-14 | | |
| 85 | Schematic, socket | 7-85 | | |
| | Alignment, socket, trimmers, voltage | 7-86 | | |
| 90 | Schematic, socket, notes | 8-20 | | |
| 92D, 92M | Schematic, socket, voltage, data | 8-24 | | |
| 400-A, 410-B | Schematic, socket, alignment, parts, chassis, coil data | 7-87 | | |
| 401, 402 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, parts | 9-5 | | |
| 404 | Schematic, socket, voltage, trimmers, alignment | 7-38 | | |
| 425 | Schematic | 7-40 | | |
| 430 | Schematic | 6-9 | | |
| | Alignment, parts | 7-89 | | |
| 457, Regal | Schematic | 7-40 | | |
| 460 | Schematic, socket, parts | 8-25 | | |
| 489 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, voltage | 10-5 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers | 10-6 | | |
| 501 | Schematic, alignment | 7-41 | | |
| 504 | Schematic, voltage, alignment, socket, trimmers | 10-7 | | |
| 510, 511 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment | 8-26 | | |
| 516, Symphony | Schematic, socket | 7-41 | | |
| Z516 | Schematic, socket | 8-27 | | |
| | Voltage, alignment, parts | 8-28 | | |
| 521 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, voltage, parts | 9-6 | | |
| Z-521 | Schematic | 7-43 | | |
| | Voltage, socket, parts | 7-44 | | |
| 525 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment, parts | 7-42 | | |
| 526 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment, voltage, parts | 9-5 | | |
| 527A | Schematic, voltage, alignment, socket, trimmers | 10-8 | | |
| | Tuner procedure | 10-20 | | |
| 527C | Schematic, voltage, alignment, socket | 10-9 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, tuner | 10-10 | | |
| Z-530 | Schematic | 7-45 | | |
| | Voltage, socket, alignment, parts | 7-46 | | |
| 540 (Early) | Schematic, socket, alignment, parts, voltage | 6-10 | | |
| 541A | Schematic, alignment | 10-12 | | |
| 550 AC | Schematic, voltage, alignment, parts | 8-29 | | |
| 550 | Schematic | 6-11 | | |
| | Alignment, parts | 7-53 | | |
| 552 | Schematic, alignment | 10-12 | | |
| 566 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, parts | 9-7 | | |
| | Alignment, dial data | 9-8 | | |
| 575 | Schematic, socket, voltage, alignment | 6-12 | | |
| 578 (2 types) Serial 5G133670A to 5K173250A and above Serial 5K173250A | Schematic, voltage parts | 7-47 | | |
| 578, Series A | Socket, trimmers, alignment | 7-48 | | |
| 580 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, data | 7-51 | | |
| | Alignment, installation data | 7-52 | | |
| 585, Series A, B, C | Schematic, voltage | 7-55 | | |
| | Alignment | 7-56 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, parts, changes | 7-54 | | |
| 586-A | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers | 7-57 | | |
| | Alignment, parts | 7-58 | | |
| 587, Series A | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers | 10-11 | | |
| | Alignment | 10-10 | | |
| 600 | Schematic, voltage, trimmers, alignment, parts | 9-9 | | |
| 602 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, alignment | 10-13 | | |
| 602B | Schematics, socket, trimmers, alignment, voltage | 10-14 | | |
| | Alignment | 10-13 | | |
| 602C | Schematics, socket, trimmers, alignment, voltage | 10-14 | | |
| | Alignment | 10-13 | | |
| 623 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, voltage, parts, alignment | 9-10 | | |
| 645 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, voltage, alignment, parts | 9-11 | | |
| 648 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, voltage, tuner, parts | 9-12 | | |
| | Alignment | 9-13 | | |
| 650 A-B-C | Schematic, alignment | 8-30 | | |
| 660 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, parts list | 7-63 | | |
| 666 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, parts, notes | 10-15 | | |

| MODEL | GAMBLE-SKOGMO, INC.—(Cont.) | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 666 | Speaker data, alignment | 10-16 | | |
| 667 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, alignment, parts | 10-17 | | |
| 670 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers | 6-13 | | |
| 670-A | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers | 7-61 | | |
| | Alignment, installation data | 7-62 | | |
| 675 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers | 6-15 | | |
| | Alignment | 6-16 | | |
| 675A, 685B | Schematic, alignment | 10-18 | | |
| 677A | Schematic, parts | 10-19 | | |
| | Alignment, socket, trimmers, automatic tuner procedure | 10-20 | | |
| 677B | Schematic, parts | 10-19 | | |
| | Alignment, socket, trimmers, automatic tuner procedure | 10-20 | | |
| 680 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, alignment, mounting | 7-64 | | |
| 685B | See model 675A | | | |
| 686, A & B | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, parts list | 7-65 | | |
| | Alignment, parts | 7-66 | | |
| 690B | Schematic, alignment | 10-21 | | |
| 715B | Schematic, alignment | 10-22 | | |
| 735 | Schematic, alignment, parts | 914 | | |
| | Tuner, voltage | 9-13 | | |
| 740 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, voltage, parts | 8-31 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers | 8-32 | | |
| 750 | Schematic, voltage | 7-67 | | |
| | Alignment, socket | 7-68 | | |
| 761A | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers | 10-23 | | |
| | Alignment, tuner | 10-6 | | |
| 762 | Schematic, data | 8-33 | | |
| | Socket, chassis, voltage, coils | 8-34 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers, data | 8-35 | | |
| | Circuit data, notes, parts | 8-36 | | |
| | Telephone dial, adjustments, data | 10-24 | | |
| | Phantom light dial, assembly views, data, parts list | 10-25 | | |
| | Telephone dial, parts | 10-26 | | |
| 770 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers | 7-69 | | |
| | Alignment, parts list | 7-70 | | |
| 774 | Schematic | 8-37 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers | 8-38 | | |
| | Voltage, socket, chassis, coils | 8-39 | | |
| | Notes, parts | 8-40 | | |
| | Telephone dial adjustments, data | 10-24 | | |
| | Phantom light dial, assembly views, data, parts, telephone dial data, parts | 10-25 | | |
| 776 | Schematic, phono., speaker data | 10-27 | | |
| | Telephone dial, adjustments, data | 10-24 | | |
| | Phantom light dial, assembly views, data, parts, telephone dial data, parts | 10-25 | | |
| | Alignment, socket, trimmers, voltage, coils, notes | 10-28 | | |
| 777C, 777L, Series A & B | Schematic, voltage | 7-71 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, parts list | 7-72 | | |
| | Alignment | 7-73 | | |
| 778-A | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, parts list | 7-75 | | |
| | Alignment | 7-76 | | |
| 780, 780B | Schematic | 6-14 | | |
| | Alignment, parts list | 7-74 | | |
| 787 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, parts | 8-41 | | |
| | Alignment, notes | 8-42 | | |
| 802A | Schematics, parts | 10-29 | | |

| MODEL | GAMBLE-SKOGMO, INC.—(Cont.) | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 803A | Schematic | 10-30 | | |
| 803B | Schematic | 10-30 | | |
| 806A | Schematic, parts | 10-29 | | |
| 807B | Schematic, alignment | 10-18 | | |
| 810 | Schematic, voltage | 8-48 | | |
| 810(1938) | Schematic, voltage, socket, tuner, coils, sensitivity | 10-31 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers | 10-32 | | |
| 813A | Schematic, parts | 10-29 | | |
| 813B | Schematic, parts | 10-29 | | |
| 822 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, parts | 8-43 | | |
| | Alignment, notes | 8-44 | | |
| 850B | Schematic, trimmers, alignment | 8-52 | | |
| 867A | Schematic, voltage, parts | 10-33 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers | 10-34 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, tuner data, notes | 10-35 | | |
| 1050 | Schematic, voltage | 7-77 | | |
| | Socket, alignment, notes | 7-78 | | |
| 1170 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, parts | 8-45 | | |
| | Alignment, notes | 8-46 | | |
| | Parts | 8-47 | | |
| 2056AW | Schematic, socket, voltage, alignment | 10-36 | | |
| 2078-D | Schematic, socket | 7-79 | | |
| | Alignment, chassis, parts | 7-80 | | |
| | Voltage, data, resistance | 7-81 | | |
| 2090 | Schematic, notes | 7-82 | | |
| | Circuit data, alignment, part 1 | 7-83 | | |
| | Alignment, part 2, socket, voltage, speaker connections, notes, transformer data | 7-84 | | |
| 2092, 2094 | Schematic | 7-85 | | |
| | Voltage, alignment, notes, change | 7-86 | | |
| 3128 | Schematic | 7-90 | | |
| 3132, 3134, 3140 | Schematic, socket, alignment | 9-15 | | |
| | Voltage, resistance | 9-16 | | |
| 5953A | Schematic, voltage, trimmers | 8-49, 8-50 | | |
| | Alignment, parts | 8-51 | | |
| 6100 | Schematic, parts, power pack | 9-17 | | |
| | Voltage, notes, alignment, parts | 9-18 | | |
| 6953-A | Schematic, voltage, trimmers, notes, parts list | 7-87, 7-88 | | |
| | Alignment | 7-89 | | |
| 7735, 7742, 7755 | Schematic | 7-91 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage, parts list | 7-92 | | |

| | GAROD RADIO CORP. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Intermediate Frequencies | I-F. Peaks | Changes 7-10 | | |
| Challenger I | Schematic, socket, alignment, voltage | 8-3 | | |
| Challenger II, Challenger III | Schematic, voltage, trimmers, alignment | 9-1 | | |
| EA | Schematic, color code, voltage | 3-1 | | 1069 |
| Garod EM | Schematic | 3-2 | | 1070 |
| Neutrodyne | Schematic | 3-2 | | 1070 |
| 2B2, 2B2-1, 2B6, 2B6-1 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, voltage, alignment | 9-2 | | |
| 25 | Schematic | 6-1 | | |
| 26 | Schematic | 7-1 | | |
| 27 | Schematic | 6-2 | | |
| 31, 31LW, M-33, M-33LW | Schematics | 7-3 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage | 7-5 | | |
| M-32, M-32LW | Schematic | 7-4 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage | 7-5 | | |
| 33 | Schematic | 6-3 | | |
| 33-LW | Schematic | 6-3 | | |
| M-33, M-33LW | See model 31 | | | |
| 35SW | Schematic | 7-6 | | |
| 37B, 37D | Schematic, voltage | 10-1 | | |
| | Alignment, socket | 10-2 | | |
| 49, 49M | Schematic, voltage | 7-7 | | |
| | Alignment, socket, trimmers | 7-8 | | |
| 58 | Schematic | 6-4 | | |

| MODEL | GAROD RADIO CORP.—(Cont.) | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 60 | Schematic, voltage, alignment | 7-2 | | |
| 66 | Schematic | 6-5 | | |
| 73, 73LW | Schematic | 7-13 | | |
| 88 | Schematic | 6-6 | | |
| 88-LW | Schematic | 6-6 | | |
| *100 Television* | Schematic | 10-3, 4 | | |
| | Chassis wiring, top | 10-5, 6 | | |
| | Chassis, wiring, bottom | 10-7 | | |
| | Chassis view, socket, controls | 10-8 | | |
| | Circuit data, assembly, wiring notes | 10-9 | | |
| | S.P.U. chassis wiring, voltage | 10-10 | | |
| | Alignment, operating, antenna notes | 10-11 | | |
| 104 Early & Late, 104M | Schematic, voltage | 7-9 | | |
| | Alignment, socket, trimmers | 7-10 | | |
| 115 | Schematic | 8-1, 8-2 | | |
| 159 | Schematic, socket, trimmers | 10-2 | | |
| 205C, 205L, 205-1, 206L, 206C, 206-1, 206P4 | Schematic, voltage, alignment | 9-3 | | |
| 237, 337 | Schematic | 9-4 | | |
| 250 | Schematic, voltage, alignment | 9-5 | | |
| 259, 269 | Schematic, socket, trimmers | 10-13 | | |
| | Alignment | 10-14 | | |
| 307L, 307T, 307-1, 307, 307E | Schematic, socket, trimmers | 9-6 | | |
| 309L, 309T, 309E-1, 309-2, 309-3, 309E-2, 309E-3, 309P-5, 309P-7, 309E-P5, 309E-P7 | Schematic | 9-7 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, voltage, alignment | 9-8 | | |
| 310 | Schematic | 8-1, 8-2 | | |
| 311 | Schematic | 8-4 | | |
| 337 | See model 237 | | | |
| 369 | Schematic | 10-12 | | |
| | Alignment | 10-14 | | |
| 370, 370C, 370D, 370KC | Schematic | 8-5 | | |
| 371, 371C, 371D, 371KC | Schematic | 8-5 | | |
| 379, 3790 | Schematic | 10-15 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, tuner data | 10-16 | | |
| 380, 380D, 380KC | Schematic | 8-6 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage, socket, trimmers | 8-7 | | |
| 381, 381D, 381KC | Schematic | 8-6 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage, socket, trimmers | 8-7 | | |
| 511-A, 511-G, 511-P | Schematic, voltage | 7-11 | | |
| | Alignment, socket, trimmers | 7-12 | | |
| 514 | Schematic | 7-15, 7-16 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage | 7-14 | | |
| 514M | Schematic | 7-17, 7-18 | | |
| 520 | Schematic | 7-19 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage, socket, trimmers | 7-20 | | |
| 602C, 602L, 602-1 | Schematic, voltage, alignment | 9-9 | | |
| 620 | Schematic, alignment | 8-8 | | |
| 629, 729 | Schematic | 10-17 | | |
| | Alignment | 10-14 | | |
| 703EC, 703EL | Schematic | 9-10 | | |
| 731 | Schematic, notes | 8-9 | | |
| 739 | Schematic, socket, trimmers | 10-18 | | |
| | Alignment | 10-14 | | |
| 762 | Schematic, voltage, alignment, tuner | 9-13 | | |
| | Tuner data | 9-12 | | |
| 782, 782-1 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers | 9-11 | | |
| | Alignment, tuner | 9-12 | | |
| 803L, 803T, 803-1 | Schematic, socket, trimmers | 10-19 | | |
| 830, 830C, 830D, 830KC | Schematic | 8-10 | | |
| 830A | Schematic | 8-11 | | |
| 831, 831C, 831D, 831KC | Schematic | 8-10 | | |
| 831A | Schematic | 8-11 | | |
| 839 | Schematic | 10-20 | | |
| 903L, 903T, 903E-T, 903E-L, 903-2, 903-8, 903E-2, 903P-5, 903P-7, 903E-P5, 903E-P7 | Schematic | 9-15 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, voltage, alignment | 9-16 | | |

| MODEL | GAROD RADIO CORP.—(Cont.) | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 930, 930D, 930KC | Schematic | 8-12 | | |
| 930, 930D, 930KC | Alignment, socket, trimmers, voltage | 8-13 | | |
| 930A | Schematic, voltage, socket | 8-14 | | |
| | Alignment, socket, trimmers | 8-13 | | |
| 931, 931D, 931KC | Schematic | 8-12 | | |
| | Alignment, socket, voltage, trimmers | 8-13 | | |
| 931A | Schematic, voltage, socket | 8-14 | | |
| | Alignment, socket, trimmers | 8-13 | | |
| 1203L, 1203T, 1203-3 1203-P6, 1203-P7, 1204ET, 1204E1, 1204-3, 1204E-P6, 1204E-P7 | Schematic | 9-17 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, voltage, alignment | 9-18 | | |
| 1240, 1240E, 1240LC | Schematic, voltage | 8-15 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment | 8-16 | | |
| 1240A | Schematic, socket, voltage | 8-17 | | |
| | Alignment | 8-16 | | |
| 1603, 1604-4 | Schematic, voltage | 9-19 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment | 9-20 | | |
| | Tuner data | 9-14 | | |
| 1649 | Schematic, socket | 10-21 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers | 10-22 | | |
| | Tuner data | 10-26 | | |
| 1650, 1650H, 1650LC | Schematic, voltage | 8-18 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment | 8-19 | | |
| 1650A | Schematic, voltage, socket, notes | 8-20 | | |
| | Alignment | 8-19 | | |
| 3119 | Schematic | 10-23 | | |
| 3012L, 3012T, 3012-3 3012-P6, 3012-P7, 4012ET, 4012EL, 4012E-3, 4012E-P6, 4012E-P7 | Schematic | 9-21 | | |
| | Socket, voltage, trimmers, alignment | 9-22 | | |
| 3016, 4016-4 | Schematic, socket, trimmers | 9-23 | | |
| | Voltage, alignment | 9-24 | | |
| | Tuner data | 9-14 | | |
| 3790 | See Model 379 | | | |
| 4110, 4110E, 4110KC | Schematic, voltage | 9-25 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment | 9-26 | | |
| 4159 | Schematic | 10-25 | | |
| | Alignment, tuner | 10-26 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers | 10-16 | | |
| 5140 | Schematic, voltage | 9-27 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment | 9-28 | | |
| 5240 | Schematic, voltage | 8-21, 8-22 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers | 8-23 | | |
| | Alignment | 8-24 | | |
| 7390 | Schematic | 10-24 | | |
| | Alignment | 10-14 | | |

| | GATES RADIO & SUPPLY CO. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| P-1 SPU | Schematic | Misc. 7-7 | | |
| 40-B Amplifier | Schematic | Misc. 7-7 | | |
| 40-C Amplifier | Schematic | Misc. 7-7 | | |
| B-100 Amplifier | Schematic | Misc. 7-7 | | |
| 105-CR | Schematic | 6-1 | | |
| 120-B Amplifier | Schematic | Misc. 7-7 | | |
| 125-P SPU | Schematic | Misc. 7-7 | | |
| A-300 | Schematic | 6-1 | | |
| 500-A | Schematic | 6-2 | | |
| 901-A | Schematic | 6-2 | | |

| | GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| BX | See RCA R-17-M | | | |
| V-Doublet Antenna | See G.E. model KV-100 | | | |
| B-1 | See RCA Radiola 21 | | | |
| B-2 | See RCA Radiola 22 | | | |
| FS-5 Remote Station | Schematic, chassis | 8-1 | | |
| | Circuit data, operation, notes | 8-2 | | |
| | Voltage, parts | 8-3 | | |
| GM11, Wireless Record Player | Schematic, operating notes | 10-1 | | |
| T-12 | See RCA R-5 | | | |
| T-12-E | See RCA R-5-X | | | |
| T-12-DC | See RCA R-5 DC | | | |
| S-22, S-22-X | See RCA R-7 | | | |

| MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| S-22-A | See RCA R-7-A | | | |
| S-22-D | See RCA R-7 DC | | | |
| C-30 | See RCA 91-B | | | |
| H-31 | See RCA Radiola 80 | | | |
| H-32 | See RCA R-50 | | | |
| B-40 | See RCA M-34 | | | |
| | Data ..... Changes | 9-3 | | |
| F-40 | Schematic, voltage ..... | 9-1 | | |
| | Circuit data, socket, trimmers, alignment, voltage ..... | 9-2 | | |
| K-40 | See RCA R-27 | | | |
| K-40 (Revised) | See RCA R-27 (Revised) | | | |
| K-40-A | See RCA R-18-W | | | |
| M-40 | See RCA 102 | | | |
| C-41 | See RCA M-105 | | | |
| FM-41 Handy Phone | Schematic, chassis ..... | 8-1 | | |
| | Circuit data, operation, notes .. | 8-2 | | |
| | Voltage, parts ..... | 8-3 | | |
| GD-41, GD-41U | Schematic, voltage, alignment, parts, specifications ..... | 9-6 | | |
| K-41 | See RCA R-17-M | | | |
| M-41 | See RCA 100, 101 | | | |
| M-42 | See RCA 103 | | | |
| T-41 | See RCA 48 | | | |
| S-42 | See RCA R-9 | | | |
| S-42-B | See RCA R-48 | | | |
| S-42-D | See RCA R-9 DC | | | |
| SZ-42-P | See RCA R-7 AC, Radiola 86 | | | |
| K-43 | See RCA 100 | | | |
| GD44A, GD44AU, GD44B, GD44BU | Schematic, voltage, alignment | 10-2 | | |
| K-48 | See RCA 300 | | | |
| M-49 | See RCA 301 | | | |
| D-50 | See RCA M-101 | | | |
| E-50, E-52 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, voltage ..... | 8-5 | | |
| | Chassis wiring ..... | 8-4 | | |
| | Alignment, parts ..... | 8-6 | | |
| G-50, G-55 | Schematic, coils ..... | 9-3 | | |
| | Circuit data, voltage, tuner, specifications ..... | 9-4 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, alignment, parts ..... | 9-5 | | |
| K-50-P, K-51-P | See RCA R-28-P | | | |
| K-50, K-51 | See RCA R-28 | | | |
| L-50, L-51 | See RCA R-22 | | | |
| M-50 | See RCA 117 | | | |
| U-50 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, voltage ..... | 8-7 | | |
| | Alignment, dial drive data ..... | 8-8 | | |
| D-51 | See RCA M-104 | | | |
| D-51, D-52 | Data ..... Changes | 9-3 | | |
| E-51 | Schematic, socket, voltage, trimmers ..... | 8-9 | | |
| | Chassis wiring ..... | 8-10 | | |
| | Circuit data, alignment, voltage, parts ..... | 8-11 | | |
| F-51 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, dial data, chassis wiring .... | 9-7 | | |
| | Alignment, parts, voltage, specifications ..... | 9-8 | | |
| GD51 | Schematic, socket, voltage, alignment, trimmers ..... | 10-11 | | |
| H-51 | See RCA 82 | | | |
| H-51, H-51-R | See RCA Radiola 82, 82-R | | | |
| K-51 | See K-50 | | | |
| L-51 | See L-50 | | | |
| M-51 | See RCA 118 | | | |
| M-51-A | See RCA 118 (Revised) | | | |
| U-51, U-55 | Schematic ..... | 8-13 | | |
| | Notes, parts ..... | 8-12 | | |
| | Coils, resistance, vibrator, notes ..... | 8-14 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, voltage, dial assembly ..... | 8-15 | | |
| | Alignment, notes, drive cord data ..... | 8-16 | | |
| A-52, A-55 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers ..... | 7-1 | | |
| | Chassis wiring data ..... | 7-2 | | |
| | Circuit data, alignment, parts .. | 7-3 | | |



| MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| B-52 | See RCA M-116 | | | |
| D-52 | See RCA M-108 | | | |
| | Data ..... Changes | 9-3 | | |
| E-52 | See model E-50 | | | |
| FB-52, FB-53, FB-56, FB-57 | Schematic, battery connections, power adaptor ..... | 8-17 | | |
| | Voltage, chassis ..... | 8-18 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers ..... | 8-19 | | |
| | Drive cord data, notes, parts .. | 8-20 | | |
| GD52 | Schematic, voltage, socket, alignment, trimmers ..... | 10-3 | | |
| K-52 | See RCA 110 | | | |
| L-52 | See RCA 112 | | | |
| M-52 | See RCA 119 | | | |
| A-53 | Schematic ..... | 6-4 | | |
| | Chassis wiring ..... | 6-5 | | |
| | Circuit data, alignment ..... | 6-6 | | |
| | Alignment part 2, voltage, socket ..... | 6-7 | | |
| | Voltage, parts ..... | 6-8 | | |
| F-53 | Schematic, resistance, voltage, transformer data ..... | 8-21 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment, parts ..... | 8-22 | | |
| FB-53 | See model FB-52 | | | |
| G-53, G-56 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, dial data, chassis wiring ..... | 9-9 | | |
| | Alignment, specifications ..... | 9-10 | | |
| | Circuit data, voltage, pick-up, parts ..... | 9-11 | | |
| K-53 | See RCA 111 | | | |
| K-53-M | See RCA 115 | | | |
| L-53 | See RCA 114 | | | |
| A-54 | Schematic, voltage, transformer data ..... | 7-5 | | |
| | Circuit data, alignment, parts .. | 7-4 | | |
| | Chassis wiring, socket, trimmers ..... | 7-6 | | |
| K-54 | See RCA RE-40 | | | |
| K-54-P | See RCA RE-40-P | | | |
| A-55 | See model A-52 | | | |
| G-55 | See model G-50 | | | |
| K-55 | See RCA 210 | | | |
| M-55 | See RCA 214 | | | |
| U-55 | See model U-51 | | | |
| FB-56, FB-57 | See model FB-52 | | | |
| G-56 | See model G-53 | | | |
| M-56 | See RCA 211 | | | |
| G57 | Data ..... Changes | 10-1 | | |
| K-58 | See RCA 310 | | | |
| A-60 | See RCA M-32 | | | |
| C-60 | See RCA M-107 | | | |
| FA-60, FA-61 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, resistance ..... | 8-23 | | |
| | Chassis and speaker layouts ..... | 8-24 | | |
| | Voltage, installation ..... | 8-25 | | |
| | Alignment, installation, parts .... | 8-26 | | |
| GD60 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, alignment ..... | 10-8 | | |
| K-60 | See RCA R-37 | | | |
| K-60-P | See RCA R-37-P | | | |
| N-60 | Schematic ..... | 7-7 | | |
| | Circuit data, coils, alignment, socket, trimmers, voltage, resistance data ..... | 7-8 | | |
| C-61 | See RCA M-123 | | | |
| E-61, E-62, E-68 | Schematic, data ..... | 7-9 | | |
| | Chassis wiring, circuit data, coil data ..... | 7-10 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, circuit data, part 2 ..... | 7-11 | | |
| | Voltage, alignment, parts list .... | 7-12 | | |
| FA-61 | See model FA-60 | | | |
| G61, G66, G68, G69 | Schematic ..... | 10-5, 6 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, dial, phono. connections ..... | 10-7 | | |
| | Voltage, alignment, coils, parts ..... | 10-8 | | |
| | Phono. connections, motor data, changer assembly..... | 10-10 | | |

| GENERAL ELECTRIC CO.—(Cont.) MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | EARLY RADIOTRON PAGE | COMPLETE RADIOTRON PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| G61, G66, G68, G69 | Automatic record changer data | 10-9 | | |
| M-61 | See RCA 128 | | | |
| M-61 (Revised) | See RCA 128 (Revised) | | | |
| C-62 | See RCA 126-B | | | |
| E-62 | See model E-61 | | | |
| FD-62, FD-625 | Schematic, coils, voltage, resistance | 9-13 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment, parts | 9-12 | | |
| | Specifications, alignment notes, voltage, circuit data, chassis wiring | 9-14 | | |
| GA62 | Schematic, voltage, socket, alignment, trimmers | 10-12 | | |
| GD62, GD67 | Schematic, voltage, socket, alignment, trimmers | 10-13 | | |
| K-62 | See RCA R-11 | | | |
| K-62 (Revised) | See RCA R-11 (Revised) | | | |
| M-62 | See RCA 125 | | | |
| KZ-62-P | See RCA RE-18, RE-18-A | | | |
| A-63, A-65 | Schematic, data | 6-9 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 6-10 | | |
| | Circuit data, alignment | 6-11 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage | 6-12 | | |
| | Voltage, parts | 6-13 | | |
| | Additional data | Changes 7-1 | | |
| F-63, F-65, F-66 | Schematic, resistance, voltage | 8-27 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, alignment | 8-28 | | |
| GD63 | Schematic, socket, voltage, alignment, trimmers | 10-14 | | |
| K-63 | See RCA 120 | | | |
| M-63 | See RCA 124 | | | |
| A-64, A-66, A-67 | Schematic | 6-14 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 6-15 | | |
| | Circuit data, trimmers, alignment, socket | 6-16 | | |
| | Alignment part 2, voltage, dial data | 6-17 | | |
| | Parts | 6-18 | | |
| | Additional data | Changes 7-12 | | |
| G64, G65 | Schematic, chassis wiring | 10-15 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage, socket, trimmers, dial data, phono. connections, parts | 10-16 | | |
| K-64 | See RCA 121 | | | |
| K-64-D | See RCA 127 | | | |
| F-65 | See model F-63 | | | |
| K-65 | See RCA R-38 | | | |
| K-65-P | See RCA R-38-P | | | |
| M-65 | See RCA 221 | | | |
| A-66 | See model A-64 | | | |
| F-66 | See model F-63 | | | |
| G66, G68, G69 | See Model G61 | | | |
| K-66 | See RCA 220 | | | |
| K-66-M | See RCA 222 | | | |
| M-66 | See RCA 226 | | | |
| A-67 | See G.E. model A-64 | | | |
| C-67 | See RCA 223 | | | |
| M-67 | See RCA 224 | | | |
| GD67 | See model GD62 | | | |
| E-68 | See model E-61 | | | |
| M-68 | See RCA Duo 321 | | | |
| M-69 | See RCA 322 | | | |
| A-70, A-75 | Schematic | 6-19 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 6-20 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers, socket, voltage | 6-21 | | |
| | Circuit data, dial data | 6-22 | | |
| | Voltage, parts | 6-23 | | |
| | Changes | Changes 7-1, 7-16 | | |
| C-70, C-75 | See RCA 135-B, 235-B | | | |
| F-70, F-75 | Schematic, resistance | 8-29 | | |
| | Alignment, socket, trimmers | 8-30 | | |
| | Chassis, voltage | 8-31 | | |
| J-70 | See RCA R-4 | | | |
| U-70, U-75 | Schematic | 8-33 | | |
| | Socket, vibrator, dial assembly, data | 8-32 | | |

| GENERAL ELECTRIC CO.—(Cont.) MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | EARLY RADIOTRON PAGE | COMPLETE RADIOTRON PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| U-70, U-75 | Trimmers, voltage, resistance, coils | 8-34 | | |
| | Alignment, drive data | 8-35 | | |
| | Parts | 8-36 | | |
| E-71, E-72, E-76 | Schematic, data | 7-13 | | |
| | Chassis wiring, transformer data | 7-14 | | |
| | Circuit data, alignment, socket, trimmers, voltage | 7-15 | | |
| | Parts list | 7-16 | | |
| H-71, H-71-R | See RCA 86, 86-R | | | |
| D-72 | See RCA M-109 | | | |
| E-72 | See model E-71 | | | |
| FB-72, FB-73, FB-76, FB-77 | Schematic, battery connections, switch assembly, adapter | 8-37 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment, notes | 8-38 | | |
| | Chassis, voltage | 8-39 | | |
| | Dial assembly, notes, parts | 8-40 | | |
| H-72 | See RCA RAE-59 | | | |
| J-72 | See RCA R-70 | | | |
| H73, H77, H79 Preliminary | Schematic, socket, alignment, trimmers | 10-43 | | |
| F-74, F-77 | Schematic, resistance, voltage, transformer data | 9-15 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis wiring | 9-16 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage, parts | 9-17 | | |
| A-75 | See G.E. model A-70 | | | |
| C-75 | See RCA 235-B | | | |
| F-75 | See model F-70 | | | |
| G75 | Schematic, chassis wiring | 10-17 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage, socket, trimmers, dial and phono. data | 10-18 | | |
| J-75 | See RCA R-6 | | | |
| U-75 | See model U-70 | | | |
| E-76 | See model E-71 | | | |
| FB-76, FB-77 | See model FB-72 | | | |
| G76 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment | 10-21 | | |
| H77, H79 | See Model H73 | | | |
| G78 | Schematic, socket trimmers, chassis wiring, voltage | 10-19 | | |
| | Alignment, dial and phono. data | 10-20 | | |
| K-78 | See RCA 330 | | | |
| E-79 | Schematic | 8-41 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 8-42 | | |
| | Voltage, socket, trimmers | 8-43 | | |
| | Circuit data, alignment, dial data | 8-44 | | |
| | Phono. data | 8-45 | | |
| | Parts | 8-46 | | |
| K-79 | See RCA 331 | | | |
| F-80, F-85 | Alignment, voltage, parts | 9-18 | | |
| | Schematic, socket, trimmers, transformer data, voltage, resistance | 9-19 | | |
| | Specifications, circuit data, chassis wiring | 9-20 | | |
| FA-80 | Schematic, resistance | 8-47 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, voltage | 8-48 | | |
| | Circuit data, alignment, installation | 8-49 | | |
| | Parts | 8-50 | | |
| J-80 | See RCA R-8 | | | |
| K-80, K-80-X | See RCA 140 series | | | |
| A-81 | See RCA P-31 | | | |
| B-81 | See RCA 142-B | | | |
| E-81, E-86 | Schematic | 7-17 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 7-18 | | |
| | Circuit data | 7-19 | | |
| | Alignment, parts, voltage, dial data | 7-20 | | |
| F-81, F-86 | Schematic, resistance | 8-51 | | |
| | Voltage, chassis | 8-52 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers, socket | 8-53 | | |
| | Dial data, notes | 8-54 | | |
| | Parts | 8-55 | | |

| MODEL | GENERAL ELECTRIC CO.—(Cont.) | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| M-81 | See RCA 143 | | | |
| M-81 (Revised) | See RCA 143 (Revised) | | | |
| A-82, A-86, A-87 | Schematic | 6-24 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 6-25 | | |
| | Chassis wiring, Sentry Box | 6-26 | | |
| | Circuit data, alignment | 6-27 | | |
| | Alignment part 2 | 6-28 | | |
| | Sentry Box data, dial data | 6-29 | | |
| | Voltage, parts | 6-30 | | |
| J-82 | See RCA R-71 | | | |
| A-83, A-85 | Schematic, data | 7-21 | | |
| | Chassis wiring, coil data | 7-22 | | |
| | Circuit data, alignment, coil locations | 7-23 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, voltage, dial data, parts list | 7-24 | | |
| J-83 | See RCA R-73 | | | |
| J-83-A | See RCA R-73 | | | |
| A-85 | See model A-83 | | | |
| F-85 | See model F-80 | | | |
| G85 | Schematic, socket, trimmers | 10-22 | | |
| | Chassis wiring, coil data, dial mechanism | 10-23 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage, parts, phono. data | 10-24 | | |
| J-85 | See RCA R-12 | | | |
| K-85 | See RCA 240, 140 | | | |
| M-85 | See RCA 243 | | | |
| A-86 | See model A-82 | | | |
| B-86 | See RCA 241-B | | | |
| E-86 | See model E-81 | | | |
| F-86 | See model F-81 | | | |
| G86 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers | 10-25 | | |
| | Alignment, chassis wiring, dial and phono, data, "Beam-A-Scope" data | 10-26 | | |
| J-86 | See RCA R-72 | | | |
| M-86 | See RCA 143 | | | |
| A-87 | See G.E. model A-82 | | | |
| J-87 | See RCA R-75 | | | |
| J-87-A | See RCA R-75 | | | |
| F-88 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, voltage, transformer data, resistance | 9-21 | | |
| | Changes, voltage | 9-22 | | |
| | Specifications, chassis wiring | 9-23 | | |
| | Circuit data, alignment, phonograph data | 9-24 | | |
| | Alignment, parts | 9-25 | | |
| J-88 | See RCA R-71 | | | |
| K-88 | See RCA 340 | | | |
| K-88-X | See RCA 340-E | | | |
| M-89 | See RCA 341 | | | |
| A-90 | See RCA M-30 | | | |
| E-91, E-95 | Schematic | 7-25 | | |
| | Circuit data, voltage, alignment | 7-27 | | |
| | Chassis wiring, coil data | 7-26 | | |
| | Visual alignment, socket, trimmers, dial data, parts | 7-28 | | |
| H-91 | Schematic | 4-2 | | |
| | Chassis wiring of receiver | 4-6 | | |
| | SPU Chassis wiring | 4-8 | | |
| | Assembly wiring | 4-11 | | |
| H-91-R | Schematic | 4-4 | | |
| | Chassis wiring of receiver | 4-7 | | |
| | Assembly wiring | 4-10 | | |
| | SPU Chassis wiring | 4-9 | | |
| H-91, H-91-R | Specifications | 4-1 | | |
| | Notes | 4-3 | | |
| | Remote control notes, voltage data | 4-5 | | |
| | Parts list | 4-12 | | |
| | Parts list continued | 4-13 | | |
| | Parts list concluded | 4-14 | | |
| E-95 | See model E-91 | | | |
| G95, Radioforte | Schematic, chassis wiring, voltage, socket, trimmers | 10-27, 28 | | |
| | Alignment, phono., parts | 10-29 | | |

| MODEL | GENERAL ELECTRIC CO.—(Cont.) | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| G95, Radioforte | Tuner and remote control schematics, data | 10-30 | | |
| F-96 | Circuit data, specifications | 9-26 | | |
| | Schematic, resistance | 9-27 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 9-28 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment | 9-29 | | |
| | Voltage, dial data | 9-30 | | |
| | Parts list | 9-31 | | |
| G-97 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, resistance, dial mechanism | 9-47 | | |
| | Specifications, circuit data alignment, tuner, parts | 9-48 | | |
| G99 | Schematic, socket, trimmers | 10-31 | | |
| | Voltage, chassis wiring, dial mechanism | 10-32 | | |
| | Alignment, phono. notes, parts | 10-33 | | |
| J-100 | See RCA R-74 | | | |
| KV-100, V-Doublet Antenna | Installation data | 6-1 | | |
| | Installation part 2, parts | 6-2 | | |
| | Wiring details | 6-3 | | |
| E-101, E-105, E-106 | Schematic | 7-29 | | |
| | Chassis wiring, coil data | 7-30 | | |
| | Circuit data, alignment, dial data, visual alignment | 7-31 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, voltage, parts list, colorama tuning | 7-32 | | |
| G-105 | Schematic, dial data | 9-33, 34 | | |
| G-105, G-106 | Specifications, tuner data | 9-32 | | |
| | Chassis wiring, socket, trimmers, dial mechanism, volume control motor data | 9-37 | | |
| | Circuit data, alignment | 9-38 | | |
| | Voltage, parts | 9-39 | | |
| J-105 | See RCA R-76 | | | |
| K-105 | See RCA 261 | | | |
| E-106 | See model E-101 | | | |
| G-106 | Schematic | 9-35, 36 | | |
| | Other Data, See model G-105 | | | |
| K-106 | See RCA R-90 | | | |
| K-106-P | See RCA R-90-P | | | |
| M-106 | See RCA 262 | | | |
| | Changes | Changes 7-14 | | |
| M-106 (Revised) | See RCA 262 (1935 Production) | | | |
| F-107 | Parts list | 9-40 | | |
| | Schematic, resistance, specifications | 9-41, 42 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 9-43 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment, voltage | 9-44 | | |
| | Dial mechanism, tuner data | 9-45 | | |
| | Relay data | 9-46 | | |
| J-107 | See RCA R-77 | | | |
| K-107 | See RCA 260 | | | |
| M-107 | See RCA 263 | | | |
| J-109 | See RCA RE-81 | | | |
| E-115 | Schematic, resistance | 8-57 | | |
| | Colorama data, dial data, voltage | 8-56 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 8-58 | | |
| | Alignment, socket, trimmers, notes | 8-59 | | |
| | Parts | 8-60 | | |
| H-116, H-118 Preliminary | Schematic, socket, alignment, trimmers | 10-44 | | |
| A-125 | Schematic | 7-33 | | |
| | Chassis wiring, transformer data | 7-34 | | |
| | "Sentry Box" chassis wiring | 7-35 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, voltage, dial mechanism | 7-36 | | |
| | Circuit data, alignment, part 1 | 7-37 | | |
| | Alignment, part 2, "Sentry Box" coil locations | 7-38 | | |
| | Visual alignment, dial data, "Sentry Box" test | 7-39 | | |
| | Parts list | 7-40 | | |
| GM125 | Schematic, voltage | 10-35 | | |
| | Power supply and operating notes | 10-34 | | |

| MODEL | GENERAL ELECTRIC CO.—(Cont.) | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| GM125 | Alignment, socket, trimmers | 10-36 | | |
| J-125 | See RCA R-78 | | | |
| J-125-A | See RCA R-78 | | | |
| M-125 | See RCA 281 | | | |
| E-126 | Schematic, resistance | 8-61, 8-62 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 8-63, 8-64 | | |
| | Sentry Box wiring | 8-65 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, voltage | 8-66 | | |
| | Dial mechanism, alignment oscillograms | 8-67 | | |
| | Alignment, dial notes | 8-68 | | |
| | Circuit data | 8-69 | | |
| | Parts | 8-70 | | |
| K-126 | See RCA 281 | | | |
| M-128 | See RCA 280 | | | |
| M-128-B | See RCA Duo 380 | | | |
| E-129 | Schematic, resistance | 8-71, 8-72 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 8-73, 8-74 | | |
| | Sentry Box wiring | 8-75 | | |
| | Dial mechanism, alignment oscillograms | 8-76 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, voltage | 8-77 | | |
| | Alignment | 8-78 | | |
| | Circuit data | 8-79 | | |
| | Phonograph data | 8-80 | | |
| | Parts | 8-81 | | |
| M-129 | See RCA 381 | | | |
| S-132 | See RCA R-10 | | | |
| F-135 | Schematic, resistance | 9-49, 50 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment | 9-51 | | |
| | Voltage, chassis wiring | 9-52 | | |
| | Specifications, circuit data, dial mechanism | 9-53 | | |
| | Tuner data, Part 1 | 9-54 | | |
| | Tuner data, Part 2 | 9-55 | | |
| | Parts list | 9-56 | | |
| E-155 | Schematic, resistance | 8-83, 8-84 | | |
| | Circuit data | 8-82 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 8-85, 8-86 | | |
| | Sentry Box wiring | 8-87 | | |
| | Dial mechanism, alignment oscillograms | 8-88 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, voltage | 8-89 | | |
| | Alignment | 8-90 | | |
| | Dial data | 8-91 | | |
| | Parts | 8-92 | | |
| E-195 | See Model A205E | | | |
| A-205 | Schematic | 9-57, 58 | | |
| | Chassis wiring, coil data | 9-59 | | |
| | Speaker and power unit wiring | 9-60 | | |
| A-205, A-208 | "Sentry Box" wiring | 9-65 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, voltage | 9-66 | | |
| | Parts list, pick-up data | 9-72 | | |
| | Parts list, concluded | 9-73 | | |
| | Specifications, circuit data, alignment, Part 1 | 9-69 | | |
| | Alignment, Part 2 | 9-70 | | |
| | "Sentry Box" notes, dial and phonograph data | 9-71 | | |
| A-205E, A-208E | Specifications, "Colorama" data, voltage | 9-74 | | |
| | Schematic | 9-75, 76 | | |
| | Trimmers | 9-77 | | |
| | Phonograph data, installation notes | 9-78 | | |
| | Parts list | 9-79 | | |
| | Parts list, concluded | 9-80 | | |
| | Automatic record changer adjustments | 9-68 | | |
| | Circuit data, alignment, Part 1 | 9-69 | | |
| | Alignment, Part 2 | 9-70 | | |
| | "Sentry Box" notes, dial and phonograph data | 9-71 | | |
| | Pick-up data | 9-72 | | |
| A-208 | Schematic | 9-61, 62 | | |
| | Chassis wiring, coil data | 9-63 | | |
| | Speaker and power unit wiring | 9-64 | | |
| | Assembly wiring | 9-67 | | |
| | Automatic record changer adjustments | 9-68 | | |

| MODEL | GENERAL ELECTRIC CO.—(Cont.) | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| GD-400 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment | 10-37 | | |
| H-400 Preliminary | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment | 10-45 | | |
| GD-500 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, voltage, alignment | 10-38 | | |
| H-500, H-500W, H-500-X | Schematic | 10-47 | | |
| H-510, H-510W, H-510X Preliminary | Alignment, socket, trimmers, parts | 10-48 | | |
| H-501, H-501W, H-501X, H-511, H-511W, H-511X Preliminary | Schematic | 10-47 | | |
| | Alignment, socket, trimmers parts | 10-48 | | |
| GD-520, GD-521 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment, voltage | 10-39 | | |
| H-520, H-520W, H-520X Preliminary | Schematic | 10-47 | | |
| | Alignment, socket, trimmers, parts | 10-48 | | |
| H-521, H-521W, H-521X Preliminary | Schematic | 10-47 | | |
| | Alignment, socket, trimmers, parts | 10-48 | | |
| GD-600 | Schematic | 10-41 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, voltage, alignment | 10-42 | | |
| H-600, H-601, H-610, H-611 Preliminary | Schematic, socket, alignment, trimmers | 10-46 | | |
| GD-610, GD-620 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, voltage, alignment | 10-40 | | |
| H-620, H-621, H-630, H-631, H-632, H-633 Preliminary | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment | 10-49 | | |
| H-625 Preliminary | Schematic, socket, alignment, trimmers | 10-50 | | |
| FD-625 | See model FD-62 | | | |
| GD630 | Schematic | 10-41 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage, socket, trimmers | 10-42 | | |
| M-655 | See RCA 225 | | | |
| JZ-822 | See RCA R-24 | | | |
| JZ-822-A | See RCA R-24-A | | | |
| JZ-835 | See RCA RO-23 | | | |
| 9500A | Antenna system, data, installation | 7-41 | | |
| | Installation notes, parts list | 7-42 | | |

**GENERAL ELECTRONICS CORP.**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Baird AW-50 | Schematic | Misc. 5-7 |

**GENERAL HOUSEHOLD UTILITIES CO.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Suffixes: | W = 115 volts, 50-60 cycles<br>X = 115 volts, 25-50 cycles<br>Z = 110-135-220-250 volts, 50-60 cycles |
| 2A Chassis | See model 1101 |
| 4A Chassis | See model 450 |
| 4A, Revised Chassis | See model 450 |
| 4B Chassis | See model 460 |
| 4B, 4BX, Revised Chassis | See model 460 |
| 4C Chassis | See model 470 |
| 4C, Revised Chassis | See model 470 |
| 4NB Chassis | See model 410 |
| 5A Chassis | See model 500 |
| 5B Chassis | See model 501 and 550 |
| 5C Chassis | See model 502 |
| 5D, 5DX, 5DZ Chassis | See model 570 |
| 5E Chassis | See model 560 |
| 5G Chassis | See model 580 |
| 5G, Revised Chassis | See model 580 |
| 5H Chassis | See model 532 |
| 5J Chassis | See model 542 |
| 5K Chassis | See model 551 |
| 5L Chassis | See model 555 |
| 5M Chassis | See model 590 |
| 5N Chassis | See model 592 |
| 5NB Chassis | See model 510 |
| 5P Chassis | See model 587 |

| MODEL | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5Q Chassis | See model 573 | | |
| 5R Chassis | See model 564 | | |
| 5S Chassis | See model 566 | | |
| 5T Chassis | See model 576 | | |
| 5U Chassis | See model 587 | | |
| 5W Chassis | See model 583 | | |
| 6A Chassis | See model 650 | | |
| 6A, Revised Chassis | See model 650 | | |
| 6B Chassis | See model 622 | | |
| 6C Chassis | See model 660 | | |
| 6C, Revised Chassis | See model 660 | | |
| 6D Chassis | See model 670 | | |
| 6E Chassis | See model 663 | | |
| 6F Chassis | See model 690 | | |
| 6G Chassis | See model 680 | | |
| 6H Chassis | See model 632 | | |
| 6HB Chassis | See model 620 | | |
| 6J Chassis | See model 640 | | |
| 6K Chassis | See model 623 | | |
| 6M Chassis | See model 631 | | |
| 6N Chassis | See model 654 | | |
| 6Q Chassis | See model 622 | | |
| 7A Chassis | See model 700 | | |
| 7B Chassis | See model 750 | | |
| 7C Chassis | See model 760 | | |
| 7DB Chassis | See model 720 | | |
| 7M Chassis | See model 723 | | |
| 7NB Chassis | See model 711 | | |
| 7Q Chassis | See model 755 | | |
| 8A Chassis | See model 801 | | |
| 8B Chassis | See model 821 | | |
| 8D Chassis | See model 861 | | |
| 8E Chassis | See model 871 | | |
| 8H Chassis | See model 823 | | |
| 9A Chassis | See model 901 | | |
| 9B, 9B-2A Chassis | See model 1101 | | |
| 9C Chassis | See model 921 | | |
| 9E Chassis | See model 941 | | |
| 10D Chassis | See model 1067 | | |
| 10G Chassis | See model 1091 | | |
| 11A, 11B Chassis | See model 1151 | | |
| 11C Chassis | See model 1171 | | |
| 11G Chassis | See model 1191 | | |
| 11H Chassis | See model 1181 | | |
| 12A Chassis | See model 1241 | | |
| 12B Chassis | See model 1291 | | |
| 12W Chassis | See model 1297 | | |
| 15W | See model 1541 | | |
| 410, 411, Chassis 4NB | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment, voltage, chassis, parts | 8-1 | |
| 450 (4A), Temporary | Alignment, parts list | 5-1 | |
| | Schematic, trimmers | 5-2 | |
| 450, 451 Chassis 4A, Revised | Schematic, socket, trimmers, voltage, resistance, parts | 7-1 | |
| 460 (4B), Temporary | Alignment data | 5-3 | |
| | Schematic, trimmers | 5-4 | |
| 460, 461, 460X, 461X, Chassis 4B, 4BX, Revised | Schematic, socket, trimmers, chassis, voltage, resistance, parts list | 7-2 | |
| 470, (Chassis 4C) | Schematic, socket, trimmers | 6-1 | |
| | Alignment | 6-2 | |
| 470, Chassis 4C, Revised | Schematic, socket, trimmers, chassis, parts | 7-3 | |
| 500 (Chassis 5-A) | Schematic, condenser assembly | 4-1 | |
| | Parts list | 4-2 | |
| 501 (Chassis 5-B), Early | Schematic, condenser assembly | 4-3 | |
| | Parts list | 4-4 | |
| 501, 520, 530, 550 (Chassis 5-B), Late | Trimmers, schematic, socket | 6-3 | |
| | Alignment | 6-4 | |
| | Additional data | 7-11 | |
| 502, 503 (Chassis 5-C) | Schematic | 4-5 | |
| | Parts list | 4-6 | |
| 510, Chassis 5NB | Schematic, socket, trimmers, parts, voltage, alignment, chassis | 8-2 | |
| 520, 530 | See model 501 | | |
| 532, Chassis 5H | Schematic, voltage, parts, chassis, socket, trimmers, alignment | 8-24 | |





| MODEL | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|
| 542, Chassis 5J | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, parts, alignment, chassis | 8-38 | |
| 550 (5B) | See model 501 | | |
| 550 (5B), Temporary | Alignment, parts list | 5-5 | |
| | Schematic, trimmers | 5-6 | |
| 551, 553, Chassis 5K | Schematic, alignment, voltage, parts | 8-3 | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis | 8-4 | |
| 555, 572, Chassis 5L | Schematic, voltage, alignment, parts | 8-5 | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis | 8-6 | |
| 560, Chassis 5E | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, parts, chassis layout | 6-5 | |
| | Alignment | 6-6 | |
| 564, Chassis 5R | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, chassis, alignment, parts | 8-9 | |
| 566, Chassis 5S | Schematic, chassis, socket, trimmers, voltage, parts | 8-10 | |
| | Alignment | 8-11 | |
| 570, 571, Chassis 5D, 570X, 571X, Chassis 5DX, 570Z, 571Z, Chassis 5DZ | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, parts | 6-7 | |
| | Alignment | 6-8 | |
| 572 | See model 555 | | |
| 573, Chassis 5Q | Schematic, voltage, parts | 8-13 | |
| | Alignment | 8-11 | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis | 8-12 | |
| 576, 578, Chassis 5T | Schematic, parts | 9-1 | |
| 580, 581, Chassis 5G | Schematic, trimmers | 6-9 | |
| | Alignment | 6-10 | |
| 580, 581, Chassis 5G, Revised | Schematic, voltage, notes | 7-5 | |
| | Socket, trimmers, parts list, notes | 7-4 | |
| 583, 585, 586, 588, Chassis 5W | Schematic, parts | 9-2 | |
| 587, 589, 599, Chassis 5P, 5U | Schematic, parts | 9-3 | |
| 590, Chassis 5M | Schematic, voltage, alignment, parts | 8-7 | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis | 8-8 | |
| 592, 594, Chassis 5N | Schematic, parts | 9-4 | |
| 599 | See model 587 | | |
| 614, 618 Auto | Schematic, socket, trimmers, chassis, voltage, parts | 8-14 | |
| | Alignment, control unit | 8-16 | |
| 620, 621, Chassis 6HB | Schematic, voltage | 7-7 | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis | 7-6 | |
| | Alignment, parts | 7-8 | |
| 622, 624, Chassis 6B, 6Q | Schematic, parts | 9-5 | |
| 623, 627, Chassis 6K | Schematic, parts | 9-6 | |
| 625 Auto | Schematic, socket, trimmers, voltage, chassis, parts | 8-15 | |
| | Alignment, control unit | 8-16 | |
| 631, 643, Chassis 6M | Schematic, voltage, parts | 8-17 | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis | 8-18 | |
| | Alignment | 8-23 | |
| 632, Chassis 6H | Schematic, parts | 9-7 | |
| 640, 641, Chassis 6J, Temporary | Schematic, trimmers | 6-11 | |
| | Alignment | 6-12 | |
| 640, 641, Chassis 6J, Revised | Schematic, voltage | 7-9 | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, notes, parts | 7-10 | |
| 643 | See model 631 | | |
| 650, 651 (6A), Temporary | Alignment, parts | 5-7 | |
| | Schematic trimmers | 5-8 | |
| 650, 651, Chassis 6A, Revised | Schematic, voltage, resistance | 7-11 | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, alignment | 7-12 | |
| 654, Chassis 6N | Schematic, chassis, voltage | 8-19 | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment | 8-20 | |
| 660, 661, 662 (6C), Temporary | Alignment, parts | 5-9 | |
| | Schematic, trimmers | 5-10 | |

## GENERAL HOUSEHOLD UTILITIES CO.—(Cont.)

| MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 660, 661, 662, Chassis 6C, Revised | Schematic, voltage, resistance, notes | 7-13 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis | 7-14 | | |
| 663, Chassis 6E | Schematic, parts | 9-8 | | |
| 670, 671 (6D), Temporary | Alignment data | 5-11 | | |
| | Schematic | 5-12 | | |
| 670, 671, Revised, Chassis 6D; 690, 691, Chassis 6F | Schematic, voltage | 6-13 | | |
| 680, 681, Chassis 6G | Schematic, trimmers | 6-15 | | |
| | Alignment, notes | 6-16 | | |
| 680, 681, Chassis 6G, Revised | Schematic, voltage | 7-15 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, alignment, parts list | 7-16 | | |
| 690, 691, Chassis 6F | Alignment, parts | 6-14 | | |
| 700 w/8A1 Spkr. (Chassis 7-A) | Schematic, condenser assembly | 4-7 | | |
| 700, 701 (Chassis 7-A) | Parts list | 4-8 | | |
| 700, 701, 801, 901, 902, Chassis 7A, 8A, 9A | Alignment of I-F. | 4-13 | | |
| | Alignment | 4-14, 4-15 | | |
| | Socket layouts | 4-16 | | |
| 701 w/10A2 Spkr. (Chassis 7-A) | Schematic, condenser assembly | 4-7 | | |
| 711, Chassis 7NB | Schematic, voltage, parts | 8-25 | | |
| | Switch and coil assembly | 8-26 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, vibrator | 8-27 | | |
| | Alignment | 8-28 | | |
| 720, 721, Chassis 7DB | Schematic, notes | 7-17 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis | 7-18 | | |
| | Alignment, parts | 7-19 | | |
| 723, 731, 733, 735, Chassis 7M | Schematic, voltage, parts | 8-21 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis | 8-22 | | |
| | Alignment | 8-23 | | |
| 750, 751, 752, 753 (7B) | Service notes, socket | 5-13 | | |
| | Schematic, voltage | 5-14 | | |
| | Trimmers, coil data | 5-15 | | |
| | Alignment, parts | 5-16 | | |
| 755, Chassis 7Q | Schematic, voltage, alignment, parts | 8-29 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis | 8-30 | | |
| 760, 761, Chassis 7C | Schematic, voltage | 7-21 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, switch & coil assembly | 7-20 | | |
| | Alignment, parts | 7-22 | | |
| 801, (Chassis 8A) | Alignment—See model 700 | | | |
| | Schematic, data | 4-9 | | |
| | Parts list | 4-10 | | |
| 821, (Chassis 8B) | Schematic, trimmers, socket parts | 6-17 | | |
| | Alignment | 6-18 | | |
| 823, 831, 833, 835, Chassis 8H | Schematic, voltage, parts | 8-31 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis | 8-32 | | |
| | Alignment | 8-33 | | |
| | Switch and coil assembly | 8-34 | | |
| 861, (Chassis 8D) | Schematic, voltage | 6-19 | | |
| | Switch and coil assembly, trimmers, chassis layout | 6-20 | | |
| | Circuit data, socket layout | 6-21 | | |
| | Alignment, parts | 6-22 | | |
| 871, Chassis 8E | Schematic, voltage | 7-23 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis | 7-24 | | |
| | Alignment, parts list | 7-25 | | |
| 901, 902 (Chassis 9A) | Alignment—See model 700 | | | |
| | Schematic, data | 4-11 | | |
| | Parts list | 4-12 | | |
| 901, 902 (9A) Revised | Schematic | 5-19 | | |
| 921, Chassis 9C | Schematic, parts, alignment | 7-26 | | |
| 941, Chassis 9E | Schematic, voltage, parts | 8-35 | | |
| | Switch and coil assembly | 8-34 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis | 8-36 | | |
| | Alignment, notes | 8-37 | | |
| 1067, Chassis 10D | Schematic, parts | 9-9, 10 | | |
| 1091, Chassis 10G | Schematic, parts | 9-11, 12 | | |

## GENERAL HOUSEHOLD UTILITIES CO.—(Cont.)

| MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1101 (Chassis 9-B, 2-A) | Schematic, data | 4-17 | | |
| | Alignment | 4-18 | | |
| | Socket layout, alignment | 4-19 | | |
| | Parts list | 4-20 | | |
| | Parts list | 4-21 | | |
| 1101 (9B-2A) Revised | Schematic | 5-20 | | |
| 1151, 1152 (11A), Temporary | Schematic | 5-17 | | |
| | Alignment | 5-18 | | |
| 1151, 1152, Chassis 11A (Final) | Schematic, voltage | 6-23 | | |
| | Switch and coil assembly, trimmers, chassis layout | 6-24 | | |
| | Switch data, socket | 6-25 | | |
| | Alignment, parts | 6-26 | | |
| | Switch and coil assembly, notes | 8-39 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis | 8-40 | | |
| 1151, 1152, 1161, 1162, Chassis 11A (type 2), Chassis 11B | Schematic, voltage, data | 6-27 | | |
| | Parts list | 6-28 | | |
| 1171, Chassis 11C | Schematic, voltage | 7-27 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, switch & coil assembly | 7-28 | | |
| | Mechanical alignment, parts details | 7-29 | | |
| | Alignment, parts | 7-30 | | |
| 1181, 1183, 1185 Chassis 11H | Schematic, parts | 9-13, 14 | | |
| 1191, 1191B, Chassis 11G | Schematic, voltage, parts | 8-41 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis | 8-42 | | |
| | Alignment, notes | 8-43 | | |
| 1241, Chassis 12A | Schematic, voltage | 7-31 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis | 7-32 | | |
| | Alignment, notes, parts list | 7-33 | | |
| 1291, 1297, Chassis 12B, 12W (Preliminary) | Schematic, parts | 7-35 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis | 7-34 | | |
| | Alignment | 7-36 | | |
| 1291, 1297, Chassis 12B, Chassis 12W, Final | Schematic, parts, voltage | 8-45 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis | 8-44 | | |
| | Alignment, Teledial parts | 8-46 | | |
| 1541, Chassis 15W | Schematic | 7-37 | | |
| | Range & Fidelity switches, schematic, range switch & coil schematic speaker | 7-38 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, parts details | 7-39 | | |
| | Chassis, alignment curves | 7-40 | | |
| | Alignment, part 1 | 7-41 | | |
| | Alignment, part 2 | 7-42 | | |

## GENERAL MOTORS RADIO CORP.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| B and C SPU | Schematic | 1-9 | *337 | 1079 |
| Little General | See model 110 | | | |
| E-2 Chassis | See model 200 | | | |
| R-1A Chassis | See model 281 | | | |
| S-1A, S-1B Chassis | See model 216 | | | |
| S-2A, S-2B Chassis | See model 251 | | | |
| S-3A, S-3B Chassis | See model 252 | | | |
| S-4A, S4-B | See model 292 | | | |
| Day-Fan 5-AC | Schematic | 1-3 | *331 | 1073 |
| | SPU Schematic, data | 1-3 | *331 | 1073 |
| Day-Fan 6 | Schematic, socket | 1-3 | *331 | 1073 |
| Day-Fan 6 Jr. | Schematic, socket | 1-4 | *332 | 1074 |
| Day-Fan 6-61 (5050) | Schematic, socket, data | 1-4 | *332 | 1074 |
| OEM-7 (4 tube) | Schematic, socket | 1-1 | *329 | 1071 |
| OEM-7 Super-Sel. | Schematic, socket | 1-1 | *329 | 1071 |
| S-9A, S9-B Chassis | See model 211 | | | |
| S-10A, S-10B | See model 220 | | | |
| OEM-11 (3 tube) | Schematic, socket | 1-1 | *329 | 1071 |
| Day-Fan 25, 26, 27, 28, 43, 48 | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-10 | *338 | 1080 |
| Day-Fan 35 | Schematic, socket | 1-10 | *338 | 1080 |
| 110, 180, 190, Little General | Schematic, socket, data | 3-1 | | 1095 |
| | Divider data, notes | 3-2 | | 1096 |
| 120, 130, 140 Below Serial #29100A-1700B | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-14 | *343 | 1086 |

| MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **GENERAL MOTORS RADIO CORP.—(Cont.)** | | | | |
| 120, 130, 140 Between Serials #29100A-62100A and 1700B-1964B | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-15 | *345 | 1087 |
| 120, 130, 140 Above Serial #62100A-1964B | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-16 | | 1088 |
| 120, 130, 140 | Service notes | 2-3 | 346-1 | 1089 |
| 150, 160 Pick-up | Service notes | 2-4 | 346-3 | 1090 |
| 150, 160 Induction Motor | Service notes, Part 1 | 2-5 | 346-4 | 1091 |
| | Service notes, Part 2 | 2-6 | 346-5 | 1092 |
| 170-E | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-17 | *346-B | 1093 |
| | Chassis wiring, data | 1-18 | *346-C | 1094 |
| 180, 190 | See model 110 | | | |
| 200, 201 (E-2) | Schematic, socket | 3-3 | | 1103 |
| | Voltage, parts values | 3-4 | | 1104 |
| 211 (S-9A, S-9B) | Schematic, socket, voltage | 3-5 | | 1105 |
| | Chassis layout, tracking procedure | 3-6 | | 1106 |
| 216, 217, 219, 250 (S-1A, S-1B) | Schematic, socket | 2-7 | 346-E | 1097 |
| | Voltage, data | 2-8 | 346-F | 1098 |
| 220 (S-10A, S-10B) | Schematic, socket, voltage | 2-13 | 346-K | 1107 |
| | Chassis layout, service data | 2-14 | 346-L | 1108 |
| 250 | See model 216 | | | |
| 251 (S-2A, S-2B) | Schematic, socket | 2-9 | 346-G | 1099 |
| | Voltage, data | 2-10 | 346-H | 1100 |
| | Changes | Changes 7-5 | | |
| 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258 (S-3A, S-3B) | Schematic, socket | 2-11 | 346-I | 1101 |
| | Voltage, data | 2-12 | 346-J | 1102 |
| 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258 | Changes | 5-2 | | |
| 281 (R-1A) Converter | Schematic, voltage, service notes | 3-7 | | 1109 |
| | Diagrams, data | 3-8 | | 1110 |
| 292, 293 (S4-A, S4-B) | Schematic, socket | 5-1 | | |
| | Changes | 5-2 | | |
| 527 (5 tube) | Schematic, socket | 1-2 | *330 | 1072 |
| Day-Fan A-5003, A-5010 | Schematic, socket | 1-12 | *340 | 1082 |
| Day-Fan A-5005, A-5020 | Schematic, socket, voltage | 2-1 | 340-A | 1083 |
| | Chassis wiring, parts list | 2-2 | 340-B | 1084 |
| 5044 (5 tube) | Schematic, socket | 1-2 | *330 | 1072 |
| 5050 | See Day-Fan 6-61 | | | |
| Day-Fan 5050 Battery | Schematic | 1-9 | *337 | 1079 |
| Day-Fan 5050-7 | Schematic, socket | 1-9 | *337 | 1079 |
| Day-Fan 5051 (MG Set) | Schematic, socket, data | 1-5 | *333 | 1075 |
| Day-Fan 5052 (110-volt DC) | Schematic, socket | 1-8 | *336 | 1078 |
| Day-Fan 5053 | Schematic, socket | 1-6 | *334 | 1076 |
| Day-Fan 5057 | Schematic, data | 1-6 | *334 | 1076 |
| Day-Fan 5057 SPU | Schematic | 1-6 | *334 | 1076 |
| Day-Fan 5060 (32-volt DC) | Schematic, socket | 1-8 | *336 | 1078 |
| Day-Fan 5065 AC | Schematic, socket, data | 1-7 | *335 | 1077 |
| Day-Fan 5066 | Schematic, data | 1-7 | *335 | 1077 |
| Day-Fan 5077 | Schematic | 1-11 | *339 | 1081 |
| Day-Fan 5080 | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-11 | *339 | 1081 |
| Day-Fan 5091 | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-13 | *341 | 1085 |
| Day-Fan 5524, 5525 SPU | Schematic | 1-7 | *335 | 1077 |
| **GENERAL RADIO CO.** | | | | |
| 210 Amplifier | Schematic | 1-1 | *700 | 1111 |
| 250 Amplifier | Schematic | 1-1 | *700 | 1111 |
| 320 Oscillator | Schematic | 1-3 | | 1113 |
| 360 Oscillator | Schematic | 1-3 | | 1113 |
| 360-A Oscillator | Schematic | 1-3 | | 1113 |
| 361-B | Schematic diagrams | 1-2 | | 1112 |
| 390 Eliminator | Schematic | 1-1 | *700 | 1111 |
| 403-C | Schematic | 1-2 | | 1112 |
| **GENERAL TELEVISION, INC.** | | | | |
| A, B, C, E | Schematic | Misc. 6-9 | | |
| G, GSW, M, MSW | Schematic | Misc. 6-9 | | |
| **GENERAL TELEVISION & RADIO CORP.** | | | | |
| 457 | Schematic | Misc. 10-5 | | |
| 510 | Schematic | 8-1 | | |
| 533 | Schematic | 8-1 | | |
| 543 | Schematic | 8-2 | | |
| 557 | Schematic | Misc. 10-5 | | |
| 745 | Schematic | 8-2 | | |
| PR-4 | Schematic, notes | Misc. 9-4 | | |
| **GILFILLAN BROS.** | | | | |
| 4T, 30 | Schematic, socket, alignment | 5-3 | | |
| 5B8 | Schematic, socket, parts | 9-1 | | |
| 5C, 5T, 32, 35, 41 | Schematic, socket, alignment | 5-3 | | |
| 5B8, 5B9 | Schematic, socket, parts | 9-1 | | |
| 5SJ, 54S | Schematic, socket | 10-2 | | |
| 5S8 | Schematic, socket, parts | 9-2 | | |
| 5X, 34, 55A, 55B | Schematic, socket | 5-4 | | |
| 6C, 6T | Schematic, alignment | 5-1 | | |
| GN-6 | Schematic, socket | 3-1 | | 1117 |
| 6X8 | Schematic, socket, parts | 9-2 | | |
| 7A, 700 | Schematic, socket | 6-7 | | |
| 7T8 | Schematic, socket, trimmers | 9-3 | | |
| 8C, 8T, 47, 50 | Alignment data | 5-1 | | |
| | Schematic | 5-2 | | |
| | Socket layout | 5-4 | | |
| 8C8, 8T8 | Schematic, socket, trimmers | 9-4 | | |
| 8C8E, 8T8E | Schematic, socket, trimmers | 9-5 | | |
| | Alignment, tuner | 9-6 | | |
| 8X | Schematic, socket | 7-1 | | |
| 13C8E | Schematic, socket, trimmers, | 9-7 | | |
| | Alignment, tuner | 9-6 | | |
| 30 | See model 4T | | | |
| 32 | See model 5C | | | |
| 33 | Schematic, socket | 1-1 | *348 | 1115 |
| 34 | See model 5X | | | |
| 35 | See model 5C | | | |
| 35, 100, with p.p. 71s | Schematic | 6-1 | | |
| 41 | See model 5C | | | |
| 42A | Schematic, socket | 6-2 | | |
| 43A | Schematic, socket | 6-2 | | |
| 47, 50 | See model 8C | | | |
| 52A, 54A | Schematic, socket | 6-5 | | |
| 54S | See Model 5SJ | | | |
| 55A, 55B | Schematic | 6-3 | | |
| | Schematic, socket. See model 5X | | | |
| 56S | Schematic, socket, voltage | 10-1 | | |
| | Tuner data | 10-2 | | |
| 60 | Schematic, socket | 1-2 | *347 | 1116 |
| 62B-X | Schematic, socket | 6-4 | | |
| 63B, 63X | Schematic, socket | 6-4 | | |
| 66 | Schematic, socket | 1-2 | *347 | 1116 |
| 66S | Schematic, socket, voltage | 10-1 | | |
| | Tuner data | 10-2 | | |
| 78 B, 78X | Schematic, socket | 6-5 | | |
| 100 | Schematic, socket | 1-1 | *348 | 1115 |
| 100, with p.p.71s | See model 35 | | | 1117 |
| 105, 106, 107 Early | Schematic, socket | 3-1 | | |
| 116B, 116X | Schematic, socket, voltage | 6-6 | | |
| 117B, 117X | Schematic, socket, voltage | 6-6 | | |
| 402T | Schematic, socket | 7-2 | | |
| 410 | Schematic, socket | 6-7 | | |
| 412T | Schematic, socket | 7-2 | | |
| 501T | Schematic | 9-8 | | |
| 510, 520 | Schematic, socket, alignment, data | 6-8 | | |
| 515, 525 | Schematic, socket, alignment, data | 6-9 | | |
| 521T-C | Schematic | 8-1 | | |
| 615, 625 | Schematic, socket, alignment, data | 6-10 | | |
| 700 | See model 7A | | | |
| 711T | Schematic | 8-2 | | |
| 715, 725 | Schematic, socket, alignment, data | 6-9 | | |
| 723T-C | Schematic, socket | 7-2 | | |
| 731T-C | Schematic | 8-3 | | |
| 815, 825 | Schematic, socket, alignment, data | 6-10 | | |
| 831T-C | Schematic, socket | 7-3 | | |
| 1131C | Schematic, socket | 7-4 | | |
| 1331C | Schematic | 8-4 | | |

## GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER CO., INC.

| MODEL | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|
| Wings All Weather | See model 101501 | | |
| Wings Junior | See model 101500 | | |
| 404 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, alignment 10-1 | | |
| 415A Chassis | See Model 010219, Run 1 | | |
| 415B Chassis | See Model 010219, Run 2 | | |
| 489 Chassis | See Model 010219, Run 3, 4 | | |
| 504 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, alignment 10-2 | | |
| 505 Chassis | See Model 01554 | | |
| 523 Chassis | See Model 010220 | | |
| 523B Chassis | See Model 010220, Run 2 | | |
| 526E Chassis | See Model 01009 | | |
| 526I Chassis | See Model 01010 | | |
| 540 | Schematic, voltage, socket, alignment, parts 6-1 | | |
| 550 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, alignment 10-3 | | |
| 575 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, alignment 6-2 | | |
| 578, Series A | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, alignment 10-4 | | |
| 580 | Schematic, parts list 7-4 | | |
| 582 Chassis | See Model 01030 | | |
| 585 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, alignment 10-5 | | |
| 585, Run 1 | Schematic, voltage 9-1 | | |
| 585, Run 2 | Schematic, voltage 9-1 | | |
| 585, Run 1, Run 2 | Socket, trimmers, alignment 9-2 | | |
| 587 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, alignment 10-6 | | |
| 588 Chassis | See Model 010212 | | |
| 601, Runs 1, 2 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, alignment 10-7 | | |
| 602 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment, voltage, parts 8-2 | | |
| 602, Runs 1, 2 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, alignment 10-8 | | |
| 602E Chassis | See Model 010211 | | |
| 602I Chassis | See Model 010222 | | |
| 661 Chassis | See Model 01019 | | |
| 666, Runs 1, 2 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, changes 10-9<br>Speaker connections, alignment 10-10 | | |
| 667 Chassis | See Model 010110 | | |
| 670 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers 6-3<br>Alignment, elimination notes 6-4 | | |
| 675 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers 6-5<br>Alignment 6-6 | | |
| 691 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers 10-11<br>Alignment 10-12 | | |
| 741 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, parts 8-7<br>Alignment, trimmers 8-8 | | |
| 749 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, tuner 10-20 | | |
| 777, Run 1 | Schematic, voltage 7-1<br>Trimmers, socket, parts, layout 7-2 | | |
| 787 | Alignment 7-3<br>Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers 10-16<br>Alignment 10-12 | | |
| 804 Chassis | See Model 010221 | | |
| 860 Chassis | See Model 01029 | | |
| 880 Chassis | See Model 01018 | | |
| 881 Chassis | See Model 01020 | | |
| 888, 889 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, parts 9-3 | | |
| 01009, Ch. 526E | Schematic, socket, voltage, trimmers, alignment, tuner 10-21 | | |
| 01010, Ch. 5261 | Schematic, socket, voltage, trimmers, alignment, tuner 10-21 | | |
| 01018, Runs 1, 2 Chassis 880 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, alignment 10-22 | | |
| 01019 Chassis 661 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, alignment, parts 8-5 | | |

## GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER CO., INC.—(Cont.)

| MODEL | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|
| 01020, Chassis 881 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment 10-23 | | |
| 01029, Chassis 860 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers 10-24<br>Tuner, alignment 10-19 | | |
| 01030, Runs 1, 2 Ch. 582, Series A.B | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, alignment 10-34<br>Tuner 10-21 | | |
| 1070, Runs 1, 2 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, changes 10-13<br>Alignment, parts 10-14 | | |
| 1170, 1171 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment 10-15 | | |
| 1173 Chassis | See Model 010217 | | |
| 1174 Chassis | See Model 010218 | | |
| 1175 | Schematic, voltage 10-17<br>Socket, trimmers, tuner data 10-18<br>Alignment 10-19 | | |
| 01554, Chassis 505 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers 10-25 | | |
| 010110, Chassis 667 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, parts 8-6 | | |
| 010211, Chassis 602E | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, alignment 10-26 | | |
| 010212, Chassis 588 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, parts 8-3<br>Alignment, notes 8-4<br>Alignment 9-4 | | |
| 010217, Chassis 1173 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, parts 8-9<br>Alignment, notes 8-10 | | |
| 010218, Chassis 1174 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, parts 9-5<br>Alignment 9-6 | | |
| 010219, Run 1, Chassis 415-A | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, allignment 10-27 | | |
| 010219, Run 2, Chassis 415-B | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, alignment 10-23 | | |
| 010219, Runs 3, 4, Chassis 489, Series A Issues A and B | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers 10-29<br>Socket, trimmers, alignment 10-30 | | |
| 010220, Chassis 523 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment, voltage, parts 8-1 | | |
| 010220, Run 2, Chassis 523B | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, alignment 10-33 | | |
| 010221, Chassis 804 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers 10-31<br>Trimmers, alignment 10-32 | | |
| 010222, Chassis 6021 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, alignment 10-26 | | |
| 015040 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, alignment 10-35<br>Tuner data 10-37 | | |
| 015050 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, alignment 10-36<br>Tuner data 10-37 | | |
| 015060 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, alignment, tuner 10-37 | | |
| 015070 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers 10-38<br>Tuner data 10-42<br>Alignment 10-41 | | |
| 015080 | Schematic, voltages, socket, trimmers 10-39<br>Tuner data 10-42<br>Alignment 10-41 | | |
| 015090 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers 10-40<br>Tuner data 10-42<br>Alignment 10-43 | | |
| 015100 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, alignment 10-44<br>Tuner data 10-37 | | |
| 015110 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, alignment 10-45<br>Tuner data 10-37 | | |
| 015120 | Schematic, voltage 10-46<br>Socket, trimmers 10-43<br>Alignment 10-41<br>Tuner data 10-37 | | |
| 015130 | Schematic, voltage 10-49 | | |

| GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER CO., INC.—(Cont.) MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 015130 | Alignment | 10-41 | | |
| | Tuner data | 10-37 | | |
| 100502, Double Eagle Above Serial 42,000 | Schematic, changes, tuner | 10-47 | | |
| | Early schematic of coils, early, late alignment, socket, trimmers | 10-48 | | |
| 101500, Wings Junior | Schematic, voltage, alignment, tuner, socket, trimmers | 9-7 | | |
| | Installation, parts | 9-8 | | |
| | Tuner data | 9-10 | | |
| 101501, Wings All Weather | Schematic, voltage, alignment, socket, trimmers | 9-9 | | |
| | Installation, tuner, parts | 9-10 | | |
| 101503 | Schematic, voltage | 9-11 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, alignment, tuner, coils, parts | 9-12 | | |
| | Tuner data | 9-10 | | |
| 103533 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, voltage, alignment | 10-50 | | |

### GRAYBAR ELECTRIC CO.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| GB-4 | See RCA Radiola R-5 | | | |
| GT-7 | See RCA Radiola R-4 | | | |
| GB-8 | See RCA Radiola R-7 | | | |
| GB-8-A | See RCA Radiola R-7-A | | | |
| GT-8 | See RCA Radiola R-8 | | | |
| GT-8-56 | See RCA Radiola R-71 | | | |
| GT-8-69 | See RCA Radiola R-72 | | | |
| GB-9 | See RCA Radiola R-11 | | | |
| GT-10-69 | See RCA Radiola R-74 | | | |
| GT-10-88 | See RCA Radiola R-76 | | | |
| GT-10-99 | See RCA Radiola R-77 | | | |
| GC-13 | See RCA R-6 | | | |
| GC-14 | See RCA Radiola R-12 | | | |
| GG-15 | See RCA Radiola R-6 | | | |
| GB-100 | See RCA Radiola R-55 | | | |
| GB-300 | See RCA Radiola 16 | | | |
| GB-310 | See RCA Radiola 18 | | | |
| 311 | See RCA Radiola 33 | | | |
| GB-311 | See RCA Radiola 33 | | | |
| GB-330 | See RCA Radiola 60 | | | |
| 340 | See RCA Radiola 62 | | | |
| GB-340 | See RCA Radiola 62 | | | |
| 500 | See RCA Radiola 44 | | | |
| GB-500 | See RCA Radiola 44 | | | |
| 550 | See RCA Radiola 46 | | | |
| GB-550 | See RCA Radiola 46 | | | |
| 600 | See RCA Radiola 66 | | | |
| GB-600 | See RCA Radiola 66 | | | |
| GB-678 | See RCA Radiola 48 | | | |
| GB-700 | See RCA Radiola R-80 | | | |
| GB-770 | See RCA Radiola R-82 | | | |
| GB-900 | See RCA Radiola 86 | | | |
| GB-989 | See RCA Radiola R-10 | | | |

### A. H. GREBE & CO.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Broadcast Receiver | Schematic | 1-6 | *355 | 1124 |
| Synchrophase 1925 | Schematic | 1-11 | *363 | 1129 |
| RORB | Schematic | 1-1 | *358 | 1119 |
| RORD | Schematic | 1-1 | *359 | 1119 |
| RORE | Schematic | 1-1 | *359 | 1119 |
| RORF | Schematic | 1-1 | *359 | 1119 |
| RORG | Schematic | 1-2 | *359 | 1120 |
| RORH | Schematic | 1-2 | *360 | 1120 |
| RORJ | Schematic | 1-2 | *360 | 1120 |
| RORK | Schematic | 1-2 | *360 | 1120 |
| RORL | Schematic | 1-2 | *360 | 1120 |
| RORN | Schematic | 1-3 | *356 | 1121 |
| RORO | Schematic | 1-3 | *361 | 1121 |
| RORQ | Schematic | 1-3 | *361 | 1121 |
| AH-1 | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-20 | *372 | 1140 |
| CR-1 | Schematic | 1-4 | *353 | 1122 |
| Synchrophase MU-1 | Schematic | 1-11 | *363 | 1129 |
| | Socket layout | 1-12 | *364 | 1130 |
| CR-2 | Schematic | 1-4 | *353 | 1122 |
| Synchrophase MU-2 | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-12 | *364 | 1130 |
| CR-3 | Schematic | 1-4 | *353 | 1122 |

| A. H. GREBE & CO.—(Cont.) MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| HS-3 | Schematic | 3-1 | | 1141 |
| CR-4 | Schematic | 1-4 | *353 | 1122 |
| HS-4, 1 Pentode | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-21 | *372-D | 1143 |
| HS-4 with '45 Pushpull | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-22 | *372-B | 1142 |
| Synchrophase SK-4, Early | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-19 | *370 | 1137 |
| Synchrophase SK-4, Late | Schematic | 3-2 | | 1138 |
| CR-5 | Schematic | 1-5 | *354 | 1123 |
| HS-5 | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-23 | *372-F | 1144 |
| Synchrophase 5, 671 SPU | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-10 | *362 | 1128 |
| Synchrophase AC-6 | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-15 | *366 | 1133 |
| Synchrophase AC-6 SPU | Chassis wiring (2 types) | 1-16 | *367 | 1134 |
| CR-6 | Schematic | 1-5 | *354 | 1123 |
| HS-6 | Schematic, socket | 3-3 | | 1145 |
| CR-7 | Schematic | 1-5 | *354 | 1123 |
| HS-7 | Schematic, socket | 3-4 | | 1146 |
| Synchrophase 7 Battery | Schematic, socket | 1-17 | *368 | 1135 |
| Synchrophase 7 AC | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-18 | *369 | 1136 |
| CR-8 | Schematic | 1-5 | *354 | 1123 |
| HS-8 | Schemetic, socket | 3-5 | | 1147 |
| CR-9 | Schematic | 1-7 | *356 | 1125 |
| HS-11 | Schematic | 4-5 | | |
| CR-12 | Schematic, socket | 1-6 | *355 | 1124 |
| HS-12 | Schematic | 3-6 | | 1148 |
| CR-13 | Schematic | 1-8 | *357 | 1126 |
| CR-14 | Schematic | 1-8 | *357 | 1126 |
| CR-18 (Special) | Schematic, socket | 1-7 | *358 | 1125 |
| CR-18 (1 A-F. Stage) | Schematic | 1-9 | | 1127 |
| 61-R | Schematic | 4-2 | | |
| | Socket, alignment data, vibrator data | 4-3 | | |
| 89 | Schematic | 4-4 | | |
| 111-B | Schematic | 4-1 | | |
| 412 Pushpull Amplifier | Schematic, chassis wiring | 1-13 | *364-A | 1131 |
| 428 DeLuxe Console | Schematic | 1-14 | *365 | 1132 |
| 671 SPU | See model Synchrophase 5 | | | |
| 671-B Power Unit | Schematic | 1-17 | *368 | 1135 |

### GRIGSBY-GRUNOW CO.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7-P-6, 7-P-3 (2 types) | Schematic | 1-2 | *374 | 1150 |
| 7-P-6, 7-P-3 (Old wiring) | Chassis wiring | 1-3 | *375 | 1151 |
| 7-P-6, 7-P-3 | Chassis wiring | 1-4 | *376 | 1152 |
| 7-BP-6, 7-BP-3 | Schematic | 1-6 | *378 | 1154 |
| | Chassis wiring | 1-7 | *379 | 1155 |
| 8-P-6, 8-P-3 | Schematic, chassis wiring | 1-9 | *381 | 1157 |
| 9-P-3, 9-P6 | Schematic, socket, voltage, data | 1-24 | *384 | 1165 |
| 10 Chassis, 11, 58, 204, 294 | Schematic, voltage | 3-14 | | 1206 |
| | Alignment notes | 3-15 | | 1207 |
| G-13, G-13-C, PM Speakers | Two views, data | 3-9 | | 1201 |
| G-14-F, G-19-B, G-19-C | Notes | 3-18 | | 1210 |
| 15, 15-B, 150 Chassis, 151, 153, 154, 155, 156 Below Serial #65,149, | Schematic, data | 2-4 | 386-L | 1176 |
| | Voltage, chassis views | 2-5 | 386-M | 1177 |
| 15, 15-B, 150 Chassis. Above Serial #65,150 | Schematic | 2-6 | 386-N | 1178 |
| 15-B Chassis | Chassis views | 2-7 | 386-O | 1179 |
| G-19-B, G-19-C | See model G-14-F | | | |
| 20 Chassis, 21, 22, 23 | Schematic, socket, voltage, data | 1-14 | *386-A | 1166 |
| | Chassis views | 1-15 | *386-B | 1167 |
| 25 Service Notes | See model 120 | | | |
| 25 Chassis, 251, 253, 254 | Schematic | 2-8 | 386-P | 1180 |
| | Voltage, chassis views | 2-9 | 386-Q | 1181 |
| 25-B Chassis, 251-B, 253-B, 254-B | Schematic, voltage, data | 2-10 | 386-Q-1 | 1182 |
| | Chassis views, parts list | 2-11 | 386-Q-2 | 1183 |
| | Alignment data | 2-13 | 386-Q-5 | 1185 |
| | Speaker connections | 2-15 | 386-Q-6 | 1187 |
| 30 Chassis, 31 | Schematic, socket | 1-16 | *386-H | 1168 |
| | Voltage, data | 1-17 | *386 I & J | 1169 |
| 35 Chassis, 351, 353 | Schematic, voltage, data | 2-12 | 386-Q-3 | 1184 |
| | Chassis views | 2-14 | 386-Q-4 | 1186 |
| | Alignment data, chassis | 2-13 | 386-Q-5 | 1185 |
| | Speaker connections | 2-15 | 386-Q-6 | 1187 |
| 44, 49, 194 (Chassis 440) | Chassis views, voltage, parts list | 4-11 | | |
| | Schematic, parts list, point-to-point data, socket | 4-12 | | |
| 50 Chassis, 51, 52 | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-18 | *387 | 1170 |

| MODEL | GRIGSBY-GRUNOW CO.—(Cont.) | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 50 Chassis, 51, 52 | Chassis views | 1-19 | *386-C | 1171 |
| F-50 | Schematic | 5-1 | | |
| 55 Chassis, 56, 57, 58 | Schematic, color code | 3-1 | | 1189 |
| | Chassis views, voltage | 3-2 | | 1190 |
| 55, 59, 75, 195, 560, 566 (Chassis 500) | Chassis view, alignment, parts list | 4-23 | | |
| | Schematic, parts list, point-to-point data, coil resistances, sockets | 4-24 | | |
| 56, 57, 58 | See chassis 55 | | | |
| 58 | See chassis 10 | | | |
| 59 (Chassis 500) | See model 55 | | | |
| 60 Chassis, 61, 62 | Schematic, socket | 1-20 | *386-D | 1172 |
| | Voltage, data | 1-21 | *386-F | 1173 |
| | Chassis views | 1-22 | *386-E | 1174 |
| 66 | Schematic | 4-1 | | |
| | Chassis view | 4-2 | | |
| | Point-to-point data | 4-3 | | |
| | Installation notes | 4-4 | | |
| | Voltage, installation notes | 4-5 | | |
| | Parts list | 4-6 | | |
| 70 Chassis, 71, 72 | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-1 | *373 | 1149 |
| | Power Pack—See 7-P-6 & 7-P-3 | | | |
| 70-B Chassis, 71, 72 | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-5 | *377 | 1153 |
| | Chassis views | 2-1 | 382-1 | 1159 |
| | Data | 1-10 | | |
| | Power Pack—See 7-BP-6 & 7-BP-3 | | | |
| 75 (Chassis 500) | See model 55 (500) | | | |
| 77 | See chassis 330 | | | |
| 85, 86, 998 (Chassis 800) | Chassis view, voltage, notes, parts list | 4-30 | | |
| | Schematic, parts list, socket, point-to-point data | 4-31 | | |
| 90 Chassis, 91, 92 | Schematic | 1-11 | *383 | 1161 |
| | Chassis | 2-3 | 384-2 | 1163 |
| | Power Pack—See 9-P-6 & 9-P-3 | | | |
| 90-B Chassis, 90, 91, 93 | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-12 | *385 | 1164 |
| 95, 105 (Chassis 520) | Notes | 4-25 | | |
| | Voltage, alignment, coil resistances | 4-26 | | |
| | Schematic, socket, condenser assembly | 4-27 | | |
| | Point-to-point data | 4-28 | | |
| | Parts list | 4-29 | | |
| 100 Chassis, 101 | Schematic | 1-11 | *383 | 1161 |
| | Power Pack—See 9-P-6 & 9-P-3 | | | |
| | Chassis | 2-3 | 384-2 | 1163 |
| 100-B Chassis, 102, 103 | Schematic | 1-12 | *385 | 1164 |
| 105 | See model 95 | | | |
| 110 Auto Set | Schematic, chassis, data | 2-17 | 386-R | 1191 |
| | Chassis view, voltage, parts list | 4-7 | | |
| 114 | Schematic, socket, voltage | 3-48 | | 1234-F |
| | Chassis view, voltage, parts list, notes | 4-8 | | |
| 116 | Chassis views, alignment data | 4-9 | | |
| | Data | 3-44 | | 1234-B |
| Duro-Mite for 116 | Data | 3-43 | | 1234-A |
| 116, Type 1 | Schematic, socket, voltage | 3-45 | | 1234-C |
| 116, Type 3 | Schematic, socket, voltage | 3-46 | | 1234-D |
| 116, Type 4 | Schematic, socket, voltage | 3-47 | | 1234-E |
| 118 | Schematic | 5-2 | | |
| 120 Chassis, 121 | Schematic, voltage | 2-18 | 386-T | 1192 |
| | Chassis (Bottom view) | 2-19 | 386-U | 1193 |
| | Chassis (End view), service notes | 2-20 | 386-V & W | 1194 |
| 120-B Chassis, 123 | Schematic, alignment, voltage | Misc. 6-10 | | |
| 130-A, 130, 131, 132 | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-13 | *386 | 1165 |
| 150 | Schematic | 2-21 | 386-X | 1195 |
| 151, 153, 154, 156 | See chassis 15 | | | |
| 160 Chassis, 163 | Schematic, socket | 1-23 | *386-G | 1175 |
| | Voltage, data—See Chassis 60 | | | |
| 180 Chassis, 181 | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-8 | *380 | 1156 |
| | Chassis views | 2-2 | 382-2 | 1160 |
| | Data | 1-10 | | |
| | Power Pack—See 8-P-6 & 8-P-3 | | | |
| 194 | See model 44 | | | |
| 195 (Chassis 500) | See model 55 (500) | | | |

| MODEL | GRIGSBY-GRUNOW CO.—(Cont.) | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 200 Chassis, 201, 203, 204 | Schematic | 3-3 | | 1196 |
| | Chassis views, values | 3-5 | | 1197 |
| | Voltage, speaker data, color code | 3-6 | | 1198 |
| 204 | See chassis 10 and chassis 200 | | | |
| 210 Chassis, 211, 214, 215 | Schematic | 3-7 | | 1199 |
| | Chassis views, values | 3-8 | | 1200 |
| | Voltage, color code | 3-9 | | 1201 |
| 220 Chassis, 221, 223 | Schematic, transformer data, notes | 3-10 | | 1202 |
| | Chassis views, values | 3-11 | | 1203 |
| | Chassis view, voltage | 3-13 | | 1205 |
| | Speaker data, record changer notes | 3-12 | | 1204 |
| 230-A, 233 | Schematic, socket | 1-13 | *386 | 1165 |
| 251, 253, 254 | See chassis 25 | | | |
| 251-B, 253-B, 254-B | See chassis 25-B | | | |
| 290 Chassis, 291, 293, 294 | Schematic, voltage | 3-16 | | 1208 |
| | Silent tuning data | 3-17 | | 1209 |
| 294 | See chassis 10 and chassis 290 | | | |
| 300 Chassis, 303, 304, 307 | Schematic, power transformer data | 3-18 | | 1210 |
| | Chassis layout, notes | 3-19 | | 1211 |
| | Continuity and resistance check | 3-20 | | 1212 |
| | Chassis | Changes 7-11 | | |
| 310-A Chassis, (2 types), 311 | Schematic | 3-21 | | 1213 |
| 310-A | Continuity and resistance check | 3-24 | | 1216 |
| 310-A, 310-B | Chassis layout | 3-23 | | 1215 |
| 310-B | Continuity and resistance check, data | 3-25 | | 1217 |
| | Data | Changes 9-2 | | |
| 310-B Chassis, (2 types), 314, 315 | Schematic | 3-22 | | 1214 |
| 320 Chassis, 324 | Schematic, data | 3-26 | | 1218 |
| | Chassis layout | 3-27 | | 1219 |
| | Continuity and resistance check | 3-28 | | 1220 |
| 330 Chassis, 331, 336, 77 | Schematic, voltage, data, notes | 3-29 | | 1221 |
| | Chassis layout, test data | 3-30 | | 1222 |
| 340 Chassis, 344 | Schematic, color code | 3-31 | | 1223 |
| | Chassis layout, voltage, test data | 3-32 | | 1224 |
| 351, 353 | See chassis 35 | | | |
| 353 Record Changer | Notes | 2-16 | 386-Q-8 | 1188 |
| 360 Chassis, 363 | Schematic, voltage, transformer color code, speaker data | 3-33 | | 1225 |
| | Chassis layout, test data | 3-34 | | 1226 |
| | Resistance tuning indicator notes | 3-35 | | 1227 |
| 370 Chassis, 371, 373 | Schematic, speaker data, alignment data, transformer color code | 3-36 | | 1228 |
| | Chassis layout, voltage | 3-37 | | 1229 |
| | Continuity and resistance test data | 3-38 | | 1230 |
| 380 Chassis, 381 | Schematic, voltage | 3-39 | | 1231 |
| 390 Chassis, 393 | Schematic, voltage, transformer color code | 3-40 | | 1232 |
| | Chassis layout, continuity and test data | 3-41 | | 1233 |
| 400 Chassis, 411, 413 | Schematic, voltage, alignment data | 3-42 | | 1234 |
| | Socket layout | Changes 7-1 | | |
| | Changes | Changes 7-15 | | |
| 400-A Chassis, 411-A, 413-A | Schematic, notes | 4-10 | | |
| Chassis 440 | See model 44 | | | |
| 460, 461, 463 | Chassis view, voltage, parts list, notes | 4-13 | | |
| | Schematic, alignment, color codes, notes | 4-14 | | |
| | Circuit notes | 4-15 | | |
| | Vibrator notes, voltage | 4-16 | | |
| 490, 491, 493 | Coil resistances, vibrator notes | 4-17 | | |

| MODEL | GRIGSBY-GRUNOW CO.—(Cont.) | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 490, 491, 493 | Alignment, voltage | 4-18 | | |
| | Schematic, socket, condenser assembly | 4-19 | | |
| | Point-to-point data | 4-20 | | |
| | Parts list | 4-21 | | |
| | Parts list concluded | 4-22 | | |
| Chassis 500 | See model 55 | | | |
| Chassis 520 | See model 95 | | | |
| 560, 566 | See model 55 (Chassis 500) | | | |
| 570 | Schematic | 5-3 | | |
| 600 AC-DC | Schematic | 5-4 | | |
| Chassis 800 | See model 85 | | | |
| 998 | See model 85 | | | |
| | **DAVID GRIMES, INC.** | | | |
| Inverse Duplex, type 4-DL | Schematic | Misc. 1-9 | *388 | 2753 |
| Inverse Duplex, 1927 | Schematic | Misc. 1-9 | *388 | 2753 |
| New Yorker, 110-volt DC | Schematic | Misc. 1-9 | *388 | 2753 |
| | **GRUNOW** | | | |
| | See GENERAL HOUSEHOLD UTILITIES CO. | | | |
| | **GULBRANSEN CO.** | | | |
| 06-W | Schematic, voltage, socket | 4-9 | | |
| | Alignment | 4-10 | | |
| | Mounting data | 4-11 | | |
| | Mounting data | 4-12 | | |
| | Speaker data | 4-13 | | |
| | Flexible drive notes | 4-14 | | |
| | Wiring notes, maintenance | 4-15 | | |
| | Service notes | 4-16 | | |
| Z6Z1 | Schematic, voltage, socket | 4-17 | | |
| | Alignment, wiring | 4-18 | | |
| | Antenna, mounting notes | 4-19 | | |
| | Mounting notes | 4-20 | | |
| | Control unit | 4-21 | | |
| | Flexible drive | 4-22 | | |
| | Service notes | 4-23 | | |
| | Parts list | 4-24 | | |
| V6Z2 | Schematic, voltage | 4-1 | | |
| | Alignment, antenna notes | 4-2 | | |
| | Service notes | 4-3 | | |
| | Service notes | 4-4 | | |
| | Parts list | 4-5 | | |
| | Mounting notes | 4-6 | | |
| | Flexible drive notes | 4-7 | | |
| | Control unit data | 4-8 | | |
| 10 Series | Schematic | 3-4 | | 1260 |
| | Voltage, condenser data | 3-3 | | 1261 |
| 13 | Schematic, socket | 2-1 | 392-G | 1245 |
| | Chassis wiring | 2-2 | 392-H | 1246 |
| | Voltage, data, phonograph schematic | 2-3 | 392-I | 1247 |
| | Color code, installation data | 2-4 | 392-J | 1348 |
| | Alignment data | 2-13 | 392-O | 1253 |
| 20 Series, Early, Late | Schematic | 2-5 | | 1255 |
| 20 Series | Voltage, alignment data | 2-6 | | 1256 |
| | Chassis layout, parts list | 2-7 | | 1257 |
| 23 | Schematic, socket | 2-9 | 392-K | 1249 |
| | Chassis wiring | 2-8 | 392-L | 1250 |
| | Voltage, notes, phonograph schematic | 2-11 | 392-M | 1251 |
| | Parts list, phonograph data | 2-10 | 392-N | 1252 |
| | Alignment data | 2-13 | 392-O | 1253 |
| | Chassis layout, revisions | 2-12 | 392-P | 1254 |
| 53 Battery | Chassis wiring | 3-1 | | 1259 |
| | Schematic, voltage, data | 3-2 | | 1258 |
| 53 A. C. | Schematic, socket, notes | 3-9 | | 1265 |
| | Voltage, parts | 3-10 | | |
| 60, 63 | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-1 | *392-B | 1243 |
| | Chassis wiring, data | 1-2 | *392-E | 1244 |
| 92, 93 | Schematic, chassis wiring, data | 3-6 | | 1262 |
| | Voltage, data | 3-7 | | 1264 |
| 160, 161 (60 cycles) | Schematic, data | 1-3 | *389 | 1235 |
| 160, 163 (25 cycles) | Schematic, voltage | 1-4 | *390 | 1237 |

| MODEL | GULBRANSEN CO.—(Cont.) | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 200, 291, 292, 295, 9950 | Voltage, socket, data | 1-5 | *392 | 1239 |
| | Schematic, socket | 1-6 | *391 | 1238 |
| 322 | Schematic, chassis layout, noise suppressor data | 3-11 | | 1267 |
| | Voltage, alignment data, notes | 3-12 | | 1268 |
| 352 | Schematic, voltage, chassis layout | 3-5 | | 1263 |
| | Parts list | 3-7 | | 1264 |
| 362 Auto Set | Schematic, socket, voltage, assembly wiring | 2-14 | | 1269 |
| 392 | Schematic, voltage socket, trimmers | Misc. 6-11 | | |
| 872 | Schematic, changes, socket | 5-1 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage, parts list | 5-2 | | |
| 9950 | See Model 200 | | | |
| | **THE HALLICRAFTERS INC.** | | | |
| Commercial Sky Rider | See model S12 | | | |
| Dual Diversity | See model DD-1 | | | |
| Sky Buddy | See model 5T | | | |
| | See model S-19R | | | |
| Sky Challenger | See model S15 | | | |
| Sky Chief | See model S14 | | | |
| Skyrider Defiant | See model SX-24 | | | |
| Skyrider Marine | See model S-22 | | | |
| Super Skyrider (Early) | Schematic | 7-1 | | |
| | Alignment, socket, trimmers | 7-2 | | |
| Super Skyrider (Late) | See model SX-17 | | | |
| Super Skyrider, 1937 | See model S11 | | | |
| Super Skyrider, 1938 | See model SX16 | | | |
| Super Skyrider, 23 | See model SX-23 | | | |
| Ultra Skyrider | See model S-10 | | | |
| DD-1, Dual Diversity | Schematic | 10-1, 2 | | |
| | Detailed schematics | 10-3 | | |
| | A-F schematic, parts | 10-4 | | |
| | Alignment, S.P.U. schematic | 10-5 | | |
| | Alignment, Part 2, socket, trimmers | 10-6 | | |
| 5T, Sky Buddy | Schematic, alignment, trimmers | 8-1 | | |
| H8PA | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment | 8-2 | | |
| S8A | Schematic | 7-3 | | |
| | Voltage, parts, alignment | 7-4 | | |
| S9, SX9 | Schematic, socket, trimmers | 7-5 | | |
| | Circuit data, alignment, parts | 7-6 | | |
| S-10, Ultra Skyrider | Schematic | 9-1 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers | 9-2 | | |
| | Alignment | 9-3 | | |
| S11 Super Sky Rider 1937, Early, Late | Schematic, changes | 8-3 | | |
| | Alignment | 8-4 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers | 8-5 | | |
| S12, Commercial Sky Rider | Schematic | 8-6 | | |
| | Alignment | 8-4 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers | 8-7 | | |
| S14, Sky Chief | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment | 8-8 | | |
| S15, Sky Challenger | Schematic | 8-9 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers | 8-10 | | |
| | Alignment | 8-4 | | |
| SX16, Super Sky Rider 1938 | Schematic, voltage, parts | 8-11 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment | 8-12 | | |
| SX-17, Early, Super Skyrider | Schematic, changes | 9-7 | | |
| S-17, SX-17 Late, Super Skyrider | Schematic, changes | 9-8 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage | 9-9 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment, parts | 9-10 | | |
| S-19R, Sky Buddy | Schematic | 10-7 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, parts | 10-8 | | |
| | Alignment, notes | 10-9 | | |
| S-22, Skyrider Marine | Socket, trimmers | 9-4 | | |
| | Schematic | 9-5 | | |
| | Alignment, parts | 9-6 | | |
| SX-23, Super Skyrider, Skyrider 23 | Schematic, notes | 10-11 | | |
| | Operating data, antenna notes | 10-10 | | |

| MODEL | THE HALLICRAFTERS INC.—(Cont.) | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| SX23, Super Skyrider, Skyrider 23 | R-F switching schematic | 10-12 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, parts | 10-13 | | |
| | Alignment, notes | 10-14 | | |
| SX-24, Skyrider Defiant | Schematic | 10-15 | | |
| | Antenna notes | 10-10 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment, parts | 10-16 | | |

| MODEL | HALSON RADIO CORP. | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dual Range "Roadmaster" | Schematic | 3-2 | | 1272 |
| | Schematic | 4-5 | | |
| | Socket layout | Changes 7-9 | | |
| Intermediate Frequencies | I-F. Peaks | Changes 7-4 | | |
| A-5 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment | 9-1 | | |
| A-5S, S-5 | Schematic, socket, alignment, trimmers | Misc. 10-6 | | |
| 5LE | Schematic, socket | 7-1 | | |
| MG-5 | Schematic, socket | 7-1 | | |
| AW6 | Schematic, socket | 7-2 | | |
| C-6, 163 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment | 9-1 | | |
| 6L6 | Schematic, socket | 7-3 | | |
| 10 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment, parts | 9-2 | | |
| 20 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment, parts | 9-3 | | |
| 20-A | Schematic | 4-1 | | |
| | Socket layout | Changes 7-9 | | |
| 20-B | Schematic | 4-1 | | |
| | Socket layout | Changes 7-9 | | |
| 20-B European | Schematic | 4-2 | | |
| 25 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment, voltage, parts | 8-1 | | |
| 30 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment, parts | 9-4 | | |
| 35 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment, voltage, parts | 8-2 | | |
| N.S. 40 | Schematic | 4-3 | | |
| | Socket layout | Changes 7-9 | | |
| 45 | Schematic, socket | 6-1 | | |
| N.S. 50 | Schematic | 4-3 | | |
| | Socket layout | Changes 7-9 | | |
| 50S | Schematic, socket | 7-4 | | |
| 50X | Schematic, socket | 7-5 | | |
| 52 | Schematic, socket | 6-1 | | |
| 54 | Schematic, socket | 6-2 | | |
| 60L | Schematic | 7-7 | | |
| 60M | Schematic | 7-6 | | |
| MA63 | Schematic, socket | 7-8 | | |
| 66-AW | Schematic, socket, notes, parts | 6-3 | | |
| 100, 100M | Schematic, socket | 7-9 | | |
| 102, 103 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment, parts | 8-3 | | |
| 104, 106 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment, parts | 8-4 | | |
| 161, 162 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment, voltage, parts | 8-5 | | |
| 163 | See model C-6 | | | |
| 310, 711 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment, voltage, parts | 8-6 | | |
| 410 | Schematic, socket, parts | 5-1 | | |
| 412 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment, parts | 9-5 | | |
| 515 SW | Schematic | 3-1 | | 1271 |
| 515 | Schematic | 3-1 | | 1271 |
| | Socket layout | Changes 7-9 | | |
| 516 | Schematic | 3-3 | | 1273 |
| 520 | Schematic, socket, alignment | 5-2 | | |
| 530 | Schematic, socket, alignment | 5-3 | | |
| 535 | Schematic, socket, parts | 6-4 | | |
| 536 | Schematic, socket | 7-10 | | |
| 580 | Schematic, socket, parts | 6-5 | | |
| 606 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment, parts | 9-6 | | |
| 610 Dual Wave | Schematic, socket, alignment | 5-4 | | |
| 610 | Schematic | 4-4 | | |
| 612 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment, parts | 9-7 | | |

| MODEL | HALSON RADIO CORP.—(Cont.) | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 615 | Schematic | 3-3 | | 1273 |
| | Socket layout | Changes 7-9 | | |
| 620 | Schematic, socket, alignment | 5-5 | | |
| 630 | Schematic, socket, alignment | 5-6 | | |
| 711 | See model 310 | | | |
| 770-AW | Schematic, socket | 6-6 | | |
| 770AW Late | Schematic, socket | 9-8 | | |
| 1200 | Schematic, parts | 9-9, 10 | | |
| 1900 | Schematic, parts | 9-9, 10 | | |

| MODEL | HAMMARLUND MFG. CO. | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| AC & DC Converters | Schematic | 1-1 | *786 | 1284 |
| Comet Pro, Dec., '31 | Schematic | 3-1 | | 1281 |
| Comet Pro, July, '32 | Schematic | 3-1 | | 1281 |
| Comet Pro, Sept., '32 | Schematic | 3-2 | | 1282 |
| Comet Pro, Oct., '32 | Schematic | 3-2 | | 1282 |
| Comet Pro, Feb., '33 | Schematic | 2-1 | | 1283 |
| "Comet Pro" AVC | Schematic, voltage | 5-1 | | |
| | Alignment, socket | 5-2 | | |
| "Comet Pro" (Crystal) | Schematic | 4-5 | | |
| | Chassis view | 4-6 | | |
| | Service notes | 4-7 | | |
| | Service notes | 4-8 | | |
| "Comet Pro" (Standard) | Schematic | 4-1 | | |
| | Chassis view | 4-2 | | |
| | Chassis view | 4-3 | | |
| | Service notes | 4-4 | | |
| DeLuxe | Schematic | 1-1 | *786 | 1284 |
| Hawk | Schematic | 1-1 | *786 | 1284 |
| Super Pro | Schematic, voltage, trimmers | 7-1, 7-2 | | |
| | Parts list | 7-3, 7-4 | | |
| | Alignment, part 1 | 7-5 | | |
| | Alignment, part 2, socket, chassis | 7-6 | | |
| | Circuit data, operating notes | 7-7 | | |
| Trans-Oceanic Two | Schematic | 1-1 | *786 | 1284 |
| Z-4 Commander | Schematic | 1-1 | *786 | 1284 |
| SP110X, SP120X, SPR110X, SPR120X Super Pro Standard Model SP110 Series | Schematic, trimmers, crystal circuit, terminal voltages | 9-1, 2 | | |
| | Parts list | 9-3, 4 | | |
| | Tuning data, resonance curves, connections | 9-5 | | |
| | Chassis, voltage, connections | 9-6 | | |
| | Alignment | 9-7, 8 | | |
| HQ-120X, Crystal | Schematic, socket, trimmers, notes. | 10-1 | | |
| | Circuit data, voltage, alignment | 10-2 | | |
| | Operating notes, parts | 10-3 | | |

| MODEL | HAMMARLUND-ROBERTS, INC. | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| H-R 5-tube | Schematic | 1-1 | *393 | 1275 |
| H-R "Hi-Q" | Schematic | 1-1 | *393 | 1275 |
| H-R "Hi-Q" 6 | Schematic, chassis wiring, data | 1-2 | *394 | 1276 |
| H-R "Hi-Q" 29 Jr. (3 types) | Schematic, socket, data | 1-3 | *395 | 1277 |
| H-R "Hi-Q" 29 Master (3 types) | Schematic, socket, data | 1-4 | *396 | 1278 |
| H-R "Hi-Q" 30 (30-R Battery) | Schematic | 1-5 | *397 | 1279 |
| H-R "Hi-Q" 30 AC | Schematic, socket | 1-5 | *397 | 1279 |
| H-R "Hi-Q" 30 DC | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-6 | *398 | 1280 |
| H-R "Hi-Q" 31 | Schematic | 1-6 | *398 | 1280 |

| MODEL | HARRIS MFG. CO. | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 100, "A" | Schematic, socket | Misc. 9-4 | | |
| 500, 600, 700 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, voltage | 8-1 | | |
| 501W, 701W, 900, 1201W | Schematic, socket, trimmers, voltage | 8-2 | | |
| 800 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, voltage | 8-3 | | |
| 1000 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, voltage | 8-4 | | |
| 1201W | See model 501W | | | |

| MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **HATRY & YOUNG** | | | | |
| H-Y 7 | Schematic, parts list | Misc. 1-10 | *784 | 2754 |
| H-Y 7, Battery | Schematic | Misc. 1-10 | *784 | 2754 |
| H-Y 7-B | Schematic | Misc. 1-10 | *784 | 2754 |
| **HETRO ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIES** | | | | |
| A, B Tuners | Installation data | 9-5 | | |
| | Installation, concluded, adjustments, operating data | 9-6 | | |
| 6-Tube AC | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, alignment | 6-11 | | |
| 6-Tube, AC-DC | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, alignment | 6-12 | | |
| 8-Tube Superhet | Schematic | 6-13 | | |
| | Voltage, socket, parts, trimmers | 6-14 | | |
| 9-Tube Air-Ace | Schematic, socket, trimmers, voltage | 6-15 | | |
| | Alignment | 6-16 | | |
| | Changes | 7-4 | | |
| F5, F6, F7, F8 | Schematic, alignment | Misc. 8-2 | | |
| 6LB, 6SB | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment, battery connections | 6-4 | | |
| F-9 to F-12 incl. Series FA | Schematic | 7-1 | | |
| F-13 to F-20 incl. Series FA | Schematic | 7-2 | | |
| F-21 to F-28 incl. Series FA | Schematic | 7-3 | | |
| 22, 2 types | Schematic, voltage | 6-1 | | |
| 31, 2 types | Schematic, voltage | 6-2 | | |
| H47, H48 | Schematic | 9-12 | | |
| H61, H62, HP61, HP62 | Schematic, voltage, parts, phonograph circuit | 9-1 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment, parts | 9-2 | | |
| H63, H64, HP63, HP64 | Schematic, voltage, parts, phonograph circuit | 9-3 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment, parts | 9-4 | | |
| HA67 | Schematic, voltage | 9-5 | | |
| 71 | Schematic, voltage | 6-3 | | |
| H85, H93, HP85, HP93 | Schematic, voltage, parts, phonograph circuit | 9-7 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment, parts | 9-8 | | |
| H87, HP87 | Schematic, voltage, phonograph circuit, parts | 9-9 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment, parts | 9-10 | | |
| 207, 257 | Schematic, parts | 6-5 | | |
| 209, 259 | Schematic, parts | 6-6 | | |
| 251 | Schematic | 6-7 | | |
| 293, Series V | Schematic | 7-4 | | |
| 295 | Schematic, parts | 6-8 | | |
| 297 | Schematic, parts | 6-9 | | |
| 412 | Schematic, socket | 6-10 | | |
| 466 | Schematic, socket | 6-10 | | |
| 10310, 10410, 10510, 10610, Series B | Schematic | 9-11 | | |
| 14610, 14710, 15010, 15110, 15210 | Schematic | 9-13 | | |
| 14810, 14890, 14910, 14990 | Schematic | 9-14 | | |
| **HICKOK ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO.** | | | | |
| 48 Volt-Ohmmeter | Schematic | 3-1 | | 1285 |
| 4600 Tester | Schematic | 3-1 | | 1285 |
| 4700 Tester | Schematic | 3-1 | | 1285 |
| 4949 Volt-Ohm-Capacity Meter | Schematic | 3-2 | | 1286 |
| **HIGH FREQUENCY LABORATORIES** | | | | |
| A-C Special | Schematic | 1-1 | *787 | 1287 |
| Mastertone 1929 | Schematic | 1-2 | | 1288 |
| Mastertone 1931 | Schematic voltage | | *399 | |
| 4-Tube Pentode | Schematic | Misc. 6-12 | | |
| 9-in-Line | Schematic | 1-1 | *787 | 1287 |
| Isotone 10 | Schematic | 1-2 | *399 | 1288 |
| 117-4 | Schematic | 3-1 | | 1289 |
| 160-6 | Schematic | 3-2 | | 1290 |
| 200 | Schematic | 3-2 | | 1290 |
| 222 | Schematic | 3-1 | | 1289 |

| MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **CHARLES HOODWIN CO.** | | | | |
| Aero A-F. Amplifier | Schematic | 4-7 | | |
| Aero Auto Set | Schematic | 2-1 | | 1293 |
| Aero 1932 Converter | Schematic | 2-1 | | 1293 |
| A (1932), Aero Pentode Auto | Schematic | 3-1 | | 1291 |
| B (1932), Aero Pentode Auto | Schematic | 3-2 | | 1292 |
| 1-Tube SW | Schematic | 4-1 | | |
| 2-Tube SW | Schematic | 4-1 | | |
| 4-Tube SW | Schematic | 4-1 | | |
| 4-Tube DC | Schematic | 4-2 | | |
| 4-Tube TRF | Schematic | 4-6 | | |
| 5-Tube TRF | Schematic | 4-6 | | |
| 5-Tube DC | Schematic | 4-7 | | |
| 5-Tube AC | Schematic | 4-7 | | |
| 6-Tube DC Superhet | Schematic | 4-2 | | |
| 6-Tube Batt. Super. | Schematic | 4-3 | | |
| 6-Tube AC Superhet | Schematic | 4-4 | | |
| 6-Tube 32-volt DC Super | Schematic | 4-5 | | |
| 6-Tube 110-volt DC Super | Schematic | 4-5 | | |
| "International Aero" 11-Tube All-Wave | Schematic | 4-8 | | |
| **HERBERT H. HORN** | | | | |
| 1934 | Schematic | 5-2 | | |
| 4T | Schematic | 9-1 | | |
| 5 | Schematic | 6-1 | | |
| 5A | Schematic | 7-1 | | |
| 5MT | Schematic | 6-2 | | |
| 5MTD | Schematic | 7-2 | | |
| 7MT | Schematic | 6-3 | | |
| 9MT, 9MTC | Schematic | 6-4 | | |
| 9MT, 9MTC, Revised | Schematic | 7-3 | | |
| 10MT | Schematic | 7-4 | | |
| 11A | Schematic | 9-2 | | |
| 15 | Schematic, voltage, data | 3-1 | | 1295 |
| | Service data | 3-2 | | 1296 |
| 15M | Schematic, voltage, socket, notes | 6-5 | | |
| 16MT | Schematic | 8-1 | | |
| 17MT | Schematic | 7-5 | | |
| 21, 25 | Schematic | 4-1 | | |
| 24 | Schematic | 4-2 | | |
| 36 | Schematic | 4-2 | | |
| 50, 50B | Schematic | 9-1 | | |
| 51 | Schematic | 7-6 | | |
| 52 | Schematic | 7-7 | | |
| 55 | Schematic | 6-1 | | |
| 58 | Schematic | 4-3 | | |
| 58, 158 | Schematic, socket | 5-2 | | |
| 59, 69, 90 | Schematic, socket, voltage | 3-3 | | 1297 |
| 62 | Schematic | 7-6 | | |
| 63 | Schematic | 7-8 | | |
| 66 | Schematic | 6-6 | | |
| 66MT | Schematic | 6-9 | | |
| 66MT, Revised | Schematic | 7-1 | | |
| 67 | Schematic | 9-3 | | |
| 69 | See model 59 | | | |
| 70, 71 | Schematic | 3-4 | | 1298 |
| | Voltage, socket, data | 3-5 | | 1299 |
| 76 | Schematic | 7-4 | | |
| 77 | Schematic | 6-1 | | |
| 79, 99, 109 | Schematic, voltage, socket | 6-7 | | |
| | Alignment, changes | 6-8 | | |
| 83 | Schematic | 7-8 | | |
| 87 | Schematic | 9-4 | | |
| 90 | See model 59 | | | |
| 97 | Schematic | 9-4 | | |
| 101, 110 | Schematic, socket, data | 2-1 | | 1303 |
| | Voltage, alignment data | 2-2 | | 1304 |
| 101-B, 102 | Schematic | 3-6 | | 1300 |
| | Voltage, socket | 3-7 | | 1301 |
| | Condenser adjustments | 3-8 | | 1302 |
| 109 | See model 79 | | | |
| 110 | See model 101 | | | |
| 112-A | Schematic | 5-1 | | |
| 156 | Schematic | 5-2 | | |
| | Schematic | 4-4 | | |
| 156AW | Schematic | 6-2 | | |

## HERBERT H. HORN—(Cont.)

| MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 158 | Schematic | 4-4 | | |
| | Socket, schematic—See model 58 | | | |
| 518 | Schematic | 9-3 | | |
| 535 | Schematic | 7-7 | | |
| 537, 538 | Schematic | 8-2 | | |

## HOWARD RADIO CO.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Intermediate Frequencies | I-F. Peaks ....Changes | 7-4 | | |
| A (SW Converter) | Schematic, socket | 3-9 | | 1333 |
| AVH, AVH-P Chassis | See models 45 & 60 | | | |
| AVO Chassis | See model 35-A | | | |
| D,F | Chassis wiring | 6-5 | | |
| | Alignment | 6-6 | | |
| EX, Dual Range | Schematic, socket | 3-2 | | 1324 |
| F | Schematic, voltage | 6-4 | | |
| F Pentode | Schematic | 2-1 | | 1325 |
| H Chassis (35-40) Pushpull 47s | Chassis views | 2-5 | 404-G | 1339 |
| | Schematic, socket | 2-3 | 404-E | 1315 |
| | Adjustment data | 2-4 | 404-F | 1316 |
| H Chassis, (35, 40) Push-pull '45 | Schematic, socket | 3-3 | | 1327 |
| | Alignment data | 3-4 | | 1328 |
| K Chassis | See model 400 | | | |
| L Chassis | See model 420 | | | |
| | Revisions | 3-6 | | 1330 |
| M Chassis | Revisions | 3-6 | | 1330 |
| M Chassis 1st type | Schematic | 3-7 | | 1331 |
| O Chassis | See model 20 | | | |
| Q | Alignment data | 4-2 | | |
| | Schematic, voltage | 4-3 | | |
| | Socket layout ....Changes | 7-9 | | |
| SG "A" RF Chassis | Schematic | 1-6 | *403 | 1312 |
| SG "C" RF Chassis | Schematic | 1-6 | *403 | 1312 |
| SG "A" AF Chassis | Schematic | 1-7 | *404 | 1313 |
| SG "C" AF Chassis | Schematic | 1-7 | *404 | 1313 |
| SG "B" (Miniature) | Schematic, socket | 2-14 | 404-A | 1314 |
| SG-T | Schematic, socket | 2-10 | 404-J | 1322 |
| | Chassis views, parts list, data | 2-11 | 404-J-1 | 1323 |
| T Chassis | See model 10 | | | |
| W, Explorer, (Type 1) | Schematic | 5-4 | | |
| W, Explorer, (Type 2) | Schematic | 5-5 | | |
| W, Explorer Power Amplifier | Schematic | 5-6 | | |
| W, Explorer Receiver | Socket layout, trimmers | 5-7 | | |
| | Socket layout, trimmers | 5-8 | | |
| | Notes, alignment | 5-9 | | |
| | I-F. Alignment, R-F., Oscillator alignment | 5-10 | | |
| | Power amplifier notes, parts list | 5-11 | | |
| | Parts list | 5-12 | | |
| | Schematic, voltage | 6-13 | | |
| | Power pack schematic | 6-14 | | |
| | Socket layout ....Changes | 7-9 | | |
| Grand, Series 1 | Schematic | 6-15 | | |
| | Amplifier & SPU schematic | 6-16 | | |
| Grand, Series 2 | Schematic | 7-1 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment | 7-2 | | |
| Green Diamond "8" (Mag. Spkr.) | Schematic, socket, voltage data | 1-3 | *401 | 1309 |
| Green Diamond "8" (Dynm. Spkr., '71) | Schematic, socket, voltage data | 1-4 | *402 | 1310 |
| Green Diamond "8" (Dynm. Spkr., '45) | Schematic, socket, voltage data | 1-5 | *402 | 1311 |
| 1, 2, "Perm-A-Matic" Tuner | Adjustments | 10-16 | | |
| | Changes | 10-17 | | |
| HA-1 | See model 670-A | | | |
| HA-2 | See model 52 | | | |
| S-2, S-7 | Schematic | 4-1 | | |
| | Socket layout ....Changes | 7-9 | | |
| X-2, X-3, Y-3 | Alignment data | 4-4 | | |
| | Schematic, voltage | 4-5 | | |
| | Socket layout ....Changes | 7-9 | | |
| HA-3 | Schematic, socket, alignment, notes | 6-11 | | |

## HOWARD RADIO CO.—(Cont.)

| MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| J-3 Compact | Schematic, changes | 3-12 | | 1336 |
| 4B | Schematic, voltage, notes | 10-1 | | |
| | Alignment | 10-7 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, tuner data, dial | 10-8 | | |
| 4BT | Schematic, voltage, notes | 10-2 | | |
| | Alignment | 10-7 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, tuner data, dial | 10-8 | | |
| Cable-Nelson D-4 | Schematic, socket, voltage | 2-12 | *806 | 1326 |
| HA-4 | Schematic, socket, alignment | 6-12 | | |
| Z-4 | Alignment data | 4-6 | | |
| | Schematic, voltage | 4-7 | | |
| A-5 | Schematic, socket | 1-1 | | 1305 |
| E5B | Schematic, phonograph and headphone circuits | 9-1 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers | 9-3 | | |
| 5B | Schematic | 8-1 | | |
| | Trimmers | 8-2 | | |
| | Alignment, notes | 8-3 | | |
| A-6 | Schematic, socket | 1-1 | | 1305 |
| HA-6, Early | Schematic, parts list | 7-3 | | |
| | Alignment, notes, socket, trimmers | 7-4 | | |
| | Installation data, noise notes | 7-5 | | |
| | Parts list, notes | 7-6 | | |
| | Installation data | 7-7, 7-8 | | |
| HA-6, Late | Schematic, voltage, parts list | 7-9 | | |
| | Alignment, socket, trimmers, speaker | 7-10 | | |
| 6B | Schematic, parts | 9-4 | | |
| 6B-A | Schematic, alignment, parts | 9-5 | | |
| HA-7, HA-9 | Schematic, voltage, alignment | 10-3 | | |
| S-7 | See model S-2 | | | |
| SN-7 | Schematic, socket | 1-2 | *401 | 1308 |
| 7BT | Schematic, voltage | 9-6 | | |
| D-8 | Schematic, voltage | 6-17 | | |
| HA-8 | Schematic, voltage, alignment | 10-3 | | |
| X-8 | See model X-2 | | | |
| HA-9 | See Model HA-7 | | | |
| R-9 | Schematic | 5-1 | | |
| | Parts layout, socket, trimmers | 5-2 | | |
| | Alignment data | 5-3 | | |
| 10 (T) | Schematic, socket | 2-10 | 404-J | 1322 |
| | Chassis views, parts list, data | 2-11 | 404-J-1 | 1323 |
| A-12 | Schematic, socket | 6-1 | | |
| B-13 | Schematic, socket | 6-1 | | |
| E-14, E-107 | Schematic, alignment | 6-2 | | |
| 20, 25, 30, 32 (O) | Schematic, socket | 2-8 | 404-I | 1320 |
| | Chassis views | 2-13 | 404-I-1 | 1337 |
| | Voltage, service data | 2-9 | 404-I-2 | 1321 |
| CC-23, CC-24 | Schematic, socket | 6-3 | | |
| AA-25 | Schematic, socket | 6-3 | | |
| G-26 | Schematic, socket | 6-3 | | |
| 30, 32 | See model 20 | | | |
| 35, 40 | See chassis H | | | |
| 35-A (Chassis AVO) | Schematic | 3-11 | | 1335 |
| 45, 60 (AVH) | Schematic, socket | 2-7 | 404-H | 1317 |
| | Alignment data | 2-6 | 404-I-3 | 1318 |
| | Chassis view | 3-10 | | 1334 |
| 45, 60 (AVH-P) | Data | 3-10 | | 1334 |
| 47-A | Schematic, voltage | 7-11 | | |
| | Alignment, parts | 7-12 | | |
| 50 | Schematic, voltage | 7-11 | | |
| | Alignment, parts | 7-12 | | |
| 50-SW | Schematic, voltage | 7-11 | | |
| | Alignment, parts | 7-12 | | |
| 52, 502, HA-2 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, notes | 6-10 | | |
| 56 | Schematic, voltage | 8-2 | | |
| 57-A | Schematic, voltage | 7-13 | | |
| | Parts list | 7-12 | | |
| | Notes | 7-14 | | |
| 57-AUS | Schematic, voltage | 7-13 | | |
| E-57 | Schematic, voltage | 7-13 | | |
| | Alignment, parts | 7-12 | | |
| 58 | Schematic, voltage | 7-15 | | |
| | Alignment, socket, trimmers, parts list | 7-16 | | |

## HOWARD RADIO CO.—(Cont.)

| MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 59 | Schematic, voltage | 9-26 | | |
| 60 | Schematic, voltage, socket, notes | 7-14 | | |
| 60 (AVH) | See model 45 | | | |
| | Phonograph data | 3-1 | 574-A | 1819 |
| 60-SW | Schematic, voltage, socket, notes | 7-14 | | |
| | Parts list | 7-12 | | |
| 67C, 67T | See model 626 | | | |
| 68 | Schematic, voltage | 7-17 | | |
| | Circuit data, notes, parts | 7-18 | | |
| 68 (Revised) | Schematic, voltage | 8-5 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers | 8-4 | | |
| | Alignment | 8-6 | | |
| 77 Long Wave | Schematic, voltage, socket, notes | 7-21 | | |
| 77-C, 77-T | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers | 7-19 | | |
| | Alignment, chassis | 7-20 | | |
| 99 Long Wave | Schematic, voltage, notes, alignment | 7-22 | | |
| 99-C, 99-T | Schematic, voltage, socket, parts | 7-23 | | |
| | Alignment, chassis | 7-24 | | |
| E-107 | See model E-14 | | | |
| 118, 218 | Schematic, voltage | 8-7 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers | 8-8 | | |
| | Alignment | 8-9 | | |
| 135 A. C. | See model 395 | | | |
| 135 DC | Schematic, socket, data | 2-2 | | 1807 |
| 200 | Schematic, voltage | 9-26 | | |
| 210, Push-Button Adapter | Schematic, instructions, parts | 10-5 | | |
| 211, Push-Button Converter | Instructions, tuner | 10-7 | | |
| | Schematic | 10-6 | | |
| | Instructions, tuner | 10-7 | | |
| 214 | Schematic, voltage | 8-11 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment, parts | 8-12 | | |
| 218 | See model 118 | | | |
| 220, 270 | Schematic, voltage, notes | 10-9 | | |
| | Alignment | 10-7 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, tuner data, dial | 10-8 | | |
| 221, 271 | Schematic, voltage, notes | 10-10 | | |
| | Alignment | 10-7 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, tuner data, dial | 10-8 | | |
| 225, S225, 250, S250 | Schematic, voltage | 9-9 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment, Part 1 | 9-13 | | |
| | Trimmers, alignment | 9-14 | | |
| 240-1 | Schematic, voltage | 9-7 | | |
| | Phonograph data, tuner data, parts | 9-8 | | |
| | Alignment, notes | 9-18 | | |
| 240-2 | Schematic, voltage | 9-7 | | |
| | Phonograph data, tuner data, parts | 9-8 | | |
| | Alignment, notes | 9-18 | | |
| 250, S250 | See model 225 | | | |
| E256 | Schematic, voltage | 9-2 | | |
| | Phonograph and headphone circuits | 9-1 | | |
| S-256 | Schematic, voltage | 8-10 | | |
| | Trimmers | 8-2 | | |
| | Alignment | 8-3 | | |
| 256 | Schematic, voltage | 8-10 | | |
| | Trimmers | 8-2 | | |
| | Alignment, notes | 8-3 | | |
| E259 | Schematic, voltage | 9-2 | | |
| | Phonograph and headphone circuits | 9-1 | | |
| S-259 | Schematic, voltage | 8-13 | | |
| | Trimmers | 8-2 | | |
| | Alignment | 8-3 | | |
| 259 | Schematic, voltage | 8-13 | | |
| | Trimmers | 8-2 | | |
| | Alignment | 8-3 | | |
| 260, S260 | Schematic, voltage, phonograph data, parts | 9-10 | | |
| | Trimmers, alignment, Part 1 | 9-13 | | |

## HOWARD RADIO CO.—(Cont.)

| MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 260, S260 | Trimmers, alignment, Part 2 | 9-14 | | |
| 266 | Socket, trimmers | 8-4 | | |
| | Alignment | 8-6 | | |
| 268 | Schematic | 8-1 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers | 8-4 | | |
| | Alignment | 8-6 | | |
| 270 | See model 220 | | | |
| 271 | See model 221 | | | |
| 275C, 275T, 280 | Schematic, voltage | 9-11 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers | 9-12 | | |
| | Alignment, Part 1 | 9-13 | | |
| | Alignment, Part 2 | 9-14 | | |
| X275 | Schematic, voltage | 10-11 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers, parts | 10-12 | | |
| 285 | Schematic, voltage, notes | 10-13 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers, part | 10-12 | | |
| 318, 325 | Schematic | 9-15 | | |
| | Parts list | 9-16 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, voltage | 9-17 | | |
| | Alignment, notes | 9-18 | | |
| 318D, 325D, 375 | Schematic | 10-14 | | |
| | Alignment, socket, triimmers | 10-15 | | |
| | "Perm-A-Matic" tuner adjustments | 10-16 | | |
| | Phonograph data | 10-20 | | |
| 368 | Schematic | 9-15 | | |
| | Parts list | 9-16 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, voltage | 9-17 | | |
| | Alignment, notes | 9-18 | | |
| 377 | Schematic, voltage, socket | 10-15 | | |
| 395, 445, 470, 495 (135 AC) | Schematic, socket | 1-8 | *400 | 1806 |
| 400 | Schematic, voltage | 9-19 | | |
| | Phonograph data, notes, parts | 9-21 | | |
| | Antenna data, notes, tuner | 9-22 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers | 9-24 | | |
| | Alignment | 9-25 | | |
| 400-A | Schematic, voltage | 9-20 | | |
| | Phonograph notes, parts | 9-21 | | |
| | Antenna notes, tuner | 9-22 | | |
| | Tuner data | 9-23 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers | 9-24 | | |
| | Alignment | 9-25 | | |
| 400 (K) | Schematic, socket | 3-8 | | 1832 |
| 400X | Schematic, voltage | 10-4 | | |
| 418 | Schematic, voltage | 10-18 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment, phono. data | 10-20 | | |
| | "Perm-A-Matic" tuner adjustments | 10-16 | | |
| 420 (L) 1st type | Schematic, socket | 3-5 | | 1829 |
| 425 | Schematic, voltage | 9-19 | | |
| | Phonograph notes, parts | 9-21 | | |
| | Antenna notes, tuner | 9-22 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers | 9-24 | | |
| | Alignment | 9-25 | | |
| 425-A | Schematic, voltage | 9-20 | | |
| | Phonograph notes, parts | 9-21 | | |
| | Antenna data, notes, tuner | 9-22 | | |
| | Tuner data | 9-23 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers | 9-24 | | |
| | Alignment | 9-25 | | |
| 430, Series 2 | Schematic, voltage | 10-21 | | |
| | Alignment, socket, trimmers, dial data | 10-22 | | |
| 438 | Schematic | 10-23 | | |
| | Dial data | 10-22 | | |
| | Alignment, socket, trimmers | 10-24 | | |
| 440, Series 1, 2 | Schematic, voltage | 10-25 | | |
| | Crystal alignment | 10-24 | | |
| | Alignment, socket, trimmers | 10-26 | | |
| 450 | Schematic, voltage | 10-27 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis | 10-28 | | |
| | Antenna data, color code, notes | 10-30 | | |
| | Alignment | 10-31 | | |
| 450A | Schematic, voltage | 10-29 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis | 10-28 | | |
| | Antenna data, color code, notes | 10-30 | | |
| | Alignment | 10-31 | | |

| MODEL | HOWARD RADIO CO.—(Cont.) | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 468 | Schematic, voltage | 10-19 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment, phono. data | 10-20 | | |
| | "Perm-A-Matic" tuner adjustments | 10-16 | | |
| 502 | See model 52 | | | |
| 525 | Schematic, voltage, socket | 10-32 | | |
| | "Perm-A-Matic" tuner adjustments | 10-16 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment, phono. data | 10-20 | | |
| 626, 1626, 67-C, 67-T | Schematic, voltage, parts | 8-15 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis | 8-14 | | |
| | Alignment | 8-16 | | |
| 670-A, HA-1 | Schematic, voltage, parts | 6-7 | | |
| | Alignment, notes | 6-8 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, parts details | 6-9 | | |
| 1626 | See model 626 | | | |

**HUDSON MOTOR CAR CO.**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| CB-6 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment data | 9-1 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 9-2 | | |
| | Voltage, alignment | 9-3 | | |
| | Alignment, concluded | 9-4 | | |
| H-6 | See RCA model H-6 | | | |
| DB-37 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, specifications | 9-5 | | |
| | Alignment, Part 1 | 9-3 | | |
| | Alignment, Part 2 | 9-4 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 9-6 | | |
| | Voltage, parts | 9-7 | | |
| SA-37 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, specifications | 9-9 | | |
| | Voltage, parts | 9-8 | | |
| | Alignment, Part 1 | 9-3 | | |
| | Alignment, Part 2 | 9-4 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 9-10 | | |
| DB-38 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment | 10-1 | | |
| | Chassis wiring, voltage, connections | 10-2 | | |
| | Alignment procedure | 10-4 | | |
| SA-38 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment | 10-1 | | |
| | Chassis wiring, voltage, connections | 10-3 | | |
| | Alignment procedure | 10-4 | | |
| 650HD, 651HE, 660TD, 661TE | See Zenith model 650HD | | | |
| 680 | See Zenith model 680 | | | |

**HUDSON-ROSS**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Legion | Schematic | Misc. 6-13 | | |
| 38 | Schematic | 5-1 | | |
| 48 | Schematic | 5-1 | | |
| 59 | Schematic | 5-2 | | |
| 69 | Schematic | 5-3 | | |
| 80 | Schematic | 5-4 | | |

**HUPMOBILE**

See PHILCO RADIO & TELEVISION CORP.

**ICA**

See INSULINE CORP. OF AMERICA

**IMPERIAL**

See TRIANGLE ELECTRIC CO.

**INSULINE CORP. OF AMERICA**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Auxiliary Tube Checker | Schematic | 4-1 | | |
| | Chart | 4-2 | | |
| "Classic" | Schematic | 5-6 | | |
| Conqueror SW AC | Schematic | 2-6 | 8-405 | 1348 |
| Conqueror, SW Batt. | Schematic | 2-10 | 7-405 | 1352 |

| MODEL | INSULINE CORP. OF AMERICA.—(Cont.) | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| DC 110-volt AVC, Super Seven Long Wave-Broadcast | Schematic | 4-3 | | |
| "Elite" | Schematic | 5-5 | | |
| Envoy 6 Tube AC | Schematic | 2-1 | 1-405 | 1341 |
| Envoy Midget | Schematic | 2-1 | 1-405 | 1341 |
| Envoy Midget DC (Rev) 1st | Schematic | 2-2 | 2-405 | 1342 |
| Envoy Midget DC (Rev) 2nd | Schematic | 2-2 | 2-405 | 1342 |
| Envoy Brdcst-LW DC | Schematic | 2-3 | 3-405 | 1343 |
| Envoy Brdcst-LW AC | Schematic | 2-4 | 4-405 | 1344 |
| Envoyette | Schematic, socket | Misc. 6-14 | | |
| Envoyette, 5-tube AC | Schematic | 3-2 | | 1350 |
| Envoyette, 5-tube DC | Schematic | 3-2 | | 1350 |
| Envoyette, Long Wave AC | Schematic | 3-2 | | 1350 |
| ICA-ette | Schematic | Misc. 6-14 | | |
| "Icasix" (2 bands) | Schematic, socket | 5-3 | | |
| "Icasix" (3 bands) | Schematic, socket | 5-4 | | |
| Insulette-4 Tube Midget AC | Schematic | 2-5 | 5-405 | 1345 |
| Insulette Brdcst-LW AC | Schematic | 2-5 | 5-405 | 1345 |
| Mascot, Brdcst-Long Wave, 4-tube Midget | Schematic | 2-5 | 5-405 | 1345 |
| Mascot 4 Tube Midget AC | Schematic | 2-5 | 5-405 | 1345 |
| Super-Conqueror, Short-Long Wave | Schematic | 2-7 | | 1349 |
| "Super-Conqueror" AC, 108-250 volts, w/Noise Suppressor | Schematic | 4-14 | | |
| Super Six AVC, Long Wave | Schematic | 4-4 | | |
| Super Six AVC, Broadcast | Schematic | 4-5 | | |
| "Superseven" AC, Long Wave | Schematic | 4-16 | | |
| "Trans-Atlantic" | Schematic, socket | 5-1 | | |
| "Trans-Pacific" | Schematic, socket | 5-2 | | |
| "Una-Radio Nine" AC-DC | Schematic | 4-15 | | |
| Universal Companion, AC-DC-Batt. | Schematic | 2-8 | | 1346 |
| Universal Companion, AC-DC-Batt. (Revised) | Schematic | 2-9 | 6-405 | 1347 |
| Universal Mascot | Schematic | 2-8 | | 1346 |
| 5-Tube Unaradio Super AC-DC "Americus" | Schematic | 4-6 | | |
| 5-Tube Unaradio Super AC-DC "Aiglon" | Schematic | 4-7 | | |
| 5-Tube Unaradio Super AC-DC "Atlantic" | Schematic | 4-8 | | |
| 5-Tube Unaradio Super AC-DC "Bijou" | Schematic | 4-9 | | |
| 5-Tube Unaradio Super AC-DC "Latinic" | Schematic | 4-10 | | |
| 5-Tube Unaradio Super AC-DC "Mignon" | Schematic | 4-11 | | |
| 5-Tube Unaradio Super AC-DC "Gnome" | Schematic | 4-12 | | |
| 5-Tube Unaradio Super AC-DC "Pacific" | Schematic | 4-13 | | |
| 6-tube Superhet. AC | Schematic | 3-1 | | 1351 |
| 7-tube Superhet. 220-v. DC | Schematic | 3-1 | | 1351 |

**INTERNATIONAL INDUSTRIES, INC.**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Classic | See model 10 | | | |
| A, B Kaydette | Schematic, parts list | 4-1 | | |
| | Alignment data | 4-2 | | |
| BW, CD | See model A-7 | | | |
| CB (Battery) | Schematic | 5-3 | | |
| CM | Schematic, voltage | 5-4 | | |
| | Alignment data | 5-8 | | |
| CMS | Schematic | 5-3 | | |
| CS (SW) | Alignment data | 3-3 | | 1355 |
| CS | Schematic, socket, voltage, data | 3-4 | | 1356 |
| D, DSP Chassis | See model DA-8 | | | |
| DAC Chassis | See model A-7 | | | |
| DAS Chassis | See model A-8 | | | |

| MODEL | REVISED PAGE | RADIOTRON EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|
| ES Chassis | See model ES-19 | | |
| F Kaydette, Jr. (Four types) | Schematic, parts list ....4-3 | | |
| F Kaydette, Jr. | Voltage, condensers, notes ....4-4 | | |
| | Parts list, notes ....4-5 | | |
| J | Schematic, socket, voltage ....3-5 | | 1357 |
| JS (SW) | Alignment data ....3-2 | | 1354 |
| | Schematic, socket, voltage ....3-1 | | 1353 |
| KS | Schematic, socket, voltage ....3-1 | | 1353 |
| L Chassis | See model 10 | | |
| M Chassis | See model K-40 | | |
| P | Schematic, notes ....9-8 | | |
| T, TS | Schematic, socket ....3-5 | | 1357 |
| Jewel | See model 40 | | |
| Kadette | Schematic, chassis views, adjustments ....3-2 | | 1354 |
| Regal | See model K-40 | | |
| St. Regis | See model K-60 | | |
| KRC-2, Tunemaster | Schematic ....10-1 | | |
| | Alignment ....10-2 | | |
| K-6 Chassis | See model K-60 | | |
| A-7, BW, CD (DAC) | Schematic, voltage ....5-5 | | |
| | Alignment data ....5-8 | | |
| A-8, A-9, A-10, AD-11, AD-12 (Chassis DAS) | Schematic, voltage ....5-6 | | |
| | Alignment data ....5-8 | | |
| DA-8, DA-9, DA-10, D-11, D-12, D-14 (Chassis D, DSP) | Schematic, voltage ....5-7 | | |
| | Alignment data ....5-8 | | |
| 10, 11 ,12, 13, 14, 15, 16, Classic, Chassis L | Schematic, voltage ....8-1 | | |
| 10 (1938) | Schematic, socket, alignment, voltage ....9-1 | | |
| AD-11, AD-12 | See model A8 | | |
| D-11, D-12, D-14 | See model DA8 | | |
| ES-19, ES-20, ES-30 (Chassis ES) | Schematic, alignment ....5-8 | | |
| KR 20, Autime | Schematic, voltage, alignment ..10-2 | | |
| 21, 22, 23 | Schematic, voltage ....8-1 | | |
| 25, 56 | Schematic ....6-3 | | |
| 25, 26, 27, 28 (1938) | Schematic, socket, alignment, voltage ....9-1 | | |
| ES-25 | Schematic ....6-3 | | |
| 26, 226 | Schematic, parts list ....6-1 | | |
| | Voltage, alignment, data ....6-2 | | |
| 35 | Schematic, voltage, alignment ..8-2 | | |
| 36 | Schematic, socket, alignment, voltage ....8-3 | | |
| 40, Jewel (Early) | Schematic ....6-4 | | |
| 40, 41, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48 Jewel | Schematic, parts ....7-1 | | |
| K-40 Regal (M) | Schematic, voltage, data ....3-6 | | 1358 |
| 41, 43 (1938) | Schematic, voltage, socket, alignment ....9-2 | | |
| 50 | Schematic ....6-4 | | |
| 52 | Schematic, parts ....6-5 | | |
| | Voltage, alignment ....6-6 | | |
| 53, 553, Early and late | Alignment ....6-7 | | |
| | Schematic ....6-8 | | |
| 53, 553 | Trimmers, parts, voltage ....6-9 | | |
| | Changes ....Changes 7-7 | | |
| 55 | Schematic ....6-10 | | |
| AW-55 | Schematic, socket, voltage ....3-4 | | 1356 |
| 56 | See model 25 | | |
| 56X, 86X | Schematic, voltage ....8-4 | | |
| 60 | Schematic ....6-10 | | |
| K-60, St. Regis (Chassis K-6) | Schematic ....5-1 | | |
| | Voltage, alignment ....5-2 | | |
| 61, 661 | Schematic, parts ....6-11 | | |
| | Voltage, trimmers, alignment ....6-12 | | |
| 65 | Schematic ....6-13 | | |
| 66X, 86, 96 | Schematic, parts ....7-2 | | |
| | Socket, voltage, alignment ....7-1 | | |
| 70 | Schematic ....6-13 | | |
| 71 | Schematic ....6-14 | | |
| 71C | Schematic ....6-14 | | |
| 72 | Schematic, alignment ....6-15 | | |
| | Parts list ....6-16 | | |



| MODEL | REVISED PAGE | RADIOTRON EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|
| 76X, 676X | Schematic, voltage ....8-4 | | |
| 77, 777, 778, 779 | Schematic, voltage, changes ....7-3 | | |
| | Alignment, parts ....7-4 | | |
| 85 | Schematic ....6-17 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage, parts ....6-18 | | |
| 86 | See model 66X | | |
| 86X | See model 56X | | |
| 87 | Schematic ....7-5 | | |
| | Voltage, socket, alignment, parts ....7-6 | | |
| 90 | Schematic ....6-19 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage, parts ....6-20 | | |
| 96 | See model 66X | | |
| 105, EL-105, 1050 | Schematic ....6-21 | | |
| 105, 1050 | Alignment, voltage, trimmers, parts ....6-22 | | |
| 120, 1200, 2200 | Schematic, trimmers, voltage ....6-23 | | |
| | Alignment, parts ....6-24 | | |
| 150, 151 | Schematic, socket, voltage, alignment ....8-5 | | |
| 210 Converter | Schematic, notes ....9-8 | | |
| 226 | See model 26 | | |
| 400 | Schematic, socket ....7-7 | | |
| | Alignment, parts ....7-8 | | |
| 500 | Schematic, parts ....7-9 | | |
| | Alignment, socket, battery connections ....7-10 | | |
| 553 | See model 53 | | |
| 617 | Schematic, voltage, socket alignment ....9-2 | | |
| 630 | Schematic, socket ....9-3 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage ....9-4 | | |
| 634, 635, 3734 | Schematic, socket ....9-3 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage ....9-4 | | |
| 661 | See model 61 | | |
| 676X | See model 76X | | |
| 735 | Schematic ....9-3 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage ....9-4 | | |
| 739 | Schematic, socket ....9-5 | | |
| | Voltage, alignment ....9-6 | | |
| 777, 778, 779 | See model 77 | | |
| 845 | Schematic ....10-1 | | |
| 950 | Schematic, socket ....9-5 | | |
| | Voltage, alignment ....9-6 | | |
| 1019, 1024 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, voltage, alignment ....8-6 | | |
| 1030, 1035 | Schematic, socket ....9-9 | | |
| 1050 | See model 105 | | |
| 1129, 1149 | Schematic, socket ....9-7 | | |
| | Voltage, alignment ....9-6 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage ....9-10 | | |
| 1140 | Schematic, socket ....9-9 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage ....9-10 | | |
| 1159 | Schematic, socket ....9-7 | | |
| | Voltage, alignment ....9-6 | | |
| 1200, 2200 | See model 120 | | |
| 3734 | See model 634 | | |

## INTEROCEAN RADIO CORP.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 202 | Schematic, voltage, socket, alignment, trimmers ....10-1 | | |
| 204 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, voltage, alignment ....10-2 | | |
| 500, 515, 516, Chassis 2037 | Schematic, socket ....7-1 | | |
| | Voltage, alignment, parts list ....7-2 | | |
| 505 | Schematic, alignment ....10-2 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers ....10-4 | | |
| 508, 522, 525, 525A | Schematic, voltage, trimmers ..10-3 | | |
| Chassis 508 | Alignment, socket ....10-4 | | |
| 511, 524, 527, 527A | Schematic, voltage, trimmers ..10-3 | | |
| Chassis 511 | Alignment, socket ....10-4 | | |
| 520, 521 (Chassis 2035) | Schematic ....5-1 | | |
| | Voltage, socket, parts list ....5-2 | | |
| 530, 531, 533 (Chassis 2038) | Schematic ....5-3 | | |
| | Voltage, socket, alignment ....5-4 | | |

| MODEL | JACKSON-BELL CO., LTD. | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | Schematic | 7-1 | | |
| 5-A | Schematic | 5-1 | | |
| 24 | Schematic | 3-1 | | 1359 |
| 25 | Schematic, data | 3-2 | | 1360 |
| 25-A, 25-U | Schematic | 3-3 | | 1361 |
| 26 | Schematic, alignment data | 3-4 | | 1362 |
| 26-SBL | Schematic | 3-6 | | 1364 |
| 27, 1st type | Schematic, alignment data | 3-5 | | 1363 |
| 27, 2nd type | Schematic | 3-6 | | 1364 |
| 28 | Schematic, service notes | 3-7 | | 1365 |
| | Alignment data | 3-8 | | 1366 |
| 29 | Schematic | 3-9 | | 1367 |
| | Alignment data | 3-10 | | 1368 |
| 33 | Schematic, data | 2-1 | | 1369 |
| Junior 50 | Schematic, voltage | 7-2 | | |
| 59 | Schematic | 7-3 | | |
| 60 | Schematic | 7-3 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage | 7-5 | | |
| 62, 63, 64, (Early) Under Serial #120,000 | Schematic | 3-3 | | 1361 |
| 62, 2nd & 3rd Series | Schematic, socket | 7-4 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage | 7-5 | | |
| 68 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers | 7-6 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage | 7-5 | | |
| 84 | Schematic, voltage, alignment | 6-1 | | |
| 86 | Schematic | 5-2 | | |
| 87 | Schematic, socket, voltage, alignment | 6-2 | | |
| 88 | Schematic, voltage, alignment | 6-3 | | |
| 89 | Schematic | 4-1 | | |
| 89-A | Schematic, socket, voltage, alignment | 6-4 | | |
| 96 | Schematic | 5-2 | | |
| 99 | Schematic | 5-1 | | |
| 205 Auto Set | Schematic, data | 3-1 | | 1359 |
| 845S | Schematic | 7-1 | | |
| | **JACKSON RADIO & TELEVISION CO.** | | | |
| J-104, 401-A, 447 | Schematic | Misc. 5-8 | | |
| J-105, 504-B, SF-547 | Schematic | Misc. 4-4 | | |
| | **JACKSON RESEARCH LABORATORY** | | | |
| NJ-8 | Schematic | Misc. 6-15 | | |
| | **J. E. JENKINS & S. E. ADAIR** | | | |
| A (2 types) | Schematic | 1-2 | *702 | 1372 |
| Level Indicator | Schematic | 1-2 | *702 | 1372 |
| Monitor Amplifier | Schematic | 1-2 | *702 | 1372 |
| Pushpull Amplifier | Schematic | 1-2 | *702 | 1372 |
| 3B Mixing Panel | Schematic | 1-1 | *701 | 1371 |
| 3C Mixing Panel | Schematic | 1-1 | *701 | 1371 |
| | **KADETTE** | | | |
| | See INTERNATIONAL INDUSTRIES, INC. | | | |
| | **KARADIO CORP.** | | | |
| 56 | Schematic, socket | Misc. 5-9 | | |
| | **KELLER-FULLER** | | | |
| F | Schematic | 3-1 | | 1373 |
| M | Schematic | 3-1 | | 1373 |
| Radiette F-12 | Schematic | 3-2 | | 1374 |
| Radiette F-14 | Schematic | 3-2 | | 1374 |
| Radiette F-14-A | Schematic | 3-3 | | 1375 |
| Radiette F-14-B | Schematic | 3-3 | | 1375 |
| Radiette 30 | Schematic | 3-4 | | 1376 |
| Radiette 40 | Schematic | 3-5 | | 1377 |
| Radiette 50 | Schematic | 3-5 | | 1377 |
| Radiette 60 | Schematic | 3-6 | | 1378 |
| Radiette 70 | Schematic | 3-6 | | 1378 |

| MODEL | KELLOG SWITCHBOARD AND SUPPLY CO. | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Chassis B | Schematic, voltage | 1-2 | *408 | 1380 |
| Wave Master | Schematic | 1-1 | *407 | 1379 |
| 6-tube Battery | Schematic | 1-1 | *407 | 1379 |
| 7-tube Cascade | Schematic | 1-1 | *407 | 1379 |
| AC-7-tube | Schematic, voltage | 1-2 | *408 | 1380 |
| 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528 RF | Schematic | 1-3 | *409 | 1381 |
| 523, 526 Power Unit | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-4 | *410 | 1382 |
| 524, 525, 527, 528 Power Unit | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-5 | *411 | 1383 |
| 533, 534, 535, 536, RF Chassis | Schematic, socket | 1-6 | *410-A | 1384 |
| RFL 701 | Schematic | 1-2 | *407 | 1380 |
| | **COLIN B. KENNEDY CORP.** | | | |
| Coronet | See model 42 & 7 DC | | | |
| Globe Trotter | See model 54 | | | |
| Royal | Schematic | 1-5 | *416 | 1389 |
| 5 | Schematic | 1-2 | *413 | 1386 |
| 6, Type 420 | Schematic | 1-2 | *413 | 1386 |
| 6, Type 421 | Schematic | 1-2 | *413 | 1386 |
| 7-Coronet DC | Schematic, socket | 1-3 | *414 | 1387 |
| 10 | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-4 | *415 | 1388 |
| 15, 16 (Type 430-43) | Schematic | 1-1 | *412 | 1385 |
| 20, Type 440 | Schematic | 1-3 | *414 | 1387 |
| 20 | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-4 | *415 | 1388 |
| 22, 36, 38, 40 DC | Chassis layouts | 2-1 | 416-2 | 1391 |
| | Schematic, parts list, data | 2-2 | 416-1 | 1390 |
| 24 | Schematic, voltage, chassis, data | 2-3 | 416-3, 4 | 1392 |
| 26 | Schematic, chassis, notes | 1-6 | *416-C | 1394 |
| 30, Type 435 | Schematic, voltage | 1-3 | *414 | 1387 |
| 30, 32 | Schematic chassis | 1-7 | *416-A | 1393 |
| 34 | Schematic, voltage | 1-8 | *416-F | 1396 |
| | Chassis wiring | 1-9 | *416-B | 1397 |
| | Changes, data | 1-10 | *416-H | 1398 |
| Coronet 42 | Schematic, chassis, voltage | 1-11 | *416-E | 1395 |
| 42-B | Schematic | 4-1 | | |
| 44 | Schematic | 2-4 | 416-I | 1399 |
| 48 | Schematic | 2-5 | 416-J | 1400 |
| 50 | Schematic, chassis, alignment data | 2-6 | 416-K | 1401 |
| 52 | Schematic, socket, voltage, data | 2-7 | 416-L | 1402 |
| 53-SW, 54-SW | Parts list, data | 2-8 | 416-L-2 | 1404 |
| | Schematic, chassis calibration scales | 2-9 | 416-L-1 | 1403 |
| 54 "Globe Trotter" | Schematic, chassis, data | 2-10 | 416-M | 1406 |
| 54-A | Schematic, chassis, data | 2-11 | 416-L-3 | 1405 |
| 55 | Voltage, socket, data, schematic | 4-2 | | 1407 |
| 56 | Schematic, socket, voltage, parts list | 2-12 | 416-N | 1408 |
| Royal 60 | Schematic, socket | 1-5 | *416 | 1389 |
| 62 | Schematic, voltage, parts list | 2-13 | 416-O | 1409 |
| | Chassis, alignment data | 2-14 | 416-P | 1410 |
| 62-A | Schematic, data | 3-1 | | 1411 |
| | Chassis views, alignment data | 3-2 | | 1412 |
| 62-D Chassis | See model 882-62-D | | | |
| 63, 63-A Chassis | See model 563-A | | | |
| 64 | Schematic, socket, alignment | Misc. 8-4 | | |
| 64-B Chassis | See model 164-B | | | |
| 66, 66-A | Schematic, data | 3-11 | | 1423 |
| | Chassis views, alignment data | 3-12 | | 1424 |
| 66-B Chassis | See model 266-B | | | |
| Royal 80 | Schematic, socket | 1-12 | | 1427 |
| 164-B (Chassis 64-B) | Schematic, data | 3-7 | | 1419 |
| | Chassis layout, alignment data | 3-8 | | 1420 |
| 175 to 25,000 Meters | Schematic | 1-1 | *412 | 1385 |
| 220 | Schematic | 1-1 | *412 | 1385 |
| 266-B, 366-B (Chassis 66-B) | Schematic, data | 3-13 | | 1425 |
| | Chassis layout, alignment data | 3-14 | | 1426 |
| 281 | Schematic | 1-1 | *412 | 1385 |
| 420, 421 Type | See model 6 | | | |

| MODEL | COLIN B. KENNEDY CORP.—(Cont.) | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 430-43 Type | See model 15 | | | |
| 435 Type | See model 30 | | | |
| 440 Type | See model 20 | | | |
| 563-A (Chassis 63, 63-A) | Schematic, data | 3-5 | | 1415 |
| | Chassis layout, alignment data | 3-6 | | 1416 |
| 826-B | Schematic | 1-12 | *417 | 1427 |
| 882-62-D (Chassis 62-D) | Schematic | 3-3 | | 1413 |
| | Alignment data, socket | 3-4 | | 1414 |
| 882-64-C | Schematic | 3-9 | | 1421 |
| | Alignment data | 3-10 | | 1422 |
| 1000 | Schematic | Misc. 7-1 | | |

**KING MFG. CO.**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Imperial | See model 98 | | | |
| Monarch | See model 101 | | | |
| Royal | See model 97 | | | |
| E | Schematic, socket | 1-2 | *420 | 1431 |
| F | Schematic, socket | 1-2 | *420 | 1431 |
| FF | Schematic, socket | 3-1 | | 1432 |
| G | Schematic, socket | 1-3 | *421 | 1433 |
| H | Schematic, socket | 1-3 | *421 | 1433 |
| J | Schematic, socket | 1-4 | *422 | 1434 |
| 10 Kl, 10-SK | Schematic, socket | 1-1 | *418 | 1429 |
| 25 | Schematic, socket | 1-1 | *418 | 1429 |
| 30 | Schematic, socket | 1-1 | *418 | 1429 |
| 61 | Schematic, socket | 1-8 | *419 | 1430 |
| 62, 63 | Schematic, socket | 1-8 | *419 | 1430 |
| 71 | Schematic, socket | 1-8 | *419 | 1430 |
| 80 | Schematic, socket | 1-4 | *422 | 1434 |
| 81 | Schematic, socket | 1-5 | *423 | 1435 |
| 82 | Schematic, socket | 1-5 | *423 | 1435 |
| Royal (97) | Schematic, socket | 1-6 | *424 | 1436 |
| | Voltage | 1-7 | *425 | 1437 |
| Imperial (98) | Schematic, socket | 1-6 | *424 | 1436 |
| Monarch (101) | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-7 | *425 | 1437 |
| 218 | Schematic, socket, voltage | 3-2 | | 1438 |

**KINGSTON PRODUCTS CORP.**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| "Gypsy" | Schematic | 5-1 | | |
| 55 | Schematic | 5-1 | | |
| 500, 500-A | Schematic | 5-2 | | |
| 600-A, 600-B, 610-B | Schematic | 5-3 | | |
| 700, 700-A, 700-B | Schematic | 5-4 | | |

**KNIGHT**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A-31 | Schematic | Misc. 5-10 | | |

**KNIGHT RADIO**

See ALLIED RADIO CORP.

**KODEL RADIO CORP.**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Improved Gold-Seal Home-charger | Schematic | Misc. 6-16 | | |
| 15, A & B Supply | Schematic | 7-1 | | |
| 61, B Transifier | Schematic | 7-1 | | |
| 101, Radiola Transifier | Schematic | 7-2 | | |
| 103, A Transifier | Schematic | 7-2 | | |
| 106, A & B Transifier | Schematic | 7-2 | | |
| 108 ABC Transifier | Schematic | Misc. 6-16 | | |
| 110B Transifier | Schematic | Misc. 6-16 | | |
| 161, B Transifier | Schematic | 7-1 | | |

**KOLSTER RADIO, INC.**

Also see BRANDES PRODUCTS CORP.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Power Amplifier | Schematic | Misc. 6-18 | | |
| SW Converter | Schematic | 3-12 | | 1474 |
| 6D, 6E, 6G, 6H, (1927) | Schematic, socket | 1-1 | *426 | 1439 |
| 6-F, 6-J, 6-K, 6-L, 6-M, 6-R | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-2 | *427 | 1441 |
| 7-A, 7-B (1926) | Schematic, socket | 1-1 | *426 | 1439 |
| 8-A, 8-B, 8-C (1926) | Schematic, socket | 1-1 | *427 | 1439 |
| K-20, K-22, K-27 | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-3 | *428 | 1442 |
| K-21, K-23, K-28 | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-4 | *429 | 1443 |
| K-23 Rectifier | Schematic | 1-2 | *430 | 1441 |

| MODEL | KOLSTER RADIO, INC.—(Cont.) | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| K-24 (250) | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-5 | *430 | 1444 |
| K-24 (210) | Schematic, voltage | 4-1 | | 1445 |
| K-25 | Schematic | 1-5 | *430 | 1444 |
| K-30, K-32 | Schematic, socket | 1-6 | *431 | 1446 |
| K-38 | Schematic, socket | 4-2 | | 1447 |
| K-42 | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-7 | *431 | 1448 |
| K-43, K-43-A (1929) | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-8 | *432 | 1449 |
| K-44 (1929) | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-9 | *433 | 1450 |
| K-45 | Schematic, socket | 1-10 | *434 | 1452 |
| | Voltage, alignment data | 2-1 | | 1453 |
| K-48 | Schematic | Misc. 6-17 | | |
| K-60, K-62 | Schematic | 1-11 | *434-A | 1454 |
| | Voltage, test data | 2-4 | *434-B | 1455 |
| | Additional data | Changes 7-16 | | |
| K-60, K-62, K-70, K-72, K-80, K-82, K-90, K-92 | Condenser adjustments, data | 2-3 | 434-I | 1461 |
| | Condenser and resistor data | 2-2 | 434-J | 1462 |
| K-63, K-66, K-73, K-103 | Schematic, socket | 3-1 | | 1463 |
| K-70, K-72 | Schematic | 1-12 | *434-C | 1456 |
| | Voltage, test data | 2-5 | | 1457 |
| K-80, K-82 | Schematic | 1-13 | *434-E | 1458 |
| | Voltage, test data | 2-6 | | 1459 |
| K-83, K-93 | Schematic, socket | 3-2 | | 1464 |
| K-90, K-92 | Schematic | 1-14 | *434-G | 1460 |
| K-110, K-120, K-122 | Schematic | 3-3 | | 1465 |
| | Chassis layout, voltage, data | 3-4 | | 1466 |
| K-113, K-123 | Schematic | 3-9 | | 1471 |
| K-114 | Schematic | 3-6 | | 1468 |
| K-130, K-132 | Schematic | 3-7 | | 1469 |
| | Chassis layout, voltage, adjustments | 3-8 | | 1470 |
| K-133, K-143 | Schematic | 3-5 | | 1467 |
| K-140, K-142 | Schematic | 3-10 | | 1472 |
| | Chassis layout, voltage, data | 3-11 | | 1473 |
| 210 & 250 Chassis | See model K-24 | | | |

**KRAKAUER BROS.**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Electone Piano Amplifiers | Schematics, pick-up connections | 8-1 |
| | Service notes | 8-2 |
| PR3-PO3, Super Electone Piano | Wiring assembly, delay switches details, polarizing switch and power stage circuits | 9-1, 2 |
| | Pre-amplifier and amplifier circuits, radio tuner circuit | 9-3 |
| | Phasing tone and volume control circuits | 9-4 |
| | Service notes | 9-5 |

**KROHLER MFG. CO.**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 93-B, Viking | Schematic, voltage, chassis | Misc. 6-19 |

**KYLECTRON**

See UNITED REPRODUCERS CORP.

**L & L ELECTRIC CO.**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| E-33 | Schematic | Misc. 3-6 | | 2756 |

**R. E. LACAULT**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| L-2 Ultradyne | Schematic | Misc. 1-11 | *789 | 2755 |
| LR-4 | Schematic | Misc. 1-11 | *789 | 2755 |
| All-Wave Electric 9 | Schematic, parts list | Misc. 1-11 | *789 | 2755 |

**LAFAYETTE RADIO MFG. CO.**

See also WHOLESALE RADIO SERVICE, INC.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Fireside #1 | Schematic | 8-1 |
| Fireside #2, 2Y2280 | Schematic | 8-1 |
| First Minstrel | See model 2A5 | |
| Midget Minstrel | See model M-31 | |
| Mighty Atom | Schematic | 9-2 |
| Minstrel (1932) | See model 2001 | |
| Orthotone | Schematic | 6-1 |
| Pigmy | See model M-99 | |
| Thriller | Schematic | 9-8 |

## LAFAYETTE RADIO MFG. CO.—(Cont.)

| MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| P.A. Tuner | Schematic | 7-1 | | |
| PA Receiver | Schematic | 9-5 | | |
| S-W. Converter | Schematic | 7-1 | | |
| L-1, L-2, L-3, L-4 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers | 5-9 | | |
| 2A5, First Minstrel | Schematic | 9-1 | | |
| JB-3 | Schematic | 9-2 | | |
| AS-5 | Schematic, alignment, trimmers | 9-3 | | |
| AS-6 | Schematic, alignment, trimmers | 9-3 | | |
| A-7, M-69, M-70 | Schematic, parts list | 5-2 | | |
| AM-8 | Schematic, parts list | 5-1 | | |
| EB8 | Schematic, socket, parts | 8-2 | | |
| EB9 | Schematic, socket, parts | 8-2 | | |
| AM-10 | Schematic, parts list | 5-1 | | |
| D10 | Schematic | 8-3 | | |
| LW-10 | Schematic | 5-7 | | |
| | Socket, alignment, parts | 5-8 | | |
| 10C10, Early | Schematic, data | 6-3 | | |
| | Condenser data, notes, parts (early) | 6-2 | | |
| 10C10, Late | Schematic, socket, voltage | 6-5 | | |
| | Alignment, parts data | 6-4 | | |
| 10-12 | Schematic | 7-2 | | |
| A-11 | Schematic ..... Misc. | 4-5 | | |
| D11 | Schematic | 8-3 | | |
| L-11, L-12 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers | 5-10 | | |
| A-12 | Schematic ..... Misc. | 4-5 | | |
| A-14 | Schematic ..... Misc. | 4-6 | | |
| M-14-20 | Schematic | 6-6 | | |
| A-15 | Schematic, parts list | 5-2 | | |
| M-15 | Schematic | 7-7 | | |
| L-16, L-17, L-18, L-19 | Schematic, socket, changes, trimmers | 5-11 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage, parts list | 5-12 | | |
| A18 | Schematic | 8-4 | | |
| A-19 | Schematic ..... Misc. | 4-6 | | |
| A-20 | Schematic | 6-7 | | |
| AM-20, AM20A, A60, TC50 | Schematic, voltage, alignment | 6-8 | | |
| C20 | Schematic | 10-1 | | |
| E-20, E-204 | Schematic | 7-3 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage, socket, parts | 7-4 | | |
| F20 | Schematic, alignment, parts | 8-5 | | |
| T-21, Early | Schematic | 9-4 | | |
| T-21, Late | Schematic | 9-4 | | |
| AM-25 | Schematic, parts list | 5-3 | | |
| C25 | Schematic | 8-4 | | |
| AM-26 | Schematic, parts list | 5-3 | | |
| B30, B32 | Schematic | 10-3 | | |
| | Alignment, resistances | 10-2 | | |
| | Voltage, socket, coils, trimmers, phono. data | 10-4 | | |
| D30, D31 | Schematic | 8-6 | | |
| L-30 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, voltage | 5-13 | | |
| | Alignment data | 5-14 | | |
| M31 (1935) | Schematic | 8-6 | | |
| | Data ..... Changes | 9-3 | | |
| M-31 (1936) | Schematic | 9-5 | | |
| M-31-71, Midget Minstrel | Schematic | 9-6 | | |
| B35, B36 | Schematic | 10-5 | | |
| | Voltage, socket, coils, trimmers phono. data | 10-6 | | |
| | Alignment, resistances, changes | 10-7 | | |
| M-35, 37, 53 | Schematic | 6-9 | | |
| M37 | Schematic | 8-7 | | |
| 40A | See model 80M | | | |
| C40 | Schematic, alignment | 8-8 | | |
| M41, M43 | Schematic | 10-8 | | |
| M44 | Schematic | 8-7 | | |
| SL45 | Schematic, alignment | 8-8 | | |
| M-47 | Schematic | 6-10 | | |
| J50 | Schematic | 10-1 | | |
| TC50 | See model AM20 | | | |
| B-51, B-52, B-53, B-54 | Schematic, socket, parts, voltage, alignment, trimmers | 5-4 | | |
| A60 | See Model AM20 | | | |
| B-60 | Schematic, voltage, socket, parts | 5-5 | | |
| | Alignment, parts list | 5-6 | | |
| C-60 | Schematic, socket, alignment | 6-11 | | |
| S-61, S-62 | Schematic | 9-7 | | |
| B-62 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, voltage, resistance test | 6-12 | | |
| M65 | Schematic | 10-9 | | |
| M-69, M-70 | See model A-7 | | | |
| R71 | Schematic | 8-9 | | |
| S-L71 | Schematic | 8-9 | | |
| A77 | Schematic, socket | 10-10 | | |
| B78 | Schematic | 10-11 | | |
| | S.P.U. schematic | 10-12 | | |
| | Voltage, trimmers, chassis | 10-13 | | |
| | Trimmers, color code, changes, phono. | 10-14 | | |
| | Alignment, resistances | 10-15 | | |
| C-78, C-78L | Schematic | 9-8 | | |
| C-79, C-80 | Schematic | 7-5 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage, socket | 7-6 | | |
| 80-M, 2 types, 40A | Schematics | 6-13 | | |
| | Alignment, parts | 6-14 | | |
| | Socket, voltage, alignment, pickup data | 6-15 | | |
| A81, A81L | Schematic, socket | 10-10 | | |
| B90(R) Early | Schematic | 10-17 | | |
| | Voltage, socket, trimmers, coils, resistances | 10-16 | | |
| B90(N) Late | Schematic, socket, trimmers | 10-18 | | |
| | Voltage, alignment, coils, resistances | 10-19 | | |
| B92(K) Early | Schematic, socket, trimmers, voltage, alignment, coils | 10-20 | | |
| B97-98 | Schematic | 8-11 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, coils, phono. | 8-10 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage, notes | 8-12 | | |
| M-99, Pigmy | Schematic | 9-7 | | |
| 100A | Schematic | 6-16 | | |
| 102A | Schematic | 6-16 | | |
| 106-A | Schematic | 6-17 | | |
| 115A | Schematic, voltage | 6-18 | | |
| 120-A | Schematic | 6-17 | | |
| 132-A, 133-A | Schematic | 7-8 | | |
| 135-A | Schematic | 7-8 | | |
| 136-A | Schematic | 7-9 | | |
| 137-A | Schematic | 7-9 | | |
| 137-X, 150-X, 171-X | Schematic, alignment, notes | 7-10 | | |
| 143, 144, 149 | Schematic, alignment, notes | 7-11 | | |
| U-145 | Schematic | 9-9 | | |
| 151, 154, 186, 188 | Schematic, voltage | 7-13 | | |
| | Chassis layout | 7-12 | | |
| | Alignment | 7-14 | | |
| U-155 | Schematic | 9-9 | | |
| 158P | Schematic, voltage | 6-18 | | |
| 171-X | See model 137-X | | | |
| 186, 188 | See model 151 | | | |
| E-204 | See model E-20 | | | |
| 324 | Schematic | 7-15 | | |
| 430 | Schematic | 9-10 | | |
| 2001, Minstrel (1932) | Schematic | 9-1 | | |
| P-15754 | Schematic | 7-16 | | |
| XP-15949 | Schematic | 7-16 | | |
| S-17762 | Schematic | 5-15 | | |
| | Socket, alignment, trimmers | 5-16 | | |

## LANG RADIO CO.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| BA-5 | Schematic, socket | 1-1 | *444 | 1475 |
| UG-5B | Schematic, alignment, parts list | 5-1 | | |
| BA-5-P | Schematic, socket | 2-2 | 444-B | 1476 |
| BD-5-P | Schematic, socket | 1-1 | 444-A | 1475 |
| BD-6 | Schematic, socket | 1-1 | *444 | 1475 |
| BD-6-P | Schematic, socket | 1-2 | 444-A | 1478 |
| F-7, 110-volt DC | Schematic, socket | 2-1 | 444-C | 1477 |
| J-7 | Schematic, socket | 1-2 | *445 | 1478 |
| M-7 | Schematic, socket | 1-3 | *446 | 1479 |
| MA-7 | Schematic, socket | 2-3 | 446-A | 1482 |

| MODEL | LANG RADIO CO.—(Cont.) | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| MD-7 | Schematic, socket | 2-3 | 446-A | 1482 |
| SA-7 | Schematic | 2-4 | 446-B | 1480 |
| MA-8 | Schematic, socket | 3-1 | | 1481 |
| MD-8 | Schematic, socket | 3-1 | | 1481 |
| R-8 | Schematic, socket | 1-3 | *446 | 1479 |
| SA-8 | Schematic, socket | 2-4 | 446-B | 1480 |
| F-9 | Schematic, socket | 1-2 | *445 | 1478 |
| 40-UL | Schematic, alignment | 6-1 | | |
| 50-AS | Schematic, alignment | 6-2 | | |
| 50-UP, 60-UP | Schematic, alignment | 6-2 | | |
| 50-US | Schematic, alignment | 6-1 | | |
| 60-AA | Schematic | 6-3 | | |
| 80-UA | Schematic | 6-4 | | |
| 502-US | Schematic, alignment, parts list | 5-2 | | |
| 503-US | Schematic, alignment | 5-1 | | |
| 503-AS | Schematic, alignment, parts | 5-3 | | |
| 503-UT, 523-UT | Schematic, alignment | 6-5 | | |
| 703-US | Schematic, alignment, parts | 5-4 | | |

| MODEL | LARKIN CO., INC. | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 84 | Schematic | Misc. 6-20 | | |
| 88 | Schematic | 5-1 | | |
| 90 | Schematic, socket | 5-1 | | |
| 91 | Schematic | 5-2 | | |

| MODEL | LA SALLE | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| See CADILLAC MOTOR CAR CO. | | | | |

| MODEL | LAUREHK MFG. CO. | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| L4B "Laurette" | Misc. | 10-7 | | |
| L-44-T | Schematic | Misc. 7-8 | | |
| L-55-T | Schematic | Misc. 7-8 | | |
| L-69 Musique | Schematic, alignment | Misc. 8-5 | | |
| L600 Musique | Schematic, alignment | Misc. 8-5 | | |

| MODEL | LEAR-WUERFUL CO. | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Suprex Six | Schematic | Misc. 5-11 | | |

| MODEL | C. R. LEUTZ, INC. | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| C | Schematic | 1-1 | *788 | 1483 |
| Seven Seas | Schematic | 1-2 | *447 | 1484 |
| Silver Ghost | Schematic | 1-1 | *788 | 1483 |
| Trans-Oceanic | Schematic | 1-2 | *447 | 1484 |
| C-10 Navy Model | Schematic | 1-1 | *783 | 1483 |

| MODEL | LEWOL MFG. CORP. | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| LW-4 | Schematic, voltage | 5-1 | | |
| LW-4-DW | Schematic, voltage | 5-1 | | |
| 60-MS | Schematic, socket | 5-2 | | |
| 63 | Schematic | 5-3 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage | 5-4 | | |
| 64 | Schematic, socket | 5-2 | | |

| MODEL | LINCOLN RADIO CORP. | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| DC SW-8 | Schematic | 4-1 | | |
| Hollister AC 8 | Schematic, chassis wiring | 4-4 | | |
| Hollister DC 8 | Schematic | 4-4 | | |
| 8-80 | Schematic | 1-1 | *448 | 1485 |
| R-9 | Schematic | 4-1 | | |
| DeLuxe 10 | Schematic | 3-1 | | 1486 |
| 31 | Schematic | 1-1 | *448 | 1485 |
| SW-32 | Schematic | 3-1 | | 1486 |
| DeLuxe SW 33 | Schematic, socket, coil assembly | 4-2 | | |
| | Bottom view, terminal connections | 4-3 | | |

| MODEL | LOFTIN-WHITE | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| See ELECTRAD, INC. | | | | |

| MODEL | LYRIC | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| See ALL AMERICAN MOHAWK CORP. | | | | |

| MODEL | R. H. MACY & CO. | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| MB-5 | Schematic, socket | 3-1 | | 1487 |
| MB-56, MB-58 | Schematic | 3-1 | | 1487 |
| MB-92 | Schematic | 3-3 | | 1489 |
| 410 AC-DC | Schematic, trimmers, alignment | 7-1 | | |
| 706-70623 | Schematic, alignment | 7-2 | | |
| MB-710 | Schematic | 3-2 | | 1488 |

| MODEL | MADISON-MOORE | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| One-Spot Super | Schematic | Misc. 1-12 | *790 | 2757 |
| Superheterodyne | Schematic | Misc. 1-12 | *790 | 2757 |

| MODEL | THE MAGNAVOX CO. | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | Schematic | Misc. 1-13 | *449 | 1491 |
| D | Schematic | Misc. 1-13 | *449 | 1491 |
| One Dial | Schematic | Misc. 1-13 | *449 | 1491 |


## THE MAGNOVOX CO., INC.

Model numbers in which the figure 30 appears are housed in the Playfellow cabinet
Model numbers in which the figure 31 appears are housed in the Concerto cabinet
Model numbers in which the figure 32 appears are housed in the Chairside cabinet
Model numbers in which the figure 33 appears are housed in the Duette cabinet
Model numbers in which the figure 34 appears are housed in the Berkeley cabinet
Model numbers in which the figure 35 appears are housed in the Regent cabinet
Model numbers in which the figure 36 appears are housed in the Windsor cabinet
Model numbers in which the figure 38 appears are housed in the Hepplewhite cabinet
Model numbers in which the figure 40 appears are housed in the Swedish Console


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| CR101 Chassis<br>Model 37,<br>Style RTR308<br>CR101M Chassis<br>Model 35,<br>Style CPAR301<br>Model 35A,<br>Style CPAR312<br>Model 36,<br>Style CPAR302 | Schematic, voltage | 10-1 |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, dial | 10-2 |
| | Alignment, dial data | 10-3 |
| | Changes, notes | 10-4 |
| CR102 Chassis<br>Model 31,<br>Style TPR307<br>CR103 Chassis<br>Model 32,<br>Style EPR306<br>CR104 Chassis<br>Model 31,<br>Style TPR309<br>CR105 Chassis<br>Model 32,<br>Style EPR 310 | Schematic | 10-5 |
| | Socket, voltage, chassis, trimmers | 10-6 |
| | Alignment | 10-16 |
| CR106 Chassis<br>Model 31,<br>Style TPR316<br>CR109 Chassis<br>Model 32,<br>Style EPR313<br>Model 33,<br>Style CPR305 | | |

| MODEL | THE MAGNAVOX CO., INC.—(Cont.) | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| CR111 Chassis<br>Model 34,<br>Style CPAR315<br>Model 34A,<br>Style CPAR321 | Schematic, voltage ....10-7<br>Socket, trimmers, chassis, filter adjustments ....10-8<br>Alignment ....10-16 | | | |
| CR107 Chassis<br>Model 31,<br>Style TPR335<br>Model U31,<br>Style TPUR311<br>Model U31<br>Style TPUR361<br>Model U31B<br>Style TPUR339 | | | | |
| CR110 Chassis<br>Model 32,<br>Style EPR336<br>Model U32,<br>Style EPUR314<br>Model U32,<br>Style EPUR355<br>Model U33,<br>Style CPUR317 | | | | |
| CR112 Chassis<br>Model U34,<br>Style CPAUR318 | | | | |
| CR119 Chassis<br>Model U34A,<br>Style CPAUR 328<br>Model U34B,<br>Style CPUR 332 | | | | |
| CR120 Chassis<br>Model U30,<br>Style PRU331 | | | | |
| CR126 Chassis<br>Model U34A,<br>Style CPAUR 359 | | | | |
| CR127 Chassis<br>Model U38,<br>Style CPUR 344<br>Model U38,<br>Style CPUR 375<br>Model U38B,<br>Style CPAUR 347<br>Model U38B,<br>Style CPAUR 374 | Schematic, voltage, socket ....10-9<br>Socket, trimmers, chassis ....10-10<br>Alignment ....10-16 | | | |
| CR108M Chassis<br>Model 35,<br>Style CPAR319<br>Model 35A,<br>Style CPAR329<br>Model 36<br>Style CPAR320<br>Model 36A,<br>Style PAR333 | | | | |
| CR122 Chassis<br>Model 35A,<br>Style CPAR 356<br>Model 36,<br>Style CPAR 352 | Schematic, voltage ....10-11, 12<br>Alignment, notes ....10-13<br>Notes, Part 2, dial data ....10-14<br>Socket, trimmers, chassis ....10-15 | | | |
| CR113 Chassis<br>Model 31,<br>Style TPR323<br>Model 31A,<br>Style TPR349 | | | | |
| CR114 Chassis<br>Model 32,<br>Style EPR324<br>Model 32,<br>Style EPR358<br>Model 32A,<br>Style EPR334 | | | | |

| MODEL | THE MAGNAVOX CO., INC.—(Cont.) | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| CR115 Chassis<br>Model 33,<br>Style CPR325<br>Model 33A,<br>Style CPR341 | | | | |
| CR118 Chassis<br>Model 34,<br>Style CPAR326<br>Model 34A,<br>Style CPAR327<br>Model 34B,<br>Style CPR330<br>Model 34C,<br>Style CPR342 | | | | |
| CR125 Chassis<br>Model 34A,<br>Style CPAR351 | Schematic, voltage ....10-17<br>Socket, trimmers, chassis ....10-18<br>Alignment ....10-16 | | | |
| CR117 Chassis<br>Model 30,<br>Style PR322<br>Model 30A,<br>Style PR348 | Schematic, voltage ....10-19<br>Socket, trimmers, chassis ....10-20<br>Alignment ....10-30 | | | |
| CR121 Chassis<br>Model 34D,<br>Style CPAR353<br>Model 34D,<br>Style CPAR364<br>Model 38,<br>Style CPR343<br>Model 38<br>Style CPR371<br>Model 38A<br>Style CPR345<br>Model 38A,<br>Style CPR372 | Schematic ....10-21, 22<br>Voltage, socket, trimmers, chassis ....10-23, 24<br>Alignment ....10-16 | | | |
| CR123 Chassis<br>Model 31B,<br>Style TPR338<br>Model 31C,<br>Style TPR340<br>Model 31D,<br>Style TPR360<br>Model 31E,<br>Style TPR363<br>Model 32B,<br>Style EPR350<br>Model 32C,<br>Style EPR362<br>Model 38B,<br>Style CPAR346<br>Model 40,<br>Style CPR366 | | | | |
| CR128 Chassis<br>Model 38B,<br>Style CPAR370<br>Model 38B,<br>Style CPAR373 | Schematic, voltage ....10-25<br>Socket, trimmers, chassis, notes ....10-26<br>Alignment ....10-30 | | | |
| CR124 Chassis<br>Model 34E,<br>Style CPAR354<br>Model 34E,<br>Style CPAR365 | Schematic, voltage ....10-27, 28<br>Socket, trimmers, chassis ....10-29<br>Alignment ....10-16 | | | |

**MAJESTIC**

**See GRIGSBY-GRUNOW CO.**

## MAJESTIC RADIO & TELEVISION CO.

| MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Charlie McCarthy 1, 2 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, parts | 9-1 | | |
| 1A59, 1A59B, P1A59, 1B59, P1B59 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment | 10-1 | | |
| 3PW Record Player | Schematic, socket | 10-2 | | |
| 42 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, parts | 9-1 | | |
| 50 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, voltage, alignment, parts | 8-1 | | |
| 51B, 51P, 51W, Chassis 151 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers | 10-3 | | |
| 52 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, parts | 9-1 | | |
| 55B, 55P, 55W, Chassis 155 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment | 10-4 | | |
| 56, Chassis 156 | Schematic, voltage, socket, alignment, trimmers | 10-5 | | |
| 60 | Schematic, voltage, parts | 8-2 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment | 8-3 | | |
| 62A | Schematic, socket, tuner, parts | 9-2 | | |
| 65, 66, 650 | Schematic, parts list | 7-1 | | |
| | Trimmers, voltage, alignment | 8-5 | | |
| | Socket, layout | 8-6 | | |
| 67, 68, 670, 671, 672, 673 Chassis 167 and 1673 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, alignment | 10-6 | | |
| 75, 76, 750 | Schematic, parts list | 7-2 | | |
| | Trimmers, voltage, alignment | 8-5 | | |
| | Socket, layout | 8-6 | | |
| 85, 86, 850 | Schematic, parts list | 7-3 | | |
| | Trimmers, voltage, alignment | 8-5 | | |
| | Socket, layout | 8-6 | | |
| 149I, 149N, 149W | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment | 10-1 | | |
| 151 Chassis | See model 51B | | | |
| 155 Chassis | See model 55B | | | |
| 156 Chassis | See model 56 | | | |
| 167 Chassis | See model 67 | | | |
| 511, 511A, 519P | Schematic, socket, trimmers, parts | 9-3 | | |
| 551 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, parts | 9-3 | | |
| 620 | Schematic, voltage, parts | 8-4 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment | 8-3 | | |
| 639, 639B | Schematic, socket, trimmers, tuner, parts | 9-4 | | |
| 650 | See model 65 | | | |
| 651 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment | 10-2 | | |
| 651-EB | Schematic, tuner | 10-7 | | |
| 670, 671, 672, 673 | See model 67 | | | |
| 739 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, voltage, parts | 9-5 | | |
| | Tuner data | 9-4 | | |
| | Alignment, phonograph data | 9-6 | | |
| 750 | See model 75 | | | |
| 800 | Schematic, voltage | 8-7 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment, parts | 8-8 | | |
| 850 | See model 85 | | | |
| 870, 875, Chassis 1870 | Schematic, socket trimmers, voltage, alignment | 10-8 | | |
| 939 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, tuner, parts | 9-7 | | |
| | Alignment, phonograph data | 9-6 | | |
| 1050 | Schematic, parts list | 7-4 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, voltage, alignment | 8-6 | | |
| 1250 | Schematic, parts | 8-9 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, voltage, alignment | 8-10 | | |
| 1056X, 1058X | Schematic, voltage | 10-9 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment, notes, parts | 10-10 | | |
| | Phono. and tuner data | 10-13 | | |
| 1356X, Chassis 11356X | Schematic | 10-11 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment, phono., tuner data | 10-13 | | |
| | Parts list | 10-14 | | |
| 1656X, Chassis 11656X | Schematic | 10-12 | | |
| 1656X, Chassis 11656X | Socket, trimmers, alignment, phono., tuner data | 10-13 | | |
| | Parts list | 10-14 | | |
| 1673 Chassis | See model 67 | | | |
| 1870 Chassis | See model 870 | | | |
| 11056, 11057, 11058 | Schematic, voltage | 9-9 | | |
| | Tuner data | 9-8 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment, parts | 9-10 | | |
| | Alignment | Changes 10-2 | | |
| 11356 | Schematic, voltage | 9-11 | | |
| | Tuner data | 9-8 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment, parts | 9-12 | | |
| | Tuner data, | Changes 10-2 | | |
| 11356X Chassis | See model 1356X | | | |
| 11656 | Schematic, voltage | 9-13 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment, parts | 9-14 | | |
| | Tuner data | 9-8 | | |
| 11656X Chassis | See model 1656X | | | |

## MAJOR LABORATORIES

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12 | Schematic | Misc. 1-14 | *703 | 2758 |
| ML-210 Amplifier | Schematic | Misc. 1-14 | *703 | 2758 |
| 250 Amplifier | Schematic | Misc. 1-14 | *703 | 2758 |
| 250 Amplifier Power Unit | Schematic | Misc. 1-14 | *703 | 2758 |

## P. R. MALLORY & CO.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Elkon Auto "B" Eliminator | Power Connections | 4-4 |
| Elkon Standard Type, Auto "B" Eliminator | Schematic | 4-1 |
| Elkon Type "C" Eliminator | Schematic | 4-2 |
| | Notes | 4-3 |
| Elkonode | Notes | 5-5 |
| 50 Series Elkonodes | Repairs | 5-7 |
| 60, 70, 80 Series Elkonodes | Repairs | 5-6 |
| 60, 70, 80 Series Elkonodes B-Eliminator Types | Repairs, Part 2 | 5-8 |
| 1932 Type | Single-reed Elkonodes Data | 5-1 |
| 1933-34 Type | Dual-reed Elkonodes Data | 5-2 |
| 1933-34 Type Dual-reed Elkonodes | Dismantling, repairs | 5-3 |
| | Dismantling, adjustments | 5-4 |

## MARCONIPHONE INC.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| D, DE (1937) | Schematic | 10-2 |
| Vanity 1937 | Schematic | 10-1 |
| Vanity 1938 | Schematic | 10-1 |
| D8, 1938 | Schematic | 10-3 |
| D10, 1938 | Schematic | 10-4 |

## MARTI RADIO

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| "T" | Schematic | Misc. 4-10 |
| 2R-10 | Schematic | Misc. 4-10 |

## MASTER RADIO & MFG. CO.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 50, 70 "Mighty Midget" | Schematic, voltage | Misc. 3-9 | | 1498 |

## McMILLAN RADIO CO.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 (2 types) AC | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-1 | *450 | 1495 |
| Series 900 | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-2 | *451 | 1496 |

## McMURDO SILVER, INC.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| World-Wide Nine | Schematic, socket | Misc. 5-12 |

## MID-WEST RADIO CORP.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Imperial | See 18(1935) Imperial | |
| Regal (1936) | Schematic, voltage | 8-65, 8-66 |
| | Alignment, trimmers | 8-67 |
| | Socket, chassis | 8-68 |

# SERVICING ESSENTIALS

## *The* CATHODE-RAY TUBE AT WORK

Over 450 illustrations
336 Pages, Price $4.00

THE cathode-ray oscillograph is rapidly becoming one of the most important tools in the serviceman's kit. It is essential that the progressive serviceman be thoroughly familiar with all the phases of this instrument, so that he can service complicated sets by modern methods.

The theory underlying the functioning of the cathode-ray tube and the circuits that accompany it receive full consideration. One idea alone was kept foremost: the man who works with the cathode-ray oscillograph must know what is occurring within the tube and in the associated apparatus. This is covered in the first part of the book.

The second half is devoted to practical applications of commercial oscillographs to servicing and adjustment problems. Each example is made clear by the use of oscillograms photographed in the author's "Successful Servicing" Laboratory.

This book and an oscillograph will enable you to speed up the servicing of jobs in your shop—this means greater profits.

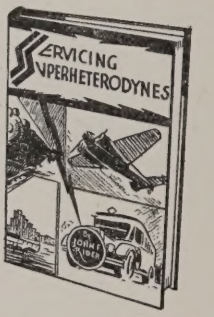
### CONTENTS


Chapter 1—The Theory of the Tube
Chapter 2—Sweep Circuits
Chapter 3—A-C. Voltages on Both Sets of Plates
Chapter 4—Commercial Cathode-ray Tube Oscillographs
Chapter 5—Practical Application of the Cathode-ray Oscillograph
Chapter 6—Alignment of Tuned Circuits
Chapter 7—The A-F. Frequency Modulator
Chapter 8—Auto Radio Vibrator Testing
Chapter 9—Transmitter Adjustment
Chapter 10—Other Applications of the Cathode-ray Oscillograph


By

**John F. Rider**

## SERVICING SUPERHETERODYNES




Profusely Illustrated
307 Pages, Price $2.00

MORE than 90% of the receivers coming into service shops are superheterodynes. If you are going to locate the trouble in these sets quickly, you must be familiar with every part of the circuit. . . . You must diagnose quickly in order to show a profit on every job.

First you should know how the various parts of the set function—the first detector—the oscillator—the i-f. amplifier—the second detector, etc. Then you should be familiar with the many variations of the fundamental circuits, . . . the various combinations of oscillator and first detector—second detector, a.v.c., and first audio combinations, etc.

"Servicing Superheterodynes" not only gives you all this, but much more. An entire chapter is devoted to the generation and relation of harmonics. This subject is all-important in superheterodynes and it has to be understood. Then the subject of signal generators is covered and the various types of vibrator units.

The most important portion of the book is that which is devoted to the various troubles that occur in superheterodynes and how these troubles are discovered and fixed. These pages have helped thousands of servicemen all over the world to speed up their work and to turn sets back to the customers in first-class condition. Get "Servicing Superheterodynes" at your jobbers and let it help you, too.

### CONTENTS


Chapter 1—The Principles Underlying the Operation of the Superheterodyne Receiver
Chapter 2—The Generation of and the Relation between Harmonics
Chapter 3—Explanation of the Different Types of Superheterodyne Circuits
Chapter 4—Function and Characteristics of Individual Parts of the Superheterodyne Receiver
Chapter 5—Special Circuits and Tube Applications
Chapter 6—Troubles and Symptoms Encountered in Superheterodynes
Chapter 7—Application of Test Oscillators
Chapter 8—Vibrator Units
Appendix —Intermediate Peak Frequencies of Commercial Receivers with Model Numbers



**John F. Rider Publisher, Inc., 404 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N. Y.**

| MODEL | MID-WEST RADIO CORP.—(Cont.) | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Regal-37 AFC | Schematic, parts | 9-19 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, voltage | 9-20 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers | 9-18 | | |
| Royale | Schematic | 7-1 | | |
| | Alignment | 7-4 | | |
| 6-Tube Battery | Schematic | 8-5 | | |
| Miraco Pentode 11-tube Super. | Schematic | 3-4 | | 1500 |
| Miraco 1SG-226 | Schematic | 4-1 | | 1497 |
| C-4 1932 Converter | Schematic | 9-1 | | |
| 5-36 Auto | Schematic, socket, trimmers | 9-3 | | |
| | Alignment | 9-5 | | |
| SW5-36 AC-DC | Schematic, alignment, voltage | 8-1 | | |
| 6-33 | Schematic, socket, voltage, alignment | 8-2 | | |
| 6-34 (A-E) | Schematic, voltage | 8-3 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment | 8-4 | | |
| 6-34 (A-L) | Schematic, voltage | 8-3 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment | 8-4 | | |
| 6-37 Auto | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, alignment | 8-6 | | |
| 6-37 AC-DC | Schematic, voltage | 8-7 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment | 8-8 | | |
| 6-38 AC-DC (Export) | Schematic, socket | 8-18 | | |
| | Trimmers | 8-36 | | |
| | Voltage | 9-6 | | |
| | Alignment | 9-7 | | |
| Miraco Ultra 7 | Schematic | 3-1 | | 1499 |
| 7-36, Early, Late | Schematic, socket | 7-2 | | |
| | Alignment | 7-4 | | |
| | Voltage data | Changes 9-3 | | |
| 7-36 AC-DC | Schematic, voltage | 8-9 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment | 8-10 | | |
| 7-36 Battery | Schematic, voltage | 8-11 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment | 8-12 | | |
| 7-37 AC | Schematic, voltage | 8-13 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers | 8-14 | | |
| 7-37 AC-DC | Schematic, voltage | 8-15 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers | 8-16 | | |
| | Alignment | 8-17 | | |
| 7-37 Battery | Schematic, voltage | 8-19 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment | 8-20 | | |
| 7-38 AC-DC | Schematic, socket | 8-21 | | |
| | Trimmers | 8-36 | | |
| | Voltage | 9-6 | | |
| | Alignment | 9-7 | | |
| 7-38 AC-DC (Export) | Schematic, socket | 8-22 | | |
| | Trimmers | 8-36 | | |
| | Alignment | 9-7 | | |
| 7-38 Batt. (Export) | Schematic, socket | 8-23 | | |
| | Trimmers | 8-36 | | |
| | Voltage | 9-6 | | |
| | Alignment | 9-7 | | |
| 8 AC-DC '39 | Schematic, socket, voltage | 10-1 | | |
| Miraco Unitone 8 | Schematic | 3-1 | | 1499 |
| 8-31 Batt. | Schematic | 8-24 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers | 9-4 | | |
| 8-33 Early | Schematic, voltage | 8-25 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment | 8-26 | | |
| 8-33 (2 Gang, 4 Band) | Schematic, trimmers | 8-27 | | |
| | Alignment | 8-28 | | |
| 8-33 (2 Gang, 5 Band) | Schematic, trimmers | 8-27 | | |
| | Alignment | 8-28 | | |
| 8-38 AC-DC | Schematic, socket | 8-29 | | |
| | Trimmers | 8-36 | | |
| | Voltage | 9-5 | | |
| | Alignment | 9-7 | | |
| 8-38 AC-DC (Export) | Schematic, socket | 8-30 | | |
| | Trimmers | 8-36 | | |
| | Voltage | 9-5 | | |
| | Alignment | 9-7 | | |
| 8-38 Batt. | Schematic, socket | 8-31 | | |
| | Trimmers | 8-36 | | |
| | Voltage | 9-5 | | |
| | Alignment | 9-7 | | |
| 8-39 | Schematic, socket, voltage, parts | 9-8 | | |
| Miraco AC-9 | Schematic | 3-4 | | 1500 |
| Miraco AC-9-4SG | Schematic | 3-2 | | 1498 |
| RT-9, G-9, F-9, H-9 (9-34) | Schematic | 4-2 | | |
| 9-31 (3SG) | Schematic | 8-24 | | |

| MODEL | MID-WEST RADIO CORP.—(Cont.) | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9-31 (4SG) | Schematic, voltage | 8-32 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers | 9-9 | | |
| 9-32 | Schematic, voltage, alignment | 8-33 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers | 9-9 | | |
| 9-34 | Schematic, voltage, socket, alignment | 6-1 | | |
| 9-38 AC-DC | Schematic, socket | 8-34 | | |
| | Trimmers | 8-36 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage | 9-7 | | |
| 9-38 AC-DC (Export) | Schematic, socket | 8-35 | | |
| | Trimmers | 8-36 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage | 9-7 | | |
| 10-A-33-34 | Schematic, socket | 6-5 | | |
| 10-34 | Schematic, voltage, socket | 6-3 | | |
| | Trimmers, alignment, voltage | 6-4 | | |
| 10-35 | Trimmers, alignment | 6-12 | | |
| | Schematic, voltage | 6-13 | | |
| 10-37 AC-DC | Schematic, voltage | 8-37 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment | 8-38 | | |
| 10-38 AC-DC | Schematic, socket | 8-39 | | |
| | Trimmers | 8-36 | | |
| | Alignment | 9-7 | | |
| | Voltage | 9-6 | | |
| 11-31 | Schematic, voltage, alignment | 8-40 | | |
| 11-36 | Schematic, socket | 7-3 | | |
| | Alignment | 7-4 | | |
| 11-37 | Schematic, voltage | 8-41 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers | 8-43 | | |
| | Alignment | 8-44 | | |
| 11-37 AC-DC | Schematic, voltage | 8-42 | | |
| | Trimmers | 8-43 | | |
| | Alignment | 8-44 | | |
| 12-33 | Schematic, voltage | 8-45 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment | 8-46 | | |
| 12-38 AC | Schematic | 8-47 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers | 8-49 | | |
| | Alignment | 9-7 | | |
| | Voltage | 9-12 | | |
| 12-38 Batt. | Schematic | 8-48 | | |
| | Socket | 8-49 | | |
| | Trimmers | 8-36 | | |
| 12-39 | Schematic, socket, voltage, parts | 9-10 | | |
| 14-Z-9 | Schematic, voltage, socket | 10-3 | | |
| 14-37 | Schematic, voltage | 8-50 | | |
| | Trimmers, alignment | 8-53 | | |
| | Socket | 8-54 | | |
| 14-37 (Intermediate) | Schematic, voltage | 8-51 | | |
| | Trimmers, alignment | 8-53 | | |
| | Socket | 8-54 | | |
| 14-37A | Schematic, voltage | 8-52 | | |
| | Trimmers, alignment | 8-53 | | |
| | Socket | 8-54 | | |
| J-16, L-16, M-16, S-16, EP-16 | Schematic | 5-1 | | |
| RT-16, A-16, B-16, D-16, PR-16, RM-16, (16-34) | Schematic | 4-3 | | |
| 16-33 | Schematic | 3-3 | | 1501 |
| | Voltage, socket, trimmers, alignment | 6-2 | | |
| 16-34 | Schematic, socket | 6-7, 6-8 | | |
| | Trimmers, voltage | 6-11 | | |
| | Alignment data | Changes 7-5 | | |
| 16-35 | Schematic, socket | 6-9, 6-10 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers | 6-14 | | |
| 16-37 AC | Schematic, voltage | 8-55 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers | 8-56 | | |
| 16-37 AFC, Type 1 | Schematic, parts | 9-13 | | |
| | AFC-2nd Detector schematic | 9-12 | | |
| 16-38 AC | Schematic | 8-57 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers | 8-36 | | |
| | Alignment | 9-11 | | |
| | Voltage | 9-12 | | |
| 17-39 | Schematic, socket, voltage | 10-2 | | |
| 18 (1935) Imperial | Schematic, voltage, alignment | 8-61, 8-62 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers | 8-63 | | |
| 18-36 | Schematic, socket, trimmers | 7-5 | | |
| | Alignment | 7-4 | | |
| 18-36A (Intermediate) | Schematic, voltage | 8-59 | | |

| MODEL | MID-WEST RADIO CORP.—(Cont.) REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|
| 18-36A (Intermediate) | Socket, trimmers, alignment ....8-60 | | |
| 18-37 | Schematic .....7-6 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers .....9-14 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage .....9-15 | | |
| 18-37 AFC | Schematic, parts .....9-16 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, voltage .....9-17 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers .....9-18 | | |
| 18-38 AC | Schematic .....8-64 | | |
| | Trimmers .....8-36 | | |
| | Socket .....8-70 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage .....9-11 | | |
| 20-38 AC | Schematic .....8-69 | | |
| | Socket .....8-70 | | |
| | Trimmers .....8-36 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage .....9-11 | | |
| 35 SW | Socket, trimmers, voltage, alignment, notes .....8-58 | | |
| 35-5-SW | Schematic .....6-6 | | |

**MIRACO**

See MID-WEST RADIO CORP.

**MISSION BELL RADIO MFG. CO., INC.**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Phonograph Oscillator | See model 399 | | |
| 4-A | Schematic .....3-1 | | 1503 |
| 6-A | Schematic .....3-2 | | 1504 |
| 10-A | Schematic .....4-1 | | |
| 10, 19-A | Schematic .....4-2 | | |
| 10-A, 19, 19-A | Vibrator data .....4-3 | | |
| 11 | Schematic .....5-1 | | |
| 14 | Schematic .....5-2 | | |
| 16 | Schematic .....6-1 | | |
| 16 Auto | Schematic .....7-1 | | |
| 17, 18 | Schematic, notes .....7-2 | | |
| 25-A | Schematic .....5-3 | | |
| 35 | Schematic .....6-1 | | |
| 40 | Schematic .....5-3 | | |
| 40 All Wave | Schematic .....5-4 | | |
| 41 AW | Schematic .....6-2 | | |
| 41, Skip Band | Schematic .....6-2 | | |
| 384, 384 Special | Schematic .....10-1 | | |
| 386, Above and below Serial 40461 | Schematic .....10-1 | | |
| 386 AW | Schematic .....10-2 | | |
| 392 | Schematic .....10-3 | | |
| 395 | Schematic .....10-2 | | |
| 399 Phonograph Oscillator | Schematic .....10-4 | | |
| 400 | Schematic .....10-4 | | |
| 401, 402 | Schematic .....10-3 | | |
| 500 | Schematic .....10-5 | | |
| 501 | Schematic .....10-5 | | |
| 638A, 3817A | Schematic .....10-6 | | |
| 3710 | Schematic .....10-7 | | |
| 3716 | Schematic .....10-8 | | |
| 3817A | See model 638A | | |
| 3849, 3859 | Schematic .....10-10 | | |
| 3869, 3891 | Schematic .....10-7 | | |
| 3871 | Schematic .....10-9 | | |
| 3871A | See model 638A | | |

**MOHAWK**

See ALL-AMERICAN MOHAWK CORP.

**MONARCH**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| A-31 | Schematic .....Misc. 5-18 | | |
| 1000 | Schematic, socket .....Misc. 7-9 | | |

**MONARCH MFG. CO.**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| All Wave Signal Generator | Schematic .....Misc. 6-21 | | |

**MONTGOMERY-WARD & CO.**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Movie Dial Drive | Assembly, chassis .....8-1 | | |
| | Lamp and Take-up assemblies, Drive cord diagram ....8-2 | | |
| | Adjustments, notes .....8-3 | | |
| | Replacing parts .....8-4 | | |

| MODEL | MONTGOMERY-WARD & CO.—(Cont.) REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|
| Auto Radio | Schematic, voltage, assembly wiring .....3-11 | | 1541 |
| | Installation notes .....3-12 | | 1542 |
| Balboa | See model 2822 | | |
| Cavalier, Commander | See model 14000 | | |
| Challenger | See model 11000 | | |
| Challenger, Jr. | See model 62-060 | | |
| Collegian | See model 1500 | | |
| Commodore | See model 62-040 | | |
| DeSoto | See model 2822 | | |
| Dictator | See model 500 | | |
| Fantasy | See model 1111 | | |
| Minstrel | See model 1355 | | |
| Princess | See model 62-070 | | |
| Radiola | See model 839 | | |
| Serenader | See model 500 | | |
| Solo | See model 1111 | | |
| Sovereign | See model 62-040 | | |
| Troubadour | See model 62-030 | | |
| Washington | See model 62-34 or 62-36 | | |
| AE-10 | See model 2655 | | |
| 11-12 | See model 62-29 | | |
| 13, 15, 16, 16X, 17, 18, 18X | Schematic .....4-1 | | 1516 |
| 17 | Schematic, socket .....3-13 | | 1543 |
| 21, 22 | See model 839 | | |
| 27W | See model 1500 | | |
| 49 | See model 62-055 | | |
| 51 Chassis | See model 62-020 | | |
| 62-010 | Schematic, socket, voltage.....3-8 | | 1536 |
| 62-020 (51) | Schematic, socket, voltage.....3-7 | | 1535 |
| 62-030, 62-232, Troubadour | Schematic, socket, voltage, notes .....2-1 | 452-B-10 | 1505 |
| 62-040, Commodore, 62-181, Sovereign | Schematic, socket, voltage, chassis, data .....2-2 | 452-B-17 | 1506 |
| 62-055, 49, 1522, 1922, 1562 | Schematic, socket, voltage, chassis, data .....1-1 | 452-B-1 | 1507 |
| | Chassis wiring .....2-3 | 452-B-2 | 1508 |
| 62-060, Challenger, Jr. (1800), 62-070, Princess | Schematic, socket, voltage, notes .....2-7 | 452-B-5 | 1531 |
| 62-1, 62-2 | Schematic, voltage, notes.....3-14 | | 1544 |
| 62-7, 62-8 | Schematic, socket, voltage.....3-15 | | 1545 |
| 62-9 | Schematic, socket, voltage.....3-15 | | 1545 |
| 62-11, 62-12, 62-14, 62-27, 62-19 (1st type) | Schematic, voltage, notes.....2-4 | 452-B-19 | 1509 |
| | Chassis, layout, servicing data .....2-5 | 452-B-20 | 1511 |
| 62-11, 62-14, 62-19, 62-27 (2nd type) | Schematic, notes .....2-6 | | 1510 |
| 62-16 | Schematic, voltage, parts .....6-8 | | |
| 62-20, 62-26 (62-25) | Chassis layout, servicing data .....2-23 | 452-B-12 | 1513 |
| | Schematic, voltage .....2-24 | 452-B-11 | 1512 |
| 62-22, 62-80 (62-21) | Schematic, chassis layout, voltage, data .....3-2 | | 1514 |
| | Alignment notes, assembly data .....3-1 | | 1515 |
| 62-27 | See model 62-11 | | |
| 62-29 (11-12) 1st type | Schematic .....3-4 | | 1532 |
| | Socket, voltage, alignment data .....3-5 | | 1533 |
| 62-29 (11-12) 2nd type | Schematic, socket .....3-6 | | 1534 |
| 62-34, Washington | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers .....9-1 | | |
| 62-36, Washington | See model 62-40 | | |
| 62-38, 62-40, 62-50, 62-54, 62-58 | Schematic, chassis layout, speaker data .....3-9 | | 1539 |
| | Voltage, alignment data.....3-10 | | 1540 |
| 62PC43 | Schematic, voltage, parts.....6-18 | | |
| 62PC55 | Schematic, voltage, alignment .....6-22 | | |
| 62PC64 | Schematic, voltage, parts.....6-38 | | |
| 62PC68 | Schematic, voltage, alignment .....6-30 | | |
| 62-70, 62-70X, 62-72, 62-72X | Schematic, parts .....7-1 | | |
| | Socket, circuit data, voltage, alignment .....7-2 | | |
| 62-89 | Schematic, socket, values.....4-2 | | |

## MONTGOMERY-WARD & CO.—(Cont.)

| MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 62-89 | Voltage, alignment data | 4-3 | | |
| 62-91 | Schematic, socket | 4-4 | | |
| | Voltage, alignment | 4-13 | | |
| 62-93 | Schematic, voltage, socket | 4-5 | | |
| | Noise elimination | 4-6 | | |
| 62-96 | Schematic, socket, voltage | 4-7 | | |
| 62-97, 62-99, 62-97X, 62-99X | Schematic, socket | 4-10 | | |
| | Voltage, alignment | 4-11 | | |
| 62-98 | Schematic, hum notes | 4-8 | | |
| | Voltage, alignment, socket | 4-9 | | |
| 62-101, 62-101X | Schematic, socket | 4-12 | | |
| 62-101 | Voltage, alignment | 4-13 | | |
| 62-103, 62-105 | Schematic, socket, changes | 4-14 | | |
| | Voltage, alignment | 4-15 | | |
| 62-104 | Schematic, socket, voltage | 4-16 | | |
| 62-106, 62-107, 62-121 | Schematic, voltage | 4-17 | | |
| 62-114, 62-116 | Schematic, socket, parts | 6-1 | | |
| | Voltage, resistance test, alignment data | 6-2 | | |
| | Wiring changes, schematic | 6-3 | | |
| | Chassis view of changes, data | 6-4 | | |
| 62-118 | Schematic, voltage, socket, parts | 5-1 | | |
| | Alignment, data | 5-2 | | |
| 62-120, 62-122, 62-126, 62-128 | Schematic, socket, parts | 5-3 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage | 5-4 | | |
| 62-121 | See model 62-106 | | | |
| 62-123, 62-131, 62-133, 62-142, 62-144, 62-152, 62-158 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment, Part 1 | 10-1 | | |
| | Alignment, Part 2, voltage, drive data, changes, parts | 10-2 | | |
| 62-124, 62-129 | Schematic, parts, coil resistance | 5-5 | | |
| | Alignment | 5-6 | | |
| | Voltage, socket, drive-cord data | 5-7 | | |
| 62-126, 62-128 | See model 62-120 | | | |
| 62-130 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, parts | 8-14 | | |
| 62-131 | See model 62-123 | | | |
| 62-132, 62-137 | Schematic, parts | 5-8 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage | 5-9 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, drive-cord data | 5-10 | | |
| 62-133 | See model 62-123 | | | |
| 62-134, 62-134X, 62-139, 62-139X, 62-167 | Schematic, parts | 6-5 | | |
| | Resistance test, socket, trimmers, voltage | 6-6 | | |
| | Alignment, data | 6-7 | | |
| 62-135, 62-135X, 62-150, 62-150X, 62-154, 62-154X | Schematic, voltage, parts | 6-9 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment | 6-10 | | |
| 62-136, 62-138, 62-151, 62-157 | Schematic, parts | 6-11 | | |
| | Voltage, socket, data, alignment | 6-12 | | |
| 62-137 | See model 62-132 | | | |
| 62-139 | See model 62-134 | | | |
| 62-140, 62-140X, 62-148, 62-148X | Schematic, socket | 5-11 | | |
| | Alignment, parts list | 5-12 | | |
| 62-142, 62-144 | See model 62-123 | | | |
| 62-147, 62-147X, 62-156, 62-156X, 62-164, 62-164X, Series A | Schematic, voltage, alignment, trimmers, socket | 6-13 | | |
| | Alignment | 6-14 | | |
| 62-147, 62-147X, 62-156, 62-156X, 62-164, 62-164X, Series B & C | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers | 6-15 | | |
| | Alignment, notes | 6-16 | | |
| 62-147, 62-147X, 62-156, 62-156X, 62-164, 62-164X, Series A, B & C | Parts list | 6-17 | | |
| 62-148, 62-148X | See model 62-140 | | | |
| 62-149 | Data | Changes 7-2 | | |
| 62-150, 62-150X | See model 62-135 | | | |
| 62-151 | See model 62-136 | | | |
| 62-152 | See model 62-123 | | | |
| 62-153 | Data | Changes 7-2 | | |
| 62-154, 62-154X | See model 62-135 | | | |
| 62-155 | Data | Changes 7-2 | | |
| 62-156, 62-156X, 62-164, 62-164X | See model 62-147 | | | |
| 62-157 | See model 62-136 | | | |
| 62-158 | See model 62-123 | | | |
| 62-160 | Data | Changes 7-2 | | |
| 62-162 | Data | Changes 7-2 | | |
| 62-165 | Data | Changes 7-3 | | |
| 62-166 | Schematic | 6-19 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage, socket, trimmers, resistance test | 6-20 | | |
| | Parts list | 6-21 | | |
| | Changes | Changes 7-15 | | |
| 62-167 | See model 62-134 | | | |
| 62-169, 62-171 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, voltage, alignment | 7-12 | | |
| 62-173, 62-175, 62-176, 62-177, 62-188, 62-193 | Schematic | 6-23 | | |
| | Voltage, trimmers, socket, color coding, resistance data | 6-24 | | |
| | Resistance test, parts | 6-25 | | |
| | Alignment, data | 6-26 | | |
| 62-178, 62-181, 62-189, 62-211 | Schematic | 6-27 | | |
| | Alignment, data | 6-28 | | |
| | Voltage, socket, trimmers resistance test, parts | 6-29 | | |
| 62-179, 62-194, 62-206, 62-216, 62-218 | Schematic | 6-31 | | |
| | Alignment, changes, data | 6-32 | | |
| | Voltage, trimmers, socket, data | 6-33 | | |
| | Resistance test, parts | 6-34 | | |
| 62-181 | See model 62-040, 62-178 | | | |
| 62-185, 62-187, 62-190, 62-196. Three types | Schematic, trimmers | 6-35 | | |
| | Voltage, socket, color code | 6-36 | | |
| | Alignment, changes, data | 6-37 | | |
| | Changes | Changes 7-15 | | |
| 62-188, 62-193 | See model 62-173 | | | |
| 62-189 | See model 62-178 | | | |
| 62-192, 62-195 | Schematic | 7-3 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, voltage, phono., changes | 7-4 | | |
| | Coil data, resistance | 7-5 | | |
| | Alignment, parts | 7-6 | | |
| 62-194 | See model 62-179 | | | |
| 62-197 | Schematic | 7-7, 7-8 | | |
| | Trimmers, voltage, socket, chassis views | 7-9 | | |
| | Alignment, phono., changes | 7-10 | | |
| | Resistance, coil data | 7-11 | | |
| 62-199 | Schematic, voltage, trimmers, socket, parts | 6-39 | | |
| | Alignment, service notes | 6-40 | | |
| 62-202 | Schematic, alignment | 7-13 | | |
| | Voltage, resistance, socket, trimmers, coil data | 7-14 | | |
| 62-203, 62-205, 62-208, 62-212, 62-217, 62-219 | Schematic, trimmers | 6-41 | | |
| | Voltage, socket, data | 6-42 | | |
| | Alignment, drive cord, changes, data | 6-43 | | |
| | Resistance test, color coding, data | 6-44 | | |
| 62-206 | See model 62-179 | | | |
| 62-207, 62-209, 62-221 | Schematic | 7-15 | | |
| | Voltage, socket, trimmers, battery data | 7-16 | | |
| | Coil data, resistance | 7-17 | | |
| | Alignment, parts | 7-18 | | |
| 62-208 | See model 62-203 | | | |
| 62-209 | See model 62-207 | | | |
| 62-211 | See model 62-178 | | | |
| 62-212 | See model 62-203 | | | |
| 62-215 | Schematic | 7-19 | | |
| | Voltage, socket, trimmers, battery data | 7-20 | | |

| MONTGOMERY-WARD & CO.—(Cont.) MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 62-215 | Coil data, resistance | 7-21 | | |
| | Alignment, drive cord, parts list | 7-22 | | |
| 62-216, 62-218 | See model 62-179 | | | |
| 62-217, 62-219 | See model 62-203 | | | |
| 62-221 | See model 62-207 | | | |
| 62-226, 62-228, 62-259, 62-308, 62-318, 62-408, 62-418 | Schematic | 8-5 | | |
| | Trimmers, voltage, socket, coils, sensitivity, phono. data | 8-6 | | |
| | Alignment, notes | 8-7 | | |
| 62-229 | Schematic | 7-23 | | |
| | Alignment, parts, drive cord, and noise data | 7-24 | | |
| | Voltage, socket, resistance, coil data | 7-25 | | |
| 62-230, 62-240 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, alignment | 9-2 | | |
| 62-232 | See model 62-030 | | | |
| 62-233 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment | 7-26 | | |
| 62-235, 62-248 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers | 7-27 | | |
| | Alignment | 7-28 | | |
| 32-236 | Schematic, socket, trimmers | 8-9 | | |
| | Voltage, coils, panel mtg. kits | 8-8 | | |
| | Alignment, notes | 8-10 | | |
| 62-242 | Schematic | 8-11 | | |
| | Resistance, voltage, coils, socket, trimmers | 8-12 | | |
| | Alignment, notes, panel mtg. kits | 8-13 | | |
| 62-251, 62-255, 62-328, 62-338, 62-428 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, parts | 9-3 | | |
| | Alignment | 9-14 | | |
| 62-254 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers | 8-15 | | |
| | Alignment, parts, battery data | 8-16 | | |
| 62-259 | See model 62-226 | | | |
| 62-261, 62-311, 62-411 | Schematic | 9-5 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, voltage, coils | 9-6 | | |
| | Alignment, phonograph notes | 9-7 | | |
| | Notes, parts | 9-8 | | |
| 62-264 | Schematic, voltage, parts, socket, trimmers, alignment | 9-4 | | |
| 62-267, 62-277 | Schematic | 8-17 | | |
| | Trimmers, socket, voltage, coils | 8-18 | | |
| | Alignment, circuit data | 8-19 | | |
| | Movie dial data | 8-20 | | |
| | Movie dial adjustments and replacements | 8-21 | | |
| 62-273, 62-283 | Schematic, chassis wiring | 8-30 | | |
| | Tuning Eye Installation | 8-29 | | |
| 62-274, 62-288, 62-290, Issue A | Schematic, socket, trimmers, voltage, parts | 9-9 | | |
| | Alignment | 9-10 | | |
| | Tuner data | 9-11 | | |
| 62-274, 62-288, 62-290, Issue B Above Serial 207500 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, parts, alignment | 9-10 | | |
| | Tuner data | 9-11 | | |
| 62-276 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, parts | 9-13 | | |
| | Trimmers, alignment | 9-14 | | |
| 62-277 | See model 62-267 | | | |
| 62-280 Series A | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, alignment, parts | 9-12 | | |
| | Tuner data | 9-11 | | |
| 62-280, 62-282, 62-284, Series B Above serial 439000 | Schematic, voltage, socket, alignment, trimmers | 10-3 | | |
| | Tuner data | 10-4 | | |
| 62-288, 62-290 | See model 62-274, Early or Late | | | |
| 62-292, 62-294, 62-373, 62-374 | Schematic | 10-5 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage, coils, socket, trimmers, drive data, notes | 10-6 | | |
| 62-297, 62-357, 62-367, 62-457, 62-467, 62-497 | Schematic, phonograph data, specifications | 9-15 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment, voltage, coils, notes | 9-16 | | |
| 62-298, Remote Control Unit | Description | 9-17 | | |
| | Assembly, schematic, parts, data | 9-20 | | |
| 62-301, 62-301X | Schematic, socket, trimmers | 9-21 | | |
| | Alignment | 9-22 | | |
| 62-302, 62-312, 62-442, 62-452 | Schematic, voltage, socket | 9-23 | | |
| | Coils, trimmers, alignment | 9-24 | | |
| 62-304, 62-404 | Schematic, coils, battery data, drive cord data | 9-25 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, voltage, alignment | 9-24 | | |
| 62-305, 62-385, 62-405, 62-414, 62-495 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, parts | 9-26 | | |
| | Trimmers, alignment | 9-22 | | |
| 62-306, 62-406, Issue A, Above Serial 7E659000 Issue B, Above serial 8C146800 | Schematic, voltage, socket, alignment, trimmers | 10-9 | | |
| 62-307, 62-407 | Schematic, voltage, parts | 9-27 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment | 9-28 | | |
| 62-308 | See model 62-226 | | | |
| 62-310, 62-410 | Schematic | 8-23 | | |
| | Battery data | 8-22 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, coils, voltage, sensitivity | 8-24 | | |
| | Alignment, data | 8-25 | | |
| 62-311 | See model 62-261 | | | |
| 62-312 | See model 62-302 | | | |
| 62-313, 62-314 | Schematic | 8-27 | | |
| | Voltage, socket, trimmers, coils, phono. data | 8-26 | | |
| | Alignment, notes | 8-28 | | |
| 62-315, 62-415 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, parts | 9-29 | | |
| | Alignment | 9-61 | | |
| 62-316, 62-416 | Schematic, voltage, parts | 9-30 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment, notes | 9-31 | | |
| 62-318 | See model 62-226 | | | |
| 62-320, 62-325 | Schematic, voltage, socket, alignment | 9-32 | | |
| 62-322, 62-422 | Schematic, socket, tuner, voltage | 9-33 | | |
| | Trimmers, alignment | 9-34 | | |
| 62-323, 62-353, Series A Issue A, Above serial 8J305400 Issue B, Above Serial 9B613100 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers | 10-7 | | |
| | Alignment, notes | 10-8 | | |
| | Tuner data | 10-4 | | |
| 62-324 | Schematic, voltage, socket, alignment, trimmers | 10-10 | | |
| | Tuner data | 10-4 | | |
| 62-325 | See model 62-320 | | | |
| 62-326, 62-336, 62-426, 62-436 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers | 8-31 | | |
| | Coils, battery connections | 8-32 | | |
| | Alignment, notes | 8-33 | | |
| | Battery data, Drive cord replacements | 8-34 | | |
| | Circuit data, parts | 8-35 | | |
| 62-327, 62-337, 62-427, 62-437 | Schematic, sensitivity | 8-37 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, coils, voltage, battery connections | 8-36 | | |
| | Alignment, data, parts | 8-38 | | |
| 62-328 | See model 62-251 | | | |
| 62-331, 62-441 | Schematic, specifications | 9-35 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, coils, voltage, alignment, vibrator data | 9-36 | | |

| MODEL | MONTGOMERY-WARD & CO.—(Cont.) | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 62-334 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment, coils, specifications | 9-37 | | |
| | Antenna, mounting data, tuner, notes | 9-38 | | |
| 62-336 | See model 62-326 | | | |
| 62-337 | See model 62-327 | | | |
| 62-338 | See model 62-251 | | | |
| 62-345 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, parts, alignment | 9-39 | | |
| 62-346 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, parts, alignment | 9-40 | | |
| 62-350, 62-351, 62-352 | Schematic, voltage, parts, socket, trimmers, alignment | 9-41 | | |
| | Tuner data | 9-11 | | |
| 62-353 | See model 62-323 | | | |
| 62-357 | See model 62-297 | | | |
| 62-361, Issue A | Schematic, socket, trimmers, voltage, parts | 9-42 | | |
| | Alignment, notes | 9-44 | | |
| | Tuner data | 9-11 | | |
| 62-361, Issue B | Schematic, socket, parts, trimmers, voltage | 9-43 | | |
| | Alignment, notes | 9-44 | | |
| | Tuner data | 9-11 | | |
| 62-362 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, parts | 9-45 | | |
| | Alignment | 9-46 | | |
| | Tuner data | 9-47 | | |
| 62-363, 62-463, 62-650 | Schematic, voltage, socket | 9-48 | | |
| | Trimmers, alignment | 9-46 | | |
| 62-364 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, alignment | 10-11 | | |
| 62-367 | See model 62-297 | | | |
| 62-369 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment | 10-12 | | |
| 62-370, 62-470, 62-700 | Schematic, voltage, socket, coils, phono. data | 10-13 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers | 10-14 | | |
| | Tuner data | 10-15 | | |
| 62-372 | Schematic, socket, voltage, parts | 9-49 | | |
| | Tuner data | 9-47 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers | 9-50 | | |
| 62-373, 62-374 | See model 62-292 | | | |
| 62-377, 62-387, 62-477, 62-487, 62-607, 62-617 | Schematic, specifications | 9-51 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment, coils, voltage, dial drive data | 9-52 | | |
| 62-380, Series A Above serial 9C618200 | Schematic, voltage, socket | 10-16 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers | 10-8 | | |
| 62-381 S.P.U. | Schematic | 10-61 | | |
| | Chassis | 10-62 | | |
| 62-385 | See model 62-305 | | | |
| 62-386, 62-636, 62-646 | Schematic, voltage, alignment, resistances | 10-17 | | |
| 62-387 | See model 62-377 | | | |
| 62-390, 62-490, 62-900 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, voltage, parts | 9-53 | | |
| | Alignment | 9-54 | | |
| | Remote control installation data | 9-18 | | |
| | Tuner data | 9-47 | | |
| 62-401, 62-1100 | Schematic, coils, socket, specifications, phonograph data, tuner data | 9-55 | | |
| | Remote control installation data | 9-19 | | |
| | Trimmers, alignment | 9-54 | | |
| 62-402, 62-1101 | Schematic, voltage, socket, phonograph data | 9-56 | | |
| | Trimmers, coils, alignment, notes | 9-34 | | |
| 62-403 | Schematic, voltage, socket, alignment notes | 9-59, 60 | | |
| | Remote control installation data | 9-19 | | |
| | Trimmers, alignment | 9-61 | | |
| 62-404 | See model 62-304 | | | |
| 62-405 | See model 62-305 | | | |
| 62-406 | See model 62-306 | | | |

| MODEL | MONTGOMERY-WARD & CO.—(Cont.) | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 62-407 | See model 62-307 | | | |
| 62-408 | See model 62-226 | | | |
| 62-410 | See model 62-310 | | | |
| 62-411 | See model 62-261 | | | |
| 62-414 | See model 62-305 | | | |
| 62-415 | See model 62-315 | | | |
| 62-416 | See model 62-316 | | | |
| 62-418 | See model 62-226 | | | |
| 62-422 | See model 62-322 | | | |
| 62-425 | Schematic, voltage, alignment, parts | 9-57 | | |
| 62-426, 62-436 | See model 62-326 | | | |
| 62-428 | See model 62-251 | | | |
| 62-434, 62-435 | Schematic, voltage, parts, socket, trimmers | 9-58 | | |
| | Alignment, tuner | 9-50 | | |
| 62-441 | See model 62-331 | | | |
| 62-442 | See model 62-302 | | | |
| 62-445, 62-455, 62-475 | Schematic, socket, voltage, trimmers, parts, alignment | 9-63 | | |
| 62-452 | See model 62-302 | | | |
| 62-453, Series A Above serial 489500 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, alignment | 10-18 | | |
| | Tuner data | 10-4 | | |
| 62-455 | See model 62-445 | | | |
| 62-457 | See model 62-297 | | | |
| 62-459, Series A | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers | 10-21 | | |
| | Tuner data | 10-4 | | |
| | Alignment | 10-18 | | |
| 62-463 | See model 62-363 | | | |
| 62-465 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, notes, parts | 9-64 | | |
| | Alignment | 9-50 | | |
| 62-467 | See model 62-297 | | | |
| 62-470 | See model 62-370 | | | |
| 62-471, 62-472 | Schematic | 10-19 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment, voltage, drive cord data | 10-20 | | |
| 62-473, 62-701, Early | Schematic, voltage, socket, coils, parts | 9-65 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers | 9-67 | | |
| 62-473, 62-701, Late | Schematic, voltage, socket, coils, parts | 9-66 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers | 9-67 | | |
| 62-475 | See model 62-445 | | | |
| 62-476, 62-606, 62-616 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment, voltage, parts | 9-68 | | |
| 62-477 | See model 62-377 | | | |
| 62-479 | Schematic, voltage, socket | 9-69 | | |
| | Trimmers, coils, alignment, specifications | 9-70 | | |
| 62-487 | See model 62-377 | | | |
| 62-490 | See model 62-390 | | | |
| 62-495 | See model 62-305 | | | |
| 62-497 | See model 62-297 | | | |
| 62-500 | Schematic, socket, parts | 9-71 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers | 9-72 | | |
| 62-501, 62-502, Series A Above serial 286700 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, alignment | 10-22 | | |
| | Tuner data | 10-4 | | |
| 62-504, 62-505, Series A Issues A, B Above serial 623100 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, alignment, changes | 10-23 | | |
| | Tuner data | 10-4 | | |
| 62-506, 62-516 | Schematic, trimmers, socket, voltage, parts | 9-62 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers | 9-72 | | |
| 62-550, 62-1550, 62-2550 Series A, Above serial 8J312900 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers | 10-25 | | |
| | Alignment | 10-26 | | |
| 62-551, 62-1551, 62-2551 Series A, Above serial 8L475800 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, alignment | 10-24 | | |
| 62-552, Series A | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers | 10-27 | | |
| | Tuner data | 10-4 | | |
| | Alignment | 10-18 | | |
| 62-553 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers | 10-28 | | |
| | Tuner data | 10-4 | | |
| | Alignment | 10-18 | | |

| MODEL | MONTGOMERY-WARD & CO.—(Cont.) | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 62-554 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, voltage, alignment | 10-29 | | |
| | Tuner data | 10-30 | | |
| 62-555, 62-557, 62-2555, 62-2557 | Schematic, voltage, socket, alignment, trimmers | 10-31 | | |
| 62-558, 62-1558, 62-2558 Series A, Issue A, Above serial 591000 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers | 10-32 | | |
| | Tuner data | 10-4 | | |
| | Alignment | 10-26 | | |
| 62-601, Series A, Above serial 545900 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers | 10-33 | | |
| | Tuner data | 10-4 | | |
| | Alignment | 10-18 | | |
| 62-606 | See model 62-476 | | | |
| 62-607 | See model 62-377 | | | |
| 62-616 | See model 62-476 | | | |
| 62-617 | See model 62-377 | | | |
| 62-636, 62-646 | See model 62-386 | | | |
| 62-650 | See model 62-363 | | | |
| 62-651, 62-652, Series A Above serial 8M498700 | Schematic, socket, trimmers | 10-35 | | |
| | Tuner data | 10-34 | | |
| 62-653 | Voltage, alignment, trimmers | 10-36 | | |
| | Schematic, socket, voltage, trimmers | 10-37 | | |
| | Tuner data | 10-30 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers | 10-26 | | |
| 62-654, 62-655, 62-1654, 62-1655, 62-2654, 62-2655, Series A, Above serial 509200 | Schematic, socket, trimmers | 10-38 | | |
| | Voltage, alignment, trimmers | 10-36 | | |
| | Tuner data | 10-34 | | |
| 62-656, 62-1656, 62-2656, Series A, Above serial 509200 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers | 10-39 | | |
| | Alignment | 10-40 | | |
| | Tuner data | 10-34 | | |
| 62-700 | See model 62-370 | | | |
| 62-701, Early or Late | See model 62-473 Early or Late | | | |
| 62-702, 62-703, Series A, Issue B, Above serial 8H262200 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers | 10-41 | | |
| | Alignment | 10-42 | | |
| 62-704, 62-705, 62-706, 62-707, 62-708, 62-709, 62-710, 62-711, 62-712 | Schematic, voltage | 10-43 | | |
| | Tuner data | 10-15 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment | 10-46 | | |
| | Drive data | 10-49 | | |
| 62-750, 62-751, Series A, Above serial 8M499800 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers | 10-44 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers | 10-36 | | |
| | Tuner data | 10-34 | | |
| 62-752, 62-753 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, notes | 10-45 | | |
| | Alignment, drive data | 10-46 | | |
| 62-900 | See model 62-390 | | | |
| 62-901, Issues A, B | Schematic, voltage, socket, changes | 10-47 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers, dial, phono. data | 10-42 | | |
| 62-902 | Schematic, voltage, phono., notes | 10-48 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers, dial data | 10-49 | | |
| | Tuner data | 10-15 | | |
| 62-905 | Schematic, socket, voltage, coils | 10-50 | | |
| | Tuner data | 10-15 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers | 10-49 | | |
| 62-1100 | See model 62-401 | | | |
| 62-1101 | See model 62-402 | | | |
| 62-1550 | See model 62-550 | | | |
| 62-1551 | See model 62-551 | | | |
| 62-1558 | See model 62-558 | | | |
| 62-1611, 62-1711 | See model 1111 | | | |
| 62-1654, 62-1655 | See model 62-654 | | | |
| 62-1656 | See model 62-656 | | | |
| 62-1838 | See model 1238 | | | |
| 62-1955 | See model 1355 | | | |
| 62-2550 | See model 62-550 | | | |
| 62-2551 | See model 62-551 | | | |
| 62-2555, 62-2557 | See model 62-555 | | | |
| 62-2654, 62-2655 | See model 62-654 | | | |
| 62-2656 | See model 62-656 | | | |
| 62-2558 | See model 62-558 | | | |
| 77, 95 | Schematic, voltage, socket | 4-18 | | |
| | Alignment data | 4-6 | | |
| 87 | Schematic, voltage, socket | 4-19 | | |
| | Alignment, wiring | 4-20 | | |
| | Antenna, mounting notes | 4-21 | | |
| | Mounting notes | 4-22 | | |
| | Control unit | 4-23 | | |
| | Flexible drive notes | 4-24 | | |
| | Parts list | 4-25 | | |
| 93BR454A, 93BR1455A, Series A | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers | 10-51 | | |
| | Alignment | 10-40 | | |
| 93BR460A, 93BR1460A | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers | 10-52 | | |
| | Alignment, battery data | 10-56 | | |
| 93BR508A, 93BR509A | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers | 10-53 | | |
| | Alignment | 10-54 | | |
| | Tuner data | 10-4 | | |
| 93BR560A | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers | 10-55 | | |
| | Alignment | 10-56 | | |
| | Tuner data | 10-15 | | |
| 93WG562 | Schematic, socket, alignment, trimmers | 10-57 | | |
| | Tuner data | 10-30 | | |
| 93BR564A | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers | 10-58 | | |
| | Tuner data | 10-4 | | |
| | Alignment | 10-54 | | |
| 93WG602, 93WG603 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers | 10-59 | | |
| | Alignment | 10-26 | | |
| | Tuner data | 10-30 | | |
| 93BR657A | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers | 10-61 | | |
| | Alignment | 10-62 | | |
| | Tuner data | 10-15 | | |
| 93BR713A | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers | 10-60 | | |
| | Alignment | 10-40 | | |
| | Tuner data | 10-15 | | |
| 93BR1455A | See 93BR454A | | | |
| 93BR1460A | See 93BR460A | | | |
| 500, Dictator, 10,000 Serenader | Chassis wiring | 2-8 | 452-B-8 | 1518 |
| | Schematic, socket, voltage, notes | 2-9 | 452-B-7 | 1517 |
| 811 | See model 1111 | | | |
| 839, 921, 923, 924 (Radiola 21, 22) | Schematic, socket, notes | 2-11 | 452-B-3 | 1519 |
| 839, 921, 923, 924 (Radiola 21, 22) | Conversion data, battery wiring | 2-10 | | 1520 |
| 1111 (62-1611) Fantasy, 811 (62-1711) Solo | Voltage, socket, parts list notes | 2-12 | 452-B-14 | 1522 |
| | Schematic, chassis wiring | 2-13 | 452-B-13 | 1521 |
| 1238 (62-1838) | Schematic, chassis layout, voltage, data | 2-14 | 452-B-18 | 1523 |
| 1355 (62-1955) Minstrel | Schematic, voltage, notes | 2-15 | 452-B-21 | 1525 |
| | Chassis layout, servicing notes | 2-16 | 452-B-22 | 1524 |
| 1500 (27-W, 15,000) Collegian | Schematic, servicing data | 2-17 | 452-B-6 | 1526 |
| 1522, 1562, 1922 | See model 62-055 | | | |
| 1800 Chassis | See model 62-060 | | | |
| 2655, AE-10 | Voltage, socket, data | 2-18 | | 1538 |
| 2655, AE-10 (1st and 2nd types) | Schematic, socket | 2-19 | | 1537 |
| 2822, 2827, Balboa, 2895, 2897 DeSoto | Schematic, socket, voltage, data | 2-20 | 452-B-9 | 1527 |
| 2955-X, 2957-X, 25 cycles | Schematic, voltage | 3-16 | | 1547 |
| 10,000 | See model 500 | | | |
| 11,000 Challenger (2 types) | Schematic, socket, voltage | 2-21 | 452-B-15 | 1529 |

| MONTGOMERY-WARD & CO.—(Cont.) MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 14,000 Commander, 62,000 Cavalier | Schematic, socket, voltage, notes | 2-22 | 452-B-16 | 1530 |
| 15,000 | See model 1500 | | | |
| **MOTO-METER GAUGE & EQUIPMENT CO.** | | | | |
| Moto-Vox 10-A, above #500 | Schematic | 4-1 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 4-2 | | |
| Moto-Vox 10-A | Assembly wiring | 4-3 | | |
| Moto-Vox 10-A, 10-E | General notes | 4-4 | | |
| | General notes, part 2 | 4-5 | | |
| | Special notes | 4-9 | | |
| | Parts list | 4-10 | | |
| Moto-Vox 10-E | Schematic, voltage | 4-6 | | |
| | Chassis data, socket | 4-7 | | |
| Moto-Vox 10-E, Batt. | General notes | 4-8 | | |
| **MOTOROLA** | | | | |
| See GALVIN MFG. CO. | | | | |
| **WILLIAM J. MURDOCK CO.** | | | | |
| Neutrodyne, 3 control | Schematic | Misc. 1-15 | *452 | 1549 |
| 7-tube, Single control | Schematic, socket | Misc. 1-15 | *452 | 1549 |
| 7-Tube Battery | Schematic | Misc. 6-22 | | |
| 8-Tube AC | Schematic | Misc. 6-22 | | |
| **MUSETTE** | | | | |
| 52, 53 | Schematic, data | 3-1 | | 1551 |
| Musette 310 | Schematic, data | 3-2 | | 1552 |
| **MUSIQUE** | | | | |
| See LAUREHK MFG. CO. | | | | |
| **NASH** | | | | |
| See PHILCO RADIO & TELEVISION CORP. | | | | |
| **NASSAU RADIO** | | | | |
| DLPS | Schematic | 3-1 | | 1553 |
| **NATIONAL CARBON CO.** | | | | |
| 1, 2, 3 | Schematic, socket | 1-1 | *453 | 1555 |
| 20, 21 | Schematic, socket | 1-1 | | 1555 |
| 31, 32, 33, 34 | Schematic, socket, voltage, parts list | 1-2 | *453 | 1556 |
| 42, 43, 44 | Schematic, socket, voltage, parts list | 1-3 | *453 | 1557 |
| 52, 53, 54 | Schematic, socket, voltage, parts list | 1-4 | *454 | 1558 |
| | Changes | 4-1 | | |
| **THE NATIONAL COMPANY** | | | | |
| Auto Box | Schematic | 1-2 | *791 | 1560 |
| Auto Box Connections | Wiring diagram | 1-1 | *792 | 1559 |
| Thrill Box AC, SW | Schematic | 1-2 | *791 | 1560 |
| AGS | Schematic, chassis layout | 3-1 | | 1561 |
| FBX, FBXA | Schematic, notes | 8-2 | | |
| GRDPU Power supply | Schematic, notes | 3-1 | | 1561 |
| HRO | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment | 8-1 | | |
| S-G Tuner | Schematic | 1-1 | *792 | 1559 |
| S-G Tuner with '71 | Schematic | 1-1 | *792 | 1559 |
| S-G 5 | Schematic | 1-1 | *792 | 1559 |
| MB-29 | Schematic | 1-2 | *791 | 1560 |
| MB-30 | Schematic, chassis | 1-2 | *791 | 1560 |
| DCSW-34 | Schematic, notes | 8-2 | | |
| ACSW-58 | Schematic, notes | 8-2 | | |
| NC-100 | Schematic, parts | 8-3 | | |
| | Chassis, trimmers, alignment, socket | 8-4 | | |
| **NATIONAL TRANSFORMER CO.** | | | | |
| Midget 6 | Schematic | 3-1 | | 1563 |
| Screen Grid 6 | Schematic | 3-1 | | 1563 |

| NOBLITT SPARKS INDUSTRIES MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | See Arvin Pages | | | |
| 1935 Receivers | Installation data | 6-4 | | |
| General Service Notes | Data | 5-20 | | |
| Arvin | Car data | 4-13 | | |
| | Car data, part 2 | 4-14 | | |
| Presto Station Changer | Instruction, notes | 9-19 | | |
| Push-Button tuner | Instructions, notes | 9-19 | | |
| 5 | Schematic, parts, alignment | 9-1 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, voltage, lay-out, specifications | 9-2 | | |
| 6 | Schematic, parts, voltage, specifications, tuner, align-ment | 9-3 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, layout | 9-4 | | |
| 7 | Schematic, voltage, resistance, parts | 6-1 | | |
| | Parts, changes | 6-2 | | |
| | Chassis layouts | 6-3 | | |
| 7A, Chassis RE44 | Schematic, voltage | 10-1 | | |
| | Alignment, socket, trimmers, sensitivity | 10-2 | | |
| | Antenna data | 10-3 | | |
| 8A, Chassis RE45 | Schematic, alignment, socket, trimmers | 10-4 | | |
| | Antenna data | 10-3 | | |
| 9-A | Schematic, parts | 8-9 | | |
| | Alignment | 9-9 | | |
| | Voltage | 10-5 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis | 10-6 | | |
| Arvin 10-A | Schematic | 4-1 | | |
| | Notes | 4-2 | | |
| | Notes | 4-3 | | |
| | B supply schematic | 4-15 | | |
| | Alignment data | 5-14 | | |
| Arvin 10-A (2nd Type) | Schematic | 5-1 | | |
| | Voltage, test data, coil resist-ance | 5-2 | | |
| Arvin 15 | Schematic, parts list | 5-3 | | |
| | Voltage, test data, coil resist-ance | 5-4 | | |
| | Installation notes | 5-6 | | |
| | Alignment data | 5-18 | | |
| Arvin 16 | Schematic, parts list | 5-19 | | |
| | Voltage, test data | 6-5 | | |
| | Installation data, parts list | 6-6 | | |
| Arvin 17 | Schematic, voltage, resistance, parts | 6-7 | | |
| | Chassis layouts | 6-8 | | |
| Arvin 17, 27 | Changes | 6-9 | | |
| Arvin 17, 17A, 27, 37 | Alignment, parts | 6-15 | | |
| Arvin 18 | Schematic, parts, voltage, resistance, coil data | 7-1 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, alignment | 7-2 | | |
| 19 | Schematic, voltage, resistance, parts | 8-1 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, alignment | 8-2 | | |
| Arvin 20-A, Type 1 | Schematic | 4-5 | | |
| Arvin 20-A, Type 2 | Schematic | 4-4 | | |
| Arvin 20-A | Control schematic | 4-15 | | |
| | Voltage | 5-5 | | |
| | Alignment data | 5-14 | | |
| Arvin 20-A, 30-A | Notes | 4-10 | | |
| | Notes, part 2 | 4-11 | | |
| | Notes, part 3 | 4-12 | | |
| Arvin 20-B | Schematic | 4-16 | | |
| | Voltage, test data, coil resist-ance | 5-5 | | |
| | Alignment data | 5-14 | | |
| 22-A | Schematic, parts, voltage, alignment | 9-5 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, layout, specifications | 9-6 | | |
| Arvin 25 | Installation notes | 5-6 | | |
| | Schematic, parts list | 5-7 | | |
| | Voltage, test data, coil resist-ance | 5-8 | | |
| | Alignment data | 5-18 | | |
| RE26 Chassis | See model 68 | | | |

## NOBLITT SPARKS INDUSTRIES—(Cont.)

| MODEL | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|
| Arvin 27 | Schematic, voltage, resistances, parts ..... 6-11 | | |
| | Chassis layouts ..... 6-12 | | |
| | Changes—See model 17 | | |
| RE27 Chassis | See model 89 | | |
| Arvin 28 | Schematic, voltage, resistance, changes ..... 7-3 | | |
| | Alignment ..... 7-2 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis ..... 7-4 | | |
| 29 | Schematic, voltage, resistance, parts ..... 8-3 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, alignment ..... 8-4 | | |
| RE29 Chassis | See model 58 | | |
| Arvin 30-A, Type 1 | Schematic ..... 4-6 | | |
| Arvin 30-A, Type 2 | Schematic ..... 4-7 | | |
| Arvin 30-A | Resistance data, voltage ..... 4-8 | | |
| | Condenser data, control data ..... 4-9 | | |
| Arvin 30-A (3rd Type) | Schematic ..... 5-9 | | |
| | Voltage, test data, coil resistance ..... 5-10 | | |
| | Alignment data ..... 5-14 | | |
| 32 | Notes—See model 20-A | | |
| | Schematic, parts, voltage, alignment ..... 9-7 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, layout, specifications ..... 9-8 | | |
| Arvin 33 | Schematic, voltage, resistance, coils, parts ..... 7-5 | | |
| | Alignment ..... 7-2 | | |
| | Changes ..... 7-3 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis ..... 7-6 | | |
| Arvin 35 below serial #E31577H | Schematic, parts list ..... 5-11 | | |
| Arvin 35, above serial E31577H | Voltage, resistances ..... 6-10 | | |
| | Schematic, parts list ..... 5-12 | | |
| Arvin 35 | Voltage, test data, coil resistance ..... 5-13 | | |
| | Alignment data, notes ..... 5-18 | | |
| Arvin 37 | Schematic, voltage, resistances, parts ..... 6-13 | | |
| | Chassis layouts ..... 6-14 | | |
| | Changes ..... 6-15 | | |
| | Alignment—See model 17 | | |
| RE37 Chassis | See model 78 | | |
| 39 | Schematic, voltage, resistance, parts ..... 8-5 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, alignment ..... 8-6 | | |
| Arvin 41 | Schematic, parts ..... 6-16 | | |
| | Voltage, resistance, socket, trimmers, alignment, coil ..... 7-7 | | |
| 42 | Schematic, parts, voltage ..... 9-9 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, layout, specifications ..... 9-10 | | |
| | Alignment ..... 9-7 | | |
| 44C, Chassis RE46 | Schematic, voltage ..... 10-1 | | |
| | Alignment, socket, trimmers, sensitivity ..... 10-2 | | |
| | Antenna data ..... 10-3 | | |
| RE44 Chassis | See model 7A | | |
| Arvin 45 below serial #E40356L | Schematic, parts list ..... 5-15 | | |
| Arvin 45, above serial E40356L | Voltage, resistances ..... 6-17 | | |
| | Schematic, parts list ..... 5-16 | | |
| Arvin 45 | Voltage, test data, coil resistance ..... 5-17 | | |
| | Alignment, notes ..... 5-18 | | |
| RE45 Chassis | See model 8A | | |
| RE46 Chassis | See model 44C | | |
| Arvin 51 | Schematic, parts ..... 6-18 | | |
| | Voltage, resistance, socket, trimmers, alignment, coil ..... 7-7 | | |
| Arvin 51-B | Schematic, socket, trimmers, voltage, resistance, coils, alignment, parts ..... 7-8 | | |

## NOBLITT SPARKS INDUSTRIES—(Cont.)

| MODEL | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|
| 58, 58A, 88, Chassis RE29, RE35 | Schematic, parts, voltage, alignment, specifications ..... 9-11 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, layout ..... 9-12 | | |
| Arvin 61, 62 | Schematic, parts ..... 6-19 | | |
| | Voltage, resistance, alignment, coils ..... 7-9 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis ..... 7-10 | | |
| Arvin 61-B, 62-B | Schematic, voltage, alignment, resistance, coils, parts ..... 7-11 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis ..... 7-12 | | |
| Arvin, 61M, 62M | Schematic, parts ..... 6-20 | | |
| | Voltage, resistance, alignment, coils ..... 7-9 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis ..... 7-13 | | |
| 68, Chassis RE26 | Schematic, voltage, parts, alignment, specifications ..... 9-13 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, layout ..... 9-14 | | |
| | Tuner data ..... 9-19 | | |
| 78, Chassis RE37 | Schematic, voltage, trimmers, alignment, parts ..... 9-15 | | |
| | Socket, layout ..... 9-16 | | |
| Arvin 81 | Schematic, parts ..... 6-21 | | |
| | Voltage, resistance, alignment, coils ..... 7-9 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis ..... 7-14 | | |
| | Voltage, resistance, coil data ..... 7-16 | | |
| Arvin 81M | Schematic, parts ..... 6-22 | | |
| | Voltage, resistance, alignment, coils ..... 7-9 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis ..... 7-15 | | |
| | Voltage, resistance, coil data ..... 7-16 | | |
| 89, 91, Chassis RE27 | Schematic, voltage, alignment, trimmers, sensitivity ..... 10-7 | | |
| 92, Chassis RE31 | Schematic, alignment, trimmers, sensitivity ..... 10-8 | | |
| Arvin 417, 467 | Schematic, voltage, resistance, coils, parts list ..... 7-17 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, alignment ..... 7-18 | | |
| 508 AC-DC | Schematic, voltage, resistance, parts ..... 8-7 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment ..... 8-8 | | |
| Arvin 517, 527 | Schematic, voltage, resistance, coils, parts ..... 7-19 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, alignment ..... 7-20 | | |
| Arvin 517-B, 527-B | Schematic, voltage, resistance, coils, parts ..... 7-21 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, alignment ..... 7-22 | | |
| 518, 518A, 518DW, 528CS, 568, 568A, 568DW | Schematic, parts ..... 8-10 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis ..... 8-12 | | |
| | Voltage, resistance, alignment, sensitivity ..... 8-13 | | |
| | Data ..... Changes 9-3 | | |
| 518B | Schematic, parts ..... 8-11 | | |
| 578B | Schematic, parts ..... 8-10 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis ..... 10-10 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage, data ..... 10-5 | | |
| 608 | Schematic, parts ..... 8-14 | | |
| | Voltage, alignment, resistance, specifications ..... 9-17 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, layout ..... 9-18 | | |
| Arvin 617, 627 | Schematic, voltage, resistance, coils, parts ..... 7-23 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis ..... 7-24 | | |
| | Alignment ..... 7-32 | | |
| Arvin 617-B, 627-B | Schematic, voltage, resistance, coils, parts ..... 7-25 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis ..... 7-26 | | |
| | Alignment ..... 7-32 | | |
| 618, 618A, 628, 628CS, 638, 638CS | Schematic, parts ..... 8-10 | | |
| | Voltage, resistance, alignment, sensitivity ..... 8-15 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis ..... 8-16 | | |
| | Data ..... Changes 10-1 | | |
| 618B, 628B | Schematic, voltage, alignment, parts ..... 8-17 | | |

| MODEL | NOBLITT SPARKS INDUSTRIES—(Cont.) | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 318B, 628B | Socket, trimmers, chassis, alignment | 8-18 | | |
| 818, 828, 828A, 838CS | Schematic, voltage, alignment, sensitivity, resistance, parts | 8-19 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis | 8-20 | | |
| | Data | Changes 10-1 | | |
| 328AT, 838AT, Chassis 818AT | Schematic, voltage, resistances | 10-9 | | |
| | Alignment, tuner data, sensitivity | 10-3 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis | 10-6 | | |
| 848CS | Schematic, alignment, parts | 8-21 | | |
| Arvin 927 | Schematic, voltage, resistance, coils, parts | 7-27 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis | 7-28 | | |
| | Alignment | 7-32 | | |
| Arvin 1127 | Schematic, voltage, resistance, parts | 7-29 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis | 7-30 | | |
| | Coil data, data, power supply layout | 7-31 | | |
| | Alignment | 7-32 | | |
| 1237, 1247, 1247A | Schematic, alignment, parts | 8-22 | | |
| 1237, 1237D, 1247, 1247D Chassis 1237D | Alignment, notes | 9-20 | | |
| | Schematic, parts, voltage, coils | 9-21, 22 | | |
| | Chassis views | 9-23 | | |
| | Trimmers | 9-24 | | |
| 1427, 1427D | Schematic, alignment | 10-11, 12 | | |
| | Trimmers, socket | 10-10 | | |
| | Voltage, resistances | 10-13 | | |
| | Chassis views | 10-14 | | |
| **NORCO MFG. CO.** | | | | |
| Also see REMLER CO., LTD. | | | | |
| 4 Combination Dual Wave | Schematic, voltage, notes | 3-1 | | 1565 |
| 4 Super | Schematic, voltage, notes | 3-2 | | 1566 |
| **NORDEN-HAUCK, INC.** | | | | |
| Super DX-5 | Schematic | 1-1 | *455 | 1567 |
| Super DX-5A | Schematic | 1-1 | *455 | 1567 |
| C-7 | Schematic | 1-3 | *457 | 1569 |
| Super 10 | Schematic | 1-3 | *457 | 1569 |
| Admiralty Super 12 | Schematic | 1-2 | *456 | 1568 |
| Super 15, RF Chassis | Schematic | 3-2 | | 1570 |
| Super 15, Power Pack and Amplifier | Schematic | 3-1 | | 1571 |
| **OLDSMOBILE DIV.—GENERAL MOTORS** | | | | |
| See UNITED MOTORS SERVICE | | | | |
| See BUICK 980393 | | | | |
| 982043 Early | Schematic, voltage, notes | 9-1 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, voltage changes | 9-2 | | |
| | Alignment, parts | 9-4 | | |
| | Data | Changes 10-1 | | |
| 982043 Late, Above Serial A20,000 | Schematic, socket, voltage, chassis | 9-3 | | |
| | Alignment, parts | 9-4 | | |
| 982044 (3 Types) | Schematic, voltage, changes | 9-5 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment | 9-6 | | |
| 982045 (3 Types) | Schematic, voltage | 9-7 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis notes | 9-8 | | |
| | Alignment | 9-6 | | |
| 982083, Early, Late | Schematic | 10-1 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, condenser schematic | 10-2 | | |
| | Remote control head details, parts | 10-3 | | |
| | "Hash" elimination, changes, notes | 10-4 | | |
| | Voltage, alignment | 10-17 | | |
| | Conversion control units, assembly, parts | 10-18 | | |
| 982084, Early, late | Schematic, notes | 10-5 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis | 10-6 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage | 10-7 | | |

| MODEL | OLDSMOBILE DIV.—GEN. MOTORS.—(Cont.) | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 982084, Early, Late | Remote control head assembly, details, condenser schematic | 10-8 | | |
| | "Hash" elimination, changes, notes | 10-4 | | |
| | Conversion control units assembly, parts | 10-18 | | |
| 982085 Early, Late | Schematic, changes | 9-9 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, notes, chassis | 9-10 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage | 9-11 | | |
| | Parts, data | 9-12 | | |
| | Remote control head details, parts | 10-3 | | |
| | Conversion control units assembly, parts | 10-18 | | |
| 982126 (3-wire speaker) | Schematic | 10-9 | | |
| 982126 (4-wire speaker) | Schematic | 10-10 | | |
| 982126 (3 and 4-wire speaker models) | Socket, trimmers, chassis, alignment | 10-11 | | |
| | Voltage, chassis, control assembly | 10-12 | | |
| 982127 | Schematic | 10-13 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment | 10-14 | | |
| | Control assembly | 10-12 | | |
| 982153 | Schematic | 10-15 | | |
| | Voltage, socket, trimmers, chassis | 10-16 | | |
| | Alignment | 10-17 | | |
| | Conversion control units assembly, parts | 10-18 | | |
| **OPERADIO CORP.** | | | | |
| 1925 | Schematic | Misc. 1-16 | *458 | 1573 |
| 1926 | Schematic | Misc. 1-16 | *458 | 1573 |
| 7 | Schematic | Misc. 1-16 | *458 | 1573 |
| 478-A, 478-AH, 2478-A | Schematic | 6-1 | | |
| 483-A, 2483-A, 5-483-A, 5-2483-A | Schematic | 6-2 | | |
| 484, 484-A, 484-B | Schematic | 6-3 | | |
| 660 Amplifier | Schematic | Misc. 8-6 | | |
| 677-A, 2677-A | Schematic | 7-2 | | |
| 678-A | Schematic | 7-3 | | |
| 683-A | Schematic | 7-1 | | |
| 823-A | Schematic | 7-4 | | |
| 2677-A | See model 677-A | | | |
| **OZARKA, INC.** | | | | |
| SW Converter | Schematic, chassis views | 2-3 | 458-B-10 | 1585 |
| Viking 5-A | Schematic | 2-1 | 458-B-1 | 1575 |
| S-5 | Schematic | 2-1 | 458-B-2 | 1575 |
| S-7 | Schematic | 2-1 | 458-B-2 | 1575 |
| V-16 | Schematic, socket | 3-1 | | 1586 |
| 78 Battery | Schematic, socket | 2-2 | 458-B-3 | 1580 |
| 89 AC | Schematic, socket, voltage | 2-2 | 458-B-3 | 1580 |
| Viking 90 AC | Schematic, chassis, socket, voltage | 1-2 | *458-A | 1576 |
| 91 Battery | Schematic, chassis | 1-1 | 458-B-4 | 1577 |
| 91 AC | Schematic, socket, chassis, voltage | 3-1 | | 1578 |
| 92 AC | Schematic, socket, chassis, voltage | 2-5 | 458-B-5 | 1579 |
| 93 Batt., Superhet. | Schematic, socket, voltage | 2-6 | 458-B-6 | 1581 |
| 93-A | Schematic, chassis | 2-7 | 458-B-7 | 1582 |
| 93-B | Schematic, socket, voltage | 2-8 | 458-B-8 | 1583 |
| 94-AVC | Schematic, socket, voltage | 2-9 | 458-B-9 | 1584 |
| **PACENT REPRODUCER CORP.** | | | | |
| HFA 112 Amplifier | Schematic | Misc. 6-23 | | |
| MDA Service | Schematic | 4-2 | | |
| PEC Booster | Schematic | 4-11 | | |
| PEC Booster, Heater Supply | Schematic | 4-12 | | |
| PEC-Xiter Piping | Layout | 4-23 | | |
| PEC, Xiter and Projector | Service diagrams with booster | 4-24 | | |
| PEC-Xiter Service | Schematic | 4-3 | | |
| Disc, Film and Fader Service | Schematic | 4-3 | | |

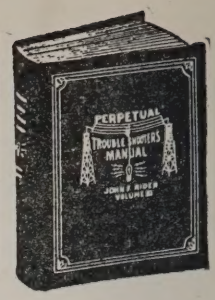
| MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PACENT REPRODUCER CORP.—(Cont.)** | | | | |
| Fader Units, (Two types) | Schematics | 4-1 | | |
| Pacent Rectifiers, (Two types) | Schematic | 4-6 | | |
| Spkr.-Amplifier AC Service | Schematic | 4-4 | | |
| | Schematic | 4-5 | | |
| 2-MDA-F | Assembly wiring | 4-16 | | |
| 2-MDA-F, Control Box | Schematic | 4-2 | | |
| 2-MDA-F Harness | Layout | 4-4 | | |
| | Layout | 4-18 | | |
| 2-MDA-F Piping | Schematic | 4-5 | | |
| 2-MDA-F Piping for Disc-Film | Layout | 4-22 | | |
| 4-MDA Piping for Disc | Layout | 4-20 | | |
| 4-MDA-F Harness | Layout | 4-14 | | |
| 4-MDA-F Amplifier | Assembly wiring | 4-15 | | |
| 4-MDA-F Piping | Layout | 4-17 | | |
| 4 Spkr.-MDA Service | Schematic | 4-13 | | |
| C-62 (102), C-66 (20) | Schematic | 4-10 | | |
| 63 PEC Amplifier | Schematic | 4-9 | | |
| 65 Amplifier | Schematic | 4-10 | | |
| 70 Amplifier | Schematic | 4-11 | | |
| 112 | See model HFA | | | |
| 500 DDA-Jr. Piping for Disc | Layout | 4-19 | | |
| 500 DDA-Jr. Piping for Disc-Film | Layout | 4-21 | | |
| C-1000 Jr. | Schematic | 4-9 | | |
| 1005 Amplifier | Schematic | 4-8 | | |
| 1010 SPU | Schematic | 4-8 | | |
| 1015 Amplifier | Schematic | 4-7 | | |
| 1020 SPU | Schematic | 4-7 | | |
| 1063 PEC Amplifier | Schematic | 4-12 | | |
| 1070 Amplifier | Schematic | 4-13 | | |
| **PACIFIC RADIO EXCHANGE** | | | | |
| Spero Four | Schematic | Misc. 6-24 | | |
| Spero Super | Schematic | Misc. 6-25 | | |
| **PACIFIC RADIO CORP.** | | | | |
| Midget Super | Schematic, socket, alignment | 9-4 | | |
| TRF Midget | Schematic | 10-10 | | |
| 3 | Schematic | 9-1 | | |
| 5SW | Schematic, alignment | 9-2 | | |
| H6 | Schematic | 8-1 | | |
| 6V | Schematic, alignment | 7-1 | | |
| H7 | Schematic | 8-1 | | |
| M7 | Schematic | 9-3 | | |
| 8T-6V | Schematic | 9-3 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, parts | 9-4 | | |
| | Alignment | 9-6 | | |
| 11 | Schematic | 9-1 | | |
| 12 | Schematic | 10-1 | | |
| 14 | Schematic | 10-1 | | |
| 15, 16 Series 37 | Schematic | 10-2 | | |
| 20, Series 37 | Schematic | 10-2 | | |
| 21, 22, 23 | Schematic | 9-5 | | |
| 25 | Schematic, alignment | 10-3 | | |
| 30 | Schematic | 8-2 | | |
| 35 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment | 9-6 | | |
| 36 | Schematic, socket | 10-4 | | |
| | Alignment | 9-6 | | |
| 40 | Schematic | 10-5 | | |
| 41 | Schematic, socket, trimmers | 10-6 | | |
| | Alignment | 9-6 | | |
| 42 | Schematic, socket, trimmers | 10-7 | | |
| | Alignment | 9-6 | | |
| 43 | Schematic, socket, trimmers | 9-7 | | |
| | Alignment | 9-6 | | |
| 50 | Schematic | 8-3 | | |
| 60 | Schematic | 8-4 | | |
| A60B | Schematic, alignment | 10-5 | | |
| 61 | Schematic, alignment | 7-2 | | |
| 80 | Schematic | 8-5 | | |
| 81A | Schematic, alignment | 7-3 | | |
| 101, Early 1935 | Schematic, alignment | 10-8 | | |
| 101 (Late) | Schematic, socket | 8-6 | | |

| MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PACIFIC RADIO CORP.—(Cont.)** | | | | |
| 102 (Late) | Schematic | 8-6 | | |
| 110 | Schematic | 8-7 | | |
| 150 | Schematic | 8-8 | | |
| 302 | Schematic | 9-8 | | |
| | Alignment | 9-6 | | |
| 321-36 | Schematic, alignment | 8-9 | | |
| 321-37 | Schematic, alignment | 8-10 | | |
| 601 | Schematic, socket, trimmers | 9-8 | | |
| | Alignment | 9-6 | | |
| 682 | Schematic, alignment | 7-4 | | |
| 702 | Schematic, socket, trimmers | 10-9 | | |
| | Alignment | 9-6 | | |
| 915 | Schematic, alignment | 10-10 | | |
| 3280 | Schematic, alignment | 7-5 | | |
| 6320 | Schematic, alignment | 7-6 | | |
| 6322 | Schematic, alignment | 7-7 | | |
| 6370 | Schematic, alignment | 7-8 | | |
| 7370 | Schematic, alignment | 7-9 | | |
| 14370 | Schematic, alignment | 7-10 | | |
| **PACKARD BELL CO.** | | | | |
| 5B | Schematic | 10-1 | | |
| 5D | Schematic, socket | 10-2 | | |
| 5 Kompak | Schematic, socket, trimmers | 8-1, 8-2 | | |
| 5M, 35M | Schematic | 9-1 | | |
| 5MP | Schematiic | 10-3 | | |
| 5N | Schematic | 10-4 | | |
| 5NP | Schematic | 10-4 | | |
| 5TP | Schematic | 9-1 | | |
| 15 | Schematic | 10-1 | | |
| 25, Early & late | Schematic | 6-1 | | |
| 34 | Schematic | 6-4 | | |
| | Additional data.....Changes | 7-13 | | |
| 35 | Schematic | 6-4 | | |
| | Alignment data .....Changes | 7-5 | | |
| 35, Late | Schematic, socket | 7-1 | | |
| 35A | Schematic | 6-2 | | |
| 35H | Schematic, socket | 8-3 | | |
| 35L | Schematic, socket, trimmers | 10-5 | | |
| 35M | See model 5M | 9-1 | | |
| 35N | Schematic, socket, trimmers | 10-4 | | |
| 36 | Schematic | 6-3 | | |
| 40 Portable | Schematic, socket | 10-2 | | |
| 41 | Schematic, socket, trimmers | 10-1 | | |
| 45M | Schematic | 6-4 | | |
| | Alignment data .....Changes | 7-5 | | |
| 46 | Schematic, socket, alignment | 7-2 | | |
| 46B | Schematic, socket | 8-3 | | |
| 46D | Schematic | 9-1 | | |
| 46DP | Schematic | 9-2 | | |
| 46E | Schematic | 10-3 | | |
| 47M | Schematic, socket | 7-1 | | |
| 48 | Schematic, socket | 7-3 | | |
| 48B | Schematic | 9-2 | | |
| 48BP | Schematic | 10-7 | | |
| 48D, 48DC, 48DK | Schematic | 10-2 | | |
| 50 High Fidelity | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment | 8-1, 8-2 | | |
| 58 | Schematic | 10-6 | | |
| 65 | Schematic, socket, notes | 7-4 | | |
| 65 Auto | Schematic | 6-2 | | |
| 66 | Schematic, socket, tuner | 9-3 | | |
| 67 | Schematic, socket, notes | 7-4 | | |
| 75 Auto | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment | 10-5 | | |
| 76 | Schematic | 6-5 | | |
| 76 Auto | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment | 8-4 | | |
| 78 | Schematic, socket, alignment | 9-4 | | |
| 86 | Schematic | 6-6 | | |
| 120 Console | Schematic, alignment | 8-1, 8-2 | | |
| 120-AB | Schematic | 9-3 | | |
| 160 | Schematic | 10-7 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment, tuner | 10-8 | | |
| **PACKARD MOTOR CAR CO.** | | | | |
| See PHILCO RADIO & TELEVISION CORP. | | | | |

| MODEL | PACKARD RADIO CO. | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4-Tube Superhet | Schematic | 3-1 | | 1587 |
| 6-Tube Auto | Schematic | 4-2 | | |
| 5 Auto Set | Schematic, data | 3-1 | | 1587 |
| 4, 24, 24-C | Schematic | 4-1 | | |
| 8 AC | Schematic, parts | Misc. 6-26 | | |
| 11, 13 | Schematic | 4-1 | | |
| 85 | Schematic | 4-2 | | |
| | **PARAMOUNT RADIO CO.** | | | |
| Laurel Tone | Schematic | Misc. 5-14 | | |
| | **PATTERSON RADIO CO.** | | | |
| Pre-Selector | Schematic, data | 5-1 | | |
| PR-10 | Schematic, socket | 5-2 | | |
| PR-16, Series A | Schematic | 6-1 | | |
| PR-16, Series C | Schematic, notes | 7-1 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, notes | 7-2 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage | 7-3 | | |
| 60 Series | Schematic | 5-1 | | |
| 70-AW, 107-AW, 207-AW, 210-AW | Schematic, data | 3-1 | | 1589 |
| 70-AW, 74-AW, 507-AW | Schematic, alignment, test data | 4-1 | | |
| 75-AW, 175-AW, 275-AW, 375-AW | Schematic, alignment | 8-1 | | |
| 75-AW-A, 175-AW-A, 275-AW-A, 375-AW-A | Schematic | 8-3 | | |
| | Trimmers, alignment | 8-4 | | |
| 78B, 79B, 80B, Chassis 77B, 77BA | Schematic, socket, trimmers phono., notes | 9-1 | | |
| 80-AW, 84-AW, 508-AW | Schematic, alignment, test data | 4-2 | | |
| 85-AW, 185-AW, 285-AW, 385-AW | Schematic | 8-5 | | |
| | Trimmers, alignment | 8-6 | | |
| 85-AW-A, 185-AW-A, 285-AW-A, 385-AW-A | Schematic | 8-3 | | |
| | Trimmers, alignment | 8-4 | | |
| 86-AW, 186-AW, 286-AW, 386-AW | Schematic | 6-3 | | |
| | Trimmers, alignment, part 1 | 6-2 | | |
| | Voltages, alignment, part 2, parts | 6-4 | | |
| 87, 87-A | Schematic | 8-7 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, voltage, alignment | 8-8 | | |
| 88, 89; Chassis 87 | See model 87 | | | |
| 90; Chassis 87A | See model 87A | | | |
| 104-AW, 510-AW with #46 power tubes | Schematic | 4-3 | | |
| 104-AW, 510-AW with #59 power tubes | Schematic, data | 4-4 | | |
| 105-AW, 1105-AW, 2105-AW, 3105-AW | Schematic, socket | 8-2 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers | 8-6 | | |
| 106-AW, 1106-AW, 2106-AW, 3106-AW | Schematic | 6-3 | | |
| | Trimmers, alignment, part 1 | 6-2 | | |
| | Voltages, alignment, part 2, parts | 6-4 | | |
| 107, 107-A | Schematic | 8-7 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, voltage, alignment | 8-8 | | |
| 107-AW | See model 70-AW | | | |
| 108, 109; Chassis 107 | See model 107 | | | |
| 110; Chassis 107A | See model 107A | | | |
| 111 | See model 87 | | | |
| 126-AW, 1126-AW, 2126 AW, 3126-AW | Schematic | 6-3 | | |
| | Trimmers, alignment, part 1 | 6-2 | | |
| | Voltages, alignment, part 2, parts | 6-4 | | |
| 127, 127-A | Schematic | 8-7 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, voltage, alignment | 8-8 | | |
| 128; Chassis 127 | See model 127 | | | |
| 128; Chassis 228, 428 | Schematic, voltage, trimmers | 9-2 | | |
| | Alignment, part 1 | 9-5 | | |
| | Alignment, part 2, voltage | 9-6 | | |

| MODEL | PATTERSON RADIO CO.—(Cont.) | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 129; Chassis 127A | See model 127A | | | |
| 130 | See model 87 | | | |
| 168, 268 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, voltage | 9-3 | | |
| | Alignment, part 1 | 9-5 | | |
| | Alignment, part 2, voltage | 9-6 | | |
| 175-AW | See model 75-AW | | | |
| 175-AW-A | See model 75-AW-A | | | |
| 185-AW | See model 85-AW | | | |
| 185-AW-A | See model 85-AW-A | | | |
| 186-AW | See model 86-AW | | | |
| 198, 298 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, voltage | 9-3 | | |
| | Alignment, part 1 | 9-5 | | |
| | Alignment, part 2, voltage | 9-6 | | |
| 207-AW, 210-AW | See model 70-AW | | | |
| 208, 308, 408 212, 312, 412 | Schematic, notes | 9-4 | | |
| | Alignment, part 1 | 9-5 | | |
| | Alignment, part 2, voltage | 9-6 | | |
| 228 Chassis | See model 128 | | | |
| 268 | See model 168 | | | |
| 275-AW | See model 75-AW | | | |
| 275-AW-A | See model 75-AW-A | | | |
| 285-AW | See model 85-AW | | | |
| 285-AW-A | See model 85-AW-A | | | |
| 286-AW, 386-AW | See model 186-AW | | | |
| 298 | See model 198 | | | |
| 308 | See model 208 | | | |
| 312 | See model 212 | | | |
| 375-AW | See model 75-AW | | | |
| 375-AW-A | See model 75-AW-A | | | |
| 385-AW | See model 85-AW | | | |
| 385-AW-A | See model 85-AW-A | | | |
| 386-AW | See model 186-AW | | | |
| 408 | See model 208 | | | |
| 412 | See model 212 | | | |
| 428 Chassis | See model 128 | | | |
| 507-AW | See model 70-AW | | | |
| 508-AW | See model 80-AW | | | |
| 510-AW | See model 104 AW | | | |
| 1105-AW | See model 105-AW | | | |
| 1106-AW | See model 106-AW | | | |
| 1126-AW | See model 126-AW | | | |
| 2105-AW | See model 105-AW | | | |
| 2106-AW | See model 1106-AW | | | |
| 2126-AW | See model 1126-AW | | | |
| 3105-AW | See model 105-AW | | | |
| 3106-AW | See model 1106-AW | | | |
| 3126-AW | See model 1126-AW | | | |
| | **PEERLESS** | | | |
| | See UNITED REPRODUCERS | | | |
| | **PERFECTONE, INC.** | | | |
| 4-Tube Receiver | Schematic | Misc. 5-15 | | |
| | **PETER PAN** | | | |
| | Also see JACKSON-BELL CO., LTD. | | | |
| B | Schematic | 7-2 | | |
| 4, 4-S | Schematic | 7-1 | | |
| 4 (w. Tone Cont.) | Schematic | 7-2 | | |
| 25AV, 25UV | Schematic | 7-2 | | |
| 34 | Schematic | 7-1 | | |
| 45 | Schematic | 7-1 | | |
| 56 | Schematic | 7-1 | | |
| 84 | Schematic | Misc. 8-3 | | |
| | **PHILCO RADIO & TELEVISION CORP.** | | | |
| Suffixes: | B = Baby Grand Cabinet<br>C = Compact<br>A (batt. sets) = all dry battery models<br>A (A. C. sets) = 25-cycle chassis<br>X = Sloping baffle type of cabinet | | | |
| Automatic Tuning | Notes, parts | 8-1 | | |
| | Assembly, notes | 8-2 | | |
| Coils, compensating condensers | Coding, values | 2-6 | 466-B-6 | 1658 |

# RIDER Publications



## THE CATHODE-RAY TUBE AT WORK

**A new era in the servicing of radio receivers, public-address systems, transmitters, etc., is in the offing. It is the use of the cathode-ray tube and the progressive serviceman will prepare himself now for the change that is coming.**

**The theory underlying the functioning of the cathode-ray tube and the circuits that accompany it receives full consideration in this book.**

**The second half of the volume is devoted to specific and practical applications of commercial oscilloscopes to servicing and adjustment problems. Order your copy today!**

CONTENTS

**I—The Theory of the Tube.** A complete explanation of the different types of cathode-ray tubes. How the spot is focussed and how the beam of electrons is deflected. **II—Sweep Circuits.** How and why the spot moves across the screen and forms the image. **III—A-C. Voltages on Both Sets of Plates.** An explanation of the patterns formed on the cathode-ray tube screen when a.c. voltages are applied. **IV—Commercial Cathode-Ray Oscillographs.** A detailed description of the various cathode-ray oscillographs that are on the market. **V—Practical Application of the Cathode-Ray Oscillograph.** General directions for adjusting the cathode-ray oscillograph for all tests. **VI—Alignment of Tuned Circuits.** Understandable explanation of the theory of the frequency modulated oscillator and how it is used in testing with the cathode-ray oscillograph. **VII—The A-F. Frequency Modulator.** How overall a-f. response curves of audio units are developed and what they mean. **VIII—Auto Radio Vibrator Testing.** The connections for testing vibrators with the cathode-ray tube oscillograph. **IX—Transmitter Adjustment.** How the modulation of a wave is measured and the trapezoidal pattern is developed on the screen. **X—Other Applications of the Cathode-Ray Oscillograph.** Beat patterns, c-w. reception and detection.

**338 Pages . . Profusely Illustrated . . Net Price $4.00**

## SERVICING SUPERHETERODYNES

No other circuit in the radio field has undergone all the changes that have been incorporated in the superheterodyne. In order to service these receivers with profitable speed, you must be able to analyze the different portions of the circuit quickly and this is just what Rider tells you how to do in this book. Not only is the theory of all types of Superhets thoroughly covered, but actual servicing details are most complete. Many thousands of Servicemen are using "Servicing Superheterodynes" daily and are finding the investment one that paid dividends in increased profits.

CONTENTS

I—The Principles Underlying the Operation of the Superheterodyne Receiver. II—The Generation of and the Relation Between Harmonics. III—Explanation of the Different Types of Superheterodyne Circuits. IV—Function and Characteristics of Individual Parts of the Superheterodyne Receiver. V—Special Circuits and Tube Applications. VI—Troubles and Symptoms Encountered in Superheterodynes. VII—Application of Test Oscillators. VIII—Vibrator Units. Appendix—Intermediate Peak Frequencies of Commercial Receivers with Model Numbers.

**288 Pages . . Profusely Illustrated . . Net Price $2.00**

### Alternating Currents in Radio Receivers

Are you familiar with the different forms of alternating currents which are present in a radio receiver? When once you understand the basic facts relating to the cycle—frequency—sine waves—harmonics—complex waves—modulated waves—phase relations—you will have no trouble in understanding the servicing problems which involve these factors.

### D.C. Voltage Distribution

Only a casual glance at the schematics of some of the 1939 multi-tube sets will convince you that the distribution of the D.C. voltage to the tube elements is complicated. The many different forms these systems take should be recognized at a glance and understood. You should know thoroughly how the value of resistance and wattage rating of each resistor is calculated and why.

**96 Pages Each**
**Net Price $1.25 Each**

### Resonance and Alignment

Do you know what happens when you tune a circuit to resonance? In order to align a receiver, oscillator, or transformer properly, so that maximum efficiency is attained, you must be familiar with more than just the mechanical operation. Are you familiar with I.F., oscillator, R.F. and detector alignment for all types of circuits—single, double and triple tuned systems?

### Automatic Volume Control

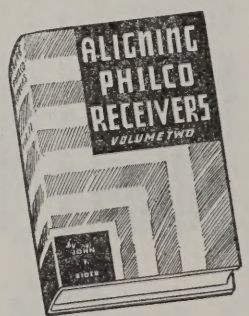
Automatic volume control has now become a standard feature of every well made receiver. Are you familiar with every type in use and can you recognize one system from another by examining the schematic? Do you know how various types of tubes are used in each circuit? Noise suppression systems, time delay circuits—audio-frequency volume expander systems and other such networks have greatly increased servicing problems.

**HARD COVERS . . . . TYPE SET . . . . PROFUSELY ILLUSTRATED . . . . HANDY POCKET SIZE**

## SERVICING RECEIVERS BY MEANS OF RESISTANCE MEASUREMENT

Take the guesswork out of servicing by using an ohmmeter in your trouble shooting. This book tells you how to make and correctly interpret point to point resistance measurements. It will simplify your servicing problems and enable you to use the resistance data furnished in RIDER MANUALS to the best advantage. Now that more and more manufacturers are supplying resistance data, you need this book to speed up your servicing with greater accuracy. Let Rider show you how to use a modern servicing procedure on the complicated receivers—you will find in this book the usual Rider clarity of explanation of how theory is applied to practice.

**203 Pages ..... Net Price $2.00**




## ALIGNING PHILCO RECEIVERS

### Two Volumes

Everything you need for aligning Philco receivers . . . I.F. peaks — adjustment frequencies—trimmer and padder locations—complete and detailed information for aligning every Philco model from 1929 to 1941. These two volumes, prepared with the cooperation of the engineering staff of the Philco Radio & Television Corp., are the authentic source of alignment information and the data are presented in a brand new way that makes alignment easier and quicker. You will find all the necessary data arranged so that every step in the alignment procedure is carried out in a definite systematic time-saving manner. The necessity for referring back and forth is eliminated completely in this radically new style of presenting alignment data.

**Vol. I — 1929 to 1936 — 176 pages — $2.00**
**Vol. II — 1937 to 1941 — 200 pages — $2.00**

## AUTOMATIC FREQUENCY CONTROL SYSTEMS

From the simplest type of A.F.C. circuit to the most complicated push pull control circuit . . . you will find them all clearly explained in Rider's book. The first part of the book is devoted to a review of the combination of D.C. voltages, the phase relations in inductive, capacitive, and transformer circuits, with particular reference to the manner in which these principles appear in A.F.C. circuits. The remaining chapters cover the operation of all types of discriminator circuits, the operation of the various types of control tube circuits, including the push-pull type, the reflected reactance type, and the mutual inductance type. Let Rider tell you all about A.F.C. in this up-to-the-minute book that combines theory and practice.

**144 Pages .....Net Price $1.75**

| PHILCO RADIO & TELEVISION CORP.—(Cont.) MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Condensers | Connections, color code | 2-25 | 466-B-8 | 1686 |
| Dial Drive Assemblies | Data | 7-151 | | |
| | Details, notes | 7-152 | | |
| Grand Father Clock | See model 570 | | | |
| Increasing Range and Interference Notes | Data | 3-46 | | 1690 |
| Interference Notes | Changing I.F. Peaks | Changes 8-2 | | |
| Lazy X | Installation notes | 3-52 | | 1714 |
| Philco Speakers | Data, part 1 | 4-44 | | |
| | Data, part 2 | 4-45 | | |
| | Data, part 3 | 4-46 | | |
| Philco Tubes | Data, part 1 | 3-53 | | |
| | Data, part 2 | 3-54 | | |
| Shadow Tuning | Adjustment notes | 3-38 | | 1678 |
| Standard Bypass Condensers | Data | 2-14 | 466-B-4 | 1664 |
| Superheterodynes | Adjustment notes | 2-17 | *466-M | 1660 |
| Transitone | Vibrator data, steering column | 4-47 | | |
| | Drive controls | 4-48 | | |
| | Drive controls, part 2 | 4-49 | | |
| | Control shafts data | 4-50 | | |
| B part of AB Unit | Chassis layout | 1-2 | *745 | 1592 |
| C | See model 10 | | | |
| DB | Specifications—See model AB-463 | | | |
| DP, DPV | Schematic, chassis, parts, changes | 8-136 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment | 8-137 | | |
| E | See model 10 | | | |
| EA, EG | Data | 4-52 | | |
| EA Dynamotor | Wiring, diagram, values | 3-5 | | 1599 |
| | Terminal arrangements | 3-6 | | 1600 |
| | Data | 3-7 | | 1601 |
| EF Full-wave Vibrator | Schematic, parts list | 3-9 | | |
| G | Installation data | 5-1 | | |
| | Installation data, service data | 5-2 | | |
| | Alignment, adjustment, socket | 5-3 | | |
| | Schematic, chassis layout, parts | 5-4 | | |
| G (Code 122) | Additional data | Changes 7-1 | | |
| J, R | See model 11 | | | |
| Q | See model 700 | | | |
| RP-1 Wireless Record Player | Schematic, instructions | 10-12 | | |
| 3 Transitone | Voltage, electrical values | 3-1 | | 1595 |
| | Schematic, compensating data | 3-2 | | 1596 |
| 4, 4C SW Converter | Chassis layout, parts list, data | 2-1 | 466-L | 1605 |
| | Schematic, socket, voltage, data | 2-2 | 466-K | 1604 |
| 5 Transitone | Schematic, chassis layout, data | 3-8 | | 1602 |
| | Parts list | 3-9 | | 1603 |
| 5 | Changes | 4-55 | | |
| 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 12 | Adjustments | 4-53 | | |
| 5, 6, 9 | Speaker cones, adjustments | 4-51 | | |
| 6, B6, 6F Transitone | Schematic, voltage, socket | 3-55 | | 1596-A |
| 7 Transitone | Schematic, chassis layout | 3-3 | | 1597 |
| | Alignment data | 3-4 | | 1598 |
| 7, 10 | Adjustments | 4-54 | | |
| T7-NT7, T8-NT8 | See model 806 | | | |
| 8, 12 | Schematic, data | 3-5 | | 1599 |
| | Chassis layout, alignment data | 3-6 | | 1600 |
| | Condenser data | 3-7 | | 1601 |
| 9, 12 (122) | Schematic, layout, parts list | 3-56 | | 1596-B |
| | Data | 4-52 | | |
| | Adjustments—See model 5 | | | |
| 10, C, E | Schematic, chassis, parts list | 4-56 | | |
| | Service notes, chassis layout | 4-57 | | |
| | Adjustments—See model 7 | | | |
| | Changes | Changes 7-12 | | |
| 10, C, E (Code 122) | Alignment, socket | 5-5 | | |
| | Schematic, chassis, parts | 5-6 | | |
| | Changes | Changes 7-12 | | |
| 11, J, R | Alignment, socket | 5-7 | | |
| | Schematic, chassis, parts | 5-8 | | |
| 11, J, R (Code 122) | Schematic, parts, chassis, data | 6-43 | | |
| | Alignment, socket, trimmers | 6-44 | | |
| 18 | Schematic, chassis, notes—See model 8 | | | |

| PHILCO RADIO & TELEVISION CORP.—(Cont.) MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12 | Adjustments—See model 5 | | | |
| | Additional data | Changes 7-2 | | |
| 12 (122) | See model 9 | | | |
| 14 (126-226-221-2), 91 | Chassis layout, voltage, speaker connections, data | 3-29 | | 1649 |
| | Schematic, parts list | 3-30 | | 1650 |
| 14 (121, 123) | Voltage, chassis view, socket, data | 4-1 | | |
| | Schematic, parts list | 4-2 | | |
| | Changes—See model 91 | | | |
| 14, 14-121 | Changes | 4-17 | | |
| 14-LZX, 91, 23, 14, 19-LZ, 19-LZX, 37 | Changes | 3-50 | | 1718 |
| 15 | Voltage, socket, data | 3-10 | | 1606 |
| | Schematic, changes | 3-11 | | 1607 |
| | Chassis layout, speaker data, notes | 3-12 | | 1608 |
| | Alignment, trimmers | 8-10 | | |
| 16 (121-2-3) | Schematic, voltage, data | 4-3 | | |
| | Chassis view, socket | 4-4 | | |
| | Parts list | 4-5 | | |
| | Adjustment notes | 4-6 | | |
| | Adjustment notes | 4-7 | | |
| | Changes | 4-9 | | |
| | Changes | 4-10 | | |
| | Changes | 5-15 | | |
| 16 (121-2-3), 16A-122, 16A-123 | Changes | 4-8 | | |
| 16 (Codes 125, 126) | Schematic, socket, voltage | 6-1 | | |
| | Chassis, parts | 6-3 | | |
| 16 (Codes 125, 126, 127) | Alignment, trimmers | 6-2 | | |
| | Changes | Changes 7-8 | | |
| 17 | Changes | 4-9 | | |
| | Changes | 4-10 | | |
| | Voltage, chassis view, socket, data | 4-11 | | |
| | Schematic, trimmer data | 4-12 | | |
| | Alignment, parts list | 4-13 | | |
| | Changes, parts list | 4-14 | | |
| 17A-122, 17A-123 | Changes, parts list | 4-14 | | |
| 18 (121-2-3) | Schematic, data, voltage, socket | 4-15 | | |
| | Chassis view, alignment, parts list | 4-16 | | |
| | Changes | 4-17 | | |
| 18 (Code 124) | Alignment, voltage, parts | 5-9 | | |
| | Schematic, socket, chassis layout | 5-10 | | |
| | Changes | 5-15 | | |
| 19 (121-2-3) | See model 89 Early | | | |
| | Notes | 5-16 | | |
| 19-122 | Changes | 4-43 | | |
| 19-128 | Socket, voltage, data | 4-18 | | |
| | Schematic, parts list | 4-19 | | |
| | Chassis view, trimmer notes, adjustments | 4-20 | | |
| 19LZ, 19LZX | Changes, See model 14LZX | | | |
| 20, 20-A | Schematic, chassis view | 1-6 | *464 | 1610 |
| | Voltage, socket, values | 2-3 | | 1609 |
| | Circuit changes, chassis views | 2-4 | | 1610 |
| 21 | Schematic similar to model 20 | | | |
| 22 | Same as model 71(221) but with phonograph | | | |
| 22-L | Schematic, changes | 3-43 | | 1683 |
| | Alignment, trimmers | 8-10 | | |
| 23 | Changes—See model 14-LZX | | | |
| 23, 23-X | Schematic, changes | 3-45 | | 1685 |
| | Alignment—See model 91(221) | | | |
| 24 | See model 51 | | | |
| 25 | See model 43-AC | | | |
| 26, 27 | Similar to model 89 Early | | | |
| 28 | Alignment, parts list | 5-11 | | |
| | Schematic, layouts, voltage | 5-12 | | |
| 29 | Alignment, voltage, layouts | 5-13 | | |
| | Schematic, layout, parts list | 5-14 | | |
| | Changes | 7-147 | | |
| 29 (Code 123-TX) | Changes | 5-15 | | |
| 30 | Schematic, socket, chassis views | 1-7 | *464 | 1612 |
| | Voltage, values, data | 2-5 | | 1611 |

| PHILCO RADIO & TELEVISION CORP.—(Cont.) MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | RADIOTRON EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 32 | Noise notes | 5-17 | | |
| | Alignment, layouts, voltage | 5-18 | | |
| | Schematic | 5-19 | | |
| | Layouts, parts list | 5-20 | | |
| | Changes | 5-24 | | |
| | Changes | 7-14 | | |
| 34, 34-A | Schematic, layouts | 5-21 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage, socket | 5-22 | | |
| | Chassis layout, parts list | 5-23 | | |
| 34 | Changes | 5-24 | | |
| | Changes Changes | 7-8 | | |
| 35, 35-B, 36 | Schematic, voltage, data | 1-8 | *464-A | 1613 |
| | Alignment, trimmers | 8-10 | | |
| 35, 35-B | Chassis, data | 1-9 | *464-B | 1614 |
| | Test data | 2-7 | Front | 1615 |
| 37 | Chassis layout, socket, data | 3-19 | | 1635 |
| | Schematic, notes | 3-20 | | 1634 |
| | Changes | 4-36 | | |
| | Changes—See model 14-LZX | | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers | 8-10 | | |
| 37-9 (121) | Schematic, parts | 8-11 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage, chassis, trimmers | 8-12 | | |
| | Changes Changes | 9-3 | | |
| 37-10, 37-11 | Schematic | 8-13 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers | 8-14 | | |
| | Voltage, speaker data, notes | 8-15 | | |
| | Chassis views, parts | 8-16 | | |
| 37-33 | Schematic, trimmers, parts | 7-15 | | |
| | Socket, chassis, alignment, voltage | 7-16 | | |
| | Changes Changes | 8-2 | | |
| | Changes Changes | 9-3 | | |
| 37-34 | Schematic, parts | 8-17 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers, chassis, voltage | 8-18 | | |
| | Changes Changes | 9-3 | | |
| 37-38 | Schematic, parts, coils | 7-17 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, voltage, alignment | 7-18 | | |
| | Changes Changes | 8-3 | | |
| | Changes Changes | 9-3 | | |
| 37-60 | Schematic, coils | 7-19 | | |
| | Voltage, socket, circuit data, transformer data | 7-20 | | |
| | Trimmers, alignment | 7-21 | | |
| | Chassis, parts | 7-22 | | |
| | Changes Changes | 8-3 | | |
| 37-61 | Schematic, coil data | 7-23 | | |
| | Trimmers, alignment | 7-24 | | |
| | Chassis, voltage, transformer data, notes, parts | 7-25 | | |
| | Changes Changes | 8-3 | | |
| 37-62 | Schematic, parts | 8-19 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers, voltage, chassis | 8-20 | | |
| 37-84 (Code 122) | Schematic, parts list | 7-27 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, voltage, alignment | 7-28 | | |
| 37-89 | Schematic, coils, parts | 7-29 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, voltage, alignment | 7-30 | | |
| 37-93 | Schematic, parts | 8-21 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers, voltage, chassis | 8-22 | | |
| 37-116 (Codes 121, 122) | Schematic 7-31, | 7-32 | | |
| | Coils, voltage, trimmers, notes | 7-33 | | |
| | Chassis views | 7-34 | | |
| | Alignment | 7-35 | | |
| | Parts list | 7-36 | | |
| | Changes Changes | 8-3 | | |
| 37-600 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, parts list | 7-37 | | |
| | Voltage, chassis, alignment, transformer data | 7-38 | | |
| | Changes Changes | 8-3 | | |
| 37-602 | Schematic, parts | 7-39 | | |
| | Voltage, socket, trimmers, chassis, alignment | 7-40 | | |
| 37-604 | Schematic | 7-41 | | |
| | Alignment, notes | 7-42 | | |

| PHILCO RADIO & TELEVISION CORP.—(Cont.) MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | RADIOTRON EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 37-604 | Socket, trimmers, voltage, chassis | 7-43 | | |
| | Circuit data, parts list | 7-44 | | |
| 37-610 (Codes 121, 122) | Schematic, coil data | 7-45 | | |
| | Circuit data, voltage, transformer data | 7-46 | | |
| | Trimmers, alignment | 7-47 | | |
| | Chassis, parts list | 7-48 | | |
| 37-611 | Schematic, parts | 7-49 | | |
| | Voltage, socket, trimmers, alignment | 7-50 | | |
| 37-620 | Schematic, coil data | 7-51 | | |
| | Circuit data, voltage, transformer data | 7-52 | | |
| | Trimmers, alignment | 7-53 | | |
| | Chassis, speaker data, parts list | 7-54 | | |
| 37-623 | Schematic, parts, coils | 7-55 | | |
| | Chassis, voltage, socket, trimmers, alignment | 7-56 | | |
| | Changes Changes | 9-3 | | |
| 37-624 | Schematic, parts | 8-23 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers, voltage, chassis | 8-24 | | |
| | Changes Changes | 9-3 | | |
| 37-630 | Schematic, coils, change | 7-57 | | |
| | Trimmers, alignment | 7-58 | | |
| | Circuit data, voltage, socket, transformer data | 7-59 | | |
| | Chassis, parts list | 7-60 | | |
| 37-640 | Schematic, coil data | 7-61 | | |
| | Trimmers, alignment | 7-62 | | |
| | Voltage, socket, transformer data, notes | 7-63 | | |
| | Chassis, parts list | 7-64 | | |
| 37-641 | Schematic, voltage, chassis | 8-25 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers, parts | 8-26 | | |
| 37-643 | Schematic | 8-27 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers, notes | 8-28 | | |
| | Chassis, parts | 8-29 | | |
| 37-650 | Schematic, coil data | 7-65 | | |
| | Trimmers, alignment | 7-66 | | |
| | Voltage, socket, transformer data, notes | 7-67 | | |
| | Chassis, parts list | 7-68 | | |
| 37-660 | Schematic, coil data | 7-69 | | |
| | Trimmers, alignment | 7-70 | | |
| | Voltage, socket, notes | 7-71 | | |
| | Chassis views, parts list | 7-72 | | |
| 37-665 | Schematic | 8-31 | | |
| | Voltage, notes, speaker wiring | 8-30 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers | 8-32 | | |
| | Chassis, parts | 8-33 | | |
| 37-670 | Schematic, coil data | 7-73 | | |
| | Trimmers, alignment, speaker data | 7-74 | | |
| | Trimmers, voltage, socket, data | 7-75 | | |
| | Chassis views, parts list | 7-76 | | |
| 37-675 (Codes 121, 122) | Schematic, coil and switch data 7-137, | 138 | | |
| | Trimmers, alignment | 7-139 | | |
| | Chassis views | 7-140 | | |
| | Voltage, speaker, adjustments | 7-141 | | |
| | Parts list | 7-142 | | |
| 37-690 | Schematic 8-35, | 8-36 | | |
| | Chassis views | 8-34 | | |
| | Trimmers, SPU chassis | 8-37 | | |
| | Alignment | 8-38 | | |
| | Voltage, notes | 8-39 | | |
| | Coil & switch connections, speaker wiring, notes | 8-40 | | |
| | Parts | 8-41 | | |
| 37-2620 | Schematic, parts | 8-43 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers, voltage, chassis | 8-42 | | |
| 37-2650 | Schematic | 8-45 | | |
| | Chassis, parts | 8-44 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers | 8-46 | | |
| | Voltage, notes, speaker wiring | 8-47 | | |
| 37-2670 | Schematic | 8-49 | | |
| | Voltage, notes, speaker wiring | 8-48 | | |

| PHILCO RADIO & TELEVISION CORP.—(Cont.) MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | RADIOTRON EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 37-2670 | Alignment, trimmers | 8-50 | | |
| | Chassis, parts | 8-51 | | |
| 38, 38-A | Chassis view, socket, alignment | 4-21 | | |
| | Schematic, changes, parts list | 4-22 | | |
| | Changes | 4-43 | | |
| 38 | Notes | 5-16 | | |
| 38 (Code 122) | Changes | 5-24 | | |
| 38 (Code 123) | Changes ..... Changes | 7-4 | | |
| 38-1 (Code 121) | Schematic | 8-53 | | |
| | Chassis, parts | 8-52 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers, voltage | 8-54 | | |
| 38-2 (Code 121) | Schematic | 8-55 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers, voltage | 8-56 | | |
| | Chassis, parts | 8-57 | | |
| | Changes ..... Changes | 9-5 | | |
| 38-3 | Schematic | 8-59 | | |
| | Chassis, parts | 8-58 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage, trimmers | 8-60 | | |
| 38-4, 38-5 (Code 121) | Schematic, notes | 8-61 | | |
| | Alignment, parts | 8-62 | | |
| | Trimmers, voltage, chassis | 8-63 | | |
| | Changes ..... Changes | 9-3 | | |
| | Data ..... Changes | 10-3 | | |
| 38-7 (121, 124), 38-8 (121) 38-9 (121) | Schematic | 8-65 | | |
| | Voltage, trimmers, chassis | 8-64 | | |
| | Alignment, parts | 8-66 | | |
| | Changes ..... Changes | 9-3, 9-5 | | |
| 38-10 (Code 121) | Schematic, voltage, trimmers, chassis | 8-67 | | |
| | Alignment, parts | 8-68 | | |
| 38-10 (Codes 121, 124) | Data ..... Changes | 10-2 | | |
| 38-12 (Code 121) | Schematic, trimmers, voltage, chassis | 8-69 | | |
| | Alignment, parts | 8-70 | | |
| | Data ..... Changes | 10-3 | | |
| 38-14 (Codes 121, 124) | Schematic, voltage, trimmers, chassis | 8-71 | | |
| | Alignment, parts | 8-72 | | |
| | Data ..... Changes | 10-3 | | |
| 38-15 (121, 124) | Schematic, socket, trimmers, voltage, coils, layout | 9-1 | | |
| | Alignment, specifications, parts | 9-2 | | |
| 38-22, 38-23 (121) | Schematic, coils | 9-23 | | |
| | Chassis, trimmers, alignment | 9-24 | | |
| | Voltage, socket, trimmers, tuner, parts | 9-25 | | |
| 38-33 (121) | Schematic, chassis, parts | 9-3 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment, notes, voltage | 9-4 | | |
| | Data ..... Changes | 10-3 | | |
| 38-34 (125) | Schematic, chassis, parts | 9-5 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment, specifications, voltage | 9-6 | | |
| 38-35 (121) | Schematic, chassis, parts | 9-7 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, voltage, alignment, notes, specifications | 9-8 | | |
| 38-38 (Code 121) | Schematic, voltage, trimmers, chassis | 8-73 | | |
| | Alignment, parts | 8-74 | | |
| | Changes ..... Changes | 9-4 | | |
| 38-39 (Code 121) | Schematic, voltage, trimmers, chassis | 8-75 | | |
| | Alignment, parts | 8-76 | | |
| | Changes ..... Changes | 9-3 | | |
| 38-40 (121) | Schematic, chassis, parts | 9-9 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, voltage, alignment, notes, specifications | 9-10 | | |
| 38-60 (Code 125) | Schematic, voltage, trimmers, chassis | 8-77 | | |
| | Alignment, parts | 8-78 | | |
| 38-89 (Code 125) | Schematic, voltage, chassis | 8-79 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers, parts | 8-80 | | |
| 38-116 (Code 121) | Schematic | 8-81, 8-82 | | |
| | Trimmers, alignment, Part 1 | 8-83 | | |
| | Alignment, Part 2, voltage | 8-84 | | |
| | Chassis, notes | 8-85 | | |
| | Parts | 8-86 | | |

| PHILCO RADIO & TELEVISION CORP.—(Cont.) MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | RADIOTRON EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 38-116 (125) | Schematic, coils | 9-11, 12 | | |
| | Chassis layouts, speaker wiring, transformer data | 9-13 | | |
| | Socket, voltage, specifications, notes | 9-14 | | |
| | Alignment, tuner | 9-15 | | |
| | Trimmers, parts | 9-16 | | |
| 38-620 (121, 125) | Schematic, coils | 9-17 | | |
| | Parts list | 9-18 | | |
| 38-690 (125) | Alignment, tuner | 9-18 | | |
| | Schematic, coils | 9-19, 20 | | |
| | Chassis layouts, socket, trimmers | 9-21 | | |
| | Parts list | 9-22 | | |
| 39, 39-A | Voltage, socket, trimmers, alignment | 6-4 | | |
| | Schematic | 6-5 | | |
| | Alignment, part 2, chassis, parts | 6-6 | | |
| 39-6, 39-7 (Code 121) | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers | 10-1 | | |
| | Alignment, parts | 10-2 | | |
| 39-17 (Codes 121, 122) | Schematic, chassis, parts | 10-3 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment, voltage | 10-4 | | |
| 39-18 (Codes 121, 122) | Schematic, chassis, parts | 10-5 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment, voltage | 10-6 | | |
| 39-19 (Codes 121, 122) | Schematic, chassis, parts | 10-7 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment, voltage | 10-8 | | |
| 39-25 (Code 121) | Schematic | 10-9 | | |
| | Alignment, chassis, tuner | 10-10 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, voltage, parts | 10-11 | | |
| 39-30, 39-35 (Code 121) | Schematic | 10-13 | | |
| | Voltage, socket, trimmers, chassis, parts | 10-14 | | |
| | Alignment | 10-15 | | |
| | Tuner data | 10-16 | | |
| 39-36 (Code 121) | Schematic, voltage | 10-17 | | |
| | Alignment, socket, trimmers, chassis, parts, tuner chassis | 10-18 | | |
| | Tuner data | 10-21 | | |
| 39-40 (Code 121) | Schematic, voltage | 10-19 | | |
| | Alignment, tuner data | 10-21 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, tuner chassis, drive data, parts | 10-20 | | |
| 39-45 (Code 121) | Schematic, voltage | 10-23 | | |
| | Alignment, tuner data | 10-21 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, tuner chassis, drive data, parts | 10-24 | | |
| 39-55 | Schematic | 9-55 | | |
| | Parts list, control frequency amplifier adjustments | 9-56 | | |
| | Chassis layout, trimmers, dial drive, "Mystery Control" schematic | 9-57 | | |
| | Alignment | 9-58 | | |
| | Specifications, "Mystery Control" adjustments | 9-62 | | |
| 39-70 (Code 121), 39-75 (Code 121, 122) | Schematic, socket, trimmers, chassis | 10-25 | | |
| | Alignment, parts | 10-26 | | |
| 39-71 | Schematic, voltage, socket, alignment, trimmers, chassis, parts | 10-22 | | |
| 39-80 (Code 121) | Schematic socket, trimmers, chassis, parts | 10-27 | | |
| | Alignment | 10-26 | | |
| 39-116 | Schematic | 9-59, 60 | | |
| | Control frequency amplifier adjustments | 9-56 | | |
| | "Mystery Control" schematic, trimmers, dial drive | 9-57 | | |
| | Alignment | 9-58 | | |
| | Chassis, parts list | 9-61 | | |
| | "Mystery Control" adjustments, specifications | 9-62 | | |
| 40 DC | Schematic, voltage, data | 1-10 | *465 | 1615 |

| PHILCO RADIO & TELEVISION CORP.—(Cont.) MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 40-120, 40-125 | Schematic, voltage, parts | 10-28 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers | 10-16 | | |
| 40-150, 40-155 | Schematic, socket, trimmers | 10-29 | | |
| | Alignment | 10-30 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, parts | 10-31 | | |
| | Tuner data | 10-16 | | |
| 40-160 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, chassis, voltage, parts | 10-33 | | |
| | Tuner data | 10-16 | | |
| | Alignment | 10-34 | | |
| 40-180, 40-185, 40-190 | Schematic, socket, trimmers | 10-29 | | |
| | Alignment | 10-30 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, parts | 10-31 | | |
| | Tuner data | 10-16 | | |
| 40-195, 40-200 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers | 10-35 | | |
| | Tuner data | 10-16 | | |
| | Chassis, tuner chassis, parts | 10-36 | | |
| | Alignment | 10-37 | | |
| 41 DC, 42 DC | Schematic, socket, voltage, data | 1-11 | *465 | 1617 |
| | Chassis, data | 2-8 | | 1618 |
| 43 AC, 25 AC | Voltage, socket, data, notes | 3-13 | | 1619 |
| | Schematic, changes | 3-14 | | 1620 |
| | Chassis layout, single and twin speaker connections | 3-15 | | 1621 |
| | Alignment data | 3-16 | | 1622 |
| 43-121 | Changes | 4-36 | | |
| 44 | Voltage, trimmers, socket | 4-23 | | |
| | Schematic, condensers | 4-24 | | |
| | Chassis view, adjustment data | 4-25 | | |
| | Parts list | 4-26 | | |
| 45 | Alignment, voltage, layouts | 5-25 | | |
| | Changes | 5-15 | | |
| | Changes | 5-24 | | |
| | Schematic, parts, socket | 5-26 | | |
| 46, 46-E DC | Chassis, voltage, parts list | 1-12 | 466-B | 1624 |
| | Schematic, voltage, data | 1-13 | 466-A | 1623 |
| 47 DC (121-221) | Schematic, voltage, resistor data | 3-47 | | 1687 |
| | Chassis layout, speaker connections | 3-48 | | 1688 |
| | Alignment, trimmers | 8-87 | | |
| 48 DC | Socket, resistor data, voltage, notes | 3-21 | | 1637 |
| | Schematic, chassis layout | 3-22 | | 1636 |
| | Alignment, trimmers | 8-87 | | |
| 49 | Alignment, parts list | 5-27 | | |
| | Schematic, voltage, layouts | 5-28 | | |
| | Changes | 5-33 | | |
| 50, 50-A | Schematic, chassis, data | 1-14 | 466-B-2 | 1626 |
| | Voltage, values | 1-15 | 466-B-1 | 1625 |
| | Adjustments, parts list | 2-9 | 466-B-7 | 1627 |
| | Test data | 2-10 | Front | 1628 |
| 51, 51-A, 52, 24, 551 | Schematic, socket, data | 2-11 | 466-B-8 | 1629 |
| | Voltage, data | 2-12 | 466-B-9 | 1630 |
| | Chassis, adjustment, parts list, notes | 2-13 | 466-B-10 | 1631 |
| 53 AC-DC | Schematic, alignment | 3-17 | | 1633 |
| | Chassis layout, voltage for AC and DC | 3-18 | | 1632 |
| 54 | Voltage, data | 3-57 | | 1628-A |
| | Schematic | 3-58 | | 1628-B |
| | Changes | 4-36 | | |
| | Changes | 7-147 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers | 8-6 | | |
| 57 | Voltage, parts view | 4-27 | | |
| | Schematic, parts list | 4-28 | | |
| | Trimmers, alignment | 4-29 | | |
| 58 | Similar to model 57 | | | |
| 59 | Alignment, voltage, parts list | 5-29 | | |
| | Schematic, chassis, parts list | 5-30 | | |
| | Changes | Changes 8-2 | | |
| 60 | Changes | 5-40 | | |
| | Changes | 4-30 | | |
| | Voltage, parts view, adjustment | 4-31 | | |
| | Schematic, parts list | 4-32 | | |
| | Changes | 7-147 | | |

| PHILCO RADIO & TELEVISION CORP.—(Cont.) MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 65 | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-16 | *459 | 1638 |
| | Changes | Changes 8-2 | | |
| 66 | Alignment, voltage, parts | 5-31 | | |
| | Schematic, layouts | 5-32 | | |
| | Changes | 5-33 | | |
| 70, 70-A (Below #B-22,000) | Schematic, socket, voltage, data | 1-17 | *466-C | 1651 |
| | Chassis, parts values | 1-18 | *466-D | 1652 |
| | Parts list, data | 2-15 | | 1653 |
| | Alignment, trimmers | 8-88 | | |
| 70, 70-A (Above #B-22,000) | Voltage, values | 3-32 | | 1654 |
| | Chassis layout | 2-16 | | 1656 |
| | Alignment | 2-17 | | |
| | Schematic, wiring changes | 3-31 | | 1655 |
| 71 Series, 22 | Voltage, socket, twin speaker connections | 3-23 | | 1639 |
| | Schematic, notes | 3-24 | | 1640 |
| | Alignment, trimmers | 8-10 | | |
| | Shadow tuning data | 4-35 | | |
| | Changes | 4-43 | | |
| 76 | Schematic, socket, voltage, data | 2-19 | *460 | 1659 |
| 77, 77-A | Schematic, socket, alignment | 1-20 | *460 | 1661 |
| | Voltage, values | 4-60 | | |
| 80 | Socket, voltage, electrical data | 3-25 | | 1643 |
| | Schematic, chassis layout, notes | 3-26 | | 1644 |
| | Alignment, trimmers | 8-88 | | |
| 81 | Chassis layout, voltage, data | 3-27 | | 1645 |
| | Schematic, parts list | 3-28 | | 1646 |
| | Alignment, trimmers | 8-88 | | |
| 82, 86 | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-21 | *462 | 1663 |
| 84 | Adjustment, voltage, parts view | 4-33 | | |
| | Schematic, parts list | 4-34 | | |
| 87 | Schematic, socket | 1-22 | *461 | 1647 |
| | Voltage, data | 2-20 | | 1648 |
| 89 | Notes | 5-16 | | |
| | Changes | 5-40 | | |
| 89, 19 (121-2-3) | Schematic, alignment data, changes | 3-33 | | 1665 |
| | Chassis layout, socket, voltage, data | 3-34 | | 1666 |
| 89 (Code 123) | Schematic, socket, trimmers | 7-77 | | |
| | Voltage, trimmers, alignment | 7-78 | | |
| | Chassis, parts list | 7-79 | | |
| 89 (126-126B) | Changes | 4-43 | | |
| 90, 90-A (with two '45s) | Chassis layout, parts values, data | 2-22 | 466-D-2 | 1668 |
| | Schematic, socket, voltage | 2-23 | 466-D-1 | 1667 |
| | Parts list, data | 2-24 | | 1669 |
| | Alignment data with Jewell 560 Oscillator | 2-30 | 466-D-5 | 1674 |
| 90, 90-A (with one '47) | Schematic, socket, voltage | 2-26 | 466-D-3 | 1670 |
| | Chassis layout, parts values, data | 2-27 | 466-D-4 | 1671 |
| | Socket, test data | 2-28 | Front | 1672 |
| | Parts list | 2-29 | | 1673 |
| | Alignment, trimmers | 8-87 | | |
| 90, 90-A (with two '47s) | Schematic, changes, data | 3-35 | | 1675 |
| | Voltage data | 3-36 | | 1676 |
| | Chassis, parts list | 3-37 | | 1677 |
| 91, 14, 91-122 | Changes | 4-43 | | |
| 91 | Changes—See model 14-LZX | | | |
| 91 (121-221) | Schematic, data | 3-39 | | 1679 |
| | Voltage, socket, speaker connections | 3-40 | | 1680 |
| | Chassis layout, adjustment notes | 3-41 | | 1681 |
| | Parts list | 3-42 | | 1682 |
| 91 (126-226) | See model 14 | | | |
| 91-A (121) | Changes | 4-43 | | |
| 95 | Schematic, socket, voltage, data | 1-23 | *462 | 1689 |
| | Alignment, trimmers | 8-89 | | |
| 96, 96-A | Schematic socket | 1-24 | *463 | 1691 |
| | Chassis | 2-31 | | 1693 |
| | Alignment, trimmers | 8-89 | | |
| 97 | Schematic, voltage, socket, data | 6-7 | | |

| PHILCO RADIO & TELEVISION CORP.—(Cont.) MODEL | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|
| 97 | Alignment, trimmers, data....6-8 | | |
| | Chassis, parts ....6-9 | | |
| 98 | Schematic ....8-91 | | |
| | Chassis, parts ....8-90 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage, trimmers....8-92 | | |
| 101 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment, parts ....10-32 | | |
| 105 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, chassis, alignment, parts ....10-38 | | |
| 108 (Code 121) | Schematic, voltage, parts ....10-39 | | |
| | Tuner data ....10-16 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, tuner unit chassis, alignment ....10-34 | | |
| 111, 111-A | Voltage, values, data ....2-32 | 466-2 | 1696 |
| | Schematic, socket, data....2-33 | 466-1 | 1695 |
| | Chassis layout ....2-34 | 466-3 | 1697 |
| | Parts list, changes....2-32 | 466-2 | 1698 |
| | Alignment, trimmers ....8-10 | | |
| 112, 112-A (Below #174,001) | Voltage, parts values....1-25 | 466-G | 1703 |
| | Schematic, socket ....1-26 | *466-E | 1701 |
| | Parts list ....2-35 | | 1705 |
| | Alignment notes ....2-37 | | 1707 |
| 112, 112-A (Both types) | Chassis layouts ....2-36 | *466-F, I | 1702 |
| 112, 112-A (Above #174,001) | Parts values, voltage....2-38 | 466-J | 1704 |
| | Schematic, socket, parts list....2-39 | 466-H | 1706 |
| | Alignment, trimmers ....8-10 | | |
| 112-X | Changes ....4-58 | | |
| 116 | Changes ....Changes 9-3 | | |
| 116-B (Code 121) | Chassis, socket, voltage, trimmers, data ....6-10 | | |
| | Schematic ....6-11 | | |
| | Alignment, parts ....6-12 | | |
| | Changes ....7-147 | | |
| 116-X (Code 122) | Schematic ....6-13 | | |
| | Voltage, chassis, socket, parts, data ....6-14 | | |
| | Alignment ....6-12 | | |
| | Changes ....7-147 | | |
| | Changes ....Changes 9-3 | | |
| 118 | Changes of layout, changes....5-34 | | |
| | Parts list ....5-35 | | |
| | Schematic, socket ....5-36 | | |
| | Chassis layout, trimmer locations ....5-37 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage ....5-38 | | |
| 118 (Code 123-RX) | Changes ....5-34 | | |
| 144 | Changes ....5-40 | | |
| | Schematic, transformer voltages ....5-41 | | |
| | Alignment data ....5-42 | | |
| | Parts list ....5-43 | | |
| | Voltage, chassis and socket layouts ....5-44 | | |
| | Changes .... Changes 7-8, 7-13 | | |
| 180-B Power Unit | Schematic ....1-2 | *745 | 1592 |
| 200, 200-X | Schematic ....5-45 | | |
| | Alignment data ....5-46 | | |
| 201 (Code 121) | Schematic, parts ....6-15 | | |
| | Voltage, socket, data ....6-16 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers ....6-17 | | |
| 211, 212, 220, 270, 296 | Pickup data ....4-59 | | |
| 211, 211-A | Schematic, socket, data....1-27 | *466 | 1699 |
| | Parts list, changes....2-32 | | 1698 |
| | Alignment, trimmers ....8-10 | | |
| 212, 212-A, Radio-Phonograph | Schematic ....1-26 | *466-E | 1701 |
| | Alignment, trimmers ....8-10 | | |
| 220, 220-A | Schematic, socket, notes....3-51 | | 1709 |
| 220, 270 | Pickup data—See model 211 | | |
| 233-G, 233-AG | Schematic, chassis, parts ....8-93 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers ....8-94 | | |
| 245 | Schematic, parts, chassis....8-95 | | |
| | Trimmers, socket, voltage, alignment, transformer data....8-96 | | |
| P-250 Power Unit | Schematic, data ....1-1 | *743 | 1591 |

| PHILCO RADIO & TELEVISION CORP.—(Cont.) MODEL | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|
| 261 | Schematic, parts ....8-97 | | |
| | Voltage, socket, trimmers, chassis, alignment ....8-98 | | |
| 263-E | Schematic, chassis, trimmers, parts ....8-99 | | |
| | Socket, voltage, alignment....8-100 | | |
| 264, 265 | Schematic, chassis, parts....8-101 | | |
| | Voltage, alignment, trimmers....8-94 | | |
| 267-E | Schematic, chassis, parts, trimmers ....8-103 | | |
| | Socket, voltage, alignment ....8-104 | | |
| 270 | Pickup data—See model 211 | | |
| 270, 270-A | Schematic, data ....1-28 | *466-C | 1657 |
| | Alignment, trimmers ....8-10 & 8-88 | | |
| | Data ....Changes 9-3 | | |
| 296 | Pickup data—See model 211 | | |
| 296, 296-A | Schematic, socket, data....1-30 | *493 | 1694 |
| | Alignment, trimmers ....8-89 | | |
| 370 | Alignment, trimmers ....8-10 | | |
| | Schematic similar to model 70 Early | | |
| AB-423, AB-463, AB-623, AB-663 | Schematics and layouts of power units ....1-3 | *744 | 1593 |
| AB-463, AB-623, AB-663, DB | Specifications ....1-4 | *744 | 1594 |
| 470, 470-A | Schematic, socket, chassis....2-40 | 466-D-6 | 1712 |
| | Voltage, parts values....2-41 | 466-D-7 | 1711 |
| | Parts list ....2-42 | 466-D-7 | 1713 |
| | Alignment—See model 4 & model 70 | | |
| 490 | Schematic, socket, voltage....2-43 | 466-D-8 | 1715 |
| | Chassis layouts, data....2-44 | 466-D-11 | 1716 |
| | Parts list ....2-45 | 466-D-10 | 1717 |
| | Alignment—See model 4 & model 90 | | |
| 500 Series | Schematic, chassis wiring....1-29 | *459 | 1719 |
| 503 | Schematic, data ....4-37 | | |
| | Parts list ....4-38 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers ....8-89 | | |
| 504 | Schematic ....4-39 | | |
| | Parts list ....4-40 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers ....8-89 | | |
| 505 | Schematic ....4-41 | | |
| | Parts list, data....4-42 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers ....8-89 | | |
| 506 | Schematic ....8-105 | | |
| | Notes, parts ....8-106 | | |
| 507 | Schematic, notes ....5-39 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers ....8-102 | | |
| 509-X | Schematic, data ....6-18 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers ....8-102 | | |
| 511 | Schematic, chassis, parts ....8-107 | | |
| | Data ....Changes 9-4 | | |
| 521 | Data ....Changes 9-4 | | |
| 551 | See model 51 | | |
| 570 Grandfather Clock | See model 70 (Below B-22000) | | |
| 600 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, parts list ....7-81 | | |
| | Voltage, socket, chassis, alignment ....7-80 | | |
| 602 | Schematic, parts list ....7-83 | | |
| | Voltage, socket, trimmers, chassis, alignment ....7-82 | | |
| | Changes ....Changes 9-3 | | |
| B-603 Power Unit | Schematic, data ....1-1 | *743 | 1591 |
| 604 | Schematic ....7-85 | | |
| | Voltage, socket, chassis, parts..7-84 | | |
| | Trimmers, coils, alignment....7-86 | | |
| 610 | Schematic, voltage, data....6-19 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment, data ....6-20 | | |
| | Chassis, parts ....6-21 | | |
| | Changes ....7-147 | | |
| | Changes ....Changes 9-3 | | |
| 610, 610PF, 2nd Type | Schematic ....7-87 | | |
| | Alignment ....6-20 | | |
| | Changes, parts ....7-88 | | |
| 610B | Changes ....7-148 | | |
| 610F | Changes ....7-148 | | |
| 611 | Parts, alignment ....6-22 | | |
| | Schematic ....6-23 | | |
| | Alignment, part 2, chassis, socket, trimmers ....6-24 | | |
| 611 (Code 121) | Changes ....7-148 | | |

| PHILCO RADIO & TELEVISION CORP.—(Cont.) MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 611F | Changes | 7-148 | | |
| 620 | Schematic, voltage, data | 6-25 | | |
| | Chassis, parts | 6-26 | | |
| | Alignment, data, socket, trimmers | 6-27 | | |
| 620, Late | Schematic | 7-89 | | |
| | Changes, parts | 7-90 | | |
| | Changes | 7-148 | | |
| 628 | Chassis, parts | 6-28 | | |
| | Schematic, socket, trimmers | 6-29 | | |
| | Alignment, data | 6-30 | | |
| | Changes | 7-148, 7-149 | | |
| AB-628 | Schematic, Power Unit—See model AB-423 | | | |
| | Specifications—See model AB-463 | | | |
| 628B | Changes | 7-149 | | |
| 628F | Changes | 7-149 | | |
| 624 | Schematic | 7-91 | | |
| | Voltage, socket, trimmers, alignment | 7-92 | | |
| | Chassis, parts list | 7-93 | | |
| 625 | Schematic, transformer data | 7-95 | | |
| | Socket, chassis, parts list | 7-94 | | |
| | Trimmers, voltage, alignment | 7-96 | | |
| 630 | Schematic | 6-31 | | |
| | Voltage, trimmers, chassis, alignment, data | 6-32 | | |
| | Alignment, part 2, socket, parts | 6-33 | | |
| | Changes | 7-149 | | |
| | Changes | Changes 8-2 | | |
| 630, 630PF, 2nd Type | Schematic | 7-97 | | |
| | Changes, parts | 7-98 | | |
| 635 | Schematic | 7-99 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, voltage, alignment, transformer data | 7-100 | | |
| | Chassis, parts list | 7-101 | | |
| 640 | Schematic | 6-35 | | |
| | Chassis, parts | 6-34 | | |
| | Socket, voltage, trimmers, alignment | 6-36 | | |
| | Changes | 7-149 | | |
| 640B | Changes | 7-149 | | |
| 641 | Schematic | 7-103 | | |
| | Chassis, parts list | 7-102 | | |
| | Socket, voltage, trimmers, notes, alignment | 7-104 | | |
| | Changes | 7-149 | | |
| 642 | Schematic | 8-109 | | |
| | Chassis, parts | 8-108 | | |
| | Voltage, socket, trimmers, alignment | 8-110 | | |
| | Changes | 7-149 | | |
| 648 | Schematic | 7-105 | | |
| | Socket, voltage, trimmers, notes, alignment | 7-106 | | |
| | Chassis, parts list | 7-107 | | |
| | Changes | 7-149 | | |
| 645 | Schematic | 7-109 | | |
| | Socket, voltage, chassis, parts | 7-108 | | |
| | Trimmers, coil data, alignment | 7-110 | | |
| | Changes | Changes 8-2 | | |
| 650 | Schematic | 6-37 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers, voltage, data | 6-38 | | |
| | Chassis, sockets, parts, data | 6-39 | | |
| | Changes | 7-149 | | |
| | Parts catalog changes | 7-150 | | |
| 651 | Schematic | 7-111 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment | 7-112 | | |
| | Voltage, chassis, parts list | 7-113 | | |
| | Changes | Changes 8-2 | | |
| 655 | Schematic, voltage | 7-115 | | |
| | Coil data, parts | 7-114 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, alignment | 7-116 | | |
| | Changes | Changes 8-2 | | |
| 660 | Schematic | 6-41 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers | 6-40 | | |
| | Socket, chassis, parts | 6-42 | | |
| | Parts catalog changes | 7-150 | | |
| AB-668 | Schematic, Power Unit—See model AB-423 | | | |
| | Specifications—See model AB-463 | | | |
| 665 | Schematic | 7-117 | | |
| | Socket, voltage, trimmers, alignment | 7-118 | | |
| | Chassis, parts | 7-119 | | |
| 680 | Schematic | 7-121 | | |
| | Chassis | 7-120 | | |
| | Socket, voltage, alignment | 7-122 | | |
| | Trimmers, parts list | 7-123 | | |
| 680 (Code 122) | Parts catalog changes | 7-150 | | |
| 700, Q | Alignment, socket | 5-47 | | |
| | Schematic, chassis layout, parts | 5-48 | | |
| 800 | Schematic, parts list, chassis layout | 4-61 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment | 4-62 | | |
| 800 (Code 122) | Schematic, chassis, parts | 5-49 | | |
| | Alignment, socket layout | 5-50 | | |
| 802 | Schematic, parts | 6-45 | | |
| | Alignment—See model 800 (Code 122) | | | |
| | Additional data | Changes 7-2 | | |
| 805 | Alignment, socket, trimmers | 6-46 | | |
| | Schematic, chassis, parts | 6-47 | | |
| | Parts details, parts | 6-52 | | |
| 806, T7-NT7, T7-ST7, T8-NT8 | Schematic, parts, chassis, alignment | 6-49 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment, data | 6-48 | | |
| | Parts details, parts | 6-52 | | |
| | Changes, parts numbering system | 7-26 | | |
| 808 | Schematic, parts, notes | 6-51 | | |
| | Installation data | 6-50 | | |
| | Parts details, parts | 6-52 | | |
| | Trimmers, alignment | 6-54 | | |
| | Changes, parts numbering system | 7-26 | | |
| | Chassis | 7-16 | | |
| 809 | Schematic, chassis, parts | 6-53 | | |
| | Parts details, parts | 6-52 | | |
| | Trimmers, alignment | 6-54 | | |
| | Changes, parts numbering system | 7-26 | | |
| 810PA, 810PB | Schematic, trimmers, data | 6-57 | | |
| 810PV | Schematic, chassis | 6-55 | | |
| 810PA, 810PB, 810PV | Parts list | 6-55 | | |
| | Data, alignment | 6-56 | | |
| 811PA, 811PB | Schematic, parts | 7-125 | | |
| | Notes | 7-124 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, alignment | 7-126 | | |
| 811PV | Schematic, parts | 7-125 | | |
| | Alignment, notes | 7-124 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis | 7-126 | | |
| 816 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, chassis, parts, parts list | 7-127 | | |
| | Alignment | 7-129 | | |
| | Remote controls, parts list, part 1 | 7-135 | | |
| | Remote controls, parts list, part 2 | 7-136 | | |
| 817 | Schematic, chassis, notes, parts list | 7-128 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment | 7-129 | | |
| | Remote controls, parts list, part 1 | 7-135 | | |
| | Remote controls, parts list, part 2 | 7-136 | | |
| 818 | Schematic, chassis, notes, parts | 7-131 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment | 7-130 | | |
| | Remote controls, parts list, part 1 | 7-135 | | |
| | Remote controls, parts list, part 2 | 7-136 | | |

| PHILCO RADIO & TELEVISION CORP.—(Cont.) MODEL | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|
| 818K | Schematic, chassis, notes, parts list ....7-132 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment....7-130 | | |
| | Remote controls, parts list, part 1 ....7-135 | | |
| | Remote controls, parts list, part 2 ....7-136 | | |
| 819, 819H | Schematic, chassis, notes, parts list ....7-133 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment....7-134 | | |
| | Remote controls, parts list, part 1 ....7-135 | | |
| | Remote controls, parts list, part 2 ....7-136 | | |
| 821P | Schematic, chassis, parts ....8-111 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers ....8-112 | | |
| | Notes ....8-114 | | |
| 821PV | Schematic, chassis, parts ....8-113 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers, notes ....8-114 | | |
| 826, S-1416 | Schematic, chassis, parts, notes ....8-115 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment....8-116 | | |
| | Chevrolet control parts ....8-117 | | |
| | Standard control parts ....8-118 | | |
| 827 | Schematic, chassis, parts ....8-119 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment....8-116 | | |
| | Chevrolet control parts ....8-117 | | |
| | Standard control parts ....8-118 | | |
| 827K | Schematic, chassis, parts ....8-121 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment ....8-122 | | |
| | Chevrolet control parts ....8-117 | | |
| | Standard control parts ....8-118 | | |
| 828 | Schematic, chassis, parts ....8-120 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment....8-124 | | |
| | Chevrolet control parts ....8-117 | | |
| | Standard control parts ....8-118 | | |
| 828K | Schematic, chassis, parts ....8-123 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment ....8-124 | | |
| | Chevrolet control parts ....8-117 | | |
| | Standard control parts ....8-118 | | |
| 920 | Schematic, parts chassis ....9-26 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers ....9-27 | | |
| 921, 922 (Run 2) | Trimmers, alignment ....9-27 | | |
| | Schematic, parts, chassis ....9-28 | | |
| 926 | Schematic, chassis, parts ....9-29 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment, standard controls ....9-30 | | |
| 927 | Schematic, parts, chassis ....9-31 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment ....9-32 | | |
| | Standard controls details, parts 9-30 | | |
| 928K | Socket, trimmers, alignment ....9-32 | | |
| | Schematic, parts, chassis ....9-33 | | |
| | Standard controls details, parts 9-30 | | |
| 936 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, chassis, parts ....10-40 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers ....10-42 | | |
| 937 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, chassis, parts ....10-41 | | |
| | Trimmers, alignment ....10-42 | | |
| 938K | Schematic, chassis, parts ....10-43 | | |
| | Alignment, socket, trimmers ....10-44 | | |
| S-1416 | See model 826 | | |
| 2620 | Schematic, parts ....8-149 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment ....8-150 | | |

**CHRYSLER-PHILCO**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| D-CDS | See Nash model D-NDD | | |
| G (121)-CGD Chrysler Codes CA & CB | Installation data ....5-1 | | |
| | Installation data, notes ....5-2 | | |
| | Alignment, adjustments, socket..5-3 | | |
| | Schematic, chassis layout, parts..5-4 | | |
| G(122)-CGD, Chrysler Codes CA & CB | Schematic, chassis, parts ....6-62 | | |
| | Installation data ....5-1 | | |
| | Installation data, notes ....5-2 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers ....8-4 | | |
| G(122)-CGD, Chrysler Codes CU & CV, Airflow Custom Built | Schematic, chassis layout, parts..6-62 | | |
| | Installation data ....6-63 | | |
| | Installation data, part 2; parts list ....6-64 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers ....8-4 | | |
| R(121)-CRD | See model 11(121) | | |
| R(122)-CRD | See model 11(122) | | |
| T2-CT2, Chrysler DeLuxe Airflow Codes CZ & C-6 | Installation data ....6-67 | | |
| | Schematic, chassis, parts ....6-68 | | |
| | Changes, parts, numbering system ....7-26 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers ....8-6 | | |
| T5-CT5, Chrysler DeLuxe Airflow Codes C1, C2, C3 | Schematic, chassis, parts, socket ....6-95 | | |
| | Installation data, part 1 ....6-69 | | |
| | Installation data, part 2, parts..6-70 | | |
| | Changes, parts numbering system ....7-26 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers ....8-6 | | |
| T10-CT10 (Airflow '36) | Schematic, chassis, parts ....8-7 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers ....8-8 | | |
| T11-CT11 Chrysler | Schematic, chassis, parts ....7-3 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment....7-4 | | |
| C1423 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, layout, parts, alignment ....9-45 | | |
| C1450 | Schematic, chassis, parts ....8-146 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment....8-148 | | |
| C-1452 | Schematic, chassis, parts ....8-147 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment....8-148 | | |
| C1550 | Schematic, parts, chassis ....9-53 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment, controls, parts ....9-54 | | |
| C-1606 | Schematic, chassis, parts ....10-49 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, tuner, alignment ....10-50 | | |
| C-1608 | Schematic, chassis, parts ....10-51 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment ....10-52 | | |

**DESOTO-PHILCO**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| G (121)-CGD | See Chrysler G(121)-CGD | | |
| G (122)-CGD-DeSoto Code SE Airflow Custom Built | Schematic, chassis, parts....6-62 | | |
| | Installation data, part 1....6-65 | | |
| | Installation data, part 2....6-66 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers ....8-4 | | |
| T2-CT2 | See Chrysler T2-CT2 | | |
| T5-CT5, DeSoto Code SF | Schematic, chassis, parts ....6-68 | | |
| | Installation data ....6-67 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers ....8-6 | | |
| T5-CT5, DeSoto Code SG-DeLuxe Airflow | Schematic, chassis ....6-68 | | |
| | Installation data, parts ....6-71 | | |
| | Changes, parts numbering system ....7-26 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers ....8-6 | | |
| T10-CT10 (Airflow '36) | See Chrysler T10-CT10 | | |
| T11-CT11 | See Chrysler T11-CT11 | | |

**DODGE-PHILCO**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Dodge, Code DU | Schematic, chassis, parts ....6-68 | | |
| | Installation data ....6-67 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers ....8-6 | | |
| G(121)-CGD, Dodge Codes DR & DS | Schematic, chassis, parts ....5-4 | | |
| | Installation data ....5-1 | | |
| | Installation data, notes ....5-2 | | |
| | Alignment, adjustments, socket..5-3 | | |
| G(122)-CGD, Dodge Codes DR & DS | Schematic, chassis, parts....6-62 | | |
| | Installation data ....5-1 | | |
| | Installation data, notes ....5-2 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers ....8-4 | | |

| PHILCO RADIO & TELEVISION CORP.—(Cont.) MODEL | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|
| **DODGE-PHILCO** | | | |
| R-CRD | See Chrysler R-CRD | | |
| T2-CT2 | See Chrysler T2-CT2 | | |
| T11-CT11 | See Chrysler T11-CT11 | | |
| **FORD-PHILCO** | | | |
| N-FND (V8, 1934) | Schematic, chassis, parts, changes | | 8-5 |
| | Alignment, trimmers | | 8-4 |
| T6-FT6 | Schematic, chassis, parts, socket | | 6-59 |
| | Trimmers, alignment | | 6-58 |
| | Changes, parts numbering system | | 7-26 |
| T9-FT9, FT9X | Schematic, chassis, parts | | 6-61 |
| | Alignment, data, chassis, trimmers | | 6-60 |
| F-1440 | Schematic, chassis, parts, changes | | 8-144 |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment | | 8-133 |
| F-1442 | Schematic, chassis, parts, changes | | 8-145 |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment | | 8-133 |
| F1540 | Schematic, parts, chassis | | 9-49 |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment | | 9-52 |
| | Control details, antenna | | 9-50 |
| F-1640 | Schematic, chassis, parts | | 10-59 |
| | Alignment, socket, trimmers | | 10-60 |
| **GRAHAM-PHILCO** | | | |
| G-1418 | Schematic, chassis, parts | | 8-131 |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment | | 8-129 |
| G-1436 | Schematic, chassis, parts | | 8-142 |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment | | 8-137 |
| G1528 | Schematic, parts, chassis | | 9-43 |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment, control, parts | | 9-44 |
| **HUPMOBILE-PHILCO** | | | |
| G(121)-CGD | See Chrysler G(121)-CGD | | |
| G(122)-CGD, Hupmobile for J, T & W Cars | Schematic, chassis, parts | | 6-72, 6-73 |
| | Installation data | | 6-76 |
| | Alignment, trimmers | | 8-4 |
| H-HHD, Hupmobile for J, T & W Cars | Schematic, chassis, parts | | 6-75 |
| | Changes | | Changes 7-2 |
| | Installation data | | 6-76 |
| | Alignment, trimmers | | 8-3 |
| H(122)-HHD, Hupmobile for J, T & W Cars | Schematic, chassis, parts | | 6-74 |
| | Installation data | | 6-76 |
| | Changes | | Changes 7-2 |
| | Alignment, trimmers | | 8-3 |
| R-HRD, Hupmobile for J, T & W Cars | Schematic, chassis, parts | | 6-77 |
| | Installation data | | 6-76 |
| | Alignment, trimmers | | 8-4 |
| R(122)-HRD | See model 11(122) | | |
| T2-HT2 | See Chrysler T2-CT2 | | |
| HT11X | Schematic, chassis, parts, changes | | 8-9 |
| | Alignment, trimmers | | 8-8 |
| **LINCOLN-PHILCO** | | | |
| LT14X3 Lincoln | Schematic, chassis, parts list | | 7-9 |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment | | 7-10 |
| L-1420, L-1424, L-1425 | Schematic, chassis, parts | | 8-132 |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment | | 8-133 |
| L-1427, L-1429, L-1460 | Schematic, chassis, parts | | 8-135 |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment | | 8-133 |
| L1560 (Lincoln Zephyr) | Schematic, parts, chassis | | 9-51 |
| | Controls details, parts | | 9-48 |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment | | 9-52 |
| L-1660 Lincoln Zephyr | Schematic, chassis, parts | | 10-61 |
| | Alignment, socket, trimmers | | 10-62 |
| **NASH-PHILCO** | | | |
| C-NCD; D-NDD, Nash (AC-989) | Schematic, parts | | 6-79 |
| | Installation data | | 6-80 |
| | Alignment, trimmers | | 8-3 |

| PHILCO RADIO & TELEVISION CORP.—(Cont.) MODEL | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|
| **NASH-PHILCO** | | | |
| D(122)-NDD, Nash (AC-989) | Schematic, parts | | 6-78 |
| | Installation data | | 6-80 |
| | Alignment, trimmers | | 8-3 |
| J-NJD, Nash (AC-1189) Lafayette 110 Series | Schematic, parts | | 6-84 |
| | Installation data | | 6-83 |
| | Alignment, trimmers | | 8-4 |
| J-NJD, Nash (AC-1289) | Schematic, parts | | 6-84 |
| | Alignment, trimmers | | 8-4 |
| J-NJD(122) | See model 11 (122) | | |
| Q-NQD, Nash (AC-1089) for Lafayette 110 Series | Schematic, parts | | 6-85 |
| | Installation data | | 6-86 |
| | Alignment, trimmers | | 8-4 |
| T7-NT7; T8-NT8 | See model 806 | | |
| T12-NT12X, NT12X2, Lafayette | Schematic, chassis, parts | | 7-5 |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment | | 7-6 |
| T15-NT15, NT15X, Nash, Lafayette | Schematic, chassis, parts | | 7-11 |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment | | 7-12 |
| N-1418 | Schematic, chassis, parts | | 8-131 |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment | | 8-129 |
| | Control parts | | 8-130 |
| N-1433H | Schematic, chassis, parts, changes | | 8-140 |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment | | 8-137 |
| | Control parts | | 8-130 |
| N-1434H (Two-units) | Schematic, chassis, parts | | 8-141 |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment | | 8-137 |
| N1514 | Schematic, parts, chassis | | 9-34 |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment | | 9-40 |
| | Controls details | | 10-45 |
| N1524 | Schematic, parts, chassis | | 9-39 |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment | | 9-40 |
| | Controls details | | 10-45 |
| **PACKARD-PHILCO** | | | |
| A-PAD, A-PAL | Schematic, chassis, parts | | 6-87 |
| | Installation data | | 6-88 |
| | Alignment, trimmers | | 8-3 |
| B-PBD | Schematic, chassis, parts, socket | | 6-89 |
| | Installation data | | 6-90 |
| | Alignment, trimmers | | 8-3 |
| H(122)-PHD | Schematic, chassis, socket, parts | | 6-91 |
| | Installation data | | 6-92 |
| | Changes, parts numbering system | | 7-26 |
| | Alignment, trimmers | | 8-3 |
| PHXD | Schematic, chassis, parts | | 6-93 |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment | | 6-94 |
| T5-PT5, Packard 120 Cars | Schematic, socket, chassis, parts | | 6-95 |
| | Installation data | | 6-96 |
| | Changes | | Changes 7-11 |
| | Alignment, trimmers | | 8-6 |
| T14-PT14 | Schematic, chassis, parts | | 6-97 |
| | Alignment, socket, trimmers | | 6-98 |
| P-1417 | Schematic, chassis, parts changes | | 8-127 |
| | Control parts | | 8-128 |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment | | 8-129 |
| P-1421 | Schematic, chassis, parts list | | 7-143 |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment | | 7-144 |
| P-1422, P-1439 | Socket, alignment, trimmers | | 8-133 |
| P-1426 | Schematic, chassis, parts, changes | | 8-134 |
| | Socket, alignment, trimmers | | 8-133 |
| P-1430 | Schematic, chassis, parts | | 8-138 |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment | | 8-137 |
| | Control parts | | 8-128 |
| P-1432H | Schematic, chassis, parts, changes | | 8-139 |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment | | 8-137 |
| P-1439 | See model P-1422 | | |

| PHILCO RADIO & TELEVISION CORP.—(Cont.) MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PACKARD-PHILCO** | | | | |
| P1517 | Schematic, parts, chassis | 9-37 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment | 9-38 | | |
| | Controls details | 10-46 | | |
| P1530 | Schematic, parts, chassis | 9-46 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment | 9-38 | | |
| P1535 | Schematic, parts, chassis | 9-47 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment | 9-48 | | |
| | Controls details | 10-47 | | |
| P-1617 | Schematic, chassis, parts | 10-53 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment | 10-54 | | |
| P-1630 | Schematic, chassis, parts | 10-56 | | |
| | Alignment, socket, trimmers | 10-54 | | |
| P-1635 | Schematic, chassis, parts | 10-57 | | |
| | Alignment, socket, trimmers | 10-58 | | |
| **PIERCE-ARROW-PHILCO** | | | | |
| E-MED, Pierce-Arrow | Schematic, parts | 6-79 | | |
| | Installation data | 6-82 | | |
| | Alignment | 5-5 | | |
| E(122)-MED | See model 10 (122) | | | |
| T3-MT3, Pierce-Arrow DeLuxe | Schematic, socket, chassis, parts | 6-99 | | |
| | Installation data, service notes | 6-102 | | |
| | Changes | Changes 7-12 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers | 8-6 | | |
| T14-MT14X4 | See Packard T14-PT14 | | | |
| **PLYMOUTH-PHILCO** | | | | |
| G(121)-CGD, Plymouth Codes PE & PF | Schematic, chassis, parts | 5-4 | | |
| | Installation data | 5-1 | | |
| | Installation data, notes | 5-2 | | |
| | Alignment, adjustment, socket | 5-3 | | |
| G(122)-CGD, Plymouth Codes PE & PF | Schematic, chassis, parts | 6-62 | | |
| | Installation data | 5-1 | | |
| | Installation data, notes | 5-2 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers | 8-4 | | |
| Plymouth, Code PJ | Schematic, chassis, parts | 6-68 | | |
| | Installation data | 6-67 | | |
| | Similar to T2-CT2 | | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers | 8-6 | | |
| R-CRD | See Chrysler R-CRD | | | |
| T2-CT2 | See Chrysler T2-CT2 | | | |
| **REO-PHILCO** | | | | |
| T3-RT3, Reo DeLuxe, (Part No. 5485) | Schematic, socket, chassis, parts | 6-99 | | |
| | Installation data, parts | 6-101 | | |
| | Changes | Changes 7-12 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers | 8-6 | | |
| T11-CT11 | See Chrysler T11-CT11 | | | |
| T14-RT14X | See Packard T14-PT14 | | | |
| R-1415 | Schematic, chassis, parts | 8-125 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment | 8-126 | | |
| **STUDEBAKER-PHILCO** | | | | |
| C(122)-SCD | See model 10(122) | | | |
| C-SCD | See Nash C-NCD | | | |
| D-SDD | See Nash model D-NDD | | | |
| J-SJD (121) | Schematic, chassis, parts | 6-103 | | |
| | Installation data | 6-104 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers | 8-4 | | |
| J(122)-SJD | See model 11 (122) | | | |
| Q-SQD | See Nash Q-NQD | | | |
| T3-ST3 | See Pierce-Arrow T3-MT3 | | | |
| | Changes, parts numbering system | 7-26 | | |
| T7-ST7 | See model 806 | | | |
| T12-ST12, Studebaker | Schematic, alignment | 7-7 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, parts, alignment, part 2 | 7-8 | | |
| T15-ST15, Studebaker | Schematic, chassis, parts list | 7-13 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment | 7-14 | | |
| AC-206, Studebaker | Schematic, parts | 6-79 | | |
| | Installation data | 6-81 | | |
| | Alignment, similar to AC-206, Code 122 | | | |

| PHILCO RADIO & TELEVISION CORP.—(Cont.) MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **STUDEBAKER-PHILCO** | | | | |
| AC-206 (Code 122), Studebaker DeLuxe | Schematic, chassis, parts | 5-6 | | |
| | Alignment, socket | 5-5 | | |
| | Similar to model 10 (122) | | | |
| AC-236, Studebaker Junior | Schematic, parts | 6-84 | | |
| | Installation data | 6-81 | | |
| | Similar to J-NJD | | | |
| AC-266, Studebaker | Schematic, socket, parts | 6-99 | | |
| | Installation data | 6-100 | | |
| | Similar to T3-ST3 | | | |
| S-1431, Studebaker | Schematic, chassis, parts list | 7-145 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment | 7-146 | | |
| S-1437 (Two units) | Schematic, chassis, parts | 8-143 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment | 8-137 | | |
| S1516 | Schematic, parts, chassis | 9-35 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, controls, alignment, parts | 9-36 | | |
| S1526 | Schematic, parts, chassis | 9-41 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, controls, alignment, parts | 9-42 | | |
| S-1616 | Schematic, chassis, parts | 10-48 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment | 10-52 | | |
| S-1622 | Schematic, chassis, parts | 10-55 | | |
| | Alignment, socket, trimmers | 10-15 | | |
| **WILLYS-OVERLAND** | | | | |
| W-1419 | Schematic, chassis, parts | 8-125 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment | 8-126 | | |
| **PIERCE-AIRO, INC.** | | | | |
| See DE WALD RADIO | | | | |
| **PIERSON—DELANE CO.** | | | | |
| PR15C, PR15M, PR15R, PR15UH, PR15X | Schematic, data | 9-1 | | |
| | Trimmers, socket | 9-2 | | |
| | Alignment, filter data, oscillograms | 9-3 | | |
| | Noise-suppressor notes | 9-4 | | |
| **PILGRIM ELECTRIC CORP.** | | | | |
| D, DE | Schematic, voltage | 10-1 | | |
| DA, DAE | Schematic | 9-1 | | |
| DB, DF | Schematic | 9-1 | | |
| G, GE | Schematic, voltage | 10-2 | | |
| GB, GBE, GF, GFE | Schematic, voltage | 10-2 | | |
| GH, GHE | Schematic, voltage | 10-1 | | |
| NT, NTE | Schematic, voltage | 8-1 | | |
| NTH, NTHE | Schematic, voltage | 8-1 | | |
| RJ, RJE | Schematic, voltage | 8-2 | | |
| RJH, RJHE | Schematic, voltage | 8-2 | | |
| 200 | Schematic | 10-3 | | |
| 210 | Schematic | 9-1 | | |
| 313, 314 | Schematic | 9-2 | | |
| 623, 624, 643, 644 | Schematic | 10-3 | | |
| 713, 714, 753, 754 | Schematic | 9-2 | | |
| 860 | Schematic | 10-4 | | |
| 930 Wireless Record Player | Schematic | 10-1 | | |
| **PILOT RADIO & TUBE CORP.** | | | | |
| 4-Tube DC Superhet | Schematic | 4-3 | | |
| Air Hound (All Electric) | Schematic | 1-3 | *467 | 1723 |
| Air Scout (All Electric) | Schematic | 1-3 | *467 | 1723 |
| Captain Kidd Chest | See model 55 | | | |
| Country Special | See model K-121 | | | |
| Dragon 8 tube | See model L-8 | | | |
| Dragon AC Super | See model 10 | | | |
| Dragon AW | See model 1010 | | | |
| Dragon AW Super | See model 8 | | | |
| Dragon DC | See model 11, 41 series | | | |
| Dual-Wave Midget, (200-2,000 Meters) | Schematic | 2-1 | | 1729 |
| Jumbo ABC | Schematic | 1-2 | *747 | 1722 |
| Jumbo Power Pack | Schematic | 1-2 | *747 | 1722 |
| Pilotone (Electric) | Schematic | 1-3 | *467 | 1723 |
| Pilotone B Pack | Schematic | 1-2 | *747 | 1722 |
| Public-Address System | Schematic | 1-1 | *705 | 1721 |
| Rainbow | See model 31-81, 81 | | | |

| PILOT RADIO & TUBE CORP.—(Cont.) MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8-W Converter | Schematic | 1-6 | *471 | 1733 |
| Super Wasp AC | See model K-115 | | | |
| Super Wasp Battery | See model K-110 | | | |
| Twin Screen Grid 8 | See model K-117 | | | |
| Universal Wasp AC | See model K-136 | | | |
| Wasp | See model 3-SW | | | |
| 2 | Schematic | 4-1 | | |
| B-2 Standard | Schematic | 3-8 | | 1738 |
| D-3 | Schematic | 4-1 | | |
| D-3, AC-DC Late | Schematic | 3-9 | | 1739 |
| 3-SW, Wasp | Schematic | 7-14 | | |
| SP-5 ABC Pack | Schematic | 1-2 | *747 | 1722 |
| PE-6 SG | See model K-122 | | | |
| 7, 8, 81, 84 (Dragon A-W. Super) | Schematic | 5-2 | | |
| | Alignment data | 5-3 | | |
| | Socket, voltage, trimmers | 5-4 | | |
| L-8 (8-Tube Dragon) | Schematic | 5-1 | | |
| 10 AC, Dragon Superhet | Schematic | 4-2 | | |
| 11 Dragon DC | Schematic, voltage, socket, alignment data | 3-7 | | 1737 |
| H-11 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment | 10-1 | | |
| 12 AC Superhet | Schematic | 4-4 | | |
| H-12 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment | 10-2 | | |
| F-14 DC Superhet | Schematic | 4-3 | | |
| 20 | Schematic | 4-4 | | |
| 23, P23, 25, P25 | Schematic, parts | 8-1 | | |
| | Alignment | 8-3 | | |
| 28 | Schematic | 4-5 | | |
| 28 Revised | Schematic | 5-5 | | |
| 31-81 Rainbow Superhet | Schematic | 4-6 | | |
| 39 Series | Schematic, voltage, socket, alignment data | 3-2 | | 1724 |
| 41 | Schematic, voltage, alignment, socket, trimmers | 6-1 | | |
| 41 Series, DC Dragon | Schematic, voltage, socket | 3-1 | | |
| 41 DC Superhet | Schematic | 4-7 | | 1725 |
| X-41, Y-41 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, alignment | 7-1 | | |
| 43 | Schematic | 4-8 | | |
| 43, X43, 45, X45, Y43, Y45 | Schematic, voltage, alignment | 6-2 | | |
| | Additional data ..... | Changes 7-11 | | |
| G-44, G-45 | Schematic, parts, battery connections | 8-2 | | |
| | Alignment | 8-3 | | |
| X-48, X-49 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, parts | 8-4 | | |
| | Voltage, alignment | 8-6 | | |
| 53 | Schematic, socket | 5-6 | | |
| | Alignment data | 5-7 | | |
| 55 | Schematic | 4-6 | | |
| | Schematic | 5-8 | | |
| | Alignment data | 5-7 | | |
| 55, Captain Kidd Chest | Schematic | 5-10 | | 1740 |
| G-56, G-57 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, parts | 8-5 | | |
| | Alignment | 8-6 | | |
| 63 | Schematic, voltage | 6-3 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment | 6-4 | | |
| X-63, X-65 | Schematic, socket, trimmers | 6-5 | | |
| | Voltage, parts, alignment | 6-6 | | |
| H-64, Chassis H60 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, alignment | 10-3 | | |
| 68 | Schematic | 5-9 | | |
| X-68, X-69 | Schematic, socket, trimmers | 6-7 | | |
| | Voltage, parts, alignment | 6-8 | | |
| 73, 75 | Schematic | 6-9 | | |
| X-73, X-75 | Schematic, socket, trimmers | 6-11 | | |
| | Voltage, parts, alignment | 6-12 | | |
| 81 Rainbow, 2nd Edition | Schematic | 3-9 | | 1739 |
| 81, 84 | See model 8 | | | |
| 93 | Schematic | 5-10 | | |
| | Additional data ..... | Changes 7-2 | | |
| 103, 105 | Schematic, voltage | 6-13 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment | 6-14 | | |
| X-105 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, parts | 8-7 | | |
| | Voltage, alignment | 8-8 | | |

| PILOT RADIO & TUBE CORP.—(Cont.) MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 108, 109 | Schematic | 6-10 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, voltage, alignment | 7-2 | | |
| K-110, Super Wasp, Battery | Schematic, socket | 1-4 | *469 | 1727 |
| K-111 ABC Pack | Schematic | 1-2 | *747 | 1722 |
| 114, 115 | Alignment, socket, trimmers | 6-16 | | |
| | Schematic, voltage | 6-15 | | |
| | I-F. Peak | Changes 7-3 | | |
| X114, X115 | Similar to 114, 115 | | | |
| | Data | Changes 10-1 | | |
| K-115, AC Super Wasp | Schematic, socket | 1-4 | *469 | 1727 |
| K-117, Twin Screen Grid 8 | Schematic | 1-4 | *469 | 1727 |
| K-121, K-121X, Country Special | Schematic, socket | 1-5 | *470 | 1728 |
| K-122, K-123, K-124, PE-6 SG | Schematic, socket | 1-5 | *470 | 1728 |
| 123 | Schematic | 6-17 | | |
| | Voltage, parts, alignment | 6-18 | | |
| 125 | Schematic, parts | 7-3 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, voltage, alignment | 7-4 | | |
| K-126, K-128 | Schematic, socket | 1-5 | *470 | 1728 |
| H134, H135, Chassis H130 | Schematic | 10-13 | | |
| | Voltage, socket, trimmers, alignment | 10-14 | | |
| | Alignment procedure | 10-15 | | |
| K-136 AC Universal Wasp | Chassis layout, chassis wiring | 2-2 | 468-A-1 | 1726 |
| K-139 Power Pack | Schematic | 2-1 | | 1729 |
| 140 Auto Set | Schematic, socket, wiring, data | 1-6 | *471 | 1733 |
| H141 | Schematic, socket, voltage, alignment, trimmers | 10-4 | | |
| S-141 | Schematic | 2-1 | | 1729 |
| S-148, C-162, S-164, C-165 | Schematic, socket | 3-5 | | 1732 |
| TH150, H151, Chassis H150 | Schematic, voltage, socket, alignment, trimmers | 10-9 | | |
| 153, 155 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, voltage, alignment, parts | 7-5 | | |
| C-153, C-154 (with two '45s) | Schematic, socket | 2-3 | | 1735 |
| C-153, C-154 (with two '47s) | Schematic, socket | 2-4 | | 1736 |
| S-155, S-155A, S-155-B, S-155-F, C-157, C-157-A, C-157-B, C-157-F, AC Midget, (2 types) | Schematic, socket | 3-3 | | 1731 |
| S-156, S-158 DC Midget | Schematic, socket, notes | 3-4 | | 1730 |
| C-162, S-164, C-165 | See model S-148 | | | |
| G-162, G-163 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, parts | 8-9 | | |
| | Alignment | 8-12 | | |
| G-162-A, G-162-B, G-163-A, G-163-B | Schematic, socket, trimmers, parts | 8-10 | | |
| | Alignment | 8-12 | | |
| S-164, C-165 | See model C-162 | | | |
| 171 Power Amplifier | Schematic | 1-1 | *705 | 1721 |
| 183, 185 | Schematic, socket, trimmers | 6-19 | | |
| | Voltage, parts, alignment | 6-20 | | |
| G-184, G-185 | Schematic, parts | 8-11 | | |
| | Alignment | 8-12 | | |
| V-191 | Schematic, socket | 2-4 | | 1736 |
| 193, 195, Early | Schematic, socket, trimmers, parts | 7-7 | | |
| | Voltage, alignment | 7-8 | | |
| 193, 195 Revised | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment, parts | 8-13 | | |
| X-201 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, chassis, parts | 9-1 | | |
| | Voltage, alignment | 9-2 | | |
| 203, 205 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, alignment, parts | 7-6 | | |
| 213, 215 | Schematic, socket, trimmers | 6-21 | | |
| | Voltage, alignment | 7-2 | | |
| 223 | Schematic, voltage | 8-14 | | |
| H224, Chassis H220 | Schematic, voltage, socket, alignment, trimmers | 10-5 | | |
| | Alignment procedure | 10-6 | | |
| 243, C-243, 245, C-245 | Similar to 213, 215 | | | |
| | Additional data ..... | Changes 7-11 | | |

| MODEL | PILOT RADIO & TUBE CORP.—(Cont.) | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 253, 255 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, voltage | 7-9 | | |
| | Alignment | 7-8 | | |
| G284 | Schematic, parts | 9-3 | | |
| | Alignment, notes | 9-4 | | |
| 293, 295 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, voltage | 7-11 | | |
| | Alignment | 7-12 | | |
| S-295 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, parts | 8-15 | | |
| | Alignment | 8-17 | | |
| 304, 305 | Schematic, parts | 7-13 | | |
| | Voltage, alignment | 7-14 | | |
| X-304, X-305 | Schematic, parts | 8-16 | | |
| | Voltage, alignment | 8-17 | | |
| G352, G353 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, parts | 9-5 | | |
| | Voltage, alignment | 9-2 | | |
| 364, 365 | Schematic, parts | 7-15 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, voltage, alignment | 7-16 | | |
| H372, H373, Chassis H370 | Schematic | 10-7 | | |
| | Voltage, socket, alignment, trimmers | 10-8 | | |
| H384, H385, Chassis H380 | Schematic, voltage | 10-17 | | |
| | Socket, alignment, trimmers | 10-18 | | |
| 393, 395 | Schematic, parts | 7-10 | | |
| | Alignment | 7-14 | | |
| S-393 | Schematic, trimmers, alignment, parts | 8-18 | | |
| 403, 405 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, parts | 9-6 | | |
| | Voltage, alignment | 9-8 | | |
| 423, 425 | Schematic, parts | 9-7 | | |
| | Alignment | 9-8 | | |
| H454, H455, Chassis H450 | Schematic | 10-10 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, voltage | 10-11 | | |
| | Alignment | 10-12 | | |
| H474, H475, Chassis H470 | See model H134 | | | |
| H484, H485, Chassis H480 | See model H384 | | | |
| G-528, G-529 | Schematic, parts, changes | 8-19 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, phono. data | 8-20 | | |
| H554, H555 | Schematic, parts | 9-11 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, specifications | 9-12 | | |
| | Voltage, alignment | 9-13 | | |
| BG562, BG563 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, parts | 9-9 | | |
| | Voltage, alignment | 9-10 | | |
| G-576, G-577 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, parts | 8-23 | | |
| | Alignment | 8-30 | | |
| G-584, G-585 | Schematic, trimmers, parts | 8-21 | | |
| | Alignment | 8-22 | | |
| H594, H597 | Schematic, tuner, parts | 9-15 | | |
| | Voltage, alignment | 9-14 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, specifications | 9-16 | | |
| 623, 625 | Schematic, parts | 8-24 | | |
| | Alignment | 8-27 | | |
| S-623, S-623-J | Schematic, parts | 8-25 | | |
| | Alignment | 8-27 | | |
| H650, H651, Chassis H650 | Schematic, voltage, socket, alignment, trimmers | 10-16 | | |
| H664, H665 | Schematic, parts | 9-17 | | |
| | Alignment | 9-13 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, voltage, specifications | 9-18 | | |
| H710 | Schematic, voltage | 10-19 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment | 10-20 | | |
| G-752, G-753 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, parts | 8-26 | | |
| | Alignment | 8-27 | | |
| H762, H763, Chassis H760 | Schematic | 10-21 | | |
| | Voltage, socket, trimmers, alignment | 10-22 | | |
| H874, H875, Chassis H870 | Schematic, voltage | 10-23 | | |
| | Alignment procedure | 10-24 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers | 10-25 | | |
| H974, H975, Chassis H970 | See model H874 | | | |
| 1010 All-Wave Dragon | Schematic, voltage | 3-6 | | |
| T1252 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment | 10-25 | | 1734 |

| MODEL | PILOT RADIO & TUBE CORP.—(Cont.) | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| T1452 | Schematic, trimmers, alignment, changes | 10-26 | | |
| M-2203, M-2205 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment, voltage, parts | 8-28 | | |
| X-2253, X-2255 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, parts | 8-29 | | |
| | Alignment | 8-30 | | |
| H6204, Chassis H6200 | Schematic, voltage | 10-27 | | |
| | Alignment, socket, trimmers | 10-28 | | |
| | **PIONEER RADIO CORP.** | | | |
| 60-A Series | Schematic | Misc. 6-27 | | |
| | **PLA-RIGHT** | | | |
| 500 | See United Motors model 630 Delco | | | |
| | **PLAZA MUSIC CO.** | | | |
| 6-Tube Long Wave | Schematic | 3-2 | | 1742 |
| 6-Tube TRF | Schematic | 3-3 | | 1743 |
| 7-Tube Super | Schematic | 3-3 | | 1743 |
| 24 Standard | Schematic | 3-4 | | 1744 |
| 49-A | Schematic | 3-1 | | 1741 |
| 549 | Schematic | 3-1 | | 1741 |
| 711 Junior | Schematic | 3-2 | | 1742 |
| 711 Super | Schematic | 3-2 | | 1742 |
| | **PONTIAC** | | | |
| | See UNITED MOTORS SERVICE | | | |
| | See BUICK 980393 | | | |
| | **PORT-O-MATIC CORP.** | | | |
| 18A, 18C, 18R, 80A, 80F, 80C, 210C, 210F, 210R, 212C, 212F, 212R, Chassis P8 | Schematic, alignment | 10-1 | | |
| 25A, 25C, 25R, 250C, 250F, 250R, Chassis P8LW | Schematic, alignment | 10-2 | | |
| | **POWERTONE** | | | |
| 500 | See United Motors model 630 Delco | | | |
| | **PRECISION RADIO PRODUCTS MFG. CO.** | | | |
| 6-Tube A-W Superhet | Schematic | 6-1 | | |
| 8-Tube A-W Superhet | Schematic | 6-2 | | |
| 511 | Schematic | 6-3 | | |
| | **RCA MFG. CO., INC.** | | | |
| Antenna Length | Chart | 5-210 | | |
| Automatic Record Changer | See RE-73 | | | |
| Premax | See P-1 | | | |
| Public Address Notes | Part #1 | 4-119 | | |
| | Part #2 | 4-120 | | |
| Radiola Balanced Amplifier | Schematic, socket | 1-6 | *473 | 1754 |
| Radiola Senior Amplifier | Schematic, socket | 1-6 | *473 | 1754 |
| Radiola Grand | Schematic, socket | 1-5 | *472 | 1753 |
| Radiola Senior | Schematic, socket | 1-5 | *472 | 1753 |
| Radiola Superette | See model R-7 | | | |
| Radiola AR | Schematic, socket | 1-5 | *472 | 1753 |
| Radiola RS | Schematic, socket | 1-5 | *472 | 1753 |
| Radiola II (AR-800) | Schematic, socket | 1-6 | *473 | 1754 |
| Radiola III | Schematic, socket | 1-6 | *473 | 1754 |
| Radiola III-A | Schematic, socket | 1-7 | *474 | 1755 |
| Radiola IV | Schematic, socket | 1-7 | *474 | 1755 |
| Radiola V (AR-885) | Schematic, socket | 1-7 | *474 | 1755 |
| Radiola VI (AR-897) | Schematic, socket | 1-7 | *474 | 1755 |
| Radiola VII | Schematic, socket | 1-8 | *475 | 1756 |
| Radiola VII-B | Schematic, socket | 1-8 | *475 | 1756 |
| Radiola Super VIII | Schematic, socket data | 1-9 | *476 | 1757 |
| Radiola IX | Schematic, socket | 1-8 | *475 | 1756 |
| Sealed Vibrator Test | Data | 5-244 | | |
| Short Wave Adaptor | See model SW-10 | | | |
| Short Wave Converter | See models SWA-2 & SW-3 | | | |
| Theremin | Schematic, socket | 1-70 | *505 | 1972 |
| Tuning Condensers | Realignment data | 2-78 | | 1858 |
| Victor Alhambra I (7-1) | Schematic, socket | 1-57 | *509 | 1973 |
| Victor Alhambra II (7-2) | Schematic, socket | 1-57 | *509 | 1973 |

# FREQUENCY MODULATION

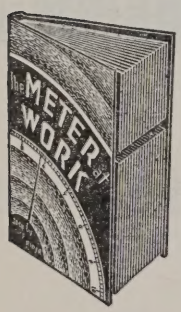
The latest development in radio —FREQUENCY MODULATION—is on the air. More and more stations all over the country are making provision for "staticless" broadcasting and the number of F-M receivers on the market is increasing. . . . Here is your chance to get in at the start—Rider's newest book explains the transmission and reception of frequency-modulated signals with especial attention given to the different types of f-m receivers now available—their adjustments and maintenance. . . . This is a "must" for every serviceman who has an eye on the future. . . . It is an investment that will pay real dividends!

CONTENTS

**Chapter I. Frequency Modulation.**—An introduction to the subject with comparisons drawn between the frequency-modulation and amplitude-modulation forms of transmission and reception. **Chapter II. What Happens at the Transmitter.**—A non-mathematical explanation of how frequency-modulated signals are broadcast, including a discussion of phase modulation. **Chapter III. What Happens in the Receiver.**—How the f-m signal progresses through the receiver and how it is affected by the limiter discriminate tubes. **Chapter IV. Wave Propagation and Service Areas.**—How the ultra-high frequency waves are used for f-m transmission and the area covered. **Chapter V. F-M Receiving Antennas.**—Explanations and data concerning the best types of antennas for the reception of f-m signals. **Chapter VI. Servicing F-M Receivers.**—Valuable instructions for the adjusting and maintenance of the receiver including numerous oscillograms that will guide you in your servicing problems.

**136 PAGES . . . . TYPE SET . . . . FLEXIBLE CLOTH . . . . PROFUSELY ILLUSTRATED . . . . NET PRICE $2.00**

# THE METER AT WORK




Here is a practical book for all who employ electric meters in radio and the allied electronic arts.

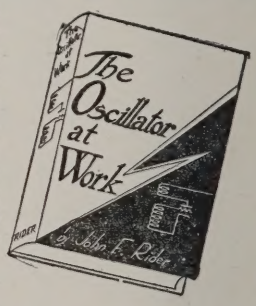
It is only through knowledge of the principles underlying the functioning of any piece of apparatus that a man can get the utmost use from it. To that end, it will be found that the subject matter of this book is treated from an entirely new angle, the theory upon which each meter is based is separate and distinct from any other type and complete in itself. Inasmuch as some types of meters can do several jobs, the practical aspects of the meter are confined to the latter portion of the book. Thus, you can cover whichever phase of the subject you are interested in, and with the new construction of the book —the separation of text and illustrations—you will be able to obtain the information quickly and with the minimum of effort.

CONTENTS

I—General Considerations. II—Moving-Iron Meters. III—Moving-Coil Meters. IV—Electrodynamometer Meters. V—The Electrostatic Meter. VI—Thermal Meters. VII—Components of Meters. VIII—Characteristics of Meters. IX—Rectifiers and Thermocouples. X—Practical Applications of Meters.

**152 Pages . . . 138 Illustrations . . . $2.00**

# THE OSCILLATOR AT WORK




Do you get your money's worth out of your present-day oscillator? Do you derive maximum utility from that unit? Do you know how to test your oscillator and establish if it is working properly? Would you know how to repair it if it went bad? Do you know how many different types of oscillators can be used in the servicing field?

Here is your opportunity to get the true facts about oscillators! Rider's "The Oscillator at Work" is worth many times the price asked because it helps protect the investment you have made in oscillator equipment.

CONTENTS

I—How an oscillator works. II—Alternating Currents. III—Triode Oscillators. IV—Electron-Coupled Oscillators. V—Ultra-High Frequency Oscillators. VI—Negative-Resistance Oscillators. VII—Electro-Mechanical Oscillators. VIII—Relaxation Oscillators. IX—Superheterodyne Oscillators. X—R-F Signal Generators. XI—Audio-Frequency Oscillators. XII—Modulation of Oscillators. XIII—Wobbulators. XIV—Adjustment of Transmitters. Bibliography.

**256 Pages . . . 167 Illustrations . . . $2.50**

# A.C. CALCULATION CHARTS

146 charts 7" x 11" printed in two colors, covering all alternating current calculations from 10 cycles to 1000 megacycles. A tremendous time saver for all engineers and others who work on power, audio, supersonic, high frequency and ultra high frequency problems.

**160 PAGES . . . . . 9½ x 12 INCHES . . . . . CLOTH BINDING . . . . . $7.50**

| MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Victor Borgia (9-40) | Schematic | 1-65 | *515 | 1981 |
| Victor Borgia I (9-3) | Schematic, socket | 1-58 | *508 | 1974 |
| Victor Borgia II (9-2) | Schematic, socket | 1-60 | *510 | 1976 |
| Victor Cromwell (12-1) | Schematic, socket | 1-60 | *510 | 1976 |
| Victor Florenza (9-1) | Schematic, socket | 1-57 | *509 | 1973 |
| Victor Hyperion (15-1) | Schematic, socket | 1-58 | *508 | 1974 |
| Victor Tuscany (12-2) | Schematic, socket | 1-60 | *510 | 1976 |
| World Wide Antenna | Installation data | 5-211 | | |
| | Notes, parts list | 5-212 | | |
| 9-Tube General Purpose A-W., AR-5A | Schematic, voltage | 5-165 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 5-166 | | |
| | Coils' wiring diagram | 5-167 | | |
| | Alignment data | 5-168 | | |
| | Transformer data, trimmer locations | 5-169 | | |
| | Parts list | 5-170 | | |
| AVR-1 | See model 140 | | | |
| HF-1 | Schematic, fidelity switch data | 9-1 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, voltage, chassis wiring, specifications, notes | 9-2 | | |
| | Alignment, tuner, parts | 9-3 | | |
| Premax P-1 | Data | 4-1 | | |
| | Schematic, voltage, data, chassis | 4-2 | | |
| HF-2, HF-4, U130 | Tuner adjustments, specifications | 9-4 | | |
| | Schematic | 9-5 | | |
| | Chassis wiring, voltage, transformer data, lead dress | 9-6 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, tuner, dial drive data, notes | 9-7 | | |
| | Alignment, tuner data, antenna notes | 9-8 | | |
| | Automatic record changer notes | 9-9 | | |
| | Parts list | 9-10 | | |
| SWA-2, SW Converter | Chassis wiring, parts list, data | 2-96 | 504-J-18 | 1952 |
| | Schematic, data | 2-97 | 504-J-17 | 1951 |
| 2-19 Portable Victrola | Notes | 5-213 | | |
| | Parts list | 5-214 | | |
| 2-25 Portable Victrola | Parts list, assembly | 2-98 | 504-W | 1960 |
| | Notes | 2-99 | | 1959 |
| 2-65 Turntable | Notes | 2-100 | 504-W | 1961 |
| KC-3 Television chassis | See model TT-5 | | | |
| KC-3A Television chassis | See model TRK-5 | | | |
| SW-3 AC | Schematic | 4-5 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 4-9 | | |
| SW-3 Batt. | Schematic | 4-5 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 4-9 | | |
| SW-3 Converter | Notes on oscillator | 4-6 | | |
| | Detector adjustment | 4-7 | | |
| | General notes | 4-8 | | |
| | Data | 4-3 | | |
| | Parts list | 4-14 | | |
| SW-3 w/R-24 | Assembly wiring | 4-4 | | |
| SW-3 w/R-24-A | Assembly wiring | 4-10 | | |
| SW-3 w/R-24-B | Assembly wiring | 4-11 | | |
| SW-3 w/R-78 SW | Assembly wiring | 4-12 | | |
| SW-3 w/RE-81 | Assembly wiring | 4-13 | | |
| SW-3 w/RAE-84 | Assembly wiring | 4-13 | | |
| HF-4 | See model HF-2 | | | |
| KC-4 Television chassis | See model TRK-12 | | | |
| KC-4A Television chassis | See model TRK-9 | | | |
| R-4, R-6 | Chassis wiring, voltage, data | 2-1 | 504-U | 1759 |
| | Schematic, parts list | 2-2 | 504-R | 1758 |
| | Test data | 2-3 | Front | 1760 |
| 4T | Schematic, socket, chassis wiring, trimmers, loud speaker, transformer | 7-1 | | |
| | Voltage, resistance, transformer | 7-2 | | |
| | Circuit data, alignment, parts list | 7-3 | | |
| T4-8, T4-9 | Schematic, socket, interference note | 6-73 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers, voltage | 6-74 | | |
| | Alignment part 2, parts list | 6-75 | | |



| MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| T4-8A, T4-9A | Schematic, chassis wiring | 7-5 | | |
| | Voltage, socket, data, parts list | 7-4 | | |
| T4-10 | Socket, alignment, parts, data | 6-76 | | |
| | Schematic, voltage, trimmers | 6-77 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 6-78 | | |
| 4X, 4X3, 4X4 | Schematic, data, chassis wiring | 7-7 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 6-72 | | |
| | Circuit data, alignment, parts | 7-6 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, voltage, resistance | 7-8 | | |
| 5BT | Schematic, socket, chassis wiring, resistance, notes | 8-1 | | |
| | Trimmers, voltage, alignment | 8-2 | | |
| | Phono. data, notes, parts | 8-3 | | |
| 5M | Schematic, socket, trimmers | 7-9 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 7-10 | | |
| | Socket, voltage, loudspeaker, trimmers | 7-11 | | |
| | Circuit data, alignment, notes | 7-12 | | |
| | Parts list | 7-13 | | |
| | Changes | Changes | 9-6 | |
| 5Q5A, 5Q5B, 5Q5C, 5Q5D, 5Q5E, 5Q55, 5Q56, Chassis RC-396 | Schematic, transformer data, lead dress, specifications | 10-31 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, voltage, scale, drive cord data | 10-32 | | |
| | Alignment, parts | 10-33 | | |
| R-5 AC | Parts list, notes | 1-10 | *504-B | 1762 |
| | Schematic, chassis wiring, voltage | 1-11 | *504-A | 1761 |
| | Test data | 2-5 | Front | 1765 |
| R-5 DC | Schematic, chassis wiring, socket, voltage | 3-79 | | 1766 |
| R-5-X | Schematic, chassis wiring, voltage | 2-4 | 504-B-1 | 1763 |
| | Parts list, socket, notes | 2-6 | 504-B-2 | 1764 |
| | Test data | 2-5 | Front | 1765 |
| 5T | Schematic, chassis wiring, transformer | 7-15 | | |
| | Parts list | 7-14 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, voltage, resistance, loudspeaker, pickup | 7-16 | | |
| | Circuit data, alignment | 7-17 | | |
| | Data | Changes | 10-4 | |
| | Victrola attachment data | 10-101 | | |
| *TRK-5 Television*, Chassis Nos. KC-3A, RC-429, RS-89A | | | | |
| *TT-5 Television*, Chassis KC-3 | Schematic | 10-1, 2 | | |
| | Chassis wiring, data | 10-3, 4 | | |
| | Operating notes, Kinescope installation | 10-5 | | |
| | Antenna, transmission line data, voltage | 10-6 | | |
| | Socket, voltage data, antenna data, rear view of model TRK-5 | 10-7 | | |
| | Test patterns | 10-21 | | |
| | Video band switch wiring | 10-23 | | |
| | Parts list | 10-12 | | |
| Receiver Chassis RC-429 | Specifications, dial data | 10-8 | | |
| | Schematic, lead dress | 10-9 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, tuner, alignment | 10-10 | | |
| | R-F chassis wiring, voltage | 10-11 | | |
| S.P.U. Chassis RS-89A | Schematic | 10-11 | | |
| 5T1 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, chassis wiring | 8-5 | | |
| | Voltage, alignment | 8-6 | | |
| | Victrola attachment data | 10-101 | | |
| T5-2 | Schematic, socket, speaker, data, trimmers | 6-79 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 6-80 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers, voltage | 6-81 | | |
| | Alignment part 2, parts list | 6-82 | | |

| MODEL | RCA MFG. CO., INC.—(Cont.) | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5T4 | Schematic, phono. data | 8-7 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 8-8 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, voltage, resistance, speaker wiring | 8-9 | | |
| | Alignment | 8-10 | | |
| | Victrola attachment data | 10-101 | | |
| 5T5 | Schematic, phono. data | 8-11 | | |
| | Chassis wiring, trimmers, socket | 8-12 | | |
| | Voltage, resistance, speaker wiring | 8-13 | | |
| | Alignment, parts | 8-14 | | |
| | Victrola attachment data | 10-101 | | |
| 5T6, 5T7, 5T8 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, transformer data | 8-15 | | |
| | Chassis wiring, phono. data | 8-16 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage | 8-17 | | |
| | Parts | 8-18 | | |
| | Victrola attachment data | 10-101 | | |
| 5U | Schematic | 9-11 | | |
| | Chassis wiring, coils | 9-12 | | |
| | Assembly wiring | 9-13 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, pick-up, motor details, phonograph assembly wiring | 9-14 | | |
| | Voltage, resistance, speaker wiring | 9-15 | | |
| | Alignment, phonograph data, parts | 9-16 | | |
| | Parts list, concluded | 9-17 | | |
| 5X, 5X8, 5X4 | Schematic, chassis wiring | 7-19 | | |
| | Circuit data, alignment, parts | 7-18 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, voltage, resistance, drive mechanism | 7-20 | | |
| | Data | Changes 10-4 | | |
| 5XA, 5XA3, 5XA4 | Schematic, socket, voltage, chassis wiring, resistance | 8-4 | | |
| 5X2 | Schematic, chassis wiring, socket, trimmers, loudspeaker | 7-21 | | |
| | Voltage, resistance | 7-22 | | |
| | Circuit data, alignment, parts, drive mechanism | 7-23 | | |
| 5X5I, 5X5W, Chassis RC-406 | Schematic, tuner, voltage, socket, trimmers | 10-35 | | |
| | Alignment, parts | 10-34 | | |
| 6BT, 6BK, 6BT6, 6BK6 | Schematic, socket, pickup connections, battery cable | 7-29 | | |
| | Chassis wiring, coil data | 7-30 | | |
| | Voltage, resistance, trimmers, power unit wiring | 7-31 | | |
| | Circuit data, alignment, notes, battery, parts list | 7-32 | | |
| BT6-3, BC6-4, BT6-10 | Schematic | 6-87 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 6-88 | | |
| | Circuit & alignment data, socket voltage | 6-89 | | |
| | Battery connections, parts list | 6-90 | | |
| BT6-5, BC6-6 | Schematic, socket, trimmers | 7-44 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 7-45 | | |
| | Voltage, trimmers, vibrator data | 7-46 | | |
| | Alignment, parts | 7-47 | | |
| BT6-10 H-6 Hudson | See model BT6-3 | | | |
| | Schematic, visual alignment | 7-33 | | |
| | Chassis wiring, socket | 7-34 | | |
| | Circuit data, alignment | 7-35 | | |
| | Voltage, parts, installation | 7-36 | | |
| HF-6, U132 | Schematic | 9-19, 20 | | |
| | Motor, gear mechanism | 9-18 | | |
| | Automatic record changer | 9-9 | | |
| | Chassis wiring, voltage | 9-23 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers | 9-25 | | |
| | Specifications, circuit and tuner data | 9-26 | | |
| | Tuner mechanism, transformer data, tuner data | 9-27 | | |
| | Fidelity control data, alignment, lead dress | 9-28 | | |
| | Parts list | 9-29 | | |
| 6K, 6T | Schematic, chassis wiring | 7-37 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, resistance, data | 7-38 | | |
| 6K, 6T | Voltage, loudspeaker, universal transformer | 7-39 | | |
| | Circuit data, alignment, parts | 7-40 | | |
| | Victrola attachment data | 10-101 | | |
| 6K1 | Changes | Changes 9-6 | | |
| | Victrola attachment data | 10-101 | | |
| 6K2, 6T2 | Schematic, socket, pickup, chassis wiring, loudspeaker | 7-41 | | |
| | Voltage, socket, trimmers, resistance, transformer data | 7-42 | | |
| | Circuit data, alignment, parts | 7-43 | | |
| | Victrola attachment data | 10-101 | | |
| 6K2 (2nd Production) | Schematic, chassis wiring | 8-19 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, parts | 8-20 | | |
| 6K3, 7T1, 7K1 | Schematic, phono. data, speaker and transformer wiring | 8-21 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 8-22 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, voltage, alignment | 8-23 | | |
| | Data, parts | 8-24 | | |
| | Victrola attachment data | 10-101 | | |
| 6K10, 6T10, 8T10, 9K10 | Data | Changes 8-4 | | |
| 6K10 | Data | Changes 9-6 | | |
| 6M, 6M2 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, speaker | 7-24 | | |
| | Voltage, data, visual alignment | 7-25 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 7-26 | | |
| | Circuit data, alignment | 7-27 | | |
| | Data, parts list | 7-28 | | |
| | Changes | Changes 9-6 | | |
| 6Q7, Chassis RC-414A (Export) | See model 5Q5A | | | |
| R-6 | See model R-4 | | | |
| 6T5 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, speaker wiring | 8-25 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 8-26 | | |
| | Voltage, alignment | 8-27 | | |
| | Data | Changes 9-6 | | |
| 6T10 | Schematic | 6-83 | | |
| | Victrola attachment data | 10-101 | | |
| T6-1, C6-2 | Chassis wiring | 6-84 | | |
| | Circuit data, socket, alignment | 6-85 | | |
| | Voltage, data, parts list | 6-86 | | |
| | Changes | Changes 8-4 | | |
| | Victrola attachment data | 10-101 | | |
| T6-7, C6-8 | Schematic | 7-48 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 7-49 | | |
| | Voltage, socket, trimmers, loudspeaker | 7-50 | | |
| | Circuit data, alignment | 7-51 | | |
| | Parts list | 7-52 | | |
| T6-9 | Schematic, socket | 6-91 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 6-92 | | |
| | Circuit data, alignment | 6-93 | | |
| | Alignment part 2, voltage, parts, speaker & transformer data | 6-94 | | |
| | Victrola attachment data | 10-101 | | |
| T6-11, C6-12 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers | 7-53 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 7-54 | | |
| | Circuit data, alignment, transformer, parts | 7-55 | | |
| 7K1 | See model 6K3 | | | |
| R-7, R-9 AC, Superette | Chassis wiring | 1-12 | *504-D | 1770 |
| | Schematic, voltage, service notes | 1-13 | *504-C | 1769 |
| | Resistance data, socket | 2-7 | Front | 1771 |
| R7, R9 DC, Superette | Schematic, socket, voltage, data | 2-8 | 504-D-3 | 1772 |
| | Chassis wiring, parts list | 2-9 | 504-D-4 | 1773 |
| | Resistance data, voltage | 2-10 | Front | 1774 |
| R-7-A AC | Schematic, chassis wiring, voltage | 2-11 | 504-D-1 | 1775 |
| | Resistance data, voltage, socket | 2-12 | Front | 1776 |
| R-7-LW | Notes, schematic | 4-15 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 4-16 | | |
| | Alignment | 4-17 | | |
| | Voltage, parts list | 4-18 | | |

| MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7T, 7K, 8T, 8K | Schematic, socket, trimmers, phono. | 7-56 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 7-57 | | |
| | Voltage, socket, trimmers, resistance, loudspeaker | 7-58 | | |
| | Circuit data, alignment, part 1 | 7-59 | | |
| | Alignment, part 2, parts list | 7-60 | | |
| | Victrola attachment data | 10-101 | | |
| 7T1 | See model 6K3 | | | |
| | Victrola attachment data | 10-101 | | |
| 7U | Schematic, chassis wiring | 7-61 | | |
| | Resistance, voltage, socket, trimmers, speaker, transformer | 7-62 | | |
| | Motor board adjustments | 7-63 | | |
| | Assembly wiring, pickup details | 7-64 | | |
| | Circuit data, alignment, pickup data, part 1 | 7-65 | | |
| | Pickup data, part 2, socket, parts list | 7-66 | | |
| 7U2 | Schematic, socket, trimmers | 8-29 | | |
| | Phono. data, notes | 8-28 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 8-30 | | |
| | Parts | 8-31 | | |
| 7X | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, alignment, resistance | 8-33 | | |
| | Alignment, parts | 8-32 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 8-34 | | |
| | Victrola attachment data | 10-101 | | |
| 7X1 | Changes | Changes 9-6 | | |
| | Victrola attachment data | 10-101 | | |
| Victor 7-1 | See Victor Alhambra I | | | |
| Victor 7-2 | See Victor Alhambra II | | | |
| Victor 7-3, 7-30, R-20 | Schematic, socket | 1-62 | *512 | 1978 |
| T7-5 | Schematic, socket, trimmers | 7-67 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 7-68 | | |
| | Voltage, socket, trimmers, transformer, loudspeaker | 7-69 | | |
| | Circuit data, parts, alignment, data | 7-70 | | |
| | Speaker data | 7-82 | | |
| | Victrola attachment data | 10-101 | | |
| C7-6 | Schematic, socket, trimmers | 7-67 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 7-68 | | |
| | Voltage, socket, trimmers, transformer, loudspeaker | 7-69 | | |
| | Circuit data, parts, alignment, data | 7-70 | | |
| | Victrola attachment data | 10-101 | | |
| D7-7 | Schematic, socket, trimmers | 7-71 | | |
| | Chassis wiring, pickup | 7-72 | | |
| | Assembly wiring, voltage, speaker, transformer, circuit, alignment, part 1 | 7-73 | | |
| | Alignment, part 2, parts list | 7-74 | | |
| | Additional data | Changes 7-6 | | |
| BT7-8, BC7-9 | Schematic, socket, trimmer, data | 6-95 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 6-96 | | |
| | Parts, circuit data, alignment data | 6-97 | | |
| | Alignment part 2, voltage, trimmers | 6-98 | | |
| KK-7, S.P.U. Chassis | See model TRK-12 | | | |
| KK-7A S.P.U. Chassis | See model TRK-9 | | | |
| T7-12, C7-14 | Schematic, chassis wiring | 7-75 | | |
| | Data, parts list | 7-76 | | |
| | Victrola attachment data | 10-101 | | |
| Victor 7-10 | Schematic, socket | 1-59 | *511 | 1975 |
| Victor 7-11 | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-59 | *511 | 1975 |
| Victor 7-25 | Schematic, socket | 1-59 | *511 | 1975 |
| Victor 7-26 | Schematic, socket | 1-62 | *512 | 1978 |
| Victor 7-30 | See Victor 7-3 | | | |
| 8BT, 8BK, 8BT6, 8BK6 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, phono. data, speaker wiring | 8-35 | | |
| | Resistance, voltage | 8-37 | | |
| | Alignment | 8-38 | | |
| | Notes, parts | 8-39 | | |
| 8BT, 8BK | Battery cable, chassis wiring | 8-36 | | |
| 8BT6, 8BK6 | Power unit and chassis wiring | 8-36 | | |



| MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| C8-15 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, speaker | 7-77 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 7-78 | | |
| | Voltage, transformer, visual alignment, data | 7-79 | | |
| | Circuit data, alignment | 7-80 | | |
| | Parts list | 7-81 | | |
| | Victrola attachment data | 10-101 | | |
| C8-17 | Schematic, socket, trimmers | 7-83 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 7-84 | | |
| | Voltage, trimmers, transformer, visual alignment | 7-85 | | |
| | Alignment, parts | 7-86 | | |
| CV-8, "Pak-O-Powr" | Schematic, chassis wiring, parts | 8-52 | | |
| D8-28 | Schematic, socket, trimmers | 7-89 | | |
| | Chassis wiring pickup | 7-90 | | |
| | Voltage, assembly, wiring, phono. adjustments, data | 7-91 | | |
| | Alignment, parts, loudspeaker, transformer | 7-92 | | |
| HF-8, U134 | Schematic | 9-21, 22 | | |
| | Automatic record changer | 9-9 | | |
| | Motor, gear mechanism | 9-18 | | |
| | Chassis wiring, voltage | 9-24 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers | 9-25 | | |
| | Specifications, circuit data, tuner notes | 9-26 | | |
| | Tuner mechanism, transformer data, tuner data | 9-27 | | |
| | Fidelity control data, alignment, lead dress | 9-28 | | |
| | Parts list | 9-29 | | |
| 8K1 | Changes | Changes 9-6 | | |
| | Victrola attachment data | 10-101 | | |
| 8K, 8T | See model 7T | | | |
| 8M | Schematic, socket, voltage, trimmers, chassis wiring | 9-31 | | |
| | Alignment, specifications, data, parts | 9-32 | | |
| 8M1 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, voltage | 9-33 | | |
| | R-f chassis wiring, parts layout | 9-35 | | |
| | Alignment, parts, specifications, data | 9-36 | | |
| 8M2 | Schematic, changes, power unit changes | 9-34 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, voltage | 9-33 | | |
| | R-f chassis wiring, power unit and parts layouts | 9-35 | | |
| | Alignment, parts, specifications, data | 9-36 | | |
| 8M3, 8M4 | Schematics, socket, trimmers, specifications | 9-37 | | |
| | Parts layouts, R-F chassis wiring | 9-38 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers, voltage, data | 9-39 | | |
| | Parts list | 9-40 | | |
| | Data | Changes 10-1 | | |
| R-8, R-12 AC | Schematic, socket, voltage | 2-13 | 504-D-5 | 1777 |
| | Chassis wiring, parts list | 2-14 | 504-D-6 | 1778 |
| | Resistance data, socket, voltage | 2-15 | Front | 1779 |
| 8T2, 8T11, 8K11 | Schematic, socket, phono. data | 8-41 | | |
| | Parts | 8-40 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 8-42 | | |
| | Voltage, resistance, trimmers | 8-43 | | |
| | Circuit data, alignment, transformer wiring | 8-44 | | |
| | Data | Changes 10-4 | | |
| | Victrola attachment data | 10-101 | | |
| 8T10 | Data | Changes 8-4 | | |
| | Data | Changes 9-6 | | |
| | Victrola attachment data | 10-101 | | |
| T8-14 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, speaker | 7-77 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 7-78 | | |
| | Voltage, transformer, visual alignment, data | 7-79 | | |

| MODEL | RCA MFG. CO., INC.—(Cont.) | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| T8-14 | Circuit data, alignment | 7-80 | | |
| | Parts list | 7-81 | | |
| | Speaker data | 7-82 | | |
| | Victrola attachment data | 10-101 | | |
| T8-16 | Schematic, socket, trimmers | 7-83 | | |
| | Speaker data | 7-82 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 7-84 | | |
| | Voltage, trimmers, transformer, visual alignment | 7-85 | | |
| | Alignment, parts | 7-86 | | |
| | Victrola attachment data | 10-101 | | |
| T8-18, C8-19, C8-20 | Schematic, changes | 7-87 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 7-88 | | |
| | Victrola attachment data | 10-101 | | |
| 8U | Schematic, transformer data, speaker wiring | 8-45 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 8-46 | | |
| | Voltage, resistance, socket, trimmers | 8-47 | | |
| | Phono. wiring, motor details | 8-48 | | |
| | Alignment, Page 1 | 8-49 | | |
| | Alignment, Part 2, phono. data, parts | 8-50 | | |
| | Parts, Page 2 | 8-51 | | |
| | Data | Changes 10-4 | | |
| 8U2 | Schematic, transformer data | 8-53 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 8-54 | | |
| | Voltage, resistance, socket, trimmers | 8-55 | | |
| | Assembly wiring, phono. details, pick-up | 8-56 | | |
| | Alignment, parts, page 1 | 8-57 | | |
| | Parts, page 2 | 8-58 | | |
| U8M, U8W, Chassis RC-404A | Schematic, socket, trimmers, voltage, alignment, phono. data | 10-37 | | |
| | Motor assembly, parts | 10-36 | | |
| Victor 8-60 | Socket layout | 1-4 | *472 | 1752 |
| Victor Electrola 8-60 | Schematic, socket | 1-63 | *513 | 1979 |
| C9-4 | Schematic, speaker data | 6-99 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 6-100 | | |
| | Trimmers, socket, alignment connections, voltage | 6-101 | | |
| | Alignment | 6-102 | | |
| | Alignment, part 2 | 6-103 | | |
| | Victrola attachment data | 10-101 | | |
| C9-4 (Late), T9-10 | Schematic | 7-107 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 7-108 | | |
| | Parts list | 7-109 | | |
| | Victrola attachment data | 10-101 | | |
| C9-6, T9-9 | Schematic | 7-110 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 7-111 | | |
| | Socket, voltage, trimmers, speaker, transformer | 7-112 | | |
| | Circuit data, alignment | 7-113 | | |
| | Visual alignment, parts list | 7-114 | | |
| | Victrola attachment data | 10-101 | | |
| CRD-9 | Schematic, chassis wiring | 5-217 | | |
| | Assembly wiring, parts list | 5-218 | | |
| CV9 AC S.P.U. | See model 96BK6 | | | |
| D9-19 | Schematic | 7-123 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 7-124 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, voltage, pickup, loudspeaker | 7-125 | | |
| | Assembly wiring, motor details | 7-126 | | |
| | Circuit data, alignment, part 1 | 7-127 | | |
| | Alignment, part 2 | 7-128 | | |
| | Parts list | 7-129 | | |
| D9-19 Late | Schematic, changes | 9-45 | | |
| | Chassis wiring, parts | 9-46 | | |
| 9K | Schematic, pickup | 7-93 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 7-94 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, dial mechanism, transformer, speaker, visual alignment | 7-95 | | |
| | Resistance, voltage | 7-96 | | |
| | Circuit data, alignment, part 1 | 7-97 | | |
| | Alignment, part 2, data, parts list | 7-98 | | |
| | Victrola attachment data | 10-101 | | |

| MODEL | RCA MFG. CO., INC.—(Cont.) | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9K1, 9K3 | Voltage, socket, trimmers | 8-63 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers | 8-64 | | |
| | Notes, dial data, parts, page 1 | 8-65 | | |
| | Parts, page 2 | 8-66 | | |
| | Victrola attachment data | 10-101 | | |
| 9K1 | Schematic, socket, trimmers | 8-59 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 8-60 | | |
| 9K3 | Schematic, transformer data, speaker wiring | 8-61 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 8-62 | | |
| | Victrola attachment data | 10-101 | | |
| 9K2, 9T | Schematic, pickup | 7-99 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 7-100 | | |
| | "Magic Brain," chassis wiring | 7-101 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, visual alignment, dial mechanism, transformer, speaker | 7-102 | | |
| | Resistance, voltage, trimmers | 7-103 | | |
| | Circuit data, alignment, part 1 | 7-104 | | |
| | Alignment, part 2, notes | 7-105 | | |
| | Parts list | 7-106 | | |
| | Victrola attachment data | 10-101 | | |
| 9K10 | Data | Changes 8-4 | | |
| | Data | Changes 9-6 | | |
| | Victrola attachment data | 10-101 | | |
| 9M1 | Schematic, voltage, specifications, tuner views | 9-41 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis wiring, alignment, parts, tuner and drive cord data | 9-42 | | |
| 9M2, Chassis RC357A | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, chassis wiring | 9-43 | | |
| | Tuner, alignment, specifications, parts | 9-44 | | |
| R-9 | See model R-7 | | | |
| 9SX1, 9SX2, 9SX3, 9SX4, 9SX5, 9SX6, 9SX7, 9SX8, "Little Nipper" | Schematic, alignment, socket, trimmers, notes | 10-39 | | |
| | Parts | 10-38 | | |
| 9T | See model 9K2 | | | |
| T9-7 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, loudspeaker, pickup | 7-115 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 7-116 | | |
| | Voltage, changes | 7-117 | | |
| | Circuit data, alignment, parts | 7-118 | | |
| T9-8 | Schematic, pickup | 7-119 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 7-120 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, loudspeaker, voltage | 7-121 | | |
| | Circuit data, alignment, data, parts list | 7-122 | | |
| T9-9 | See model C9-6 | | | |
| T9-10 | See model C9-4 (Late) | | | |
| *TRK-9 Television*, Video Chassis KC-4A, S.P.U. Chassis KK-7A | | | | |
| *TRK-12 Television*, Video Chassis KC-4, S.P.U. Chassis KK-7 | Schematic, voltage | 10-13, 14 | | |
| | Video chassis wiring | 10-15, 16 | | |
| | Cabinet wiring, socket layout | 10-18 | | |
| | Video voltage | 10-19 | | |
| | Assembly, specifications, operating controls | 10-17 | | |
| | Test patterns | 10-21 | | |
| | Operating data | 10-22 | | |
| | Video band-switch wiring, operating controls | 10-23 | | |
| | Kinescope data | 10-30 | | |
| | Parts list | 10-24 | | |
| S.P.U. Chassis KK-7, KK-7A | Chassis wiring | 10-20 | | |
| | Parts list | 10-30 | | |
| Receiver Chassis RC-427, RC-427A | Schematic | 10-25, 26 | | |
| | Speaker connections, socket | 10-23 | | |
| | R-F chassis wiring, voltage | 10-27 | | |
| | Alignment, switching data, calibration scale | 10-28 | | |
| | Electric Tuning data | 10-29 | | |

| MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *TRK-9; TRK-12 Television* S.P.U. Chassis RS-83E | Schematic | 10-23 | | |
| 9TX1, 9TX2, 9TX3, 9TX4, 9TX5, "Little Nipper 2nd" | Schematic, voltage, socket, alignment, trimmers | 10-40 | | |
| | Parts | 10-38 | | |
| 9TX21, 9TX22, Chassis RC403, 9TX23, Chassis RC-403A | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, data, alignment | 10-41 | | |
| | Parts | 10-42 | | |
| 9TX31, Chassis RC-405, 9TX32, Chassis RC-405A, 9TX33, Chassis RC-405B | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, alignment, data | 10-43 | | |
| | Parts | 10-42 | | |
| 9TX50, Chassis RC435 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, alignment, data, parts | 10-44 | | |
| 9U, 9U2 | Schematic | 8-67 | | |
| | "Magic Brain" wiring | 8-69 | | |
| | Assembly wiring, dial data | 8-71 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, voltage, resistance | 8-72 | | |
| | Automatic record changer, details, notes | 8-73 | | |
| | Alignment, page 1 | 8-74 | | |
| | Alignment, page 2, notes, page 1 | 8-75 | | |
| | Notes, page 2, parts, page 1 | 8-76 | | |
| | Parts, page 2 | 8-77 | | |
| | Parts, page 3, circuit data | 8-78 | | |
| 9U | Chassis wiring | 8-68 | | |
| 9U2 | Chassis wiring | 8-70 | | |
| Victor 9-1 | See Victor Florenza | | | |
| Victor 9-2 | See Victor Borgia, II | | | |
| Victor 9-3 | See Victor Borgia, I | | | |
| Victor 9-15 | Schematic, socket | 1-63 | *513 | 1979 |
| Victor 9-18 | Schematic, socket | 1-64 | *514 | 1980 |
| Victor 9-25 | Schematic, socket | 1-65 | *515 | 1981 |
| Victor 9-40 Borgia | Schematic | 1-65 | *515 | 1981 |
| Victor 9-54 | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-66 | *516 | 1982 |
| Victor 9-55 | Schematic, socket | 1-67 | *517 | 1983 |
| 9X, 9X1, 9X2, 9X3, 9X4 | Schematic, socket, voltage, specifications, lead dress, notes, chassis wiring | 9-30 | | |
| 10K, 10T | Schematic | 7-130 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 7-131 | | |
| | "Magic Brain" chassis wiring | 7-132 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, dial mechanism, loudspeaker data | 7-133 | | |
| | Resistance, voltage, transformer | 7-134 | | |
| | Circuit data, alignment, part 1 | 7-135 | | |
| | Alignment, part 2, parts list | 7-136 | | |
| | Victrola attachment data | 10-101 | | |
| 10K1, 10T (2nd Production) | Schematic | 8-79 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 8-80 | | |
| | Socket, voltage, trimmers, notes | 8-81 | | |
| | Parts | 8-82 | | |
| | Victrola attachment data | 10-101 | | |
| 10K11, 10T11 | Data | Changes 8-4 | | |
| R-10 AC | Schematic, chassis wiring, voltage, data | 2-16 | 504-F-1 | 1780 |
| | Resistance data, socket, voltage | 2-17 | Front | 1781 |
| | Data | Changes 10-2 | | |
| PLF-10 Filter Coupling unit | See model 5X5I | | | |
| R-10 DC | Data | Changes 7-15 | | |
| SW Adaptor SW-10 | Schematic, chassis wiring | 1-53 | *504-E | 1949 |
| | Voltage, chassis views, data | 1-54 | *504-F | 1950 |
| 10T Early | See model 10K | | | |
| T10-1 | Trimmers, socket, voltage, speaker data, transformer data | 6-104 | | |
| | Schematic | 6-105 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 6-106 | | |
| | Alignment, parts list | 6-107 | | |
| | Alignment, part 2 | 6-108 | | |



| MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| T10-1 | Speaker data | 7-82 | | |
| | Victrola attachment data | 10-101 | | |
| T10-3 | Schematic | 6-109 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 6-110 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, speaker data, voltage | 6-111 | | |
| | Circuit data, alignment | 6-112 | | |
| | Alignment, part 2 | 6-113 | | |
| | Parts list | 6-114 | | |
| | Speaker data | 7-82 | | |
| Victor 10-51-A | Schematic, socket | 1-67 | *517 | 1983 |
| Victor 10-69 | Schematic, socket, chassis wiring | 1-68 | *518 | 1984 |
| Victor 10-70 | Schematic, socket | 1-69 | *519 | 1985 |
| Victor 10-70-A | Schematic, socket | 1-69 | *519 | 1985 |
| C11-1 | Schematic | 6-115 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 6-116 | | |
| | Trimmers, voltage, speaker data, alignment | 6-117 | | |
| | Circuit data, alignment, socket | 6-118 | | |
| | Alignment, part 2 | 6-119 | | |
| | Alignment, part 3; parts list | 6-120 | | |
| | Victrola attachment data | 10-101 | | |
| C11-8 | Similar to C11-1 | | | |
| | Data | 7-156 | | |
| | Victrola attachment data | 10-101 | | |
| D11-2 | Schematic | 7-137 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 7-138 | | |
| | Voltage, socket, trimmers, pickup, transformer, speaker, dial mechanism | 7-139 | | |
| | Assembly wiring, record changer | 7-140 | | |
| | Circuit data, notes | 7-141 | | |
| | Alignment | 7-142 | | |
| | Parts list | 7-143 | | |
| | Changes | Changes 8-4 | | |
| R-11 AC, Early | Schematic, socket, voltage | 2-18 | 504-G | 1782 |
| | Chassis wiring, data | 2-19 | 504-H | 1783 |
| R-11 AC, Late | Chassis wiring | 2-20 | 504-I | 1784 |
| R-11 AC | Parts list, notes | 2-21 | 504-J | 1785 |
| | Resistance data, socket, voltage | 2-22 | Front | 1786 |
| T11-8 | Schematic, phono., pickup | 7-144 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 7-145 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, voltage, speaker, transformer | 7-146 | | |
| | Circuit data, alignment, part 1 | 7-147 | | |
| | Alignment, part 2, parts list | 7-148 | | |
| | Changes | Changes 8-4 | | |
| R-12 AC | See model R-8 | | | |
| Victor 12-1 | See Victor Cromwell | | | |
| Victor 12-2 | See Victor Tuscany | | | |
| Victor 12-15 | Schematic, socket | 1-61 | *520 | 1977 |
| Victor 12-15-C | Schematic, socket | 1-61 | *520 | 1977 |
| Victor 12-25 | Schematic, socket | 1-69 | *519 | 1985 |
| C13-2 | Schematic | 6-121 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 6-122 | | |
| | Trimmers, voltage, circuit data | 6-123 | | |
| | Circuit data, part 2; alignment, socket | 6-124 | | |
| | Alignment, part 2 | 6-125 | | |
| | Alignment, part 3; dial data, transformer data | 6-126 | | |
| | Parts list | 6-127 | | |
| | Victrola attachment data | 10-101 | | |
| C13-8 | Similar to C13-2 | | | |
| | Data | 7-156 | | |
| | Victrola attachment data | 10-101 | | |
| 13K | Schematic, speaker wiring, transformer wiring | 8-83 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 8-84 | | |
| | "Magic Brain" chassis wiring | 8-85 | | |
| | Resistance, voltage, socket, trimmers | 8-86 | | |
| | Dial change mechanism, notes, socket, trimmers | 8-87 | | |

| MODEL | RCA MFG. CO., INC.—(Cont.) | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 13K | Alignment, page 1, oscillograms | 8-88 | | |
| | Alignment, page 2 | 8-89 | | |
| | Alignment, page 3, notes, parts | 8-90 | | |
| | Victrola attachment data | 10-101 | | |
| R-14 | See Radiola 42 | | | |
| 15-1 | See Victor Hyperion | | | |
| C15-3 | Schematic | 6-129 | | |
| | Parts list | 6-128 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 6-130 | | |
| | Trimmers, voltage, speaker data, transformer data | 6-131 | | |
| | Circuit data, alignment | 6-132 | | |
| | Alignment part 2; cathode-ray, oscillograph alignment | 6-133 | | |
| | Alignment, part 3; phonograph, dial, transformer notes | 6-134 | | |
| | Victrola attachment data | 10-101 | | |
| C15-4 | Similar to C15-3 | | | |
| | Victrola attachment data | 10-101 | | |
| | Data | 7-156 | | |
| 15K | Schematic, pickup | 7-149 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 7-150 | | |
| | "Magic Brain" chassis wiring | 7-151 | | |
| | Resistance, voltage | 7-152 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, transformer, speaker, visual alignment, dial mechanism | 7-153 | | |
| | Circuit data, alignment, part 1 | 7-154 | | |
| | Alignment, part 2, parts list | 7-155 | | |
| | Victrola attachment data | 10-101 | | |
| PK 15 B1 Speaker Field Supply | Schematic, parts list | 4-131 | | |
| | Assembly wiring | 4-132 | | |
| PT-15 Turntable | Schematic | 3-59 | | 1962 |
| R-15 | Schematic, socket, voltage, data | 1-14 | *521 | 1787 |
| 15U | Schematic, socket, trimmers | 8-91, 8-92 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 8-93 | | |
| | "Magic Brain" chassis wiring | 8-94 | | |
| | Power amplifier wiring, pick-up, speaker wiring | 8-95 | | |
| | Specifications, notes | 8-96 | | |
| | Resistance | 8-97 | | |
| | Voltage, socket, trimmers | 8-98 | | |
| | Automatic record changer, details, notes | 8-99 | | |
| | Alignment, page 1 | 8-100 | | |
| | Alignment, page 2 | 8-101 | | |
| | Alignment, page 3, notes, oscillograms | 8-102 | | |
| | Parts, page 1 | 8-103 | | |
| | Parts, page 2, dial change mechanism | 8-104 | | |
| PT-16-A1, PT-16-A2 | Schematic, assembly wiring | 5-219 | | |
| | Parts list | 5-220 | | |
| | Pickup data | 5-221 | | |
| Radiola 16 | Schematic, socket, data | 1-15 | *477 | 1789 |
| RE-16 | Data | Changes 7-15 | | |
| RE-16-A | Schematic, notes | 4-19 | | |
| | Assembly wiring | 4-20 | | |
| PT-17-A1, PT-17-A2 | Schematic, parts list | 5-222 | | |
| | Pickup data | 5-221 | | |
| | Schematic | 5-223 | | |
| | Pickup data, parts list | 5-224 | | |
| Radiola 17 | Schematic, socket, voltage data | 1-15 | *477 | 1789 |
| RE-17 | Combination R-15 and RE-57 | | | |
| R-17-M | Notes | 4-21 | | |
| | Schematic, chassis, voltage, parts list | 4-22 | | |
| Radiola 18 AC | Schematic, socket | 1-16 | *478 | 1790 |
| Radiola 18 DC | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-16 | *478 | 1790 |
| RE-18 | Schematic, socket, data | 2-23 | 504-F-3 | 1791 |
| | Assembly wiring | 2-24 | 504-F-4 | 1792 |
| | Resistance data, socket, voltage | 2-25 | Front | 1793 |

| MODEL | RCA MFG. CO., INC.—(Cont.) | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| RE-18-A | Parts list, specifications | 2-26 | 504-J-1 | 1794 |
| | Parts list, concluded | 2-27 | 504-J-2 | 1795 |
| R-18-W | Notes | 4-23 | | |
| | Schematic, chassis, voltage, parts list | 4-24 | | |
| RE-19 AC (AVC) | Schematic, socket, chassis wiring, data | 2-28 | 504-J-3 | 1796 |
| | Assembly wiring, parts list | 2-29 | 504-J-4 | 1797 |
| R-20 | See Victor 7-3 | | | |
| Radiola 20 | Schematic, socket data | 1-17 | *479 | 1798 |
| RE-20 Electrola | Chassis wiring, parts list | 2-30 | 504-J-6 | 1800 |
| | Schematic, socket, data | 2-31 | 504-J-5 | 1799 |
| | Assembly wiring, parts list | 2-32 | 504-J-8 | 1802 |
| RE-20 Electrola SPU | Chassis, wiring, parts list | 2-33 | 504-J-7 | 1801 |
| PK 21 A1 Speaker Field Supply | Panel wiring, schematic | 4-133 | | |
| Radiola 21, 22 | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-18 | *480 | 1808 |
| R-21 | Schematic, changes, parts list | 2-34 | 504-J-9 | 1804 |
| | Chassis wiring, parts list | 2-35 | 504-J-10 | 1805 |
| | Resistance data, socket, voltage | 2-36 | Front | 1806 |
| R-22 | Schematic, voltage, parts list | 4-25 | | |
| | Chassis wiring, alignment | 4-26 | | |
| D22-1 | Schematic | 6-135, 6-136 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 6-137 | | |
| | Power amplifier, chassis wiring | 6-138 | | |
| | Voltage, socket | 6-139 | | |
| | Dynamic amplifier wiring, pickup details, transformer, dial mechanism details | 6-140 | | |
| | General description, circuit data | 6-141 | | |
| | Circuit data, part 2; alignment, socket | 6-142 | | |
| | Alignment, part 2; cathode-ray oscillograph alignment images | 6-143 | | |
| | Alignment, part 3; output meter alignment, speaker wiring | 6-144 | | |
| | Alignment, part 4; automatic record changer, notes | 6-145 | | |
| | Phonograph data, assembly wiring, cable connectors | 6-146 | | |
| | Phonograph data, part 2; change-over switch wiring, parts list | 6-147 | | |
| | Parts list, part 2 | 6-148 | | |
| | Parts list, part 3 | 6-149 | | |
| | Changes | Changes 9-6 | | |
| | Revised voltage | 10-46 | | |
| D22-1A | Schematic changes, parts | 10-45 | | |
| | Voltage | 10-46 | | |
| PB 23 H1 Amp. | Schematic, voltage, parts list | 4-121 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 4-122 | | |
| PB-23-M1 | Voltage, data, parts list | 5-225 | | |
| | Schematic | 5-226 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 5-227 | | |
| PK 23 A1 Amp. | Schematic, parts | 4-125 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 4-126 | | |
| RO-23 | Schematic, socket | 2-37 | 504-J-11 | 1807 |
| | Chassis wiring, data | 2-38 | 504-J-12 | 1808 |
| | Converter chassis wiring, data | 2-39 | 504-J-13 | 1809 |
| | Alignment notes | 2-40 | 504-J-14 | 1810 |
| | Assembly wiring, voltage notes | 2-41 | 504-J-15 | 1811 |
| | Parts list | 2-42 | 504-J-16 | 1812 |
| PB 24 C2 Amp. | Schematic, voltage, parts list | 4-127 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 4-128 | | |
| R-24, R-24-A, R-24-B with SW-3 | See model SW-3 | | | |
| Radiola 24 | Schematic, socket | 1-19 | *481 | 1813 |
| RK-24 | Schematic, parts, chassis wiring assembly | 6-150 | | |
| 25 DC | Schematic, chassis wiring, voltage | 5-56 | | |
| Photophone PK-25 | Schematic, chassis wiring | 2-107 | | 2001 |
| Radiola 25 | Schematic, socket, wiring | 1-20 | *482 | 1814 |
| Radiola 25 (104 Power Pack) | Schematic, voltage | 1-21 | *483 | 1815 |

| MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Radiola 26 | Schematic, socket | 1-19 | *481 | 1813 |
| RAE-26 | Schematic, socket, data | 2-44 | 504-K | 1816 |
| | Assembly wiring | 2-43 | 504-L | 1817 |
| | Resistance data, socket, voltage | 2-45 | Front | 1818 |
| R-27 AC-DC | Schematic, speaker types | 3-1 | | 1819 |
| | Chassis wiring, two types | 3-2 | | 1820 |
| | Parts list, voltage | 3-3 | | 1821 |
| R-27, Revised | Schematic, chassis wiring | 5-1 | | |
| | Voltage, parts list | 5-2 | | |
| R-28 | Schematic, chassis wiring | 3-4 | | 1822 |
| | Parts list, voltage, data | 3-5 | | 1823 |
| Radiola 28 AC (104 SPU) | Schematic, socket | 1-23 | *485 | 1825 |
| Radiola 28, Battery | Schematic, wiring | 1-22 | *484 | 1824 |
| R-28-BW | Schematic, chassis wiring | 5-3 | | |
| | Voltage, parts list | 5-4 | | |
| R-28-BWC | Schematic, chassis wiring | 5-5 | | |
| | Voltage, parts list | 5-6 | | |
| R-28-P | Schematic, chassis wiring | 4-29 | | |
| | Voltage, parts list, alignment | 4-30 | | |
| CE-29 | Schematic, socket | 3-55 | | 1955 |
| | Chassis wiring | 3-56 | | 1956 |
| | Specifications, notes, voltage | 3-57 | | 1957 |
| | Assembly wiring diagram | 3-58 | | 1958 |
| Photophone PG-29 | Schematic, voltage, notes | 3-68 | | 1986 |
| | Notes | 3-69 | | 1987 |
| M-30 Auto Set | Schematic, socket | 2-46 | 504-Y | 1830 |
| | Chassis wiring | 2-47 | 504-Y-1 | 1831 |
| | Notes, part 1 | 2-48 | 504-Y-2 | 1832 |
| | Notes, part 2 | 2-49 | 504-Y-3 | 1883 |
| | Notes, part 3 | 2-50 | 504-Y-4 | 1834 |
| | Notes, part 4 | 2-51 | 504-Y-5 | 1835 |
| | Notes, part 5 | 2-52 | 504-Y-6 | 1836 |
| | Notes, part 6 | 2-53 | 504-Y-7 | 1837 |
| | Notes, part 7 | 2-54 | 504-Y-8 | 1838 |
| | Notes, part 8, voltage | 2-55 | 504-Y-9 | 1839 |
| | Installation wiring, notes, part 9 | 2-56 | 504-Y-10 | 1840 |
| | Parts list | 2-57 | 504-Y-11 | 1841 |
| | Resistance data, voltage, socket | 2-58 | Front | 1842 |
| Radiola 30 AC (104 SPU) | Schematic, wiring, data | 1-24 | *486 | 1826 |
| Photophone PG-30 (1st type) | Schematic | 3-70 | | 1988 |
| PG-30, PG-31 Remote Volume Control | Chassis wiring | 3-72 | | 1990 |
| Photophone PG-30, PG-31 | Power amplifier, chassis wiring | 3-72 | | 1990 |
| | Voltage amplifier, chassis wiring | 3-73 | | 1991 |
| | Voltage, socket, speaker connections | 3-74 | | 1992 |
| Photophone PG-30 High Fidelity | Schematic, voltage | 3-75 | | 1993 |
| Radiola 30-A | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-25 | *487 | 1827 |
| Radiola 30-A Power Pack | Schematic | 1-25 | *487 | 1827 |
| Radiola 30-A DC SPU | Schematic, socket | 3-6 | | 1828 |
| | General service notes, voltages | 3-7 | | 1829 |
| U30, Chassis RC-335KR, U129, Chassis RC-335K | Schematic, data | 10-47 | | |
| | Calibration scale | 10-28 | | |
| | Voltage, chassis wiring, transformer, notes | 10-48 | | |
| | Alignment, socket, trimmers, tuner and antenna data | 10-49 | | |
| | Tuning mechanism, data, Arm-chair control unit | 10-50 | | |
| | Automatic record changer data, adjustments | 10-51 | | |
| | Record changer assembly, details | 10-52 | | |
| | Parts | 10-53 | | |
| Photophone PG-31 (1st type) | Schematic | 3-71 | | 1989 |
| | See Photophone PG-30 | | | |
| Photophone PG-31 High Fidelity | Schematic, socket | 3-76 | | 1994 |
| | See Photophone PG-30 | | | |



| MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| P-31 Portable | Schematic, chassis, socket, voltage | 2-59 | 504-Y-12 | 1843 |
| | Chassis wiring, data | 2-60 | 504-Y-13 | 1844 |
| M-32 Auto Set | Notes, part 1 | 2-61 | | |
| | Notes, part 2 | 2-62 | | |
| | Notes, part 3 | 2-63 | | |
| | Notes, part 4 | 2-64 | | |
| | Service data, voltage | 2-66 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 2-67 | | |
| | Schematic, control box wiring | 2-68 | | |
| | Parts list | 2-69 | | |
| M-32 Battery Operated | Terminal data | 2-65 | | |
| Photophone PG-32 | Schematic | 2-101 | | 1995 |
| | Change-over panel wiring | 2-102 | | 1996 |
| | Voltage, exciter-lamp chassis wiring | 2-103 | | 1997 |
| Photophone PG-32, Voltage Amplifier | Panel wiring | 2-104 | | 1998 |
| Radiola 32 AC | Schematic, socket, data | 1-27 | *488 | 1845 |
| Radiola 32 DC SPU | Schematic, socket | 3-6 | | 1828 |
| | General service notes, voltage | 3-7 | | 1829 |
| Victor R-32, RE-45, R-52, RE-75 | Schematic, socket, voltage, data | 1-26 | *522 | 1846 |
| | Alignment data | 3-8 | | 1847 |
| Radiola 33 AC & DC | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-28 | *489 | 1848 |
| M-34 Auto Set | Assembly wiring, notes | 3-9 | | 1849 |
| | Notes, part 1 | 3-10 | | 1850 |
| | Notes, part 2 | 3-11 | | 1851 |
| | Notes, part 3, voltage | 3-12 | | 1852 |
| | Vibrator notes | 3-13 | | 1853 |
| | Schematic, wiring | 3-14 | | 1854 |
| R-34 | Similar to R-35 | | | |
| Victor E-35 | Cable wiring | 1-61 | *520 | 1977 |
| Victor R-35, R-39, RE-57 | A-F. Chassis wiring, socket, voltage, data | 1-29 | *523 | 1857 |
| | Schematic, data | 1-30 | *524 | 1856 |
| R-37, R-38 | Schematic, chassis wiring | 3-15 | | 1859 |
| | Voltage, adjustment data | 3-16 | | 1860 |
| R-37-P, R-38-P | Alignment, voltage | 4-31 | | |
| | Schematic, chassis | 4-32 | | |
| Photophone PG-38 | Schematic | 2-105 | | 1999 |
| | Chassis wiring, voltage | 2-106 | | 2000 |
| R-39 | See model R-35 | | | |
| BT40, Chassis RC-408 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, alignment, parts | 10-54 | | |
| RE-40 | Schematic, chassis wiring | 3-17 | | 1861 |
| | Voltage, service data | 3-18 | | 1862 |
| RE-40-P | Schematic, chassis | 4-33 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage, pickup data | 4-34 | | |
| | Assembly wiring | 4-35 | | |
| | Parts list | 4-36 | | |
| Radiola 41 DC, AF and SPU | Chassis wiring, voltage | 1-31 | *491 | 1865 |
| Radiola 41 AC, RF | Schematic, socket, data | 1-32 | *490 | 1864 |
| | Receptor SPU wiring | 1-32 | *490 | 1864 |
| | Sterling SPU wiring | 1-32 | *490 | 1864 |
| Radiola 42, R14 | Schematic, notes | 3-19 | | 1866 |
| R-43 | Schematic, socket, voltage, chassis wiring | 1-33 | *504-6 | 1867 |
| | Service notes | 3-19 | | 1866 |
| Radiola 44 AC | Terminal voltage | 1-35 | *493 | 1869 |
| 44, RF Chassis | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-36 | *492 | 1868 |
| 44, Early SPU | Schematic | 1-36 | *492 | 1868 |
| 44, Late SPU | Schematic | 1-36 | *492 | 1868 |
| PB 45 A1 Amp. | Parts list, data | 4-129 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 4-130 | | |
| RE-45 | See Victor R-32 | | | |
| Radiola 46 DC | Schematic | 1-35 | *493 | 1869 |
| Radiola 46 AC, RF Chassis | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-36 | *492 | 1868 |
| | Terminal voltage | 1-35 | *493 | 1869 |
| 46, SPU | Schematic | 1-36 | *492 | 1868 |
| Radiola 47 | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-37 | *494 | 1870 |
| Radiola 48 | Schematic, socket, voltage, data | 1-38 | *495 | 1871 |
| | Resistance data, voltage, chassis | 2-70 | Front | 1872 |
| M50, Chassis RC-357J | Schematic, voltage, data | 10-55 | | |

| MODEL | RCA MFG. CO., INC.—(Cont.) | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| M50, Chassis RC-357J | Chassis wiring, socket, trimmers | 10-56 | | |
| | Alignment | 10-57 | | |
| | Tuner and antenna data | 10-58 | | |
| | Drive data, parts | 10-59 | | |
| X-50, R-55 | Schematic, chassis wiring | 2-71 | 504-8 | 1873 |
| | Chassis layouts, voltage, socket notes | 2-72 | 504-9 | 1874 |
| U50, Chassis RC-414C | Schematic, voltage, R-F chassis wiring | 10-61 | | |
| | Speaker connections, switch mechanism, parts | 10-60 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, dial data, alignment, phono. data | 10-62 | | |
| R-51-B, R-53-B | Schematic, chassis | 4-37 | | |
| | Voltage, alignment, parts list | 4-38 | | |
| R-52 | See Victor R-32 | | | |
| R-55 | See model R-50 | | | |
| RE-57 | See Victor R-35 | | | |
| PG-59 | Units specifications | 5-228 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 5-229 | | |
| | Schematic | 5-230 | | |
| RAE-59 | Schematic, socket, data | 2-73 | 504-M | 1875 |
| | Assembly wiring | 2-74 | 504-N | 1876 |
| M60, Chassis RC-357K | Schematic | 10-63 | | |
| | Chassis wiring, socket, trimmers, voltage | 10-64 | | |
| | Alignment | 10-57 | | |
| | Tuner and antenna data | 10-58 | | |
| | Drive data, parts | 10-59 | | |
| Radiola 60 | Schematic, socket, voltage, data | 1-39 | *496 | 1877 |
| PG 62 | Assembly wiring | 4-134 | | |
| | Chassis views | 4-135 | | |
| | Notes | 4-136 | | |
| | Notes | 4-137 | | |
| | Loud speaker wiring | 4-138 | | |
| | Microphone notes | 4-139 | | |
| | Multiple operation of amplifiers | 4-140 | | |
| | Schematic | 4-141 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 4-142 | | |
| | Voltage, notes, phasing speakers | 4-145 | | |
| | Replacement parts | 4-146 | | |
| PG-62, P-A. System | Schematic | 3-60 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 3-61 | | |
| | Voltage, notes | 3-62 | | |
| PG-62-C | Installation data | 5-233 | | |
| | Operating notes | 5-234 | | |
| | Operating notes, chassis views, speaker data | 5-235 | | |
| | Voltage, parts list | 5-236 | | |
| | Schematic | 5-237 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 5-238 | | |
| PG 62 Universal Amp. | Schematic | 4-143 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 4-144 | | |
| PG-62-C, Universal Amplifier | Schematic | 5-239 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 5-240 | | |
| Photophone SPU 62 | Schematic, chassis | 1-71 | *710 | 2002 |
| Radiola 62 | Schematic, socket, voltage, data | 1-40 | *497 | 1878 |
| | Additional data ..... Changes 7-14 | | | |
| PG 63 | Notes | 4-147 | | |
| | View | 4-148 | | |
| | Chassis view | 4-149 | | |
| | Notes | 4-150 | | |
| | Schematic | 4-151 | | |
| | Notes | 4-152 | | |
| | Voltage, parts list | 4-156 | | |
| PG 63 Amp. | Chassis wiring | 4-154 | | |
| PG 63 (PB 100 B1) Universal Amplifier | Schematic | 4-153 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 4-155 | | |
| Photophone SPU 63 | Schematic | 1-71 | *710 | 2002 |
| Radiola 64 | Schematic, socket, voltage, data | 1-41 | *498 | 1879 |
| | Alignment data | 3-21 | | 1880 |
| | Trimmer data | 3-22 | | 1881 |
| | SPU Chassis, AVC data | 3-23 | | 1882 |

| MODEL | RCA MFG. CO., INC.—(Cont.) | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PG-65 | Panel wiring | 5-243 | | |
| | Units specifications | 5-241 | | |
| | Rack assembly wiring | 5-242 | | |
| Radiola 66 | Schematic, socket, voltage, data | 1-42 | *499 | 1883 |
| 67M | Schematic, socket, trimmers, speaker and transformer connections | 9-47 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 9-48 | | |
| | Voltage, alignment | 9-51 | | |
| | Parts list | 9-52 | | |
| 67M1, 67M2, 67M3 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, speaker | 9-49 | | |
| | Chassis wiring, transformers and vibrator connections | 9-50 | | |
| | Voltage, alignment, trimmers | 9-51 | | |
| | Parts list | 9-52 | | |
| | Changes ..... Changes 7-3 | | | |
| Radiola 67 | Schematic, data | 1-43 | *500 | 1884 |
| | Voltage, socket, condenser connections | 3-24 | | 1885 |
| RAE-68 | Data ..... Changes 7-14 | | | |
| M70, Chassis RC-394 | Schematic | 10-65 | | |
| | Voltage, chassis wiring, tuner | 10-66 | | |
| | Alignment, socket, trimmers, tuner adjustments, antenna and drive cord data | 10-67 | | |
| R-70 | Data, parts list | 4-39 | | |
| | Schematic, voltage, chassis wiring | 4-40 | | |
| R-71, R-72 | Voltage, data | 3-25 | | 1887 |
| | Schematic | 3-26 | | 1888 |
| | Chassis wiring | 3-27 | | 1889 |
| | Parts list | 3-28 | | 1890 |
| R-71-B | Voltage, data | 3-29 | | 1891 |
| | Schematic | 3-30 | | 1892 |
| | Chassis wiring | 3-31 | | 1893 |
| | Parts list | 3-32 | | 1894 |
| R-73 | Schematic, chassis wiring | 5-7 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage | 5-8 | | |
| | Parts list | 5-9 | | |
| R-73-A | Alignment, voltage, speaker data | 4-41 | | |
| | Schematic, chassis wiring | 4-42 | | |
| | Parts list | 4-43 | | |
| RE-75 | Schematic—Similar to R-35 | | | |
| | Assembly wiring, data | 2-75 | 504-O | 1895 |
| | Parts list | 2-76 | 504-P | 1896 |
| | Record changer, part 1 | 2-79 | 504-Q | 1897 |
| | Record changer, part 2 | 2-80 | 504-R | 1898 |
| | Record changer, part 3 | 2-81 | 504-S | 1899 |
| | Record changer, part 4 | 2-82 | 504-T | 1900 |
| | Locations of parts | 2-77 | 504-U | 1901 |
| R-74 | Chassis wiring | 3-34 | | 1904 |
| R-74, R-76, R-77 | Schematic, socket | 3-33 | | 1903 |
| | Voltage, speaker wiring | 3-35 | | 1905 |
| R-75 (47's Output) | Parts list | 5-10 | | |
| | Schematic, chassis wiring | 5-11 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage | 5-12 | | |
| R-75 (2A5's Output) | Parts list | 5-10 | | |
| | Schematic, chassis wiring | 5-13 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage | 5-14 | | |
| RE-75 | See Victor R-32 | | | |
| R-76, R-77 | Schematic, socket | 3-33 | | 1903 |
| | Chassis wiring | 3-36 | | 1906 |
| RS77 Chassis | See model R98 | | | |
| R-78 | Specifications, notes | 3-37 | | 1909 |
| | Schematic, socket | 3-38 | | 1910 |
| | Socket, wiring changes, service data | 3-39 | | 1911 |
| | Chassis wiring | 3-40 | | 1912 |
| | Alignment data | 3-41 | | 1913 |
| R-78 (Noise Suppression) | Schematic, voltage, alignment, notes | 7-166 | | |
| R-78 (AF Chassis Attachments) | Schematic | 3-42 | | 1914 |
| R-78 (AF Chassis) | Chassis wiring | 3-42 | | 1914 |
| R-78, RE-81, RAE-84 with SW-3 | See model SW-3 | | | |

| RCA MFG. CO., INC.—(Cont.) MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| RAE-79 | Schematic, socket, data | 2-83 | 504-9-A | 1915 |
| | Receiver chassis wiring, data | 2-84 | 504-9-B | 1916 |
| | Assembly wiring | 2-85 | 504-9-C | 1917 |
| | Remote control notes | 2-86 | 504-9-E | 1918 |
| | Motor adjustments | 2-87 | 504-9-F | 1919 |
| RAE-79, SPU-1, SPU-2 | Chassis wiring diagrams | 2-88 | 504-9-D | 1920 |
| Radiola 80 | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-44 | *501 | 1921 |
| | Trimmers, chassis wiring of SPU | 2-89 | 502-B | 1923 |
| | Assembly wiring | 2-90 | 502-A | 1922 |
| | Resistance data | 2-91 | Front | 1924 |
| RE-80 | Alignment, voltage, speaker data, notes | 4-44 | | |
| | Schematic, chassis wiring | 4-45 | | |
| | Assembly wiring | 4-46 | | |
| | Pickup data | 4-47 | | |
| | Parts list | 4-48 | | |
| RE-81 | Specifications | 3-43 | | 1925 |
| | Schematic, values | 3-44 | | 1926 |
| | Chassis wiring | 3-45 | | 1927 |
| | Assembly wiring, diagram | 3-46 | | 1928 |
| Radiola 82 | Schematic, socket | 1-45 | *502 | 1929 |
| | Chassis wiring | 2-92 | 502-C | 1930 |
| | Resistance data, socket, voltage | 2-94 | Front | 1932 |
| Radiola 82 SPU | Chassis wiring | 2-93 | 502-D | 1931 |
| Radiola 82 (Remote Control) | Schematic, notes | 1-47 | *504-1 | 1933 |
| Radiola 82 and 86 (Remote Control) | Assembly wiring | 1-46 | *504-2 | 1934 |
| | Receiver chassis wiring | 1-48 | *504-4 | 1936 |
| | SPU Chassis wiring | 1-49 | *504-3 | 1935 |
| | Remote control units, data | 1-50 | *504-5 | 1937 |
| RS-83E S.P.U. Chassis | See models TRK-9, TRK-12 | | | |
| 84BT | Schematic, socket, trimmers, chassis wiring | 9-53 | | |
| | Voltage, alignment, lead dress, notes | 9-55 | | |
| | Specifications, parts | 9-56 | | |
| 84BT6 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, chassis wiring | 9-54 | | |
| | Voltage, alignment, lead dress, notes | 9-55 | | |
| | Specifications, parts | 9-56 | | |
| RAE-84 | Schematic | 3-47 | | 1941 |
| | Receiver chassis wiring | 3-48 | | 1942 |
| | Service notes | 3-49 | | 1943 |
| | Service notes | 3-50 | | 1944 |
| | AF Chassis wiring | 3-51 | | 1945 |
| | Assembly wiring diagram | 3-51 | | 1945 |
| | Parts list | 3-52 | | 1946 |
| 85BK, 85BT | Schematic | 8-105 | | |
| | Chassis wiring, socket, trimmers | 8-106 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage | 8-107 | | |
| | Notes, parts | 8-108 | | |
| 85BT6 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, specifications | 9-57 | | |
| | R-F chassis wiring | 9-58 | | |
| | Lead dress, notes, trimmers, voltage | 9-59 | | |
| | Alignment, parts | 9-60 | | |
| 85E, U102E | Schematic, chassis wiring, transformers | 9-61 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, voltage, specifications, pick-up and motor details | 9-62 | | |
| | Lead dress, alignment, pick-up and motor notes, parts | 9-63 | | |
| 85K | Data | Changes 9-6 | | |
| 85T | Schematic, chassis wiring | 8-109 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage, socket, trimmers | 8-110 | | |
| | Notes, parts | 8-111 | | |
| 85T1 | Schematic, chassis wiring | 8-113 | | |
| | Notes, parts | 8-112 | | |
| | Alignment, socket, trimmers, voltage | 8-114 | | |
| | Changes | Changes 9-6 | | |

| RCA MFG. CO., INC.—(Cont.) MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 85T5 | Schematic, chassis wiring | 8-115 | | |
| | Alignment, socket, trimmers | 8-116 | | |
| | Voltage, parts | 8-117 | | |
| | Victrola attachment data | 10-101 | | |
| 86BK, 86BT | Schematic, socket, trimmers | 8-119 | | |
| | Notes, parts | 8-118 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 8-120 | | |
| | Voltage, alignment | 8-121 | | |
| 86E, 86K, 86K7, 86T, 86T1, 87K, 87T | Schematic | 8-123 | | |
| | Voltage, socket, trimmers | 8-127 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment | 8-128 | | |
| | Notes, parts | 8-122 | | |
| | Victrola attachment data | 10-101 | | |
| 86E | Chassis wiring | 8-124 | | |
| 86K, 86K7, 87K | Chassis wiring | 8-125 | | |
| Radiola 86 | A-F Circuit schematics | 1-51 | *504 | 1939 |
| | Schematic, data | 1-52 | *503 | 1938 |
| | Assembly wiring | 2-95 | 502-F | 1940 |
| Radiola 86 (Remote Control) | See model 82 (Remote Control) | | | |
| RAE-86 | See Radiola 82 Remote Control | | | |
| 86T, 86T1, 87T | Chassis wiring | 8-126 | | |
| 86T3, 86T2, 87T1 | Alignment, parts | 9-64 | | |
| | Schematic, socket, trimmers, notes | 9-65 | | |
| | Chassis wiring, voltage, trimmers | 9-66 | | |
| | Victrola attachment data | 10-101 | | |
| 86T4, 86T44 | Schematic, specifications | 9-67 | | |
| | Chassis wiring, coils | 9-68 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, lead dress, voltage, notes | 9-69 | | |
| | Alignment, parts | 9-70 | | |
| | Victrola attachment data | 10-101 | | |
| 86T6 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, specifications, transformer data | 9-71 | | |
| | Chassis wiring, lead dress, phonograph | 9-72 | | |
| | Voltage, trimmers, tuner | 9-73 | | |
| | Alignment, parts | 9-74 | | |
| | Victrola attachment data | 10-101 | | |
| 86X | Schematic, socket, chassis, wiring, trimmers | 8-129 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage | 8-130 | | |
| | Notes, parts | 8-131 | | |
| 86X4 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, specifications | 9-75 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 9-76 | | |
| | Alignment, phonograph data, lead dress | 9-77 | | |
| | Voltage, trimmers, parts | 9-78 | | |
| | Victrola attachment data | 10-101 | | |
| 87EY, 87X, 87Y | Schematic | 9-79 | | |
| | Chassis wiring, coils | 9-80 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, voltage, alignment, lead dress | 9-81 | | |
| | Specifications, phonograph data, parts | 9-82 | | |
| | Victrola attachment data | 10-101 | | |
| 87K1 | Schematic | 9-83 | | |
| | Chassis wiring, lead dress, phonograph data | 9-84 | | |
| | Socket, voltage, trimmers, tuner | 9-85 | | |
| | Alignment, parts | 9-86 | | |
| | Victrola attachment data | 10-101 | | |
| 87K1, 87K2, 87T2 | Data | Changes 10-4 | | |
| 87T1 | See model 86T3 | | | |
| 87X, 87Y | See model 87EY | | | |
| 88K | Schematic | 8-133 | | |
| | Alignment, parts | 8-132 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 8-134 | | |
| | Voltage, socket, trimmers, notes | 8-135 | | |
| | Victrola attachment data | 10-101 | | |
| R89 | Specifications, installation data | 9-87 | | |
| | Schematic, voltage, chassis wiring, notes, parts | 9-88 | | |
| RS-89A chassis | See model TRK-5 | | | |

| MODEL | RCA MFG. CO., INC.—(Cont.) | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PA 90 A1 Amp. | Schematic, voltage, parts list | 4-123 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 4-124 | | |
| R-90 | Schematic | 3-53 | | 1947 |
| | Voltage, trimmers, speaker wiring, voltage | 3-54 | | 1948 |
| R-90-P | Alignment, data | 4-49 | | |
| | Schematic, voltage, trimmers, speaker | 4-50 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 4-51 | | |
| | Parts list | 4-52 | | |
| 91-B | Schematic, chassis wiring | 5-15 | | |
| | Capacitor adjustment, voltage, parts | 5-16 | | |
| R-92 Recorder | Schematic, voltage | 5-17 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 5-18 | | |
| | Assembly wiring, pickup adjustments | 5-19 | | |
| | Pickup adjustments, parts list | 5-20 | | |
| R-93 Phonograph | Service notes | 5-21 | | |
| | Pickup data, parts list | 5-22 | | |
| | Models listing, connections | 5-23 | | |
| | Schematics | 5-24 | | |
| R-93 | Schematic, motor details, wiring, diagram, pickup | 7-157 | | |
| | Motor details (Late), typical layout | 7-158 | | |
| | Lead connections | 7-159 | | |
| | Connection data, pickup data, parts | 7-160 | | |
| R-93 (3rd Production), R-93A, R-93-2, R-93-S, R-94 | Pick-up details, schematics | 8-137 | | |
| | Notes | 8-138 | | |
| | Specifications, parts, page 1 | 8-140 | | |
| | Parts, page 2 | 8-141 | | |
| R-93-A, R-93-2 | Motor details | 8-136 | | |
| R-93-S, R-94 | Motor details | 8-137 | | |
| | Notes, details of receiver connections | 8-139 | | |
| 94BK, 94BT | Schematic, socket, trimmers, voltage, alignment, lead dress | 9-89 | | |
| | Parts list | 9-90 | | |
| 94BK1, 94BT1, Chassis RC-333B | Schematic, voltage, socket, alignment, trimmers | 10-68 | | |
| | Parts | 10-74 | | |
| 94BK2, 94BT2, Chassis RC-390 | Schematic, voltage, chassis wiring | 10-69 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment, drive cord data, lead dress | 10-70 | | |
| | Tuner data, parts | 10-71 | | |
| 94BP4, Chassis RC-410 | Schematic, voltage, alignment, chassis wiring, socket, trimmers, lead dress | 10-73 | | |
| | Parts list | 10-74 | | |
| 94BP61, 94BP62, 94BP64, 94BP66, 94BP80, 94BP81, Chassis RC-407 | Schematic, voltage, alignment, socket, trimmers, battery data, parts | 10-72 | | |
| 94BT6 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, voltage, alignment, lead dress | 9-91 | | |
| | Parts list | 9-90 | | |
| 94BT61, Chassis RC-333C | Schematic, voltage, alignment, chassis wiring, socket, trimmers | 10-75 | | |
| | Lead dress, parts | 10-76 | | |
| 94X | Schematic, socket, trimmers, voltage, parts, alignment | 9-92 | | |
| 94X1, 94X2 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, voltage, tuner, chassis wiring, notes | 9-100 | | |
| 95T | Schematic, socket, trimmers, voltage, chassis wiring, alignment, parts | 9-104 | | |
| 95T5 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, chassis wiring, voltage | 9-93 | | |
| | Alignment, tuner, specifications | 9-95 | | |
| | Push-button assembly, parts | 9-96 | | |

| MODEL | RCA MFG. CO., INC.—(Cont.) | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 95X, 95XL | Schematic, socket, alignment, chassis wiring, lead dress, parts | 9-108 | | |
| 95X1 | Schematic, socket, voltage, alignment, chassis wiring, specifications, tuner, lead dress | 9-112 | | |
| 96BK6, 96BT6, Chassis RC-392 with model CV-9 A-C S.P.U. | Schematic, tuner data | 10-77 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage, chassis wiring | 10-78 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment Procedure | 10-76 | | |
| | Parts | 10-79 | | |
| 96E, 96T, 96T1 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, chassis wiring | 9-94 | | |
| | Alignment, tuner, specifications | 9-95 | | |
| | Push-button assembly, parts | 9-96 | | |
| 96E2, 96K5, 96K6, 96T7, Chassis, RC-351L, 97K2, 97T2, Chassis RC-351K | Schematic, lead dress | 10-81 | | |
| | Alignment, socket, trimmers, tuner adjustments | 10-80 | | |
| | R-F chassis wiring, data | 10-82 | | |
| | Parts | 10-79 | | |
| 96K, 96T2 | Schematic, specifications, drive data | 9-97 | | |
| | Voltage, chassis wiring, socket, trimmers, transformer data | 9-98 | | |
| | Alignment, notes, tuner, parts | 9-99 | | |
| 96K2, 96T3, 97E, 97KG, 97T | Schematic, socket, trimmers, transformer data | 9-102 | | |
| | Chassis wiring, voltage, lead dress, drive cord data, transformers data | 9-102 | | |
| | Alignment, tuner, parts | 9-103 | | |
| R-96, R-97 | Schematic, chassis wiring | 8-143 | | |
| | Automatic record changer, adjustment, assembly | 8-144 | | |
| | Parts | 8-142 | | |
| | Pick-up and motor details, voltage, notes, socket, adjustments | 8-145 | | |
| | Notes | 8-146 | | |
| 96T4, 96T5, Chassis RC-399, 96T6, Chassis RC-399A | Schematic, voltage, R-F chassis wiring | 10-83 | | |
| | Alignment, socket, trimmers, tuner, lead dress, drive data | 10-84 | | |
| | Tuner adjustments, parts | 10-85 | | |
| 96X1, 96X2, 96X3, 96X4, Chassis RC-400 96X11, 96X12, 96X13, 96X14, Chassis RC-400A | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, alignment, data | 10-87 | | |
| | Parts | 10-86 | | |
| TMV-97-A Oscillator | Chassis wiring | 5-215 | | |
| | Schematic, parts list | 5-216 | | |
| 97K, Chassis RC-351F, RC-351F "M" | Schematic | 10-89 | | |
| | Voltage, chassis wiring, transformer, speaker data | 10-90 | | |
| | Specifications, calibration scale | 10-88 | | |
| | Alignment, socket, trimmers, tuner adjustments | 10-93 | | |
| | Parts | 10-94 | | |
| 97K, Chassis RC-351F, "R" | Schematic | 10-91 | | |
| | Voltage, chassis wiring, transformer, speaker | 10-92 | | |
| | Specifications, calibration scale | 10-88 | | |
| | Alignment, socket, trimmers, tuner adjustments | 10-93 | | |
| | Parts | 10-94 | | |
| 97K2, 97T2 | See model 96E2 | | | |

| MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 97X | Schematic, specifications, lead dress, notes | 9-105 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment, tuner | 9-106 | | |
| | Voltage, chassis wiring, parts | 9-107 | | |
| 97Y, Chassis RC352A, 98EY, 98X, 98YG, Chassis RC 352 | Schematic, lead dress | 9-109 | | |
| | Voltage, chassis wiring, drive cord data, notes, specifications | 9-110 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, parts, alignment, tuner | 9-111 | | |
| 98K | Schematic, socket, trimmers, specifications | 9-113 | | |
| | Voltage, lead dress, chassis wiring, notes, transformers | 9-114 | | |
| | Electric tuning notes, mechanism, adjustments | 9-115 | | |
| | Alignment, antenna data, parts | 9-116 | | |
| R98, Chassis RS-77 | Schematic, voltage, socket, speaker connections | 10-95 | | |
| | Motor data, switch assembly, parts | 10-96 | | |
| 98T, 98K2, Chassis RC-386A | Schematic, socket, trimmers, transformer, speaker data | 10-97 | | |
| | Voltage, chassis wiring, alignment, drive data | 10-98 | | |
| | Dial calibration | 10-8 | | |
| | Tuner adjustments, parts | 10-99 | | |
| 99K, 99T | Schematic, socket, trimmers, transformers | 9-117 | | |
| | Voltage, chassis wiring, tuner | 9-118 | | |
| | Lead dress, alignment, electric tuning data, specifications | 9-119 | | |
| | Drive data, parts, notes | 9-120 | | |
| R-99 | Schematic, loudspeaker | 7-161 | | |
| | Chassis wiring, pickup, socket | 7-162 | | |
| | Resistance, voltage | 7-163 | | |
| | Motor adjustments, assembly wiring | 7-164 | | |
| | Circuit data, adjustments, parts | 7-165 | | |
| R-100 Victrola attachment | Motor data, tone compensation, parts | 10-100 | | |
| | Motor, pick-up details, receiver connections | 10-101 | | |
| RCA-100, 101 | Alignment, speaker, schematic, voltage | 4-53 | | |
| | Chassis wiring, parts list | 4-54 | | |
| 100-A, 100-B, 103, 104 AC, Loudspeakers | Schematic, socket, data | 1-55 | *506 | 1953 |
| PB 100 B1 | See Model Univ. Amp. PG 63 | | | |
| M-101 | Schematic, transformer data | 6-1 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage, socket, trimmers | 6-2 | | |
| | Chassis wiring, service notes | 6-3 | | |
| | Parts | 6-4 | | |
| U-101, U-103 | Schematic | 8-147 | | |
| | Alignment, socket, trimmers | 8-148 | | |
| | Voltage | 8-149 | | |
| | Parts | 8-152 | | |
| U-101 | Chassis wiring | 8-147 | | |
| | Motor details | 8-149 | | |
| | Changes | Changes 9-6 | | |
| 102 | Schematic, chassis wiring | 5-25 | | |
| | Voltage, parts list | 5-26 | | |
| U102E | See model 85E | | | |
| 103 | Schematic, voltage | 6-5 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 6-6 | | |
| | Circuit data, socket, trimmers, voltage, alignment, parts | 6-7 | | |
| 103, 104 AC Speakers | See 100-A Speaker | | | |
| PA-103-A1 | Schematic, voltage, parts list | 5-231 | | |
| | Panel wiring | 5-232 | | |
| U-103 | Chassis wiring | 8-148 | | |
| | Automatic record changer, adjustments, details | 8-150 | | |
| | Motor details, notes | 8-151 | | |
| | Changes | Changes 9-6 | | |



| MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 104 DC Speaker | Schematic, socket, notes | 3-6 | | 1828 |
| | General service notes, voltage | 3-7 | | 1829 |
| 104 Power Pack M-104, M-108 | See Radiola 25, 28, 30 | | | |
| | Circuit notes | 6-8 | | |
| | Schematic, speaker wiring | 6-9 | | |
| | Chassis wiring, notes | 6-10 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage, socket, trimmers, notes | 6-11 | | |
| | Parts list | 6-12 | | |
| U-104, Chassis RC-345H | Schematic, voltage, chassis wiring, alignment procedure | 10-102 | | |
| | Chassis wiring, lead dress, pick-up, phono. | 10-103 | | |
| | Parts | 10-86 | | |
| 105, 106 Speakers M-105 | Schematic, socket, wiring | 1-56 | *507 | 1954 |
| | Alignment data, voltage, service data | 5-27 | | |
| | Installation data | 5-28 | | |
| | Schematic, installation details | 5-29 | | |
| | Installation details | 5-30 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 5-31 | | |
| | Parts list | 5-32 | | |
| U105 | Chassis wiring | 9-123 | | |
| | Automatic record changer details, adjustments and details | 9-124 | | |
| U105, U107 | Schematic | 9-121 | | |
| | Circuit data, lead dress, pick-up data, specifications | 9-122 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, voltage, pick-up data, phonograph motor data | 9-126 | | |
| | Alignment | 9-127 | | |
| | Parts list | 9-128 | | |
| U106 | Schematic, specifications | 9-129 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 9-130 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, circuit data, notes | 9-131 | | |
| | Automatic record changer adjustments, views, tuner | 9-132 | | |
| | Alignment, transformer data, parts | 9-133 | | |
| M-107 | Schematic, service details | 5-33 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 5-34 | | |
| | Alignment data | 5-35 | | |
| | Vibrator data, trimmer locations, socket | 5-36 | | |
| | Voltage, chassis wiring | 5-37 | | |
| | Parts list | 5-38 | | |
| U107 | Chassis wiring, coils | 9-125 | | |
| | Automatic record changer adjustments, views, tuner | 9-132 | | |
| M-108 | See Model M-104 | | | |
| M-109 | Schematic | 6-13 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 6-14 | | |
| | Alignment, notes | 6-15 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, circuit notes, power unit wiring | 6-16 | | |
| | Parts list | 6-17 | | |
| U109 | Circuit data | 9-134 | | |
| | Schematic | 9-135 | | |
| | R-F Chassis wiring, coils, specifications | 9-136 | | |
| | Power amplifier, chassis and tuner wiring | 9-137 | | |
| | Voltage, socket, trimmers | 9-138 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, current readings | 9-139 | | |
| | Lead dress, amplifier adjustments | 9-140 | | |
| | Tuner mechanism, principles, adjustments | 9-141 | | |
| | Tuner adjustments, Part 2 | 9-142 | | |
| | Alignment | 9-143 | | |
| | Assembly wiring, compensator connections | 9-144 | | |
| | Automatic record changer, views | 9-145 | | |
| | Automatic record changer adjustments, data, pick-up data | 9-146 | | |

| MODEL | RCA MFG. CO., INC.—(Cont.) | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| U109 | Parts list | 9-147 | | |
| | Parts list, concluded | 9-148 | | |
| ACR111 | Chassis wiring, coils | 9-149, 150 | | |
| | Schematic | 9-151 | | |
| | Tuner unit, chassis wiring, coils | 9-152 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, voltage, antenna | 9-153 | | |
| | R-F and I-F trimmers, sockets | 9-154 | | |
| | Alignment table | 9-155 | | |
| | Selectivity control curves | 9-156 | | |
| | Dial data, selectivity, speaker wiring | 9-157 | | |
| | Notes, operation | 9-158 | | |
| | Adjustment, notes | 9-159 | | |
| | Circuit data, transformer data | 9-160 | | |
| | Parts list | 9-161 | | |
| RCA 110, 111, 115 | Alignment, voltage, parts list | 4-55 | | |
| | Schematic, data, chassis wiring | 4-56 | | |
| U111 | Schematic, voltage, chassis wiring | 9-169 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment, lead dress, phonograph data, parts | 9-170 | | |
| 112 AC-DC 220 volts | Alignment, parts list | 4-57 | | |
| | Schematic, voltage, trimmer locations | 4-58 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 4-59 | | |
| U-112, Late U-111 and U-112 | Data | Changes 10-4 | | |
| 114 | Voltage, alignment | 4-60 | | |
| | Schematic, chassis wiring | 4-61 | | |
| | Parts list | 4-62 | | |
| U-115, Chassis RC-348E, RC-348E "M," RC-348E "MOD" | Schematic, chassis wiring, socket, trimmers, voltage, transformer data | 10-105 | | |
| | Alignment, phono. data, tuner adjustments | 10-106 | | |
| | Parts | 10-104 | | |
| M-116 | Voltage, alignment data | 5-39 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 5-40 | | |
| | Schematic | 5-41 | | |
| | Installation notes, parts list | 5-42 | | |
| 117, 214 | Circuit notes, loud speaker data, voltage, trimmers, socket | 6-18 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 6-20 | | |
| | Schematic | 6-19 | | |
| | Alignment, parts | 6-21 | | |
| 118, 211 | Schematic, trimmer locations | 5-43 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 5-44 | | |
| | Voltage, socket, loud speaker wiring | 5-45 | | |
| | Alignment data, parts list | 5-46 | | |
| 118, 211 (1935 Production) | Parts list | 6-22 | | |
| | Schematic, voltage, speaker wiring | 6-23 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 6-24 | | |
| TMV-118-B | Schematic, socket, voltage, data | 7-167 | | |
| | Chassis wiring, transformer, data, regulating circuits | 7-168 | | |
| 119 | Schematic | 6-25 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 6-26 | | |
| | Trimmers, socket, voltage, alignment, circuit data | 6-27 | | |
| | Alignment, part 2; speaker wiring | 6-28 | | |
| U119, U122E, U124 | Schematics, specifications | 9-171 | | |
| | Voltage, chassis wiring, lead dress, transformer data | 9-172 | | |
| | Tuner and phonograph data | 9-173 | | |
| | Alignment, motor data, parts | 9-174 | | |
| 120 | Alignment, voltage, speaker data | 4-63 | | |
| | Schematic, chassis | 4-64 | | |
| | Parts list | 4-65 | | |

| MODEL | RCA MFG. CO., INC.—(Cont.) | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 121, 122 | Alignment, voltage, trimmer locations | 4-66 | | |
| | Schematic | 4-67 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 4-68 | | |
| | Parts list | 4-69 | | |
| U-121, Chassis RC-348J, U-123, Chassis RC-348H (Single Band), U-127E, Chassis RC-348L | Schematic, chassis wiring, voltage | 10-107 | | |
| | Alignment, socket, trimmers, phono. data | 10-109 | | |
| | Automatic record changer adjustments, notes | 10-110 | | |
| | Specifications, tuner data, record changer details | 10-111 | | |
| | Parts | 10-112 | | |
| | Parts | 10-113 | | |
| U122E | See model U119 | | | |
| M-123 | Alignment data, voltage, trimmers | 5-47 | | |
| | Schematic, socket layout | 5-48 | | |
| | Service details | 5-49 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 5-50 | | |
| | Vibrator data | 5-51 | | |
| | Parts list | 5-52 | | |
| U-123, Chassis RC-421 (2 Bands) | Schematic, chassis wiring, voltage | 10-108 | | |
| | Alignment, socket, trimmers, phono. data | 10-109 | | |
| | Automatic record changer, adjustments, notes | 10-110 | | |
| | Specifications, tuner data, record changer details | 10-111 | | |
| | Parts | 10-112 | | |
| | Parts | 10-113 | | |
| 124 | Alignment data, voltage | 5-53 | | |
| | Schematic, chassis wiring | 5-54 | | |
| | Parts list | 5-55 | | |
| U124 | See model U119 | | | |
| 125, 225 | Schematic, speaker data | 6-29 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 6-30 | | |
| | Alignment, transformer data | 6-31 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, voltage, parts, speaker wiring | 6-32 | | |
| | Victrola attachment data | 10-101 | | |
| U-125, Chassis RC-386 | Schematic, voltage | 10-115 | | |
| | Alignment, tuner data | 10-114 | | |
| | Chassis wiring, voltage | 10-116 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, speaker connections, drive data, transformer data, parts | 10-118 | | |
| | Automatic record changer adjustments, data | 10-51 | | |
| | Record changer assembly, details | 10-52 | | |
| | Parts | 10-117 | | |
| U-127E | See model U-121 | | | |
| 126-B | Schematic, socket layout | 5-57 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 5-58 | | |
| | Alignment data, voltage | 5-59 | | |
| | Parts list | 5-60 | | |
| U126 | See model 910KG | | | |
| 127 | Schematic, trimmer locations | 5-61 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 5-62 | | |
| | Socket layout, voltage | 5-63 | | |
| | Alignment data, parts list | 5-64 | | |
| 128, 224 (1934 Production) | Schematic, transformer data | 5-65 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 5-66 | | |
| | Trimmer layout, socket layout, circuit data | 5-67 | | |
| | Alignment data | 5-68 | | |
| | Alignment data, part 2 | 5-69 | | |
| | Voltage, parts list | 5-70 | | |
| | Victrola attachment data | 10-101 | | |
| 128, 226 (1935 Production) | Schematic, parts, speaker wiring | 6-33 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 6-34 | | |
| | Victrola attachment data | 10-101 | | |

| MODEL | RCA MFG. CO., INC.—(Cont.) | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 128E, 224E | Schematic, transformer data | 6-35 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 6-36 | | |
| | Trimmers, socket, voltage, speakers | 6-37 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage | 6-38 | | |
| | Parts list | 6-39 | | |
| | Victrola attachment data | 10-101 | | |
| TMV-128-A | Schematic, wiring, characteristics, parts list | 7-170 | | |
| | Data | 7-169 | | |
| U128 | See model 910KG | | | |
| U-129 | See model U-30 | | | |
| U-130 | See model HF-2 | | | |
| U132 | See model HF-6 | | | |
| U134 | See model HF-8 | | | |
| 135-B, 235-B | Schematic, trimmer layout | 5-71 | | |
| | Socket layout, voltage | 5-72 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 5-73 | | |
| | Alignment data, parts list | 5-74 | | |
| ACR-136 | Parts list | 6-40 | | |
| | Schematic, data | 6-41 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 6-42 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, voltage, alignment | 6-43 | | |
| | Circuit data, voltage, transformer data | 6-44 | | |
| 140, 141, 141-E, 240, AVR-1 | Alignment, voltage | 4-70 | | |
| | Alignment, switch data | 4-71 | | |
| | Schematic, voltage | 4-72 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 4-73 | | |
| | Coil assembly wiring | 4-74 | | |
| | Power transformer wiring | 4-75 | | |
| | Parts list | 4-76 | | |
| 140, 141, 141-E, 240 Revised | Circuit data, alignment data | 5-75 | | |
| | Voltage, wave band data | 5-76 | | |
| | Schematic, trimmers | 5-77 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 5-78 | | |
| | Coils connections | 5-79 | | |
| | Parts list | 5-80 | | |
| 142-B, 241-B | Alignment, voltage | 4-77 | | |
| | Schematic | 4-78 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 4-79 | | |
| | Parts list | 4-80 | | |
| 143, 242 | Circuit data | 5-81 | | |
| | Speaker data, circuit data | 5-82 | | |
| | Alignment data, voltage | 5-83 | | |
| | Trimmer layout, alignment data | 5-84 | | |
| | Parts list | 5-90 | | |
| | Socket layout, parts' schematics | 5-87 | | |
| 143, 242 with Fidelity Change | Schematic | 5-86 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 5-88 | | |
| 143, 242 with Sensitivity Change Control | Schematic | 5-85 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 5-89 | | |
| 143, 242, 243 (1935 Production) | Schematic, speakers | 6-45 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 6-46 | | |
| | Parts list | 6-47 | | |
| ACR175 | Transformer and antenna data | 9-162 | | |
| | Schematic, socket | 9-163 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 9-164 | | |
| | Selectivity control curves | 9-156 | | |
| | Voltage, trimmers, power ratings, band spread | 9-165 | | |
| | Alignment, controls, circuit data | 9-166 | | |
| | Controls data, antenna, parts | 9-167 | | |
| | Parts list, concluded | 9-168 | | |
| Photophone SPU 206 | Schematic | 1-71 | *710 | 2002 |
| 210 | Alignment, voltage, speaker wiring | 4-81 | | |
| | Schematic, chassis wiring | 4-82 | | |
| | Parts list | 4-83 | | |

| MODEL | RCA MFG. CO., INC.—(Cont.) | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 211 | See model 118 | | | |
| 214 | See model 117 | | | |
| 220, 222 | Voltage, alignment, trimmer location | 4-84 | | |
| | Schematic, chassis wiring | 4-85 | | |
| | Parts list | 4-86 | | |
| 221 | Trimmer data, alignment, voltage | 5-91 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 5-92 | | |
| | Schematic | 5-93 | | |
| | Parts list | 5-94 | | |
| 228 | Circuit data, alignment, voltage | 5-95 | | |
| | Noise suppression, assembly wiring | 5-96 | | |
| | Schematic | 5-97 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 5-98 | | |
| | SPU chassis wiring | 5-99 | | |
| | Parts list | 5-100 | | |
| 224 (1934 Production) | See model 128 | | | |
| 224E | See model 128E | | | |
| 225 | See model 125 | | | |
| 226 (1935 Production) | See model 128 (1935 Production) | | | |
| 235-B | See model 135-B | | | |
| 236-B | Alignment, parts | 6-48 | | |
| | Schematic, voltage, trimmers, socket | 6-49 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 6-50 | | |
| 240 | See model 140 | | | |
| 240 Revised | See model 140 Revised | | | |
| 241-B | See model 142-B | | | |
| 242, 243 | See model 143 | | | |
| 260 | Alignment, voltage | 4-87 | | |
| | Schematic, trimmers, speaker data | 4-88 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 4-89 | | |
| | Parts list | 4-90 | | |
| 261 | Alignment, voltage, speaker wiring | 4-91 | | |
| | Schematic, notes, trimmer location | 4-92 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 4-93 | | |
| | Parts list | 4-94 | | |
| 262 | Circuit data | 5-101 | | |
| | Socket and trimmer layouts | 5-108 | | |
| | Alignment data | 5-109 | | |
| | Voltage, parts list | 5-110 | | |
| 262 (Late Production) | Schematic | 6-51 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 6-52 | | |
| 262, 263 (1935 Production) | Schematic | 6-53 | | |
| | R-F. Unit wiring diagram, speaker data | 6-54 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 6-55 | | |
| | Socket, voltage | 6-56 | | |
| | Alignment, dial data | 6-57 | | |
| | Trimmers, data | 6-58 | | |
| | Parts list | 6-59 | | |
| 262, 263 | Data | Changes 10-6 | | |
| 262 with Fidelity Change | Schematic | 5-103 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 5-105 | | |
| | R-F. Chassis wiring | 5-107 | | |
| 262 with Sensitivity Change | Schematic | 5-102 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 5-104 | | |
| | R-F. Chassis wiring | 5-106 | | |
| 280 | Alignment, trimmer location | 4-95 | | |
| | Schematic, voltage | 4-96 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 4-97 | | |
| | Parts list | 4-98 | | |
| 281 | Circuit data | 5-111 | | |
| | Schematic, pickup connections | 5-112 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 5-113 | | |
| | R-F. Wiring | 5-114 | | |
| | Socket and trimmer layouts | 5-115 | | |
| | Alignment data | 5-116 | | |
| | Alignment data, voltage | 5-117 | | |
| | Parts list | 5-118 | | |
| 360 | Voltage, pickup data | 4-99 | | |
| | Schematic, voltage, chassis wiring | 4-100 | | |

| MODEL | RCA MFG. CO., INC.—(Cont.) | REVISED PAGE | EARLY RADIOTRON PAGE | COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 300 | Assembly wiring | 4-101 | | |
| | Phonograph motor data | 4-102 | | |
| 301 | Schematic, chassis wiring | 5-119 | | |
| | Voltage, alignment, pickup data | 5-120 | | |
| | Assembly wiring, phonograph data | 5-121 | | |
| | Parts list | 5-122 | | |
| 310 | Alignment, pickup data | 4-103 | | |
| | Schematic, chassis wiring | 4-104 | | |
| | Assembly wiring | 4-105 | | |
| | Voltage, parts list | 4-106 | | |
| Duo 320 | Alignment data, voltage | 5-123 | | |
| | Schematic | 5-124 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 5-125 | | |
| | Assembly wiring | 5-126 | | |
| | Pickup data | 5-127 | | |
| | Parts list | 5-128 | | |
| Duo 321 | Alignment data, voltage | 5-129 | | |
| | Schematic | 5-130 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 5-131 | | |
| | Assembly wiring | 5-132 | | |
| | Pickup data | 5-133 | | |
| | Parts list | 5-134 | | |
| Duo 322 | Parts list | 6-60 | | |
| | Schematic | 6-61 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 6-62 | | |
| | Assembly wiring, transformer data | 6-63 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers | 6-64 | | |
| | Pickup data, voltage, socket | 6-65 | | |
| Duo 322-E | Parts list | 6-66 | | |
| | Schematic, speaker data | 6-67 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 6-68 | | |
| | Assembly wiring, transformer data | 6-69 | | |
| | Trimmers, alignment | 6-70 | | |
| | Pickup data, voltage, socket | 6-71 | | |
| 327 | Schematic | 5-135 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 5-136 | | |
| | Voltage, alignment, assembly wiring | 5-137 | | |
| | Pickup data, trimmer and socket layouts | 5-138 | | |
| | Pickup data | 5-139 | | |
| | Parts list | 5-140 | | |
| 330 | Alignment, voltage, trimmer location | 4-107 | | |
| | Schematic, voltage | 4-108 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 4-109 | | |
| | Assembly wiring | 4-110 | | |
| | Pickup data | 4-111 | | |
| | Parts list | 4-112 | | |
| 331 | Schematic | 4-114 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 4-115 | | |
| | Assembly wiring | 4-116 | | |
| | Voltage, alignment, trimmer location | 4-113 | | |
| | Record changer data | 4-117 | | |
| | Parts list | 4-118 | | |
| RC-333B Chassis | See model 94BK1 | | | |
| RC-335K, RC-335KR | See model U30 | | | |
| "All Wave Duo" 340, 340-E | Schematic | 5-141 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 5-142 | | |
| | Coils' wiring diagram | 5-143 | | |
| | Assembly wiring, alignment, voltage | 5-144 | | |
| | Alignment data | 5-145 | | |
| | Controls data, transformer data | 5-146 | | |
| | Pickup data | 5-147 | | |
| | Parts list | 5-148 | | |
| 340, 340-E | Schematic | 5-149 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 5-150 | | |
| | Coils' wiring diagram | 5-151 | | |
| | Assembly wiring, voltage, circuit data | 5-152 | | |
| | Alignment data | 5-153 | | |
| | Transformer data | 5-154 | | |
| | Pickup data | 5-155 | | |
| | Parts list | 5-156 | | |

| MODEL | RCA MFG. CO., INC.—(Cont.) | REVISED PAGE | EARLY RADIOTRON PAGE | COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 341 | Schematic | 5-157 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 5-158 | | |
| | Socket and trimmer layouts | 5-159 | | |
| | Assembly wiring, circuit data | 5-160 | | |
| | Alignment data | 5-161 | | |
| | Alignment and pickup data | 5-162 | | |
| | Pickup data, record changer data | 5-163 | | |
| | Voltage, parts list | 5-164 | | |
| 342 | Data | Changes 8-4 | | |
| RC-345H chassis | See model U-104 | | | |
| RC-348E, RC-348E "M," RC-348E "MOD" chassis | See model U-115 | | | |
| RC-348H chassis | See model U-123 (Single Band) | | | |
| RC-348J chassis | See model U-121 | | | |
| RC-348L chassis | See model U-127E | | | |
| RC-351F, RC-351F "M," RC-351F "R" chassis | See model 97K | | | |
| RC-351K chassis | See model 97K2 | | | |
| RC-351L chassis | See model 96E2 | | | |
| RC-357J chassis | See model M 50 | | | |
| RC-357K chassis | See model M 60 | | | |
| Duo 380 | Alignment data, voltage | 5-171 | | |
| | Phonograph data | 5-172 | | |
| | Schematic | 5-173 | | |
| | Pickup data | 5-174 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 5-175 | | |
| | Assembly wiring, record changer data | 5-176 | | |
| | Parts list | 5-177 | | |
| | Parts list, part 2 | 5-178 | | |
| Duo 380-HR | Alignment data | 5-179 | | |
| | Schematic | 5-180 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 5-181 | | |
| | A-F. circuits | 5-182 | | |
| | Assembly wiring | 5-183 | | |
| | Pickup data | 5-184 | | |
| | Phonograph data | 5-185 | | |
| | Phonograph data, voltage | 5-186 | | |
| | Neon lamp and switching data, record changer data | 5-187 | | |
| | Parts list | 5-188 | | |
| Duo 381 | Schematic | 5-189 | | |
| | R-F. assembly wiring | 5-190 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 5-191 | | |
| | A-F. circuits | 5-192 | | |
| | Assembly wiring | 5-193 | | |
| | Circuit data, record changer data | 5-194 | | |
| | Circuit data | 5-195 | | |
| | Alignment data | 5-196 | | |
| | Alignment data, part 2 | 5-197 | | |
| | Neon lamp test, voltage | 5-198 | | |
| | Pickup data, socket layout | 5-199 | | |
| | Pickup data, part 2 | 5-200 | | |
| | Parts list | 5-201 | | |
| | Parts list, part 2 | 5-202 | | |
| RC-386 chassis | See model U-125 | | | |
| RC-386A chassis | See model 98T | | | |
| RC-390 chassis | See model 94BK2 | | | |
| RC-392 chassis | See model 96BK6 | | | |
| RC-394 chassis | See model M70 | | | |
| RC-396 chassis | See model 5Q5A | | | |
| RC-399 chassis | See model 96T4 | | | |
| RC-399A chassis | See model 96T6 | | | |
| RC-400 chassis | See model 96X1 | | | |
| RC-400A chassis | See model 96X11 | | | |
| RC-403, RC-403A chassis | See model 9TX21 | | | |
| RC-404A chassis | See model U8M | | | |
| RC-405, 405A, 405B chassis | See model 9TX31 | | | |
| RC-406 chassis | See model 5X5I | | | |
| RC-407 chassis | See model 94BP61 | | | |
| Chassis RC-408 | See model BT40 | | | |
| RC-410 chassis | See model 94BP4 | | | |
| RC-414A chassis | See model 5Q5A | | | |
| RC-414C chassis | See model U-50 | | | |
| RC-421 chassis | See model U-123 (2 Bands) | | | |
| RC-427 chassis | See model TRK-12 | | | |
| RC-427A chassis | See model TRK-9 | | | |

| MODEL | RCA MFG. CO., INC.—(Cont.) | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| RC-429 chassis | See model TRK-5 | | | |
| RC-435 chassis | See model 9TX50 | | | |
| 690 | Data | Changes 8-4 | | |
| AP-736 | Schematic | 1-1 | *707 | 1749 |
| AP-736-B | Schematic, chassis wiring | 1-1 | *707 | 1749 |
| AP-777-C | Schematic | 1-2 | *708 | 1750 |
| AR-800 | See Radiola II | | | |
| 810K, 810K1, 810T | Schematic, notes | 9-175 | | |
| | Chassis wiring, coils | 9-176 | | |
| | Voltage, trimmers, specifications | 9-177 | | |
| | Alignment, socket, phonograph notes | 9-178 | | |
| | Lead dress, parts | 9-179 | | |
| | Victrola attachment data | 10-101 | | |
| 810T4 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, specifications | 9-181 | | |
| | Parts list | 9-180 | | |
| | Chassis wiring, coils | 9-182 | | |
| | Lead dress, voltage, notes, trimmers | 9-183 | | |
| | Alignment | 9-184 | | |
| | Victrola attachment data | 10-101 | | |
| 811K | Schematic, notes | 8-153 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 8-154 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, voltage | 8-155 | | |
| | Specifications, "Electric Eye" wiring | 8-156 | | |
| | "Electric Tuning" adjustments, assembly | 8-157 | | |
| | "Electric Tuning" notes, alignment | 8-158 | | |
| | Notes, parts | 8-159 | | |
| | Victrola attachment data | 10-101 | | |
| 812K | Schematic | 8-161 | | |
| | Parts, notes | 8-160 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 8-162 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, voltage | 8-163 | | |
| | "Electric Tuning" assembly, details, adjustments | 8-164 | | |
| | "Electric Tuning" wiring, alignment | 8-165 | | |
| | Circuit data, adjustment notes | 8-166 | | |
| | Victrola attachment data | 10-101 | | |
| 813K | Schematic | 9-185 | | |
| | Chassis wiring, transformer data | 9-186 | | |
| | Voltage, trimmers, socket, data | 9-187 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, tuner wiring | 9-188 | | |
| | Alignment | 9-189 | | |
| | Circuit data, adjustments, lead dress | 9-190 | | |
| | Tuner data, specifications | 9-191 | | |
| | Tuner mechanism, adjustments | 9-192 | | |
| | Parts list | 9-193 | | |
| | Victrola attachment data | 10-101 | | |
| 816K | Tuner mechanism, adjustments | 9-192 | | |
| | Parts list | 9-194 | | |
| | Schematic | 9-195 | | |
| | Chassis wiring, transformer data | 9-196 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, voltage | 9-197 | | |
| | Electric tuning wiring, specifications | 9-198 | | |
| | Alignment | 9-199 | | |
| | Tuner notes, lead dress, phonograph data | 9-200 | | |
| | Victrola attachment data | 10-101 | | |
| AR-885 | See Radiola V | | | |
| AR-895 | See Radiola VI | | | |
| 910KG, U126, U128 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, drive data | 9-201 | | |
| | Chassis wiring, voltage, transformer data, specifications | 9-202 | | |
| | Circuit data, antenna, lead dress, tuning dial | 9-203 | | |
| 910KG, U126, U128 | Alignment, turntable data | 9-204 | | |
| | Tuner mechanism data | 9-205 | | |
| | Automatic record changer | 9-9 | | |
| | Parts list | 9-206 | | |
| 911K | Schematic, lead dress | 9-207 | | |
| | Chassis wiring, transformer data, voltage, specifications | 9-208 | | |
| | Tuner mechanism, data | 9-209 | | |
| | Alignment, socket, trimmers, parts | 9-210 | | |
| AP-935 | Schematic | 1-3 | *748 | 1751 |
| AP-937 | Schematic | 1-3 | *748 | 1751 |
| AP-947 | Schematic | 1-2 | *708 | 1750 |
| AP-951 | Schematic | 1-2 | *708 | 1750 |
| AP-951-A, 974-A, AP-997-A | Schematic | 1-2 | *708 | 1750 |
| AP-995 | Schematic | 1-4 | *709 | 1752 |
| AP-997, AP-952 | Schematic | 1-4 | *709 | 1752 |
| AP-997-C | Schematic | 1-4 | *709 | 1752 |
| AP-1080 | Schematic | 1-3 | *748 | 1751 |
| ER-1240-A2 | Schematic | 3-63 | | 1967 |
| | Socket, reproducer distribution table, notes | 3-64 | | 1968 |
| | AF Amplifier Chassis wiring | 3-65 | | 1969 |
| | Receiver Chassis wiring | 3-66 | | 1970 |
| | Voltage | 3-67 | | 1971 |
| AR-4229 | Schematic, chassis details | 5-203 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 5-204 | | |
| | Alignment data, voltage | 5-205 | | |
| | Parts list | 5-206 | | |
| | Changes | Changes 8-4 | | |
| 28590-2 | Schematic, voltage | 5-207 | | |
| | Alignment data, parts list | 5-208 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 5-209 | | |
| **R K RADIO LABORATORIES, INC.** | | | | |
| 4-Tube Receiver | Schematic | 5-1 | | |
| RKC-4 | Schematic | Misc. 7-11 | | |
| RKP-4 | Schematic | 5-4 | | |
| RK-S-5 Radiokeg | Schematic | Misc. 4-9 | | |
| RK-60-G | Schematic | 5-2 | | |
| RK-60-L | Schematic | 5-3 | | |
| 421, 422, 423, 424 | Schematic, voltage | 6-1 | | |
| 425, 426, 427, 428 | Schematic, voltage | 6-1 | | |
| 521, 522 | Schematic, voltage | 6-1 | | |
| 534 | Schematic, voltage | 6-2 | | |
| 631, 633 | Schematic, voltage | 6-2 | | |
| **RADIART LABORATORIES** | | | | |
| Magnaformer 9-8 | Schematic | Misc. 1-4 | *790 | 1749 |
| **RADIETTE** | | | | |
| | See KELLER FULLER | | | |
| **RADIO CHASSIS, INC.** | | | | |
| Auto Receiver | Schematic | 4-1 | | |
| A-5-D | Schematic | 4-2 | | |
| L-5-D | Schematic | 4-4 | | |
| A-6-D | Schematic | 4-3 | | |
| L-6-D | Schematic | 4-5 | | |
| L-6-W | Schematic | 4-6 | | |
| SMA-24 | Schematic | 3-1 | | 1745 |
| AC-25, SMA-25 | Schematic, socket | 3-2 | | 1746 |
| AC-35, QAC-35 | Schematic | 3-4 | | 1748 |
| AC-36, QAC-36, LSA-36 | Schematic | 3-4 | | 1748 |
| SDC-36 | Schematic | 3-3 | | 1747 |
| LSA-37 | Schematic | 3-2 | | 1746 |
| HOAR-48 | Schematic | 3-1 | | 1745 |
| **RADIO CIRCULAR CO.** | | | | |
| V | Schematic, voltage, alignment | 7-1 | | |
| W | Schematic, voltage, alignment | 7-2 | | |
| 5-Tube Dual Battery A-W Superhet | Schematic, alignment | 6-1 | | |
| 5-Tube Dual A-C. A-W. Superhet | Schematic, alignment | 6-1 | | |
| 5-Tube AC-DC Dual A-W Superhet | Schematic, alignment | 6-2 | | |
| 817 | Schematic, alignment | 6-2 | | |

| MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **RADIO ELECTRIC SERVICE CO.** | | | | |
| Resco 3 | Schematic | Misc. 4-7 | | |
| Resco SW-5 AC | Schematic | Misc. 4-7 | | |
| **RADIO MFG. ENGINEERS, INC.** | | | | |
| RME LS-1 Noise Suppressor | Schematic | 10-1 | | |
| RME LS-2 Noise Suppressor | Schematic | 10-1 | | |
| RME DB-20 Amplifier | Schematic | 10-1 | | |
| RME-69 | Schematic | Misc. 7-10 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, controls | 10-2 | | |
| | Chassis, trimmers, panel | 10-3 | | |
| | Alignment, Part 1 | 10-4 | | |
| | Alignment, Part 2 | 10-5 | | |
| | Alignment, Part 3 | 10-6 | | |
| RME 69-A, AC or Battery | Schematic | 8-1 | | |
| | Parts | 8-2 | | |
| RME 69-B Battery | Schematic | 8-1 | | |
| | Parts | 8-2 | | |
| **RADIO PRODUCTS CO.** | | | | |
| Dayrad HR | Schematic | 3-1 | | 2005 |
| Dayrad 8-80 | Schematic | 1-1 | *780-A | 2003 |
| 11-A Tester | Schematic | 4-3 | | |
| Dayrad 21 Output Meter | Schematic | 1-2 | *780-B | 2004 |
| 31 Oscillator | Schematic | 4-3 | | |
| 51 (3001-W) Tester | Schematic | 4-2 | | |
| Dayrad 180 | Schematic | 3-1 | | 2005 |
| Dayrad 309 Volt-Ohm-meter | Schematic | 3-2 | | 2006 |
| 330-Mmf. Oscillator | Schematic | 1-2 | *780-B | 2004 |
| Dayrad 400-W Output-meter | Schematic | 3-2 | | 2006 |
| Dayrad 870 | Schematic | 3-1 | | 2005 |
| Dayrad 875 | Schematic | 3-1 | | 2005 |
| 3151 Tester | Schematic | 4-1 | | |
| **RADIO PRODUCTS CORP.** | | | | |
| 5-Tube AC Super, Chassis A-1 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers | 7-1 | | |
| | Alignment, parts list | 7-2 | | |
| 6-Tube AC-DC Super, Chassis B-2 | Schematic, socket, trimmers | 7-3 | | |
| | Alignment, parts list | 7-4 | | |
| 6-Tube AC Super, Chassis L-2 | Schematic | 7-5 | | |
| 6-Tube AC-AW Super, Chassis Z-3 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers | 7-7 | | |
| | Alignment, parts list | 7-8 | | |
| 6-Tube Batt. Super, Chassis Z-5 | Schematic, socket, trimmers | 7-9 | | |
| | Alignment, parts | 7-10 | | |
| 7-Tube AC Super, Chassis L-4 | Schematic | 7-6 | | |
| A-1 Chassis | See model 5-Tube AC Super | | | |
| M-1 Chassis | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment, voltage | 8-3 | | |
| B-2 Chassis | See model 6-Tube AC-DC Super | | | |
| L-2 Chassis | See model 6-Tube AC Super | | | |
| Z-2 Chassis | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment, voltage | 8-4 | | |
| Z-3 Chassis | See model 6-Tube AC-AW Super | | | |
| A3 | Schematic, trimmers, socket, alignment | 10-1 | | |
| 4A | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment | 9-1 | | |
| 4H | Schematic, trimmers, socket, alignment | 10-2 | | |
| L-4 Chassis | See model 7-Tube AC Super | | | |
| Z4 Chassis | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment | 9-2 | | |
| 5A | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment, tuner | 9-3 | | |
| 5C | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment | 9-4 | | |
| 5CPH | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment | 9-4 | | |
| 5E | Schematic, socket, trimmers | 9-5 | | |
| 5F | Alignment | 9-1 | | |
| | Schematic | 10-3 | | |
| | Alignment | 9-1 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers | 10-4 | | |
| 5G | Schematic | 10-3 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment | 10-4 | | |
| L5 Chassis | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment | 9-6 | | |
| Z-5 Chassis | See model 6-Tube Batt. Super | | | |
| 6D | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment | 9-7 | | |
| L-6 Chassis | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment, voltage | 8-1 | | |
| 7A | Schematic, socket, trimmers | 9-8 | | |
| | Alignment | 9-7 | | |
| 7G | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment, tuner data | 9-9 | | |
| L-7 Chassis | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment, voltage | 8-2 | | |
| X8 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, alignment | 10-5 | | |
| 55 Auto | Schematic, socket, trimmers, tuner | 9-10 | | |
| | Alignment | 9-1 | | |
| 69 Auto | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment | 10-6 | | |
| **RADIO PRODUCTS SALES CO.** | | | | |
| 140, 170 Clipper | Schematic, voltage, alignment | Misc. 8-7 | | |
| 178 Clipper | Schematic, voltage, alignment | Misc. 8-7 | | |
| **RADIO RECEPTOR CO.** | | | | |
| PMA-1 | Schematic | 2-1 | | 2009 |
| PMA-2 | Schematic | 3-1 | | 2007 |
| RR-6 | Schematic | 3-2 | | 2008 |
| AK, R-20 | Schematic | Misc. 6-28 | | |
| R 25-28 | Schematic | Misc. 6-23 | | |
| P-50-W | Schematic | 2-1 | | 2009 |
| PX-245 | Schematic | 3-2 | | 2008 |
| PXP-245 | Schematic | 3-1 | | 2007 |
| PYP-245 | Schematic | 3-1 | | 2007 |
| PYP-250 | Schematic | 3-1 | | 2007 |
| **RADIO VISION CORP.** | | | | |
| AX96 | Schematic | Misc. 8-10 | | |
| **RADIOBAR CO. OF AMERICA** | | | | |
| 505 | Schematic | 4-1 | | |
| 508, 528, 210-B | Schematic | 4-1 | | |
| 510 w/'46s | Schematic | 4-2 | | |
| 510 w/'59s | Schematic | 4-2 | | |
| 510 | Service notes | 4-3 | | |
| **RADIOTROPE** | | | | |
| G Console | Schematic, socket | 3-2 | | 2032 |
| R Console | Schematic, wiring diagram | 3-2 | | 2032 |
| S-2 (2 types) | Schematic, socket, voltage | 3-1 | | 2031 |
| 27-R, Early and late | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-2 | *638-B | 2036 |
| 62, 64 | Schematic, socket, voltage | 3-3 | | 2033 |
| 70-R | See U. S. Radio & Television Series 10 | | | |
| 71-R, 72-R, 73-R | See U. S. Radio & Television Series 8 | | | |
| 74-R (1st type) | Schematic, socket, voltage | 3-4 | | 2034 |
| 74-R (2nd type) | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-1 | *638-A-1 | 2035 |
| **RADOLEK** | | | | |
| Little Leader | Schematic | 3-4 | | 2014 |
| Little Master | Schematic | 3-4 | | 2014 |
| Monroe-Marvelo Tritone | Schematic | 3-1 | | 2011 |
| Marvelo-Tri-Dynamic | Schematic | 3-2 | | 2012 |
| Octomatic | Schematic | 6-1 | | |
| 3-Watt A-C. Amplifier | Schematic | 6-2 | | |
| 15-Watt A-C. Amplifier | Schematic | 6-1 | | |
| 15-Watt D-C. Amplifier | Schematic | 6-1 | | |
| 30-Watt A-C. Amplifier | Schematic | 6-2 | | |
| 5-tube DeLuxe | Schematic | 3-3 | | 2013 |
| 5-tube Super | Schematic | 2-1 | | 2015 |
| 5-tube Super Compact | Schematic | 3-3 | | 2013 |

| MODEL | RADOLEK—(Cont.) | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7-tube Super | Schematic | 3-3 | | 2013 |
| Marvelo 7-tube Super | Schematic | 3-2 | | 2012 |
| 9-tube Battery Super | Schematic | 3-2 | | 2012 |
| Radolek 10-tube Super | Schematic | 3-1 | | 2011 |
| Marvelo 6 Midget | Schematic | 2-1 | | 2015 |
| Marvelo-Monroe 6-7 | Schematic | 4-1 | | |
| Monroe-Marvelo 8-9 | Schematic | 3-1 | | 2011 |
| Monroe-Marvelo 30 | Schematic | 2-1 | | 2015 |
| 35 Common Talk System | Schematic, data | 8-1 | | |
| 45 Selective System | Schematic, data | 8-1 | | |
| SR-230 | Schematic | 4-1 | | |
| SR-233 | Schematic | 4-2 | | |
| SR-234 | Schematic | 4-2 | | |
| SR-236 | Schematic | 4-2 | | |
| SR-241 Amplifier | Schematic | 8-2 | | |
| SR-247 Amplifier | Schematic | 8-2 | | |
| 951 | Schematic | 5-1 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage | 5-2 | | |
| 956 | Schematic | 5-3 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage | 5-4 | | |
| 958 | Schematic, voltage | 5-5 | | |
| | Alignment data | 5-6 | | |
| 10926 | Schematic, notes | 7-1 | | |
| 10927 | Schematic, notes | 7-2 | | |
| 10928 | Schematic, notes | 7-3 | | |
| 10931 | Schematic, notes | 7-4 | | |
| 10943 | Schematic | 7-5 | | |
| 10951 | Schematic | 5-7 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage | 5-8 | | |
| 10953 | Schematic | 5-11 | | |
| 10956 | Schematic | 5-9 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage | 5-10 | | |
| 10962 | Schematic, voltage | 5-12 | | |
| 10963 (60 cycles) | Schematic, voltage, alignment | 5-13 | | |
| 10964 (25 cycles) | Schematic, voltage, alignment | 5-13 | | |
| 10966 | Schematic, voltage | 5-14 | | |
| 10967 | Schematic, alignment, voltage | 5-12 | | |
| 10968, 32 v. DC. | Schematic, voltage, alignment | 5-13 | | |
| 10969 | Schematic, service data | 5-11 | | |
| 10970 | Schematic, voltage, alignment | 5-14 | | |
| 11908 | Schematic, socket | 7-6 | | |
| 11910 | Schematic, notes | 7-7 | | |
| 11911 | Schematic, alignment | 7-8 | | |
| 11935 | Schematic | 7-9 | | |
| 11947 | Schematic, alignment | 7-10 | | |
| | **READRITE METER WORKS** | | | |
| 6 | Schematic | 3-1 | | 2019 |
| 15 | Schematic | 3-1 | | 2019 |
| 245 | Schematic | 3-1 | | 2019 |
| 400 Tube Tester | Schematic | 2-1 | 1-781 | 2017 |
| 405 Tube Checker | Schematic | 2-1 | 1-781 | 2017 |
| 407 Tube Tester | Schematic | 3-2 | | 2020 |
| 410 Tube Checker | Schematic | 4-1 | | |
| 502 Ohmmeter | Schematic | 3-2 | | 2020 |
| 550 Oscillator | Schematic | 2-2 | 2-781 | 2018 |
| 600, 700 Testers | Schematic | 2-2 | 2-781 | 2018 |
| 610, 710 Set Analyzer | Schematic | 3-1 | | 2019 |
| 705 Set Tester Adapter | Schematic | 3-2 | | 2020 |
| 710 Set Tester | Schematic | 4-2 | | |
| 800 Capacity Meter | Schematic | 2-2 | 2-781 | 2018 |
| 850 Capacity Meter | Schematic | 2-2 | 2-781 | 2018 |
| 900 Elec. Refrigerator Tester | Schematic | 3-2 | | 2020 |
| 1000 Set Tester | Schematic | 3-1 | | 2019 |
| | **REMLER CO., LTD.** | | | |
| Best 115 KC. | Schematic | 1-2 | *794 | 2021 |
| "Scottie" | See model 28 or 46 | | | |
| "Worldwide Scottie" | See model 47 | | | |
| 1927 Infradyne | Schematic | 2-1 | | 2022 |
| 1928 Infradyne | Schematic | 2-1 | | 2022 |
| 10 | Schematic, socket, voltage | 3-2 | | 2024 |
| 10, 11, 15, 19, 21 Supers | Chassis layouts, trimmers | 3-1 | | 2023 |
| 10-3 | Schematic, voltage | 2-2 | | |
| | Alignment, data | 4-1 | | |
| 10-4 | Schematic, voltage, socket, alignment | 5-1 | | |

| MODEL | REMLER CO., LTD.—(Cont.) | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 11 | Schematic, socket, voltage, chassis layouts | 3-4 | | 2026 |
| 14 | Schematic, socket, chassis, voltage, data | 1-1 | *803 | 2027 |
| 15 | Schematic, socket, voltage | 3-3 | | 2025 |
| 15-3 | Schematic, voltage, data | 2-2 | | 2028 |
| 17 | Schematic, voltage, socket, chassis layout | 3-5 | | 2029 |
| 19, 21 | Chassis, See model 10 | | | |
| 19 | Schematic, socket, voltage | 3-2 | | 2024 |
| 21 | Schematic, socket, voltage | 3-3 | | 2025 |
| 21-3 | Schematic, socket, voltage | 3-6 | | 2030 |
| 21-4 | Schematic, voltage, alignment | 5-2 | | |
| 26 AC-DC | Schematic, voltage, service notes | 3-6 | | 2030 |
| 26, Above Serial 54760 | Schematic, voltage, alignment | 6-1 | | |
| 27 | Schematic, voltage, alignment | 4-2 | | |
| 28 "Scottie," Above Serial 77039 | Schematic, voltage, alignment | 9-1 | | |
| 29 | Schematic | 1-2 | *794 | 2021 |
| 30, 40 | Schematic, voltage, alignment | 4-3 | | |
| 35 Auto | Schematic, socket, voltage, installation | 5-3 | | |
| 36 | Schematic, chassis, voltage | 6-2 | | |
| 37 | Schematic, socket, voltage | 7-1 | | |
| 39, Above serial 115439 | Schematic, voltage, alignment | 10-1 | | |
| 40 KC | Schematic | 2-1 | | 2022 |
| 40, Above Serial 53410 | Schematic, voltage, alignment | 6-3 | | |
| 40 (Late), Beginning Serial #66746 | Schematic, voltage, data | 7-2 | | |
| 41, Beginning Serial #60411 | Schematic, voltage, data | 7-2 | | |
| 42, Above Serial 53968 | Schematic, voltage, alignment | 6-4 | | |
| 42SW, Beginning Serial #57061 | Schematic, voltage, data | 7-3 | | |
| 43, Beginning Serial #62761 | Schematic, voltage, data | 7-3 | | |
| 44, Early, Serial #68915, Late, Serial #69773 | Schematic, voltage, changes, data | 7-4 | | |
| 45, Beginning Serial #72409 | Schematic, voltage, data | 7-5 | | |
| 46, Above Serial #83786 | Schematic, voltage, trimmers, alignment | 8-1 | | |
| 46, "Scottie," Serials 98515 to 107767 | Schematic, voltage, alignment | 9-1 | | |
| 46, "Scottie," Above Serial 107767 | Schematic, voltage, alignment | 9-2 | | |
| 47, "Worldwide Scottie," Above Serial 92942 | Schematic, voltage, alignment | 9-2 | | |
| 49, 171 Beginning Serial 115014 | Schematic | 9-3 | | |
| M-50 Communication System | Schematic, parts | 8-3 | | |
| | SC-50, SWC-50 call-back connections | 8-3 | | |
| | X-50 Switch wiring | 8-4 | | |
| | 7-SC cable and 18T Terminal Box wiring, data | 8-5 | | |
| | Master unit, call-back switch wiring, data | 8-6 | | |
| | Installation, operation | 8-8 | | |
| 51 | Schematic, voltage, data | 7-5 | | |
| 52, Above Serial #78143 | Schematic, voltage, trimmers, alignment | 8-1 | | |
| 53, Above Serial 54862 | Schematic, voltage, alignment | 6-5 | | |
| 53-C, Above Serial 56208 | Schematic, voltage, alignment | 6-6 | | |
| 55, Above Serial 114626 | Schematic, voltage, alignment | 10-2 | | |
| 60, Beginning Serial #72250 | Schematic, voltage, data | 7-6 | | |
| 61, Above Serial 113701 | Schematic, voltage, alignment, tuner | 9-4 | | |
| 62, Beginning Serial #60600 | Schematic, voltage, data | 7-6 | | |

| MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **REMLER CO., LTD.—(Cont.)** | | | | |
| 63, Beginning Serial #69116 | Schematic, voltage, data | 7-7 | | |
| 64, Beginning Serial #73914 | Schematic, voltage, data | 7-7 | | |
| 65, Above Serial 109217 | Schematic, voltage, alignment | 9-4 | | |
| M-70 Communication System | Master unit and S-50 secondary unit wiring | 8-7 | | |
| | Installation, operation | 8-8 | | |
| 71, Beginning Serial #75639 | Schematic, voltage, data | 7-2 | | |
| 72, Above Serial 104459 | Schematic, voltage, alignment, data | 9-5 | | |
| 73 | Schematic, voltage, tuner, alignment | 10-3 | | |
| 88 | Schematic, data | 7-8 | | |
| 89, 89C, Above Serial 92582 | Schematic, voltage, alignment, phonograph | 9-6 | | |
| 91, Beginning Serial #72759 | Schematic, data | 7-8 | | |
| 140, 170 Norco | Schematic, voltage, alignment | Misc. 8-8 | | |
| 171 | See model 49 | | | |
| 178 Norco | Schematic, voltage, alignment | Misc. 8-8 | | |
| 179, Above Serial 113701 | Schematic, alignment | 10-4 | | |
| **REO** | | | | |
| See PHILCO RADIO & TELEVISION CORP. | | | | |
| **REPUBLIC INDUSTRIES** | | | | |
| MS & Jr. | Schematic, notes | Misc. 3-7 | | 2761 |
| Sky Hawk Patrician | Schematic | Misc. 6-12 | | |
| BP-5E | Schematic, voltage, socket | 5-1 | | |
| TR-5B | Schematic, voltage, socket | 5-4 | | |
| "Skyhawk" RC-5, RC-6 | Schematic | 4-1 | | |
| "Skyhawk" SL-5-D | Schematic | 4-2 | | |
| CS-6 | Schematic, voltage, socket | 5-2 | | |
| "Skyhawk" SL-6 | Schematic | 4-3 | | |
| "Skyhawk" SL-6-D | Schematic | 4-4 | | |
| TL-6C | Schematic, voltage, socket | 5-3 | | |
| 42 | Schematic, socket, voltage, parts | 7-1 | | |
| 51 | Schematic, socket, voltage, parts | 7-2 | | |
| **ROCKE INTERNATIONAL ELECTRIC CORP.** | | | | |
| Arlab 51 | Schematic | Misc. 4-8 | | |
| **ROOT'S AUTO RADIO MFG. CORP.** | | | | |
| 55 Auto | Schematic, data | Misc. 5-16 | | |
| **ROYAL** | | | | |
| 9-A | Schematic | Misc. 5-17 | | |
| **SAMSON ELECTRIC CO.** | | | | |
| Amplifier | Schematic | 1-1 | *713 | 2048 |
| MIK-1 | Schematic | 2-12 | 712-L | 2054 |
| MIK-1D | Schematic | 2-12 | 712-L | 2054 |
| PAM-1 | Schematic | 2-1 | 712-A | 2041 |
| HA-2 | Schematic | 2-12 | 712-L | 2054 |
| PABC-2 | Schematic | 2-2 | *711 | 2042 |
| PABC-3 | Schematic | 2-2 | *711 | 2042 |
| PAM-3 | Schematic | 2-2 | 712-B | 2042 |
| PABC-4 | Schematic | 1-3 | *712 | 2043 |
| PABC-5 | Schematic | 1-3 | *712 | 2043 |
| PAM-5 | Schematic | 2-3 | 712-C | 2044 |
| PAM-5-D | Schematic | 2-3 | 712-C | 2044 |
| PAM-8, 18 | Schematic | 2-4 | 712-D | 2045 |
| PAM-9 | Schematic | 2-4 | 712-D | 2045 |
| PAM-11, 12, 13, 14 | Schematic | 2-5 | 712-E | 2046 |
| PAM-16, 17 | Schematic | 2-6 | 712-F | 2047 |
| PAM-16-N, 17-N | Schematic | 2-6 | 712-F | 2047 |
| PAM-19 | Schematic | 1-1 | *713 | 2048 |
| PAM-19-N | Schematic | 2-7 | 712-G | 2049 |
| PAM-19-Q | Schematic | 2-7 | 712-G | 2049 |
| PAM-22 | Schematic | 2-8 | 712-H | 2050 |
| PAM-23 | Schematic | 2-9 | 712-I | 2051 |
| PAM-24 | Schematic | 2-9 | 712-I | 2051 |
| PAM-25 | Schematic | 2-9 | 712-I | 2051 |
| PAM-25-D | Schematic | 2-9 | 712-I | 2051 |
| PAM-29 | Schematic | 2-10 | 712-J | 2052 |
| PAM-39 | Schematic | 2-10 | 712-J | 2052 |
| PAM-45 | Schematic | 2-11 | 712-K | 2053 |
| PAM-48 | Schematic | 2-11 | 712-K | 2053 |
| PAM-59 | Schematic | 2-12 | 712-L | 2054 |
| MIK-80 | Schematic | 2-13 | | 2055 |
| PAM-80 | Schematic | 2-13 | | 2055 |
| S-100 | Schematic | 1-1 | *713 | 2048 |
| **E. M. SARGENT CO.** | | | | |
| 10 | Schematic, notes | Misc. 7-9 | | |
| **SAVIL RADIO ENGINEERING CORP.** | | | | |
| 557 | Schematic | 4-1 | | |
| 589 | Schematic | 4-1 | | |
| 715 | Schematic | 4-2 | | |
| **SCOTT TRANSFORMER CO.** | | | | |
| All-Wave Super, Receiver | Schematic | 2-3 | *794-A | 2059 |
| | Chassis wiring | 2-2 | *794-B | 2060 |
| Scott's Symphony AC | Schematic | 3-1 | | 2058 |
| 1933 DeLuxe AVC Super | Schematic, power supply, recording mechanism and schematic | 3-2 | | 2062 |
| Shield Grid 9 | Schematic | 2-1 | | 2057 |
| World Record 10 | Schematic | 2-1 | | 2057 |
| World Record, Shield-Grid 10 AC | Schematic | 3-1 | | 2058 |
| All-Wave Super, 145 Power Pack | Schematic, chassis wiring | 2-4 | *794-C | 2061 |
| All-Wave Super, 150 Power Pack | Chassis views, schematic, control box | 1-5 | *794-D | 2063 |
| **SEARS-ROEBUCK & CO.** | | | | |
| General Notes | Alignment data | 5-2 | | |
| Loud Speakers | Repair notes | 5-14 | | |
| | Cone replacement data | 5-54 | | |
| Wave Trap | Data | Changes 8-5, 8-6 | | |
| 9-Tube Superhet-AVC | See Sentinel 114 | | | |
| Silvertone E | Schematic, socket | 3-14 | | 2100 |
| Silvertone F | Schematic, socket | 3-14 | | 2100 |
| Silvertone FF | Schematic, socket | 3-15 | | 2101 |
| Silvertone G | Schematic | 3-16 | | 2102 |
| Silvertone J | Schematic | 3-16 | | 2102 |
| A1 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, alignment | 9-1 | | |
| 36 | Schematic, socket | 10-14 | | |
| 36-P | Schematic, socket | 10-14 | | |
| 44, 45, 90 | Schematic, voltage | 7-3 | | |
| 46-47, 91 | Schematic, voltage | 5-1 | | |
| 49-50, 92 | Schematic, voltage | 5-1 | | |
| 51, 93 | Schematic, voltage | 7-3 | | |
| 52, 95 | Schematic, voltage | 6-1 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis views | 9-2 | | |
| 53, 54, 94, 99 | Schematic, voltage | 6-1 | | |
| 56, 100 | Schematic, voltage | 6-2 | | |
| 90 | See model 44 | | | |
| 91 | See model 46 | | | |
| 92 | See model 49-50 | | | |
| 93 | See model 51 | | | |
| 94 | See model 53 | | | |
| 95 | See model 52 | | | |
| 96 | Note | 7-3 | | |
| 99 | See model 53 | | | |
| 100 | See model 56 | | | |
| Silvertone 105, F | Schematic, socket | 3-14 | | 2100 |
| 106 | Schematic, voltage | 6-3 | | |
| 107 | Schematic, voltage | 6-3 | | |
| 108 | Schematic, voltage | 6-2 | | |
| Silvertone, 109, 218 | Schematic, socket, voltage | 2-17 | | 2103 |
| 110 | Schematic, voltage | 6-3 | | |
| 111 | Schematic, voltage | 6-4 | | |
| 112 | Schematic, voltage | 6-4 | | |

| MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 218 | See model 109 | | | |
| 334, 334X Chassis | See model 1923 | | | |
| 345X Chassis | See model 1919 | | | |
| 359 Chassis | See model 1936, Early | | | |
| 359X Chassis | See model 1936, Late | | | |
| 388 Chassis | See model 1946, Early | | | |
| 388X Chassis | See model 1946, Late | | | |
| 391Y Chassis | See model 1942 | | | |
| 550 | Schematic, voltage, alignment | 9-3 | | |
| 709, 719 International | Schematic | 8-1 | | |
| | Voltage, trimmers, alignment | 8-2 | | |
| | Socket, alignment notes, line voltage data | 8-3 | | |
| 802, 812 | Socket, trimmers, alignment, transformer data | 9-4 | | |
| | Schematic, phonograph, data | 9-5 | | |
| | Trimmers, voltage | 9-6 | | |
| 1130 | See Sentinel 11 | | | |
| 1150, 1170 | Schematic | 2-1 | 524-1 | 2065 |
| | Voltage, socket, data | 2-2 | 524-1 | 2066 |
| 1152, 1174, 1420 | Schematic, socket | 2-3 | 524-4 | 2071 |
| | Chassis wiring, voltage | 2-4 | 524-5 | 2073 |
| 1250 | Schematic, socket | 2-3 | 524-7, 8 | 2071 |
| 1252 | Chassis wiring, voltage | 2-5 | 524-10 | 2081 |
| | Schematic, socket, data | 2-6 | 524-9 | 2080 |
| 1260 | Schematic | 2-1 | 524-11, 12 | 2065 |
| 1280, 1282 | See Sentinel 108 | | | |
| 1290, 1300 | Chassis wiring | 2-7 | 524-14 | 2075 |
| 1290, 1292, 1300, 1302 | Schematic, socket, data | 2-8 | 524-13 | 2074 |
| 1292, 1302 | Chassis wiring | 2-7 | 524-14 | 2075 |
| 1310, 1312 | Schematic, socket | 2-9 | 524-15 | 2067 |
| | Voltage, data | 2-10 | 524-16 | 2068 |
| 1320, 1322, 1324, 1326, 1386, 1450, 1452 | Schematic, socket, voltage | 2-11 | 524-19 | 2077 |
| | Chassis wiring | 2-12 | 524-20 | 2078 |
| 1370, 1371 | See Sentinel 111 | | | |
| 1370 | Schematic, socket, voltage | 2-13 | 524-17 | 2076 |
| 1390, 1400, 1402, 1404, 1406 | Schematic, socket, voltage, data | 2-14 | 524-21 | 2104 |
| 1420 | See model 1152 | | | |
| 1430, 1510 | Voltage data | 2-15 | 524-23, 24 | 2083 |
| | Schematic, socket | 2-16 | 524-23, 24 | 2082 |
| 1450, 1452 | See model 1320 | | | |
| 1462 | Schematic, socket | 2-18 | | 2084 |
| | Voltage | 2-19 | | 2085 |
| 1480, 1482, 1484 | Voltage | 2-19 | | 2085 |
| | Schematic | 2-20 | | 2086 |
| 1506 | Schematic, voltage | 6-5 | | |
| | Trimmers, socket, alignment | 6-6 | | |
| 1510 | See model 1430 | | | |
| 1512X, 1520, 1522, 1522X, 7000, 7001, 7002, 7012 | See Sentinel 118 | | | |
| 1564 | See Colonial 56 | | | |
| 1570, 1572, 1574 | Schematic, notes | 3-6 | | 2092 |
| | Voltage, socket, data | 3-7 | | 2093 |
| | Additional data | Changes 7-11 | | |
| 1580, 1582, 1584 | Schematic | 3-2 | | 2088 |
| | Voltage, socket | 3-3 | | 2089 |
| | Additional data | Changes 7-16 | | |
| | For other data see Colonial model 62 | | | |
| 1590, 1592 | Schematic, voltage | 3-8 | | 2094 |
| | Changes | Changes 7-16 | | |
| 1597, 1598, 7050 | Schematic, voltage, alignment | 7-1 | | |
| | Socket, coil data | 7-2 | | |
| 1600 | Schematic, voltage | 3-1 | | 2087 |
| 1620, 1622 | Schematic | 3-4 | | 2090 |
| | Chassis layout, voltage, data | 3-5 | | 2091 |
| 1626 | See Sentinel 521,261 | | | |
| 1630 | Schematic, #1, data | 3-9 | | 2095 |
| | Schematic, #2 | 3-10 | | 2096 |
| | Voltage, alignment data | 3-11 | | 2097 |
| 1640 | Schematic, data | 3-12 | | 2098 |
| | Voltage, chassis layout | 3-13 | | 2099 |
| | Additional data | Changes 7-6 | | |
| 1650 | Schematic | 6-7 | | |
| | Voltage, transformer data | 6-8 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, transformer notes | 6-9 | | |
| | Additional data | Changes 7-6 | | |



| MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1652, 1654 | Voltage, transformer data | 6-10 | | |
| | Schematic | 6-11 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, transformer data, coil data | 6-12 | | |
| 1660 | Schematic, circuit data | 6-13 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, coil data | 6-14 | | |
| | Voltage, hum data, alignment | 6-15 | | |
| 1670 | Trimmers, socket, coil data, transformer data | 6-16 | | |
| | Voltage, changes | 6-19 | | |
| 1670 (Early) | Schematic "A" | 6-17 | | |
| 1670 (Late) | Schematic "B" | 6-18 | | |
| 1700, 7062 | Voltage, socket, data | 4-1 | | |
| | Schematic, parts layout | 4-2 | | |
| 1702 | See Model 7057 | | | |
| 1703, 1728, 7064 | Schematic, socket, parts layout | 4-3 | | |
| 1704, 7070, 7071, 7072, 7073, 7074 | Schematic | 4-4 | | |
| | Voltage, socket, parts layout | 4-5 | | |
| 1705 | Schematic | 4-6 | | |
| | Voltage, socket, coil data | 4-7 | | |
| 1706, 1707 | Schematic | 4-8 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, parts layout, voltage | 4-9 | | |
| 1708 | Schematic | 4-11 | | |
| 1708, 1709 | Socket, trimmers, coil data | 4-10 | | |
| | Circuit notes, voltage | 4-13 | | |
| 1708-A | See model 7118 | | | |
| 1709 | Schematic | 4-12 | | |
| | Speaker data | 4-14 | | |
| 1710 | Schematic | 4-15 | | |
| | Notes, socket, voltage, parts | 4-16 | | |
| 1711, 7090 | Schematic, socket, parts layout, voltage | 4-17 | | |
| 1711-A, 1744, 1745, 1852, 1853, 7090-A | Schematic | 5-5 | | |
| | Voltage, socket, alignment, parts | 5-6 | | |
| 1712, 1718 | Schematic, coil data | 4-18 | | |
| | Voltage, socket, trimmers | 4-19 | | |
| 1714 | Schematic, voltage | 4-20 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers | 4-21 | | |
| 1715 | Schematic, voltage | 5-7 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers locations, parts | 5-8 | | |
| 1720, 1725, 7065 | Schematic | 4-22 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, voltage | 4-23 | | |
| | Additional data | Changes 7-15 | | |
| 1721, 1726 | Schematic, data | 4-24 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, voltage, coils | 4-25 | | |
| 1722, 1732 | Schematic, coils | 4-26 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, voltage, parts | 4-27 | | |
| | Adjustment data | 4-28 | | |
| 1722, 1732 Revised | Schematic | 5-9 | | |
| | Voltage, socket, changes in circuit | 5-10 | | |
| 1722X, 1732X | Schematic | 4-29 | | |
| | Voltage, socket, trimmer data | 4-30 | | |
| 1724 | Schematic, voltage | 5-11 | | |
| | Socket layout, chassis | 5-12 | | |
| 1725 | Schematic See model 1720 | | | |
| 1725, 7065 | Hum Elimination | 5-13 | | |
| 1726 | See model 1721 | | | |
| 1726-X | Schematic | 5-15 | | |
| | Voltage, alignment data | 5-16 | | |
| 1728 | See model 1703 | | | |
| 1728-A, 7135 | Schematic, parts list | 5-17 | | |
| 1729 | Schematic, voltage | 5-19 | | |
| | Socket, chassis view, parts | 5-20 | | |
| 1780 | Schematic, voltage | 5-21 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, adjustments, parts | 5-22 | | |
| 1781 | Schematic, alignment, parts | 5-18 | | |
| 1732 | See model 1722 | | | |
| 1732X | See model 1722X | | | |
| 1733 | Schematic | 5-23 | | |
| | Voltage, socket, chassis, parts | 5-24 | | |
| 1743, 7140 | Schematic, alignment, parts | 5-25 | | |
| 1743A | Schematic, socket, alignment | 7-64 | | |
| 1744, 1745 | See model 1711-A | | | |

| MODEL | SEARS-ROEBUCK & CO.—(Cont.) | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1750 | Schematic, voltage | 4-31 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis changes | 4-32 | | |
| 1760 (Type 1) | Schematic | 5-26 | | |
| | Voltage | 5-27 | | |
| 1760 (Type 2) | Schematic, voltage | 5-27 | | |
| 1760 | Socket layout, chassis, parts | 5-28 | | |
| 1800 | Schematic, notes, parts | 5-29 | | |
| 1801, 1801A | Schematic, alignment, parts | 5-30 | | |
| 1802, 1803 | Schematic, voltage | 5-3 | | |
| | Socket layout, alignment | 5-4 | | |
| 1802-A, 1803-A, 1807 | Schematic | 5-31 | | |
| | Voltage, alignment, socket | 5-32 | | |
| 1804, 1805, 1808, 1820, 1826 | Schematic, circuit changes | 5-33 | | |
| | Wavetrap data, voltage, alignment, socket, parts | 5-34 | | |
| 1805A, 1808A, 1826A, 1841 | Alignment | 6-20 | | |
| | Schematic, voltage | 6-21 | | |
| 1806, 1823, 1829 | Schematic | 5-35 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage, socket | 5-36 | | |
| 1809, 1811, 1833, 1845 | Alignment, socket, trimmers, voltage | 6-22 | | |
| | Schematic | 6-23 | | |
| 1820 | See model 1804 | | | |
| 1821, 1827 | Schematic | 5-37 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage, socket, parts | 5-38 | | |
| 1822, 1831, 7164 | Socket, trimmers, transformer data | 6-24 | | |
| | Schematic | 6-25 | | |
| | Alignment, parts | 6-26 | | |
| | Additional data ..Changes | 7-1, 7-6 | | |
| 1824, 1830 | Schematic | 6-27 | | |
| | Alignment, parts | 6-28 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, transformer data | 6-29 | | |
| | Additional data.....Changes | 7-1 | | |
| 1825, 1828 | Schematic | 5-39 | | |
| | Voltage, alignment, socket, parts | 5-40 | | |
| 1825-A | Alignment, voltage, socket, trimmers | 6-30 | | |
| | Schematic | 6-31 | | |
| 1826 | See model 1804 | | | |
| 1826-A | See model 1805-A | | | |
| 1827 | See model 1821 | | | |
| 1828 | See model 1825 | | | |
| 1829 | See model 1806 | | | |
| 1830 | See model 1824 | | | |
| 1831 | See model 1822 | | | |
| 1832 | Socket, trimmers, clock unit tests, drive unit test | 6-32 | | |
| | Schematic | 6-33 | | |
| | Alignment, pre-selector data | 6-34 | | |
| 1832-A | Schematic | 6-35 | | |
| | Alignment, socket, trimmers, voltage | 6-36 | | |
| 1833 | See model 1809 | | | |
| 1835 | Schematic, voltage | 7-5 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment | 7-6 | | |
| 1840, 1842 | Schematic | 6-37 | | |
| | Wave trap data, alignment, voltage | 6-38 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers | 6-39 | | |
| | Additional data.....Changes | 7-15 | | |
| 1841 | See model 1805-A | | | |
| 1845 | See model 1809 | | | |
| 1850, 1851, 1862, 1868, 1870 | Schematic | 5-41 | | |
| | Voltage, alignment, socket, parts | 5-42 | | |
| 1852, 1858 | See model 1711-A | | | |
| 1854 | Schematic | 5-43 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage, socket | 5-44 | | |
| 1854A | Schematic, voltage | 7-7 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, alignment, parts | 7-8 | | |
| 1855 | Schematic | 5-45 | | |

| MODEL | SEARS-ROEBUCK & CO.—(Cont.) | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1855 | Voltage, alignment, socket, parts | 5-46 | | |
| | Changes ..... Changes | 7-6 | | |
| 1857 | Schematic, socket | 5-47 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage, parts | 5-48 | | |
| | Additional data.....Changes | 7-8 | | |
| 1857-A, 1867 | Socket, trimmers, alignment, voltage | 6-40 | | |
| | Schematic | 6-41 | | |
| 1858 | Schematic | 5-49 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage, socket, parts | 5-50 | | |
| 1859-A | See model 7117 | | | |
| 1860 | See Sentinel model 5600 | | | |
| 1862, 1868, 1870 | See model 1850 | | | |
| 1863 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment | 7-9 | | |
| | Generator data, parts | 7-10 | | |
| 1864 | Schematic | 6-42 | | |
| | Alignment, socket, trimmers | 6-43 | | |
| 1867 | See model 1857-A | | | |
| 1868, 1870 | See model 1850 | | | |
| 1869X, 7157 | Schematic, alignment | 7-4 | | |
| 1870 | See model 1850 | | | |
| 1900 | Notes, change | 7-67 | | |
| 1900, 1910 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment | 10-28 | | |
| 1903, 1953, Early, Late | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment | 7-11 | | |
| 1904, 1904-A, 1906, 1908, 1911, 1914, 1938, 1954, 1964, 1964-A, 1984 | Alignment, chassis layout | 6-44 | | |
| | Schematic | 6-45 | | |
| | Changes ..... Changes | 7-14 | | |
| 1905, 1915, 1955, 1965, Early and Late | Schematic, voltage, notes | 7-13 | | |
| | Alignment, chassis, trimmers | 7-14 | | |
| | Dual Ratio Drive Data | 7-12 | | |
| 1908 | See model 1904 | | | |
| 1909 | Schematic, voltage, note | 7-15 | | |
| | Alignment | 7-16 | | |
| 1910 | Notes, change | 7-67 | | |
| | See model 1900 | | | |
| 1911 | See model 1904 | | | |
| 1912 | See model 1909 | | | |
| 1914 | See model 1904 | | | |
| 1915 | See model 1905 | | | |
| 1917, 1967, 1967A | Schematic, changes | 7-17 | | |
| | Chassis, trimmers, notes | 7-18 | | |
| | Alignment, note | 7-19 | | |
| | Dual ratio drive data | 7-12 | | |
| 1918, 1968 | Schematic, voltage | 7-20 | | |
| | Trimmers, chassis, notes | 7-21 | | |
| | Alignment | 7-22 | | |
| | Dual ratio drive data | 7-12 | | |
| 1918A, 1968A | Schematic, voltage | 7-23 | | |
| | Chassis, trimmers, note | 7-24 | | |
| | Alignment | 7-25 | | |
| | Dual ratio drive data | 7-12 | | |
| 1919, 1929, 1982A, (Late), 1999, Chassis 345X | Schematic, voltage | 8-5 | | |
| | Chassis, alignment, data, sensitivity | 8-6 | | |
| 1920, 1926, 1980 | Schematic | 6-46 | | |
| | Alignment, chassis, parts | 6-47 | | |
| 1922, 1932, 1982, 1992 | Similar to Colonial model 659 | | | |
| | Notes, changes | 7-69 | | |
| 1922-A, 1932-A, 1982-A, Early, 1992-A | Alignment, socket, trimmers, chassis | 6-48 | | |
| | Schematic | 6-49 | | |
| 1923, 1933, 1983, 1993, Chassis 334, 334X | Schematic, changes | 7-26 | | |
| | Chassis, alignment, parts, notes | 7-27 | | |
| 1924 | See Sentinel model 31B | | | |
| 1925, 1935, 1985, 1995, Early, Late | Schematic, voltage | 7-28 | | |
| | Chassis, alignment, notes | 7-29 | | |
| 1926, 1928, 1978, 1980A, Early and Late | Schematic, voltage | 7-30 | | |
| 1927X, 1937X | Schematic, voltage, trimmers | 7-31 | | |

| MODEL | |
|---|---|
| 1927X, 1937X | Alignment .....7-44 |
| 1929 | See model 1919 |
| 1930, 1940, 1956, 1970A | Schematic .....7-32 |
| 1932 | See model 1922 |
| 1932-A | See model 1922-A |
| 1933 | See model 1923 |
| 1933A, 1983A | Schematic, voltage .....7-33 |
| | Chassis, alignment, sensitivity....7-34 |
| 1934 | See Sentinel model 31B |
| 1935 | See model 1925 |
| 1936, 1996, Chassis 359, Early Chassis 359X, Late | Schematic, voltage .....7-35 |
| | Chassis, alignment, changes.....7-36 |
| | Dual ratio drive data .....7-12 |
| 1937X | See model 1927X |
| 1938 | See model 1904 |
| 1940 | See model 1930 |
| 1941 | See model 1981 |
| 1942, Early | See model 1909 |
| 1942, 1972, 1994, Late, Chassis 391Y | Schematic, voltage .....8-4 |
| | Chassis, alignment, sensitivity .....9-14 |
| 1944 | See model 1909 |
| 1945 | Schematic, socket, voltage .....7-37 |
| | Trimmers, chassis, data, alignment, sensitivity .....7-38 |
| | Dual ratio drive data .....7-12 |
| | Changes .....Changes 8-5 |
| 1946, Early Chassis 388, Late, Chassis 388X | Schematic, socket, voltage, changes .....7-39 |
| | Chassis, trimmers, alignment, sensitivity .....7-40 |
| | Dual ratio drive data .....7-12 |
| 1947, 1948 | Schematic, voltage .....8-7 |
| | Chassis, trimmers, alignment, sensitivity .....8-8 |
| 1949 Auto | Schematic, socket .....8-9 |
| 1949A Auto | Schematic, parts .....8-10 |
| 1953 | See model 1903 |
| 1954 | See model 1904 |
| 1954X | Schematic, trimmers .....7-41 |
| | Alignment, parts .....7-42 |
| 1955 | See model 1905 |
| 1956 | See model 1930 |
| 1962 | See model 1909 |
| 1964, 1964A | See model 1904 |
| 1965 | See model 1905 |
| 1967, 1967A | See model 1917 |
| 1968 | See model 1918 |
| 1968A | See model 1918A |
| 1970 | Schematic .....8-11 |
| | Alignment, socket, trimmers, voltage .....8-12 |
| 1970A | See model 1930 |
| 1972, Early | See model 1909 |
| 1972, Late | See model 1942 Late |
| 1978 | See model 1926 |
| 1980 | See model 1920 |
| 1980A | See model 1926 |
| 1981, 1981C, 1941 | Schematic .....7-43 |
| 1982 | See model 1922 |
| 1982-A, Early | See model 1922-A |
| 1982A, Late | See model 1919 Late |
| 1983 | See model 1923 |
| 1983A | See model 1933A |
| 1984 | See model 1904 |
| 1985 | See model 1925 |
| 1986, 1987, 4403, 4463, 4484, 4563, 4564, 4570, 4571, 4572, 4584, Three Types, (Colonial) | Schematic, voltage .....7-45 |
| | Socket, chassis, alignment, changes .....7-46 |
| 1986, 1987, 4403, 4463, 4464, 4484, 4563, 4564, 4584, Chassis 100150 | Schematic, socket, voltage .....8-13 |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, alignment .....8-14 |
| 1988, 4401, 4402, 4461, 4462 | Schematic, alignment, voltage, data .....7-47 |
| 1988, 4401, 4402, 4461, 4462 | Socket, trimmers, notes, chassis 7-48 |
| 1989, 4408, 4420, 4520 | Schematic, voltage, alignment, sensitivity .....7-49 |
| | Trimmers, chassis, data .....7-50 |
| 1992 | See model 1922 |
| 1992-A | See model 1922-A |
| 1992X | Schematic, voltage, trimmers....7-51 |
| | Alignment .....7-44 |
| 1993 | See model 1923 |
| 1993X | Schematic, voltage, trimmers ....7-52 |
| | Alignment .....7-44 |
| 1994 (Late) | See model 1942 Late |
| 1995 | See model 1925 |
| 1996 | See model 1936 |
| 1998, Early, Late | Schematic, voltage .....7-53 |
| | Alignment, chassis, sensitivity, changes .....7-54 |
| 1999 | See model 1919 Late |
| 3972, Chassis 113.972 | Schematic, voltage, chassis, color code .....10-1 |
| | Alignment, socket, trimmers ..10-2 |
| 4400 | See Howard model HA6 (Early) |
| 4400-A | See Howard model HA6 (Late) |
| 4401, 4402 | See model 1988 |
| 4403 | See model 1986 |
| 4404, 4406, 4424, 4444, 4524, 4544, 3-Volt Models | Schematic, voltage, data, sensitivity .....7-55 |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, alignment .....7-56 |
| 4405, 4407, 4428, 4448, 4548, Two Types | Schematic, voltage, data .....7-57 |
| | Chassis, socket, trimmers, alignment .....7-58 |
| 4405A, 4428A, 4433, 4448A, 4453, 4528A, 4548A | Schematic, socket, trimmers, chassis view, voltage .....9-7 |
| | Alignment, specifications, data 9-8 |
| 4406 | See model 4404 |
| 4407 | See model 4405 |
| 4408 | See model 1989 |
| 4409, 4413, 4442, 4443, 4522, 4523, 4542, 4543 | Schematic, voltage, alignment, notes .....7-59 |
| | Chassis, socket, trimmers, sensitivity .....7-60 |
| 4410, 4411, 4425, 4445, 2-Volt models | Schematic, voltage, data, sensitivity .....7-55 |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, alignment .....7-56 |
| 4413 | See model 4409 |
| 4414, 4415, 4500, 4505, 4506, 4509, 4510, 4511, Chassis 101.393 | Schematic, socket, chassis, alignment .....8-15 |
| | Data .....Changes 10-5 |
| 4416 | Schematic, voltage, specifications, alignment .....9-9 |
| | Socket, chassis, transformer data, parts .....9-10 |
| 4418, 4430 | Schematic, voltage .....8-16 |
| 4419, 4459, 4519, 4559 | Schematic, speaker wiring, interference data .....8-17 |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, alignment, sensitivity .....8-18 |
| 4420 | See model 1989 |
| 4421, 4434, 4521 | Schematic, socket .....8-19 |
| | Alignment, voltage .....8-20 |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis .....8-21 |
| 4422, 4423, 4524A, 4532, 4542A | Schematic, voltage, data .....8-23 |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis .....8-22 |
| | Alignment, sensitivity, interference data .....8-24 |
| 4424 | See model 4404 |
| 4425 | See model 4410 |
| 4426, 4427, 4446, 4447, 4526, 4546 | Schematic, voltage .....8-25 |
| | Alignment, sensitivity, interference data .....8-26 |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis .....8-27 |
| 4426A, 4526A, 4546A | Schematic, voltage .....8-25 |

| MODEL | SEARS-ROEBUCK & CO.—(Cont.) | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4426A, 4526A, 4546A | Alignment, sensitivity, interference data | 8-26 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis | 8-27 | | |
| 4428 | See model 4405 | | | |
| 4428A, 4448A, 4528A, 4548A | Schematic voltage | 7-61 | | |
| | Alignment, data, transformer | 7-62 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis | Changes 8-5 | | |
| | Changes | Changes 9-4 | | |
| 4428A (Late) | See model 4405A | | | |
| 4429, 4449, 4529, 4549 | Schematic, voltage, specifications speaker connections | 9-11 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis | 9-12 | | |
| | Alignment, notes | 9-13 | | |
| 4430 | See model 4418 | | | |
| 4431, 4432, 4435, 4436, 4531 | Schematic, voltage, specifications | 9-15 | | |
| | Alignment, sensitivity, socket, trimmers, chassis | 9-16 | | |
| | Notes, parts | 9-17 | | |
| 4433 | See model 4405A | | | |
| 4434 | See model 4421 | | | |
| 4437, 4438, 4477, 4478, 4537, 4577 | Socket, trimmers, chassis, parts | 9-18 | | |
| | Schematic, voltage, notes | 9-19 | | |
| | Alignment, sensitivity, notes | 9-20 | | |
| 4439, 4440, 4455, 4456, 4539 | Schematic, voltage, data | 8-28 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, alignment, sensitivity | 8-29 | | |
| 4441, 4451 | Schematic, voltage, alignment, sensitivity, interference data | 8-31 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, notes | 8-30 | | |
| 4442, 4443 | See model 4409 | | | |
| 4444 | See model 4404 | | | |
| 4445 | See model 4410 | | | |
| 4446, 4447 | See model 4426 | | | |
| 4448 | See model 4405 | | | |
| 4448A | See model 4428A | | | |
| 4448A (Late) | See model 4405A | | | |
| 4449 | See model 4429 | | | |
| 4450, 4550 | Schematic, voltage, data | 8-33 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, sensitivity notes, data | 8-32 | | |
| | Alignment, sensitivity, whistle elimination | 8-34 | | |
| 4451 | See model 4441 | | | |
| 4453 | See model 4405A | | | |
| 4455, 4456 | See model 4439 | | | |
| 4459 | See model 4419 | | | |
| 4461, 4462 | See model 1988 | | | |
| 4463 | See model 1986 | | | |
| 4464 (Chassis 100150) | See model 1986 (Chassis 100150) | | | |
| 4465, 4485, 4565, 4585 Chassis 100.151 | Schematic, socket, voltage, specifications, speaker connections | 9-21 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, alignment, sensitivity | 9-22 | | |
| 4465, 4485, 4565, 4585 Chassis 101.410 | Schematic, voltage, notes | 8-35 | | |
| | Distortion elimination, sensitivity, data | 8-36 | | |
| | Alignment, socket, trimmers, chassis | 8-37 | | |
| | Phono. jack connections, interference data, notes | 8-38 | | |
| 4466, 4467, 4469, 4567 | Schematic, specifications | 9-23 | | |
| | Alignment, sensitivity, voltage | 9-24 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis | 9-25 | | |
| 4468, 4470, 4490 | Schematic, voltage, data | 8-39 | | |
| | Alignment, sensitivity, notes | 8-40 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis | 8-41 | | |
| 4469 | See model 4466 | | | |
| 4472, 4473, 4533 | Schematic, voltage, specifications, socket, trimmers, chassis | 9-27 | | |
| | Alignment, sensitivity, notes, parts | 9-28 | | |

| MODEL | SEARS-ROEBUCK & CO.—(Cont.) | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4477, 4478 | See model 4437 | | | |
| 4484 | See model 1986 | | | |
| 4485 | See model 4465 | | | |
| 4486, 4586, 4586A | Schematic, voltage, phono. pick-up data, interference data | 8-43 | | |
| | Whistle elimination, data | 8-42 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, alignment, sensitivity | 8-44 | | |
| 4487 | Schematic, changes | 9-29 | | |
| | Changes, notes | 9-30 | | |
| | Data | Changes 10-5 | | |
| 4488, 4588 | Schematic, voltage | 8-45 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, color code | 8-46 | | |
| | Alignment, sensitivity, dial drive parts | 8-48 | | |
| | AFC notes, page 1 | 8-49 | | |
| | AFC notes, page 2, dial lamp data | 8-50 | | |
| | Interference elimination, phono. pick-up jack data | 8-51 | | |
| | Changes notes | 8-52 | | |
| | Changes schematics | 8-53 | | |
| | Changes | 8-56 | | |
| | Revised alignment, AFC adjustment | 8-57 | | |
| 4488A, 4588A | Schematic, voltage | 8-45 | | |
| | Color code | 8-46 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis | 8-47 | | |
| | Alignment, sensitivity, dial drive parts | 8-48 | | |
| | AFC notes, page 1 | 8-49 | | |
| | AFC notes, page 2, dial drive data | 8-50 | | |
| | Interference elimination, phono. pick-up jack data | 8-51 | | |
| | Changes notes | 8-52 | | |
| | Changes schematics | 8-53 | | |
| | Changes | 8-56 | | |
| | Revised alignment, AFC adjustment | 8-57 | | |
| 4488B, 4588B | Schematic, voltage | 8-55 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis | 8-54 | | |
| | Changes | 8-56 | | |
| | Alignment, AFC adjustment | 8-57 | | |
| 4490 | See model 4468 | | | |
| 4498, 4499, 4598 | Schematic, voltage, notes | 8-59 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, notes, alignment, sensitivity | 8-60 | | |
| 4500 | See model 4414 | | | |
| 4501, 4503, 4507 | Schematic, voltage, notes | 8-61 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, parts, alignment, notes | 8-62 | | |
| 4502, 4502A, 4504, 4508, 4512, 4513, 4514, Chassis 101.427 | Schematic, voltage, notes | 8-58 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, alignment, parts | 9-26 | | |
| | Data | Changes 10-5 | | |
| 4505, 4506 | See model 4414 | | | |
| 4507 | See model 4501 | | | |
| 4508 | See model 4502 | | | |
| 4519 | See model 4419 | | | |
| 4520 | See model 1989 | | | |
| 4521 | See model 4421 | | | |
| 4522, 4523 | See model 4409 | | | |
| 4524 | See model 4404 | | | |
| 4524A | See model 4422 | | | |
| 4526 | See model 4426 | | | |
| 4526A | See model 4426A | | | |
| 4528A | See model 4428A | | | |
| 4528A (Late) | See model 4405A | | | |
| 4529 | See model 4429 | | | |
| 4531 | See model 4431 | | | |
| 4532 | See model 4422 | | | |
| 4533 | See model 4472 | | | |
| 4537 | See model 4437 | | | |
| 4539 | See model 4439 | | | |
| 4542, 4548 | See model 4409 | | | |
| 4542A | See model 4422 | | | |

| MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4544** | See model 4404 | | | |
| 4546 | See model 4426 | | | |
| 4546A | See model 4426A | | | |
| 4548 | See model 4405 | | | |
| 4548A | See model 4428A | | | |
| 4548A (Late) | See model 4405A | | | |
| 4549 | See model 4429 | | | |
| 4550 | See model 4450 | | | |
| 4559 | See model 4419 | | | |
| 4563, 4564, 4584 | See model 1986 | | | |
| 4565 | See model 4465 | | | |
| 4566 | Schematic, voltage, speaker connections, transformer connections | 9-31 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, alignment, changes, sensitivity | 9-32 | | |
| 4567 | See model 4466 | | | |
| 4569, 4589 | Schematic, voltage | 8-63 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment, sensitivity | 8-64 | | |
| 4570, 4571, 4572 | See model 1986 (Colonial) | | | |
| 4577 | See model 4437 | | | |
| 4584 | See model 1986 | | | |
| 4585 | See model 4465 | | | |
| 4586, 4586A | See model 4486 | | | |
| 4587 | Schematic, voltage, data | 8-65 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, notes | 8-66 | | |
| | Alignment, sensitivity, jack installation | 8-67 | | |
| | Dial data | 8-68 | | |
| | Circuit data | 8-69 | | |
| | Dial data, flash tuning, notes | 8-70 | | |
| | Changes | 8-74 | | |
| | Changes | 9-29 | | |
| | Changes, notes | 9-30 | | |
| | Data | Changes 10-5 | | |
| 4587A | Schematic | 8-71 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis | 8-72 | | |
| | Alignment, sensitivity, notes | 8-73 | | |
| | Changes | 8-74 | | |
| | Data | Changes 10-5 | | |
| 4588 | See model 4488 | | | |
| 4588A | See model 4488A | | | |
| 4588B | See model 4488B | | | |
| 4589 | See model 4569 | | | |
| 4593 | Schematic, voltage, transformer data, specifications | 9-33 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment, chassis, sensitivity | 9-34 | | |
| 4598 | See model 4498 | | | |
| 4600, Chassis 101.458 | Schematic, voltage | 9-35 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment, chassis, sensitivity | 9-36 | | |
| | Data | Changes 10-2 | | |
| | Data | Changes 10-5 | | |
| 4601 | Schematic, voltage | 8-75 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment, sensitivity | 8-76 | | |
| | Data | Changes 10-2 | | |
| | Data | Changes 10-5 | | |
| 4602-3, 4620-1, 4630-1, 4720, 4730 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, chassis, alignment, sensitivity, notes | 8-77 | | |
| 4604-5, 4624-5, 4634-5, 4724 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, chassis, alignment | 8-78 | | |
| 4606-7, 4626-7, 4646-7, 4726, 4746, Chassis 101.473 | Schematic, voltage, specifications | 9-37 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, alignment, data, sensitivity | 9-38 | | |
| 4608A, 4609A, 4629A, 4638A, 4639A, 4648A, 4649A, 4728A, 4748A, Chassis 101.472X | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, chassis | 10-3 | | |
| | Alignment, notes | 10-4 | | |



| MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4610, 4669, 4769, 4789 Chassis 101.482 | Schematic, voltage, socket, specifications, transformer data | 9-53 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, alignment, sensitivity | 9-54 | | |
| | Phonograph installation, wave-trap data | 9-55 | | |
| | Tuner data | 10-25, 26, 27 | | |
| 4611, 4660, Chassis 101.487 | Schematic, voltage, socket, transformer data | 9-39 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, alignment, notes, sensitivity | 9-40 | | |
| 4612A, 6162, Chassis 101.533 | Schematic, voltage | 10-5 | | |
| | Alignment, socket, trimmers, chassis | 10-6 | | |
| 4613, 4623, 4643, 4673, 4723, Chassis 100.157 | Schematic, voltage, socket | 9-47 | | |
| | Trimmers, chassis, specifications, alignment, sensitivity | 9-48 | | |
| 4614, 4651, Chassis 101.497 | Schematic, voltage, socket, transformer data | 9-41 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, alignment, notes, sensitivity | 9-42 | | |
| 4619, Chassis 101.478 | Schematic, voltage, socket, specifications, speaker data | 9-43 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, alignment, notes, sensitivity | 9-44 | | |
| 4620-1, 4630-1 | See model 4602-3 | | | |
| 4622, 4722, Chassis 100.179 | Schematic, socket, voltage, specifications | 9-45 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, alignment | 9-46 | | |
| 4623 | See model 4613 | | | |
| 4624-5, 4634-5 | See model 4604-5 | | | |
| 4626-7 | See model 4606-7 | | | |
| 4628A, 4629A | See model 4608A | | | |
| 4632A, 4633A, 6014, 6015, 6044, 6045, 6064, 6144, 6164, Chassis 101.505, 101.505X | Schematic, voltage, socket | 10-7 | | |
| | Alignment, notes | 10-6 | | |
| | Chassis, socket, notes | 10-8 | | |
| 4638A, 4639A | See model 4608A | | | |
| 4640, 4650, 4740, 4750 Chassis 101.476 | Schematic, voltage, socket, specifications, transformer and speaker data | 9-49 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, alignment, notes, sensitivity | 9-50 | | |
| 4643 | See model 4613 | | | |
| 4644A, 4645A, Chassis 101.504 | Schematic, voltage, socket | 10-9 | | |
| | Alignment, chassis, socket | 10-10 | | |
| 4646-7 | See model 4606-7 | | | |
| 4648A, 4649A | See model 4608A | | | |
| 4650 | See model 4640 | | | |
| 4651 | See model 4614 | | | |
| 4660 | See model 4611 | | | |
| 4664, 4764, 4784, Chassis 101.480 | Schematic, voltage, phonograph installation | 9-51 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, alignment, phonograph notes | 9-52 | | |
| 4667, 4677, 4767, 4777, Chassis 101.498 | Schematic, voltage, jack changes | 10-11 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, alignment, transformer data | 10-12 | | |
| | Tuner condensers, drive data | 10-8 | | |
| | Tuner data, jack installation | 10-13 | | |
| 4668, Chassis 103.AR166 | Schematic, voltage | 10-15 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment | 10-16 | | |
| 4669 | See model 4610 | | | |
| 4677 | See model 4667 | | | |
| 4680, 4790, Chassis 101.479 | Lo-Noise Control data and notes | 9-56 | | |
| | Schematic, voltage, socket, phonograph data | 9-57 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment chassis, sensitivity, notes | 9-58 | | |
| 4681, 4781, Chassis 101.499 | Schematic, voltage, color code | 10-17 | | |
| | Tuner data | 10-13 | | |

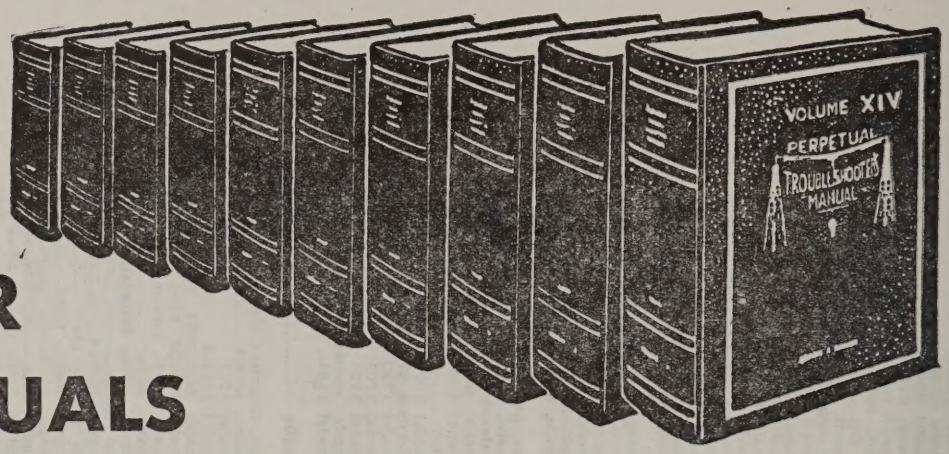
| MODEL | SEARS-ROEBUCK & CO.—(Cont.) | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4681, 4781, Chassis 101.499 | Phone and phono. jacks installation, schematic | 10-18 | | |
| | Chassis, antenna, wave-trap data | 10-19 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment, chassis | 10-20 | | |
| 4684, Chassis, 101.502 | Schematic, voltage, phonograph installation | 9-59 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, alignment, notes sensitivity | 9-60 | | |
| 4688, 4788, 4799 Chassis 100.159 | Schematic | 9-61 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, speaker connections | 9-62 | | |
| | Alignment, sensitivity | 9-63 | | |
| | Moto-Matic Tuner adjustments, operation | 9-64 | | |
| | Moto-Matic Tuner adjustments, operations, concluded | 9-65 | | |
| | Voltage, tuner motor data | 9-66 | | |
| | Drive data | 9-67 | | |
| | Switch data | 9-68 | | |
| | Dial mechanism | 9-69 | | |
| | Tuner faults and remedies, Part 1 | 9-70 | | |
| | Tuner faults and remedies, Part 2 | 9-71 | | |
| | Tuner faults and remedies, Part 3 | 9-72 | | |
| | Parts list | 9-73 | | |
| | Parts list, concluded | 9-74 | | |
| 4700, Chassis 104.235 | Schematic, adjustments, alignment | 9-80 | | |
| | Alignment procedure, notes | 10-4 | | |
| 4720, 4730 | See model 4602-3 | | | |
| 4722 | See model 4622 | | | |
| 4723 | See model 4613 | | | |
| 4724 | See model 4604-5 | | | |
| 4726 | See model 4606-7 | | | |
| 4728A | See model 4608A | | | |
| 4740 | See model 4640 | | | |
| 4746 | See model 4606-7 | | | |
| 4748A | See model 4608A | | | |
| 4750 | See model 4640 | | | |
| 4761, 4771, Chassis 101.490 | Schematic, voltage, socket, specifications, notes | 9-75 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, alignment, sensitivity, transformer data | 9-76 | | |
| 4764 | See model 4664 | | | |
| 4767, 4777 | See model 4667 | | | |
| 4769 | See model 4610 | | | |
| 4771 | See model 4761 | | | |
| 4776, Chassis 126.200 | Schematic, socket, voltage, specifications | 9-77 | | |
| | Phonograph data | 9-78 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment, chassis, sensitivity | 9-79 | | |
| 4781 | See model 4681 | | | |
| 4784 | See model 4664 | | | |
| 4786, Chassis 100.196 | Schematic, voltage, wave-trap data, socket | 10-21, 22 | | |
| | Alignment, socket, trimmers, chassis | 10-23 | | |
| | Jacks installation, color code, wave trap | 10-24 | | |
| | Automatic tuner data, Part 1 | 10-25 | | |
| | Automatic tuner data, Part 2 | 10-26 | | |
| | Automatic tuner data, Part 3 | 10-27 | | |
| 4788 | See model 4688 | | | |
| 4789 | See model 4610 | | | |
| 4790 | See model 4680 | | | |
| 4796, Chassis 126.201 | Schematic, voltage | 10-29 | | |
| | Alignment, data | 10-30 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis | 10-31 | | |
| | Phono. wiring, details | 10-32 | | |
| 4799 | See model 4688 | | | |
| 5656A | Schematic, voltage | 10-33 | | |
| 5731, Moto-Matic Tuner for Models 6000, 6001, 6100, 6101, Part 128.15600 | Schematics, details, data | 10-34 | | |
| | Adjustments, Part 1 | 10-35 | | |
| | Adjustments, Part 2, parts | 10-36 | | |
| 6002, 6021, 6031, 6121, 6131 Chassis 100.195 | Schematic, voltage | 10-37 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, alignment | 10-38 | | |
| | Tuner data | 10-88 | | |
| | Parts | 10-39 | | |
| 6003, 6004, 6024, 6034, 6124, 6134, Chassis 101.510 | Schematic, voltage, drive data | 10-41 | | |
| | Tuner data | 10-58 | | |
| | Alignment, jacks installation schematic | 10-40 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis | 10-42 | | |
| 6005, 6071, 6076, 6171, 6176, Chassis 101.507 | Schematic, voltage, socket | 10-43 | | |
| | Alignment, notes | 10-6 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis | 10-42 | | |
| 6008, 6009, 6018, 6019, 6048, 6049, 6068, 6069, 6148, 6168, Chassis 101.524 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, drive data, notes | 10-45 | | |
| | Tuner data | 10-58 | | |
| | Alignment | 10-44 | | |
| | Chassis, data | 10-46 | | |
| 6010, 6040, Chassis 101.519 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, changes | 10-51 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, notes | 10-46 | | |
| | Alignment | 10-10 | | |
| 6014, 6015 | See model 4632A | | | |
| 6016, 6017, 6046, 6047, 6146, Chassis 101.512 | Schematic, voltage, drive data | 10-47 | | |
| | Alignment, notes | 10-6 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis | 10-48 | | |
| | Tuner data | 10-58 | | |
| 6018, 6019 | See model 6008 | | | |
| 6021 | See model 6002 | | | |
| 6022, 6122, 6132, Chassis 101.509 | Schematic, voltage, drive data | 10-49 | | |
| | Alignment | 10-6 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis | 10-50 | | |
| | Tuner data | 10-58 | | |
| 6023, 6123, Chassis 101.506 | Schematic, voltage, notes | 10-52 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis | 10-50 | | |
| | Alignment, notes | 10-6 | | |
| 6024 | See model 6003 | | | |
| 6028, Chassis 126.204 | Schematic, voltage, speaker wiring, motor, pick-up wiring, alignment | 10-53 | | |
| | Motor details, trimmers, chassis wiring, socket | 10-54 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis | 10-55 | | |
| 6031 | See model 6002 | | | |
| 6034 | See model 6003 | | | |
| 6036, 6136, Chassis 101.511 | Schematic, voltage, color code, data | 10-56 | | |
| | Phone and phono. jacks, drive data, notes | 10-57 | | |
| | Alignment | 10-44 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, tuner data | 10-58 | | |
| 6038, 6138, Chassis 101.517 | Schematic, voltage, socket, drive data, color code | 10-59, 60 | | |
| | Alignment, motor data | 10-55 | | |
| | Alignment | 10-44 | | |
| | Tuner data | 10-58 | | |
| 6040 | See model 6010 | | | |
| 6044, 6045 | See model 4632A | | | |
| 6046, 6047 | See model 6016 | | | |
| 6048, 6049 | See model 6008 | | | |
| 6052, 6053, Chassis 101.525 | Schematic, voltage, socket, data | 10-61 | | |
| | Alignment | 10-10 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis | 10-62 | | |
| 6054, 6055, Chassis 101.532 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, chassis | 10-65 | | |
| | Alignment | 10-10 | | |

| MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6054, 6055, Chassis 101.532 | Tuner data | 10-81 | | |
| 6064 | See model 4632A | | | |
| 6068, 6069 | See model 6008 | | | |
| 6070, 6170, Chassis 100.189 | Schematic, voltage, coils | 10-63 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, alignment | 10-64 | | |
| 6071, 6076 | See model 6005 | | | |
| 6072, 6077, 6172, Chassis 101.513 | Schematic, voltage | 10-66 | | |
| | Alignment, notes | 10-6 | | |
| | Tuner data | 10-58 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis | 10-54 | | |
| 6073, 6173, Chassis 101.528 | Schematic, voltage | 10-67 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis | 10-68 | | |
| | Alignment, notes | 10-6 | | |
| 6074, 6079, Chassis 101.515 | Schematic, voltage, drive data | 10-71 | | |
| | Alignment | 10-44 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis | 10-84 | | |
| | Tuner | 10-58 | | |
| 6077 | See model 6072 | | | |
| 6079 | See model 6074 | | | |
| 6100, Chassis 101.495 | Schematic, voltage, color code | 10-69 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, alignment | 10-70 | | |
| | "Moto-Matic" Tuner details, schematic | 10-34 | | |
| | "Moto-Matic" adjustments, Part 1 | 10-35 | | |
| | "Moto-Matic" adjustments, Part 2 | 10-36 | | |
| 6101, Chassis 101.496 | Schematic, voltage, color code | 10-72 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, antenna coil, trimmers | 10-68 | | |
| | Alignment | 10-70 | | |
| | "Moto-Matic" Tuner details, schematic | 10-34 | | |
| | "Moto-Matic" adjustments, Part 1 | 10-35 | | |
| | "Moto-Matic" adjustments, Part 2 | 10-36 | | |
| 6102, 6102A, 6103, 6103A, 6105, 6105A, Chassis 101.526, 101.526-1 | Schematic, voltage, alignment, tuner changes | 10-73 | | |
| | Socket, chassis | 10-74 | | |
| 6104, Chassis 126.203 | Schematic, voltage, data | 10-75 | | |
| | Tuner assembly, data | 10-76 | | |
| | Chassis wiring, socket, trimmers, alignment | 10-77 | | |
| 6110, 6111, Chassis 101.508 | Schematic, voltage | 10-78 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, alignment | 10-62 | | |
| 6112, 6113, 6118, Chassis 101.521 | Schematic, voltage, tuner, socket, chassis | 10-79 | | |
| 6114, 6115, Chassis 101.522 | Schematic, voltage, chassis, socket, alignment, tuner | 10-80 | | |
| 6118 | See model 6112 | | | |
| 6121 | See model 6002 | | | |
| 6122 | See model 6022 | | | |
| 6123 | See model 6023 | | | |
| 6124 | See model 6003 | | | |
| 6125, Chassis 101.527 | Schematic, voltage, tuner | 10-81 | | |
| | Alignment, notes | 10-6 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, notes | 10-74 | | |
| 6131 | See model 6002 | | | |
| 6132 | See model 6022 | | | |
| 6134 | See model 6003 | | | |
| 6136 | See model 6036 | | | |
| 6138 | See model 6038 | | | |
| 6140, Chassis 101.534 6152, 6153, Chassis 101.537 | Schematic, voltage, color code, notes | 10-82 | | |
| | Phone and phono. jacks data | 10-83 | | |



| MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6140, Chassis 101.534, 6152, 6153, Chassis 101.537 | Socket, trimmers, chassis | 10-84 | | |
| | Alignment | 10-44 | | |
| | Tuner data | 10-58 | | |
| 6144 | See model 4632A | | | |
| 6146 | See model 6016 | | | |
| 6148 | See model 6008 | | | |
| 6152, 6153 | See model 6140 | | | |
| 6157, Chassis 100.198 | Schematic, voltage, switches, socket, coils | 10-85, 86 | | |
| | Parts list | 10-39 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers | 10-87 | | |
| | Tuner data, drive data | 10-88 | | |
| 6162 | See model 4612A | | | |
| 6164 | See model 4632A | | | |
| 6168 | See model 6008 | | | |
| 6170 | See model 6070 | | | |
| 6171, 6176 | See model 6005 | | | |
| 6172 | See model 6072 | | | |
| 6173 | See model 6073 | | | |
| 6195, 6196, 6197, Chassis 109.216 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, alignment | 10-91 | | |
| 6226 Wireless Record Player, Chassis 134.802 | Schematic, notes | 10-89 | | |
| | Operating and set-up procedure notes, parts | 10-90 | | |
| 6226, Chassis 134.802-1 | Schematic changes, notes | 10-89 | | |
| 7000, 7001, 7002, 7012 | See Sentinel 118 | | | |
| 7042 | See Sentinel 513 | | | |
| 7043, 7044, 7045, 7046, 7047 | Schematic, socket, alignment | 5-51 | | |
| | Voltage, parts, resistance test | 5-52 | | |
| 7048 | Schematic, voltage, alignment, resistance | 5-53 | | |
| 7049 | Schematic, socket, trimmer | 5-55 | | |
| | Resistance test data, voltage, socket | 5-56 | | |
| 7050 | See model 1597 | | | |
| 7057, 7058 | See Sentinel 570 | | | |
| 7062 | See model 1700 | | | |
| 7064 | See model 1703 | | | |
| 7065 | See model 1720 | | | |
| 7066 | Schematic, resistance test | 5-57 | | |
| 7070, 7071, 7072, 7073, 7074 | See model 1704 | | | |
| 7075, 7076, 7077, 7078, 7091, 7092, 7093, 7094 | Schematic | 4-33 | | |
| 7075, 6, 7 and 8 7091, 2, 3 and 4 | Voltage, trimmers, parts location, socket | 4-34 | | |
| 7090 | See model 1711 | | | |
| 7090-A | See model 1711-A | | | |
| 7106, 7111X, 7112, 7114 | Schematic, alignment, parts | 5-63 | | |
| 7108 | See Sentinel 5000, 5100 | | | |
| 7110 | Schematic, parts, service notes | 5-58 | | |
| 7117, 1859-A | Schematic, voltage | 5-59 | | |
| | Alignment, parts, installation notes | 5-60 | | |
| 7118, 1708-A | Schematic, voltage | 5-61 | | |
| | Socket, chassis, parts | 5-62 | | |
| 7121 | Schematic, notes, parts | 5-64 | | |
| 7124, 7132 | Schematic, alignment, parts | 5-65 | | |
| | Additional data | Changes 7-5 | | |
| 7126, 7130 | Schematic, parts, service notes | 5-66 | | |
| 7127, Early | Schematic changes, socket | 7-63 | | |
| 7127, Late, 7133, 7139 | Schematic changes, socket | 7-63 | | |
| | Data | Changes 10-5 | | |
| 7128 | Schematic | 5-67 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage, socket, parts | 5-68 | | |
| 7130 | See model 7126 | | | |
| 7132 | See model 7124 | | | |
| 7133 | See model 7127, Late | | | |
| 7135 | See model 1728-A | | | |
| 7136, 7137 | Schematic, socket, alignment | 7-64 | | |
| 7139 | See model 7127, Late | | | |
| 7140 | See model 1743, 1743A | | | |
| 7141, 7142 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, voltage | 6-50 | | |

# MAKE SERVICING EASY




# RIDER MANUALS

**The greatest collection of servicing data ever assembled.** No serviceman can anticipate the year, make and model of the next set that will come to his bench. For this reason you **must** have the volume of Rider Manuals that contains the servicing information on that particular set. Benefit from the **complete** servicing information that only Rider Manuals can give you: Data on alignment, I-F peaks, operating voltages, parts lists and parts values, voltage ratings of condensers, wattage ratings of resistors, coil resistance data, gain data, and all the other information that is vital for speedy and accurate trouble-shooting.

**VOL. XIV.** This newest Rider Manual contains servicing data on the receivers that were among the last produced in April, 1942. Every effort was made in the compilation of the data in this volume to bring them up to date for all manufacturers. This addition of Rider's Volume XIV makes available to the radio servicing industry more than 19,000 pages of authentic servicing information.
**1,376 pages, Net Price $15.00**

**VOL. XIII.** Contains servicing data on receivers manufactured during the latter part of 1941 and early 1942. Cumulative index for Volumes XI, XII, and XIII. . . . **1,672 pages, Net Price $15.00**

**VOL. XII.** Covers receivers manufactured up to April 1941 . . . . . **Clarified schematics give breakdowns of complicated r-f and a-f switching circuits.** . . . . . **1,648 pages, Net Price $15.00**

**VOL. XI.** Covers receivers manufactured up to June 1940. Includes vest pocket manual containing push-button frequency ranges of all automatically tuned receivers and other handy servicing data.
**1,652 pages, Net Price $15.00**

**VOL. X.** Complete information on receivers manufactured up to August, 1939. Includes a separate 188-page index covering Volume X and all preceding volumes. . . . . **1,664 pages, Net Price $15.00**

**VOL. IX.** Contains installation and servicing instructions on 1889 models manufactured up to October, 1938.
**1,672 pages, Net Price $15.00**

**VOL. VIII.** Receivers manufactured up to October, 1937 will be found in this volume. Contains installation and servicing instructions on many types of intercommunication systems.
**1,650 pages, Net Price $15.00**

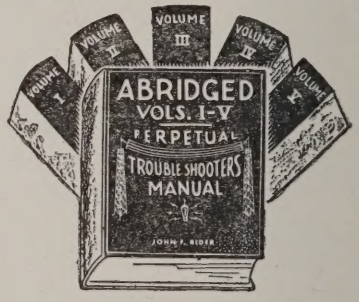
**VOL. VII.** In this volume will be found sets manufactured up to October, 1936, together with data on older receivers hitherto unavailable.
**1,600 pages, Net Price $15.00**

**VOL. VI.** In this volume will be found sets manufactured up to November, 1935. Data on more than 950 models.
**1,240 pages, Net Price $11.00**

**Vols. I, II, III, IV, and V out of print—no longer available**

## ABRIDGED MANUAL

**Volumes I-V**




The servicing information you need to service the old receivers will be found in the Abridged Manual, Volumes I-V. It is a compilation of the most widely distributed receivers released after 1929 that formerly appeared in Volumes I-V.

In order to select the proper receivers for inclusion in the Abridged Manual, all the manufacturers who were responsible for the sale of the greatest number of sets between 1930 and 1935 were contacted and information was obtained as to the most widely distributed receivers. The Abridged Manual was then compiled.

**2,000 pages . . . Net Price $17.50**

**RIDER'S MANUALS HAVE more schematics . . . more I.F. peaks . . . more alignment data . . . . more circuit descriptions. . . . MORE EVERYTHING THAN ANY OTHER MANUALS.**

| MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7143 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, alignment | 8-79 | | |
| 7144 | Schematic, socket, alignment | 7-65 | | |
| 7150 | Schematic, socket, alignment | 7-66 | | |
| 7152 | Notes, change | 7-67 | | |
| | Schematic, socket, voltage | 10-92 | | |
| 7153 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment | 7-9 | | |
| 7154 | Schematic, socket | 7-66 | | |
| 7155 | Schematic, socket, alignment | 7-67 | | |
| 7157 | See model 1869X | | | |
| 7158 | Schematic, trimmers, socket, alignment | 7-68 | | |
| 7164 | See model 1822 | | | |
| 7165, 7165X | Schematic, socket | 7-65 | | |
| 7166, 7166X | Schematic, socket | 7-63 | | |
| 7166A | Schematic, socket voltage | 7-69 | | |
| 7167 | Schematic, voltage, alignment, parts | 7-70 | | |
| 7168 | Schematic, voltage, data | 7-69 | | |
| 7170, 7170A | Schematic, socket | 10-93 | | |
| 7171 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers | 10-95 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 10-94 | | |
| | Alignment | 10-96 | | |
| 7172 | Schematic, socket, alignment | 10-97 | | |
| 7172X | Schematic, alignment | 8-80 | | |
| 7173, 7183 | Schematic, voltage, socket, alignment | 9-81 | | |
| 7176 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment | 10-98 | | |
| 7177 | Schematic | 10-99 | | |
| 7181, 7182 | Socket, trimmers | 9-82 | | |
| | Schematic, voltage | 9-83 | | |
| | Alignment | 9-84 | | |
| 7211, Chassis 110.7211 7212, 7212A, Chassis 110.7212 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment | 10-100 | | |
| 7213, Chassis 110.7213 | Schematic, socket, trimmers | 10-101 | | |
| 7214, Chassis 110.7214 | Schematic | 10-101 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment | 10-102 | | |
| 7215, Chassis 110.7215 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, tuner | 10-110 | | |
| | Alignment, tuner data | 10-102 | | |
| 7220, Chassis 110.7220 | Schematic, notes | 10-103 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment | 10-104 | | |
| 7221, Chassis 126.202 | Schematic, voltage, drive data, specifications | 10-105, 106 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment, phono. data | 10-107 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 10-108 | | |
| | Record changer assembly | 10-109 | | |
| 7225, Chassis 110.255 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, voltage, alignment | 10-111 | | |
| | Tuner data | 10-81 | | |
| | Alignment | 10-64 | | |
| 7226, Chassis 110.880 | Schematic, voltage, alignment | 10-112 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment, Part 2 | 10-104 | | |
| 100.150 Chassis | See model 1986 | | | |
| 100.151 Chassis | See model 4465 | | | |
| 100.157 Chassis | See model 4613 | | | |
| 100.159 Chassis | See model 4688 | | | |
| 100.179 Chassis | See model 4622 | | | |
| 100.189 Chassis | See model 6070 | | | |
| 100.195 Chassis | See model 6002 | | | |
| 100.196 Chassis | See model 4786 | | | |
| 100.198 Chassis | See model 6157 | | | |
| 101.410 Chassis | See model 4465 | | | |
| 101.458 Chassis | See model 4600 | | | |
| 101.472A Chassis | See model 4608A | | | |
| 101.473 Chassis | See model 4606-7 | | | |
| 101.476 Chassis | See model 4640 | | | |
| 101.478 Chassis | See model 4619 | | | |
| 101.479 Chassis | See model 4680 | | | |
| 101.480 Chassis | See model 4664 | | | |
| 101.482 Chassis | See model 4610 | | | |
| 101.487 Chassis | See model 4611 | | | |



| MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 101.490 Chassis | See model 4761 | | | |
| 101.495 Chassis | See model 6100 | | | |
| 101.496 Chassis | See model 6101 | | | |
| 101.497 Chassis | See model 4614 | | | |
| 101.498 Chassis | See model 4667 | | | |
| 101.499 Chassis | See model 4681 | | | |
| 101.502 Chassis | See model 4684 | | | |
| 101.504 Chassis | See model 4644A | | | |
| 101.505, 101.505X Chassis | See model 4632A | | | |
| 101.506 | See model 6023 | | | |
| 101.507 | See model 6005 | | | |
| 101.508 Chassis | See model 6110 | | | |
| 101.509 Chassis | See model 6022 | | | |
| 101.510 Chassis | See model 6003 | | | |
| 101.511 Chassis | See model 6036 | | | |
| 101.512 Chassis | See model 6016 | | | |
| 101.513 Chassis | See model 6072 | | | |
| 101.515 Chassis | See model 6074 | | | |
| 101.517 Chassis | See model 6038 | | | |
| 101.519 Chassis | See model 6010 | | | |
| 101.521 Chassis | See model 6112 | | | |
| 101.522 Chassis | See model 6114 | | | |
| 101.524 Chassis | See model 6008 | | | |
| 101.525 Chassis | See model 6052 | | | |
| 101.526, 101.526-1 Chassis | See model 6102 | | | |
| 101.527 Chassis | See model 6125 | | | |
| 101.528 Chassis | See model 6073 | | | |
| 101.532 Chassis | See model 6054 | | | |
| 101.533 Chassis | See model 4612A | | | |
| 101.534 Chassis | See model 6140 | | | |
| 101.537 Chassis | See model 6152 | | | |
| 103.AR166 Chassis | See model 4668 | | | |
| 104.235 Chassis | See model 4700 | | | |
| 109.216 Chassis | See model 6195 | | | |
| 110.255 Chassis | See model 7225 | | | |
| 110.880 Chassis | See model 7226 | | | |
| 110.7211 Chassis | See model 7211 | | | |
| 110.7212 Chassis | See model 7212 | | | |
| 110.7213 Chassis | See model 7213 | | | |
| 110.7214 Chassis | See model 7214 | | | |
| 110.7215 Chassis | See model 7215 | | | |
| 110.7220 Chassis | See model 7220 | | | |
| 113.972 Chassis | See model 3972 | | | |
| 126.200 Chassis | See model 4776 | | | |
| 126.201 Chassis | See model 4796 | | | |
| 126.202 Chassis | See model 7221 | | | |
| 126.203 Chassis | See model 6104 | | | |
| 126.204 Chassis | See model 6028 | | | |
| 134.802, 134.802-1 Chassis | See model 6226 | | | |

## SENTINEL RADIO CORP.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| "Automatic Tune" Wheel Dial | Assembly, details, notes | 10-1 | | |
| | Installation, details, parts | 10-2 | | |
| Push-Button Dial | Assembly, instructions, parts | 10-12 | | |
| 6A | Schematic, voltage, trimmers, alignment, parts | 8-1, 8-2 | | |
| 8, 9 | Schematic, socket voltage | 3-1 | | 2105 |
| 10M | Schematic, voltage, alignment, parts | 8-5 | | |
| 10MF | Schematic, voltage, alignment, parts | 8-3, 8-4 | | |
| 11, 12, 14, 16 (104) | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-1 | *624 | 2106 |
| 11M | Schematic, voltage, alignment, parts | 8-6 | | |
| 14A | Schematic, parts, trimmers | 9-1, 2 | | |
| | Alignment, socket, voltage | 9-5 | | |
| 19A | Schematic, voltage, alignment, trimmers, parts | 8-7 | | |
| 20A | Schematic, voltage, trimmers, alignment | 7-1 | | |
| 30A | Schematic, alignment, voltage, parts | 8-8 | | |
| 31, 33 | Schematic | 2-8 | | 2116 |
| 31B | Schematic, voltage, trimmers | 6-1 | | |
| | Alignment, parts | 6-2 | | |
| 32B | Schematic, alignment, parts | 8-9 | | |
| 33B | Schematic, alignment, trimmers, parts | 8-10 | | |

| MODEL | SENTINEL RADIO CORP.—(Cont.) | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 34B | Schematic, trimmers, alignment, parts, changes, voltage | 8-11 | | |
| 35-B | Schematic, trimmers | 6-3 | | |
| | Alignment, parts | 6-4 | | |
| 36L | Schematic, voltage, alignment, trimmers, parts | 8-12 | | |
| 37B | Schematic, alignment, parts, voltage | 8-13 | | |
| 38B | Schematic, trimmers, alignment, parts | 8-14 | | |
| 39B | Schematic, trimmers, alignment, changes, parts | 8-15 | | |
| 40B | Schematic, trimmers, alignment, voltage, parts | 8-16 | | |
| 44A | Schematic, parts, trimmers, socket, voltage | 9-7, 8 | | |
| | Alignment | 9-11 | | |
| 46A | Schematic, parts, socket, voltage | 9-9, 10 | | |
| | Trimmers, alignment | 9-11 | | |
| 47A | Schematic, trimmers | 7-3, 7-4 | | |
| | Voltage, alignment | 7-2 | | |
| 48A | Schematic, voltage, alignment, parts | 8-17 | | |
| 49B | Schematic, voltage, trimmers, alignment, parts | 8-18 | | |
| 50B | Schematic, voltage, alignment, trimmers, parts | 8-19, 8-20 | | |
| 52A | Schematic, voltage, alignment, trimmers, parts | 8-21 | | |
| 53A | Schematic, voltage, alignment, trimmers, parts | 8-22 | | |
| 54A | Schematic, voltage, alignment, trimmers, parts | 8-23 | | |
| 55U | Schematic, voltage, alignment, trimmers, parts | 8-24 | | |
| 56U | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers | 10-3 | | |
| | Alignment | 10-4 | | |
| 60B | Schematic, voltage, alignment, parts | 8-25 | | |
| 63B | Schematic, voltage, alignment, parts | 8-26 | | |
| 65B | Schematic, trimmers, voltage, alignment, parts | 8-27 | | |
| 66B | Schematic, parts, socket, voltage, trimmers | 9-3, 4 | | |
| | Alignment | 9-6 | | |
| 67L | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers | 10-5 | | |
| | Alignment | 10-4 | | |
| 68B, 68BE | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers | 10-6 | | |
| | Alignment | 10-4 | | |
| 70A | Schematic, voltage, alignment, parts | 8-28 | | |
| 71U | Schematic, voltage, trimmers, alignment, parts | 8-31 | | |
| 72A, 72AE | Schematic, parts, socket, voltage | 9-13 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, alignment | 9-14 | | |
| 73B | Schematic, voltage, socket | 10-7 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers, chassis | 10-8 | | |
| 74A, 74AE | Schematic, parts, socket, voltage | 9-15 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, alignment | 9-16 | | |
| 76A | Schematic, parts, socket, voltage | 9-17 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis | 9-18 | | |
| | Alignment, notes | 9-19 | | |
| 78B, 78BE | Schematic, voltage, socket | 10-9 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers, chassis | 10-10 | | |
| | "Automatic Tune" Wheel assembly, details | 10-1 | | |
| | "Automatic Tune" Wheel installation, details | 10-2 | | |
| | Push-Button Dial assembly, instructions | 10-12 | | |

| MODEL | SENTINEL RADIO CORP.—(Cont.) | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 80B | Schematic, voltage, socket | 10-11 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers, chassis | 10-8 | | |
| 82A, 82AE | Schematic, parts, socket, voltage | 9-21 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, alignment | 9-22 | | |
| | "Automatic Tune" Wheel assembly, details | 10-1 | | |
| | "Automatic Tune" Wheel installations, details | 10-2 | | |
| | Push-Button Dial assembly, instructions, parts | 10-12 | | |
| 83UE | Schematic, voltage, socket | 10-13 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers, chassis | 10-14 | | |
| 85, 85UE | Schematic, parts, socket, voltage, alignment | 9-20 | | |
| 86AE | Schematic, voltage, socket | 10-15 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers, chassis | 10-16 | | |
| | "Automatic Tune" Wheel assembly, details | 10-1 | | |
| | "Automatic Tune" Wheel installation, details | 10-2 | | |
| | Push-Button Dial assembly, instructions, parts | 10-12 | | |
| 87AE | Schematic, voltage, socket | 10-17 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers, chassis | 10-18 | | |
| 88BE | Schematic, voltage, socket | 10-19 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers, chassis | 10-20 | | |
| 90B | Schematic, parts, socket, voltage | 9-23 | | |
| | Socket, trimmer, chassis, alignment | 9-24 | | |
| 91B | Schematic, voltage, socket, alignment | 10-21 | | |
| | "Automatic Tune" Wheel assembly, details, notes | 10-1 | | |
| | "Automatic Tune" Wheel installation, details | 10-2 | | |
| | Push-Button Dial assembly, instructions, parts | 10-12 | | |
| 92AE | Schematic, voltage, socket | 10-22 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers, chassis | 10-23 | | |
| 93L | Schematic, parts, socket, voltage | 9-25 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, alignment, 32-volt interference data | 9-26 | | |
| 95B | Schematic, voltage, socket | 10-24 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers, chassis | 10-23 | | |
| | "Automatic Tune" Wheel assembly, details, notes | 10-1 | | |
| | "Automatic Tune" Wheel installation, details | 10-2 | | |
| | Push-Button Dial assembly, instructions, parts | 10-12 | | |
| 96BE | Schematic, voltage, socket | 10-25 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers, chassis | 10-26 | | |
| 97L | Schematic, parts, socket, voltage | 9-27 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, alignment | 9-28 | | |
| | 32-volt interference data | 9-26 | | |
| 98AE | Schematic, voltage, socket | 10-27 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers, chassis | 10-28 | | |
| 99AE | Schematic, voltage, socket | 10-29 | | |
| | Trimmers, chassis | 10-30 | | |
| | Alignment | 10-31 | | |
| 100X | Schematic, parts, socket, voltage | 9-29 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, alignment | 9-30 | | |
| 103-A | See model 8 | | | |
| 104 Chassis | See model 11 | | | |
| 106A | Schematic, voltage, socket | 10-32 | | |
| | Trimmers, chassis | 10-26 | | |
| | Alignment | 10-33 | | |
| 106-B | Schematic | 1-2 | *623 | 2125 |
| 107AE | Schematic, voltage, socket | 10-34 | | |
| | Alignment | 10-33 | | |
| | Tuner data | 10-35 | | |
| | Trimmers, chassis | 10-36 | | |

| MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 108 | Schematic, socket | 1-3 | *624-A | 2107 |
| | Voltage, alignment | Changes 7-7 | | |
| 108-A, 110 | Schematic, socket | 2-1 | *624-B, C | 2109 |
| | Voltage, data | 2-2 | 624-D | 2110 |
| 109 | Schematic, voltage, data | 2-3 | 624-D, E | 2108 |
| 110A | Schematic | 10-37 | | |
| | Alignment, socket, voltage | 10-38 | | |
| | Trimmers, chassis | 10-39 | | |
| 111 | Schematic, socket, voltage, data | 2-4 | 624-F | 2111 |
| 114 | Voltage, chassis, data | 2-5 | 624-H | 2113 |
| | Schematic, socket | 2-6 | 624-G | 2112 |
| | Schematic, changes, socket | 5-1 | | |
| | Alignment data, parts list, voltage | 5-2 | | |
| 116 | Schematic, socket, alignment | 7-22 | | |
| 118 | Schematic, voltage | 5-3 | | |
| | Alignment, socket, parts list | 5-4 | | |
| 118B | Schematic, voltage, socket | 10-40 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers, chassis | 10-42 | | |
| 119B | Schematic, voltage, socket | 10-41 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers, chassis | 10-42 | | |
| 124A, 124AE | Schematic, voltage, socket | 10-43 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers, chassis | 10-44 | | |
| 125 | Schematic, voltage | 5-5 | | |
| 125AE | Schematic, voltage, socket | 10-45 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers, chassis | 10-46 | | |
| 127B | Schematic, voltage, socket | 10-47 | | |
| | Trimmers, chassis | 10-48 | | |
| | Alignment | 10-81 | | |
| 128B | Schematic, voltage, socket | 10-49 | | |
| | Trimmers, chassis | 10-50 | | |
| | Alignment | 10-81 | | |
| 130B, 130BE | Schematic, voltage, socket | 10-51 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers | 10-52 | | |
| 137U | Schematic, voltage, socket | 10-61 | | |
| | Trimmers, chassis | 10-48 | | |
| | Alignment | 10-81 | | |
| 138AE | Schematic, voltage, socket | 10-53 | | |
| | Trimmers, chassis | 10-54 | | |
| | Alignment | 10-81 | | |
| 139UE | Schematic, voltage, socket | 10-55 | | |
| | Trimmers, chassis | 10-56 | | |
| | Alignment | 10-81 | | |
| 140B, 140BE | Schematic, voltage, socket | 10-57 | | |
| | Trimmers, chassis | 10-58 | | |
| | Alignment | 10-81 | | |
| 141AE | Schematic, voltage, socket | 10-59 | | |
| | Trimmers, chassis | 10-60 | | |
| | Alignment | 10-81 | | |
| 142A, 142AE | Schematic, voltage, socket | 10-62 | | |
| | Alignment | 10-46 | | |
| | Trimmers, chassis | 10-64 | | |
| 143L | Schematic, voltage, socket | 10-63 | | |
| | Trimmers, chassis | 10-64 | | |
| | Alignment | 10-46 | | |
| 144X, 144XE | Schematic, voltage, socket | 10-65 | | |
| | Trimmers, chassis | 10-66 | | |
| | Alignment | 10-31 | | |
| 145AE | Schematic, voltage, socket | 10-67 | | |
| | Tuner | 10-35 | | |
| | Trimmers, chassis | 10-68 | | |
| | Alignment | 10-81 | | |
| 147U | Schematic, voltage, socket | 10-69 | | |
| | Trimmers, chassis | 10-70 | | |
| | Alignment | 10-81 | | |
| 148A | Schematic, voltage, socket | 10-71 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers, chassis | 10-72 | | |
| 149A, 149AE, 159AE | Schematic, voltage, socket | 10-79 | | |
| | Trimmers, chassis | 10-66 | | |
| | Alignment | 10-31 | | |
| 151BL | Schematic, voltage, socket | 10-73 | | |
| | Trimmers, chassis | 10-74 | | |
| | Alignment | 10-72 | | |
| 158AE | Schematic, voltage, socket | 10-75 | | |
| | Trimmers, chassis | 10-76 | | |
| | Alignment | 10-81 | | |
| 159AE | See model 149A | | | |
| 163UL | Schematic, voltage, socket | 10-77 | | |
| | Trimmers, chassis | 10-74 | | |
| | Alignment | 10-78 | | |



| MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 167U | Schematic, voltage, socket | 10-80 | | |
| | Trimmers, chassis | 10-78 | | |
| | Alignment | 10-81 | | |
| 177U | Schematic, voltage, socket | 10-82 | | |
| | Alignment | 10-81 | | |
| | Trimmers, chassis | 10-70 | | |
| 178BL | Schematic, voltage, socket | 10-83 | | |
| | Alignment | 10-78 | | |
| | Trimmers, chassis | 10-76 | | |
| 261, 262, 521 | Schematic | 3-2 | | 2114 |
| | Battery data, parts list | 5-6 | | |
| | Schematic | 5-7 | | |
| | Alignment data | 5-8 | | |
| 440 | Schematic | 1-5 | *623 | 2124 |
| 444 | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-5 | *624 | 2124 |
| 501, 502 | Schematic, alignment, parts | 4-1 | | |
| 513 | Schematic, parts list | 4-2 | | 2115 |
| | Socket, voltage, alignment | 4-3 | | |
| 521 | See model 261 | | | |
| 550 | Schematic | 2-8 | | 2116 |
| | Socket layout | Changes 7-7 | | |
| 550 (Revised) | Schematic | 5-9 | | |
| | Voltage, alignment | 5-10 | | |
| | Alignment, parts list | 5-11 | | |
| | Installation and connection details | 5-12 | | |
| 560, 561 | Schematic | 3-3 | | 2117 |
| | Installation notes | 3-4 | | 2118 |
| | Voltage, notes, part 1 | 3-5 | | 2119 |
| | Voltage, alignment data, notes, part 2 | 3-6 | | 2120 |
| | Socket layout | Changes 7-7 | | |
| 560 (Type 2) | Schematic | 5-13 | | |
| 570 | Schematic, circuit notes | 4-4 | | |
| | Voltage, alignment | 4-5 | | |
| 599 Chassis 590 | Schematic | 4-6 | | |
| | Voltage, alignment | 4-7 | | |
| 600 Auto | Schematic | 5-14 | | |
| 602 | Schematic | 4-8 | | |
| | Voltage, alignment | 4-9 | | |
| | Installation notes | 5-15 | | |
| | Installation notes, part 2 | 5-16 | | |
| 603 | Schematic | 5-17 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage, parts list | 5-18 | | |
| | Socket layout | Changes 7-7 | | |
| 614 | Schematic | 2-9 | | 2121 |
| 622, 623, Chassis 620 | Schematic, voltage, notes | 4-10 | | |
| | Alignment | 4-11 | | |
| 634, 635, Chassis 630 | Schematic, trimmers | 4-12 | | |
| | Voltage, alignment | 4-13 | | |
| | Alignment, parts list | 4-14 | | |
| 660 AC | Schematic | 1-6 | *625 | 2122 |
| | Socket layout | Changes 7-7 | | |
| 660 Battery | Schematic | 5-19 | | |
| | Alignment, parts list | 5-20 | | |
| 666-C | Schematic, socket | 1-6 | *625 | 2122 |
| 810 | Schematic | 7-5, 7-6 | | |
| 1010 | Schematic | 7-5, 7-6 | | |
| 1020, 1030 | Schematic, chassis wiring | 2-10 | | 2123 |
| 1020A, 1030A | Schematic | 4-15 | | |
| | Alignment | 4-16 | | |
| | Alignment | 4-17 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage, parts list | 4-18 | | |
| | Socket layout | Changes 7-7 | | |
| 1040 | Schematic | 5-21 | | |
| | Voltage, alignment | 5-22 | | |
| | Parts list | 5-23 | | |
| | Socket layout | Changes 7-7 | | |
| 4100 | Schematic | 7-5, 7-6 | | |
| 4100-B | Schematic, voltage, socket, alignment | 6-5 | | |
| 4300 | Schematic | 5-24 | | |
| | Socket layout | Changes 7-7 | | |
| 4500 | Schematic, socket, voltage, alignment | 6-6 | | |
| 4800 | Schematic, socket, alignment, voltage | 6-8 | | |
| 5000, 5100 | Schematic | 4-19 | | |
| | Voltage, alignment, parts list | 4-20 | | |

| MODEL | SENTINEL RADIO CORP.—(Cont.) | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5500 | Schematic | 5-25 | | |
| | Voltage, alignment, parts | 5-26 | | |
| | Socket layout—Changes | 7-7 | | |
| 5600 | Schematic, voltage, alignment, socket | 6-7 | | |
| 5700-B | Schematic, socket, voltage, alignment | 6-12 | | |
| 5700, 5721 | Schematic, voltage | 5-27 | | |
| | Alignment, parts list | 5-28 | | |
| 5800 | Schematic, voltage, trimmers, alignment | 7-11, 7-12 | | |
| 6101, 6102 | Schematic | 5-29 | | |
| | Service notes, voltage, alignment | 5-30 | | |
| | Parts list | 5-31 | | |
| 6200, 6234, 6241 | Schematic | 5-34 | | |
| 6315, 6317, 6321 | Schematic | 5-32 | | |
| | Voltage, alignment | 5-33 | | |
| | Parts list | 5-31 | | |
| 6700 | Schematic, voltage, trimmers, alignment | 7-7 | | |
| 6800 | Schematic, voltage, trimmers, alignment | 7-8 | | |
| 6900 | Schematic, voltage, trimmers, alignment, parts | 8-29, 8-30 | | |
| 7100 | Schematic, voltage, trimmers | 7-9 | | |
| | Alignment | 7-10 | | |
| 7100B | Schematic, voltage, trimmers | 7-13, 7-14 | | |
| | Alignment | 7-15 | | |
| 7200 | Schematic, voltage, trimmers, alignment, parts | 8-32 | | |
| 7200-B | Schematic, socket | 6-9, 6-10 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage | 6-11 | | |
| 7700, 7732, 7741 | Schematic | 5-35 | | |
| | Voltage, alignment, parts | 5-36 | | |
| | Socket layout—Changes | 7-7 | | |
| 8100B | Schematic, voltage | 7-17, 7-18 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers | 7-16 | | |
| 8200-B | Schematic | 6-13, 6-14 | | |
| | Alignment | 6-15 | | |
| | Voltage, parts, trimmers | 6-16 | | |
| 9100 | Schematic, voltage, trimmers, battery data | 7-19, 7-20 | | |
| | Alignment | 7-21 | | |
| **SETCHELL-CARLSON, INC.** | | | | |
| PA 13 Amplifier | Schematic | 8-1 | | |
| PA 25 Amplifier | Schematic | 8-1 | | |
| 55 Portable | Schematic, socket, trimmers | Misc. 10-8 | | |
| PA 115 Amplifier | Schematic | 8-2 | | |
| 332 | Schematic | 9-1 | | |
| 600 | Schematic | 9-2 | | |
| 602 | Schematic | 9-2 | | |
| 620 | Schematic | 9-2 | | |
| 622 | Schematic | 9-1 | | |
| **SHAMROCK RADIO** | | | | |
| Shamrock "28-29" | Schematic | Misc. 4-10 | | |
| **SHELLY RADIO CO.** | | | | |
| 5 Kompak | Schematic | 7-1 | | |
| 25 | Schematic | Misc. 9-3 | | |
| 35-C | Schematic, socket | 8-1 | | |
| 35C-AW, 37-C | Schematic, socket, alignment | 8-2 | | |
| 48 | Schematic, socket | 7-1 | | |
| 48-A | Schematic, socket | 8-1 | | |
| 65 | Schematic, socket | 7-2 | | |
| 67 | Schematic, socket | 7-2 | | |
| 75 Auto | Schematic, socket, alignment | 8-2 | | |
| **SILVER KING** | | | | |
| See APPEL & HENDERSON | | | | |
| **SILVER-MARSHALL, INC.** | | | | |
| Bearcat | See model 737 | | | |
| Bearcat Midget | See model 37 | | | |
| Broadcast-Long Wave | See model 773 | | | |

| MODEL | SILVER-MARSHALL, INC.—(Cont.) | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Little Red Rooster | Schematic | Misc. 8-9 | | |
| Long-Wave Receiver | Schematic | 1-23 | | 2152 |
| Sargent Raymond 7 | See model 710 | | | |
| SW Converter | See model 738 | | | |
| SW Superhet Converter | See model 739 | | | |
| Time Signal Amplifier | See model 440 | | | |
| A | Schematic, socket | 1-30 | *542-C | 2163 |
| B | Schematic, socket, data | 2-6 | 542-E | 2164 |
| C | Schematic, socket | 2-7 | 542-K | 2165 |
| | Parts list | 2-8 | 542-L | 2166 |
| C w/AVC | Schematic, parts list | 4-3 | | |
| D, E | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-31 | *542-D | 2167 |
| F | Schematic, socket | 1-30 | *542-C | 2163 |
| G | Schematic, socket | 2-9 | 542-F | 2168 |
| J | Schematic, socket | 2-10 | 542-G | 2169 |
| Q DeLuxe | Parts list | 2-11 | 542-P | 2173 |
| | Schematic, socket | 2-12 | 542-O | 2172 |
| "Q" Type 1 | Schematic, socket, parts list | 4-4 | | |
| "Q" Type 8 | Schematic, socket, parts list | 4-5 | | |
| R | Parts list | 2-13 | 542-R | 2175 |
| | Schematic, socket | 2-14 | 542-Q | 2174 |
| V | Schematic, socket | 3-4 | | 2176 |
| | Parts list | 3-5 | | 2177 |
| Triple Speaker "V," "X," "Q" | Schematic | 4-1 | | |
| Y | Schematic | Misc. 6-20 | | |
| "Z" DeLuxe | Schematic, parts list | 4-6 | | |
| Z-10 | Schematic, parts list | 4-7 | | |
| Z-13 | Schematic, parts list | 4-8 | | |
| KB21 | Schematic, parts | Misc. 9-5 | | |
| 30 | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-1 | *537 | 2127 |
| 30, Circuit B | Schematic, data | 1-3 | *538 | 2129 |
| 30, Circuit C | Schematic, data | 1-3 | *538 | 2129 |
| 30, Circuit D | Schematic, data | 1-4 | *539 | 2130 |
| 30, Circuit E | Schematic, data | 1-4 | *539 | 2130 |
| 30-B, 60-B, 75-B, 90-B | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-2 | *540 | 2128 |
| A-31 | Schematic | Misc. 8-9 | | |
| 33-A, Power Supply, 25 & 60 cycles | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-5 | *541 | 2131 |
| 34-A | Schematic, socket | 1-6 | *542 | 2132 |
| 35-A | Schematic, socket | 1-6 | *542 | 2132 |
| 36-A | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-7 | *543 | 2133 |
| 37, 38, 39, 782 Midget, Bearcat Midget | Schematic, voltage | 1-8 | *542-A | 2134 |
| 60-B, 75-B, 90-B | See model 30-B | | | |
| 440, Time Signal Amplifier | Schematic | 1-1 | *537 | 2127 |
| 620 S-C | Schematic | 1-32 | *526 | 2178 |
| 635 Kit | Schematic | 1-32 | *527 | 2178 |
| 642 AC Tuner | Schematic | 1-32 | *527 | 2178 |
| SM-650-B | Schematic, | 1-10 | *749 | 2136 |
| SM-651 Power Pack | Schematic | 1-9 | *714 | 2135 |
| SM-652 | Schematic, | 1-10 | *749 | 2136 |
| SM-660 Unipack | Schematic | 1-9 | *714 | 2135 |
| SM-660-B (Without push-pull) | Schematic | 1-9 | *714 | 2135 |
| SM-669 | Schematic, chassis wiring | 1-10 | *749 | 2136 |
| 670-ABC | Schematic, chassis wiring | 1-11 | *750 | 2137 |
| 670-B | Schematic, chassis wiring | 1-11 | *750 | 2137 |
| 675 | Schematic, chassis wiring, parts list | 1-12 | *751 | 2138 |
| 677, 25 & 60 Cycles | Schematics, chassis wiring | 1-13 | *716 | 2140 |
| 677-B | Schematic, voltage | 1-17 | *529 | 2145 |
| 678-PD | Schematic, chassis wiring | 1-14 | *717 | 2141 |
| 679 | Schematic | 1-14 | *717 | 2141 |
| 683 | Schematic, socket, data | 2-2 | 542-F-1 | 2147 |
| 684 | Schematic | 2-1 | 718-A | 2142 |
| 685 | Schematic | 1-15 | *718 | 2143 |
| 690 | Schematic | 1-15 | *718 | 2143 |
| 692 | Schematic | 1-15 | *718 | 2143 |
| 710, Sargent Raymond 7 | Schematic, chassis view, data | 1-16 | *528 | 2144 |
| 712 | Schematic, socket, chassis view | 1-17 | *529 | 2145 |
| 714 | Schematic, socket, voltage, chassis views | 1-18 | *530 | 2146 |
| 716 | Schematic, socket data | 2-2 | 542-F-1 | 2147 |
| 720 AC | Schematic | 1-19 | *531 | 2148 |
| 720 Battery | Schematic, chassis view | 1-19 | *531 | 2148 |
| 722 AC | Schematic, socket, voltage, data | 1-20 | *532 | 2149 |
| 722 DC | Schematic, chassis wiring | 1-21 | *533 | 2150 |

## SILVER-MARSHALL, INC.—(Cont.)

| MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 724 AC | Schematic, socket, voltage, chassis view | 1-22 | *534 | 2151 |
| 724 DC | Schematic, socket | 1-23 | *542-B | 2152 |
| 726 | Schematic, socket, voltage, parts list | 1-24 | *542-E | 2153 |
| 727 SW-All-Wave | Parts list | 2-3 | 542-N | 2155 |
| | Schematic, socket, data | 2-4 | 542-M | 2154 |
| 728 SW | Schematic, speaker connections | 3-1 | | 2156 |
| 729 SW | Schematic, parts list | 4-2 | | |
| 730, 731 | Schematic | 1-25 | *796 | 2157 |
| 735 AC | Schematic | 1-25 | *796 | 2157 |
| 735 DC | Schematic | 1-25 | *796 | 2157 |
| 737 AC Bearcat | Schematic, socket | 1-26 | *797 | 2158 |
| 738 AC, SW Converter | Schematic, socket | 1-26 | *797 | 2158 |
| 739 SW Superhet Converter | Schematic, data | 1-27 | *542-F | 2159 |
| 740 DC | Schematic, chassis | 1-28 | *535 | 2160 |
| 740 AC | Schematic | 1-28 | *535 | 2160 |
| 770 Auto Set | Schematic, socket, chassis view | 1-29 | *536 | 2161 |
| 773, Broadcast-Long Wave | Schematic, data | 2-5 | 542-F-2 | 2162 |
| 782 Midget | See model 37 | | | |
| 4801, 4802 | Schematic, voltage, parts | 5-1 | | |

## SILVERTONE

See SEARS-ROEBUCK CO.

## SIMPLEX RADIO CO.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| AA | Schematic, voltage | 7-2 | | |
| B AC above serial #162500 | Schematic | 4-1 | | |
| D | Schematic, socket | 1-1 | *524-A | 2179 |
| D, DE | Schematic, voltage | 7-1 | | |
| F | Schematic | 1-2 | *524-B | 2180 |
| G | Schematic | 1-1 | *524-A | 2179 |
| G, GE | Schematic, voltage | 7-2 | | |
| GB, GBE | Schematic, voltage | 7-2 | | |
| GH, GHE | Schematic, voltage | 7-2 | | |
| H (AC) | Schematic | 3-1 | | 2181 |
| J | Schematic, notes | 3-2 | | 2182 |
| K | Schematic, socket, notes | 3-1 | | 2181 |
| K D-C | Schematic | Misc. 10-7 | | |
| KL | Schematic, voltage | 7-1 | | |
| L | Schematic, notes | 3-2 | | 2182 |
| N (AC) | Schematic, alignment, voltage | 8-1 | | |
| N (DC) | Schematic, socket | 2-1 | | 2183 |
| OP | Schematic, voltage | 7-1 | | |
| P 32-volt above #350001 | Schematic | 4-2 | | |
| P (AC) | Schematic, socket | 2-2 | | 2184 |
| P (AC), Serial #161001 and up | Schematic, alignment, voltage | 8-1 | | |
| P (AC), Serial #165200 and up | Schematic, alignment, voltage | 8-1 | | |
| P (AC), above serial #330301 | Schematic | 4-2 | | |
| P Battery | Schematic, socket | 2-2 & 4-1 | | 2184 |
| P Batt. above #173501 | Schematic | 4-4 | | |
| P (DC), Serial #160051 and up | Schematic, alignment, voltage | 8-2 | | |
| P 1931 | Schematic | 4-3 | | 2185 |
| P, Dual Band, Above Serial 600001 | Schematic, voltage, alignment | 6-1 | | |
| Q | Schematic, voltage | 7-2 | | |
| Q 1931 | Schematic, socket | 4-3 | | 2185 |
| R (AC) | Schematic, socket | 2-1 | | 2183 |
| R (AC), Serial #175001 and up | Schematic, alignment, voltage | 8-2 | | |
| R (AC) above #320001 | Schematic | 4-4 | | |
| R (DC), Serial #150804 and up | Schematic, alignment, voltage | 8-2 | | |
| RK, RKE, RKS | Schematic, voltage | 7-1 | | |
| T | Schematic, data | 4-5 | | |
| U | Schematic | 4-6 | | |
| U, AC-DC, Above Serial 640001 | Schematic, voltage, alignment | 6-2 | | |
| U-E, AC-DC, Above Serial 215001 | Schematic, voltage, alignment | 6-2 | | |

## SIMPLEX RADIO CO.—(Cont.)

| MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| V | Schematic | 4-6 | | |
| W All Wave | Schematic, voltage, alignment | 5-1 | | |
| X | Schematic, voltage | 5-1 | | |
| Z, ZE | Schematic, voltage | 7-1 | | |

## SKY RANGER

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 500 | See United Motors model 630 Delco | | | |

## SKY-ROVER RADIO

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sky-Rover | Schematic | Misc. 4-11 | | |

## M. B. SLEEPER

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| RX-1 | Schematic | Misc. 1-18 | *795 | 2768 |

## SOBOL BROS.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 601 Auto | Schematic, socket, trimmers, speaker data | 8-1 | | |
| | Alignment, data, panel mounting kits | 8-2 | | |

## SOLAR

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 062 | Schematic, voltage, connections | Misc. 5-18 | | |

## SONORA ELECTRIC PHONOGRAPH CO.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Playette | Schematic | 8-2 | | |
| D | Schematic | Misc. 6-30 | | |
| 2-M Automatic Stop | Schematic, parts details | 1-11 | *557 | 2197 |
| 2-RP, 25 Cycles | Schematic | 1-12 | *544 | 2198 |
| 3R, 4R | Schematic | 1-1 | *545 | 2187 |
| 5R | Schematic | 1-2 | *546 | 2188 |
| 7P | Schematic | 1-3 | *547 | 2189 |
| A-30, A-32 | Schematic | 1-4 | *548 | 2190 |
| | Socket, voltage, chassis wiring | 1-5 | *549 | 2191 |
| B-31, 25 Cycles | Schematic, socket | 1-6 | *550 | 2192 |
| A-36, A-46 | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-7 | *551 | 2193 |
| A-40 | Schematic | 1-8 | *552 | 2194 |
| | Chassis wiring, socket, voltage | 1-9 | *553 | 2195 |
| DeLuxe 44 | Schematic, voltage | 1-10 | *554 | 2196 |
| 64 | Schematic, voltage, chassis layout | 3-1 | | 2199 |
| 70 | Schematic, notes | 3-3 | | 2201 |
| | Chassis layout, voltage, data | 3-4 | | 2202 |
| 71, 72, 73 | Schematic | 2-1 | | 2203 |
| 74 | Schematic, voltage, chassis layout | 3-2 | | 2200 |
| 84, 85 | Voltage, chassis layout, data | 2-2 | | 2206 |
| | Schematic, data | 2-3 | | 2205 |
| 86, 87 | Voltage, data | 2-4 | | 2208 |
| | Schematic, chassis, data | 2-5 | | 2207 |
| P-101 Amplifier | Schematic | 8-2 | | |
| PR-101, PR-202 | Schematic | 8-1 | | |
| PR-101 AC-DC | Schematic | 8-1 | | |
| P-300 Amplifier | Schematic | 8-2 | | |
| PR-300 AC-DC | Schematic | 8-1 | | |
| PR-400 AC-DC | Schematic | 8-1 | | |

## SPARKS WITHINGTON CO.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Amplifier and Connector Units | Chassis views | 2-58 | 568-R | 2296 |
| Antenna Trimmer | Service notes | 2-42 | 568-X | 2274 |
| Carbon Resistors | Values, color coding | 2-28 | | 2292 |
| Carbon, Wire-wound Resistors | Values, types, color coding, etc. | 2-29 | | 2293 |
| Intermediate Frequencies | I-F. Peaks | Changes 7-10 | | |
| Power Converters | Chassis views | 2-56 | 568-S | 2294 |
| | Chassis views | 2-59 | 568-T | 2297 |
| Resistors | Standard color coding | 2-51 | 568-A | 2225 |
| Selector Unit | Chassis views | 2-57 | 568-Q | 2295 |
| Tubes | Characteristics and data | 2-60 | | 2276 |
| Vacuum Tubes | Chart and data | 5-6 | | |
| 5, 9 | Schematic, chassis layout, voltage, data | 2-1 | 568-W | 2210 |
| 5-15, 5-26 | Schematic | 1-3 | *558 | 2283 |

| SPARKS WITHINGTON CO.—(Cont.) MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | EARLY RADIOTRON PAGE | COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6-15, 6-26 | Schematic | 1-3 | *558 | 2283 |
| AC-7, AC-62, AC-63 | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-5 | *560 | 2209 |
| 9 | See model 5 | | | |
| 9-A, 600-A, 610-A, 620-A | Schematic, socket, voltage | 2-2 | 568-X-1 | 2211 |
| 9X, 13, 14, 14-A, 15X, 620X | Schematic | 2-7 | | 2215 |
| | Voltage, chassis, data | 2-6 | | 2216 |
| | Alignment data | 4-1 | | |
| 10 | Chassis, voltage, data | 2-3 | 568-W | 2213 |
| | Schematic | 2-4 | 568-V | 2212 |
| 12 | Schematic, chassis, voltage | 2-5 | 568-X-3 | 2214 |
| 14, 14A | See model 9X | | | |
| 15 | Chassis, voltage, data | 2-8 | 568-Z | 2218 |
| | Schematic | 2-9 | 568-Y | 2217 |
| 15X | See model 9X | | | |
| 16, 16-AW (BC Rec.) | Schematic, voltage | 2-11 | 568-X-4 | 2219 |
| 16-AW, 26-AW (SW Rec.) | Schematic, voltage | 2-10 | 568-X-7 | 2220 |
| | Additional data | Changes 7-4 | | |
| 17, 18, 28X, 111X, 750-A, 750X, 870-A, 870X | Schematic | 4-2 | | 2221 |
| | Voltage, chassis, trimmers | 4-3 | | 2222 |
| | Alignment data | 4-1 | | |
| AR-19, 19-A | Schematic | 1-1 | *568-B | 2223 |
| | Chassis view | 2-12 | 568-C | 2224 |
| 25, 26 | Schematic | 2-14 | 568-Z-1 | 2226 |
| | Chassis, voltage | 2-15 | 568-Z-2 | 2227 |
| 26 AW (SW Rec.) | Schematic—See model 16-AW (SW Rec.) | | | |
| 26-AW, Revised #2 | Schematic | 2-16 | 568-X-6 | 2228 |
| 27 | Chassis, voltage | 3-1 | | 2231 |
| | Schematic | 3-2 | | 2230 |
| 27, 27-A, 28 | Alignment data | 4-1 | | |
| 27-A | Schematic | 4-4 | | 2232 |
| | Voltage, socket, trimmers | 4-5 | | 2233 |
| 27X | Data | Changes 7-13 | | |
| 28 | Schematic | 4-6 | | |
| | Additional data | Changes 7-4 | | |
| 28X | See model 17 | | | |
| 30, 30A, 30B, | Chassis, voltage | 2-17 | 568-Z-4 | 2235 |
| | Schematic | 2-18 | 568-Z-3 | 2234 |
| | Service notes, part 1 | 2-19 | 568-Z-4B | 2236 |
| | Service, notes, part 2 | 2-20 | 568-Z-4C | 2237 |
| | Parts list | 2-21 | 568-Z-4A | 2239 |
| | Chassis views | 2-22 | 568-Z-4D | 2238 |
| 30-A | Alignment data | 4-1 | | |
| 31, 32 | Schematic | 1-4 | *559 | 2240 |
| | Chassis views | 2-23 | | 2241 |
| 33 | Schematic | 4-7 | | |
| | Voltage, notes, socket | 4-8 | | |
| 33-A, 33-B | Schematic, voltage, resistance | 7-1 | | |
| | Trimmers, alignment | 7-2 | | |
| 34 | Schematic | 3-3 | | 2243 |
| | Voltage, battery and assembly connections, notes | 3-4 | | 2242 |
| | Alignment data | 4-1 | | |
| 35 | Service data | 2-24 | 568-Z-4E | 2246 |
| | Service data, continued | 2-25 | 568-Z-4F | 2247 |
| | Service data, concluded | 2-26 | 568-Z-4G | 2248 |
| | Chassis views | 2-27 | 568-Z-4H | 2249 |
| | Schematic | 3-5 | | 2245 |
| | Chassis layout, voltage | 3-6 | | 2244 |
| | I-F. Peak | Changes 7-8 | | |
| 36 | Schematic, voltage, resistance data | 4-9 | | |
| | Changes | Changes 7-8 | | |
| | Trimmers, alignment | 7-2 | | |
| 39 | Schematic | 1-4 | *559 | 2240 |
| 40, 40-A | Schematic, voltage, socket | 2-30 | 568-Z-5 | 2250 |
| | Alignment, trimmers | 7-3 | | |
| 41 | Schematic, socket, voltage | 2-31 | 568-Z-1 | 2251 |
| | Alignment, trimmers | 7-3 | | |
| 41-A, 42 | Alignment data | 4-1 | | |
| | Trimmers, additional alignment | 7-3 | | |
| 41A | Schematic, voltage | 8-8 | | |
| 42 | Schematic, voltage | 8-8 | | |
| 43 | Voltage | 4-8 | | |
| | Schematic, changes | 4-10 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers | 7-3 | | |
| 45 | Schematic | 2-32 | 568-Z-11 | 2252 |
| | Chassis, voltage, data | 2-33 | 568-Z-12 | 2253 |

| SPARKS WITHINGTON CO.—(Cont.) MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | EARLY RADIOTRON PAGE | COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 46P | Schematic, parts, voltage, resistance, trimmers, alignment | 9-1 | | |
| 49 | Schematic | 1-5 | *560 | 2209 |
| AR-50, AR-50-A | Schematic | 1-1 | *568-B | 2223 |
| | Chassis | 2-12 | 568-C | 2224 |
| 51, 52 | Schematic, socket, voltage | 2-34 | 568-Z-6, 9 | 2254 |
| | Service data | 2-35 | 568-Z-7, 10 | 2255 |
| 53 AC-DC | Schematic | 5-1 | | |
| | Voltage, chassis view | 5-2 | | |
| | Alignment data | 5-3 | | |
| 54 | Voltage, chassis layout | 3-8 | | 2256 |
| | Schematic | 3-7 | | 2257 |
| | Alignment data | 4-1 | | |
| 55 AC (Police Desk) | Schematic | 2-36 | 568-D | 2258 |
| | Alignment, trimmers | 7-3 | | |
| 56 | Schematic | 2-37 | 568-Z-13 | 2261 |
| | Voltage, chassis, data | 2-38 | 568-Z-14 | 2260 |
| 57, 57-A, 57-B, AC-DC | Schematic | 5-4 | | |
| | Alignment data | 5-3 | | |
| | Voltage, chassis view | 5-5 | | |
| | Additional data | Changes 7-14 | | |
| 58 | Schematic, parts | 6-1 | | |
| | Voltage, socket, trimmers | 6-2 | | |
| 60 (SW Converter) | Schematic, socket, voltage | 2-39 | 568-X-8 | 2259 |
| | Additional data | Changes 7-4 | | |
| 61, 61-A, 61-B, 62 | Schematic, voltage | 4-11 | | |
| | Changes | Changes 7-15 | | |
| AC-62, AC-63 | See model AC-7 | | | |
| 65, 66 | Schematic | 5-7 | | |
| | Voltage, chassis view | 5-8 | | |
| | Alignment data | 5-9 | | |
| | Additional data | Changes 7-8 | | |
| 65-T, 66-T | Note | 5-7 | | |
| | Alignment data | 5-9 | | |
| 67, 68, 68-XS, 685, 691 | Schematic | 5-11 | | |
| | Alignment data | 5-10 | | |
| | Voltage, chassis view | 5-12 | | |
| 67-X | Data | Changes 7-13 | | |
| 69, 79, 79-A, 89 | Schematic, voltage | 1-7 | *561 | 2262 |
| 70, 77, 775 | Schematic, parts | 6-3 | | |
| | Voltage, socket, trimmers | 6-4 | | |
| 71, 71-B | Schematic, voltage, resistance data | 4-12 | | |
| | Trimmers, alignment | 7-2 | | |
| 72 | Schematic, voltage, resistance data | 4-13 | | |
| | Trimmers, alignment | 7-2 | | |
| 73 | Schematic, trimmers | 7-4 | | |
| | Voltage, alignment | 7-6 | | |
| 73-AX, 73-BX | Schematic, trimmers, parts | 7-5 | | |
| | Voltage, socket, trimmers, alignment | 7-6 | | |
| 73-X | Data | Changes 7-13 | | |
| 74 | Schematic, voltage, resistance data | 4-14 | | |
| 75-A, 475-A, 478-A | Schematic | 5-13 | | |
| | Voltage, notes | 5-14 | | |
| | Alignment | 8-2 | | |
| 75-AX, 475-AX, 478-AX | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, changes, parts | 8-1 | | |
| | Alignment | 8-2 | | |
| 76 | Schematic | 7-7 | | |
| | Voltage, resistance, socket, trimmers, speaker wiring | 7-8 | | |
| 77 | See model 70 | | | |
| 78, 478 | Schematic, voltage, resistance data | 4-15 | | |
| 79, 79-A | See model 69 | | | |
| 80, 83, 84, 85-XS, 86X, 835 | Schematic | 5-15 | | |
| | Voltage, chassis view, notes | 5-16 | | |
| | Alignment data | 5-17 | | |
| | Trimmer locations, frequency tables | 5-18 | | |
| 80X | Additional data | Changes 7-4 | | |
| 81 | Data | Changes 7-13 | | |
| 81-A | Schematic, voltage, resistance data | 4-16 | | |
| | Schematic, socket, voltage, resistance | 7-18 | | |

| MODEL | SPARKS WITHINGTON CO.—(Cont.) | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 81-A | Additional data | Changes 7-14 | | |
| 81X | Data | Changes 7-13 | | |
| 82 | Schematic, voltage, resistance data | 4-17 | | |
| 82X | Data | Changes 7-13 | | |
| 83, 84 | See model 80 | | | |
| 85X | Schematic | 5-15 | | |
| | Voltage, chassis view, notes | 5-16 | | |
| | Alignment data | 5-17 | | |
| | Trimmer locations, frequency tables | 5-18 | | |
| | Phonograph data, part 1 | 7-9 | | |
| | Phonograph data, part 2 | 7-10 | | |
| 85-XS, 86X | See model 80 | | | |
| 89 | See model 69 | | | |
| 89-A | Schematic, voltage | 1-7 | *561 | 2262 |
| 99 | Ensemble wiring | 1-10 | *568 | 2264 |
| | Schematic | 1-11 | *567 | 2263 |
| 101 | Voltage, assembly wiring | 4-18 | | 2266 |
| | Schematic | 4-19 | | 2265 |
| 103, 578 | Assembly wiring, voltage, chassis | 2-40 | 568-J | 2268 |
| | Schematic | 2-41 | 568-I | 2267 |
| 104, 135 | Schematic | 5-19 | | |
| | Voltage, chassis view, notes | 5-20 | | |
| | Alignment | 5-17 | | |
| 105 | Additional data | Changes 7-14 | | |
| 105X, 105-XS | Schematic | 5-19 | | |
| | Voltage, chassis view, notes | 5-20 | | |
| | Alignment | 5-17 | | |
| | Phonograph data, part 1 | 7-9 | | |
| | Phonograph data, part 2 | 7-10 | | |
| 109 DeLuxe | Schematic | 1-12 | *562 | 2269 |
| 110, 111, AC (2 types) | Schematic | 1-13 | *563 | 2271 |
| 111-A, 574, 870 | Schematic | 2-43 | 568-P | 2273 |
| 111X | See model 17 | | | |
| | Alignment data | 4-1 | | |
| 134, 136 | Schematic, parts | 6-5 | | |
| | Voltage, socket, trimmers | 6-6 | | |
| 135 | See model 104 | | | |
| 219-P, 219-PD, Wireless Phonograph | Schematic, voltage, adjustments, changes | 10-1 | | |
| 235 | Schematic | 2-44 | 568-Z-8 | 2275 |
| 301 AC | Schematic, voltage | 1-14 | *564 | 2277 |
| 301 DC | Schematic, voltage | 2-45 | | 2278 |
| 333 | Schematic, voltage, resistance data | 4-20 | | |
| 409-GL | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, alignment | 10-2 | | |
| 410, 420 AC | Chassis layout | 2-46 | 568-F | 2280 |
| | Schematic | 2-47 | 568-E | 2279 |
| 410, 420 DC | Chassis layout | 2-48 | 568-H | 2282 |
| | Schematic | 2-49 | 568-G | 2281 |
| 417X | Schematic, parts, voltage, resistance, socket, trimmers | 9-9 | | |
| 427X, 437X, 457X | Schematic, resistance, voltage, trimmers, parts | 8-3 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment | 8-4 | | |
| 475-A, 478-A | See model 75-A | | | |
| 475-AX, 478-AX | See model 75-A | | | |
| 478 | See model 78 | | | |
| 500DG, 500DR, 500W, 500BV, 500BW | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, alignment | 10-3 | | |
| 506, 566, 594 | Schematic, parts | 6-7 | | |
| | Voltage, socket, trimmers | 6-8 | | |
| 510DG, 510DR, 510W, 510BV, 510BW | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, alignment | 10-4 | | |
| 516, 516X, 546X | Schematic, parts, transformer | 7-11 | | |
| | Voltage, alignment, socket, trimmers, resistance | 7-12 | | |
| 517, 517B, 517W, 517X, 557, 567 | Schematic, trimmers, resistance, voltage, parts | 8-5 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment | 8-6 | | |
| 518, 518X, 558B, 558BX, 558C, 558CX, 568, 568X, 578 (1938) 578X | Schematic, parts, voltage | 9-2 | | |
| | Alignment, socket, trimmers | 9-3 | | |
| 527-2, 587-2 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers | 10-5 | | |
| | Alignment | 10-10 | | |

| MODEL | SPARKS WITHINGTON CO.—(Cont.) | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 528-2, 588-2 | Socket, trimmers, alignment | 9-3 | | |
| | Schematic, parts, voltage | 9-4 | | |
| 536, 536X | Schematic, socket, voltage, resistance | 7-13 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers | 7-14 | | |
| 537, 577 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, voltage, resistance, parts | 8-7 | | |
| | Alignment | 8-6 | | |
| 538, 538X, 628, 628X, 668, 668X, 678, 678X, 678A (Selectronne) | Schematic, parts | 9-5 | | |
| | Voltage, alignment, socket, trimmers | 9-6 | | |
| | Selectronne data | 9-22 | | |
| 546X | See model 516 | | | |
| 547X | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, resistance, parts | 8-11 | | |
| | Alignment | 8-14 | | |
| 548X | Schematic, parts | 9-7 | | |
| | Voltage, alignment, socket, trimmers | 9-8 | | |
| 549-1 | Schematic, voltage | 10-7 | | |
| | Alignment, socket, trimmers | 10-8 | | |
| 557 | See model 517 | | | |
| 558 | See model 518 | | | |
| 564, 570, 740, 750 AC | Schematic, voltage | 2-50 | 568-L | 2284 |
| 564, 570, 600, 610, 620, 737, 740, 750 DC | Schematic | 2-53 | 568-O | 2287 |
| 566 | See model 506 | | | |
| 567 | See model 517 | | | |
| 568 | See model 518 | | | |
| 570 | See model 564 | | | |
| 574 | See model 111-A | | | |
| 577 | See model 537 | | | |
| 578 | See model 103 or 518 | | | |
| 587-2 | See model 527-2 | | | |
| 588-2 | See model 528-2 | | | |
| 589 AC | Schematic, voltage | 1-19 | *564 | 2285 |
| 591, 593 AC | Schematic | 2-52 | 568-K | 2286 |
| 594 | See model 506 | | | |
| 600, 610, 620 DC | Schematic, see model 564 DC | | | |
| 600, 610, 620, 737 AC Below #6502 | Schematic, voltage | 1-20 | 568-M | 2288 |
| 600-A, 610-A | See model 9-A | | | |
| 608, 608B, 608G, 608W, 608R, 608K, 608V | Schematic, parts, voltage | 9-10 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment | 9-11 | | |
| 616, 616-X, 666, 666-X | Schematic, parts | 6-9 | | |
| | Voltage, socket, trimmers | 6-10 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers | 7-16 | | |
| 616-M, 616-MX, 666-M, 666-MX | Schematic, parts | 7-15 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers | 7-16 | | |
| | Socket, voltage, resistance | 7-17 | | |
| 617, 617-X, 667, 667-X | Schematic, socket, voltage, trimmers, parts | 8-9 | | |
| | Alignment | 8-10 | | |
| 620 | See model 564 | | | |
| 620-A | See model 9-A | | | |
| 620 AC, Below #6502 | See model 600 AC | | | |
| 620 DC | See model 564 DC | | | |
| 620X | See model 9X | | | |
| | Alignment data | 4-1 | | |
| 628 | See model 538 | | | |
| 636-MX | Schematic, parts | 7-19 | | |
| | Voltage, resistance, socket, trimmers, alignment | 7-20 | | |
| 637-6, 687-6 | Schematic, voltage | 10-9 | | |
| | Alignment, socket, trimmers | 10-10 | | |
| 638-6, 688-6 | Socket, trimmers, voltage, alignment | 9-11 | | |
| | Schematic, parts | 9-12 | | |
| 649-6L, 649-6S | Schematic | 10-11 | | |
| | Voltage, socket, chassis | 10-12 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers | 10-13 | | |
| 655 | Schematic, parts | 6-11 | | |
| | Voltage, socket | 6-12 | | |
| 666, 666X | See model 616 | | | |
| 666-M, 666-MX | See model 616-M | | | |
| 667, 667X | See model 617 | | | |
| 668 | See model 538 | | | |

## SPARKS WITHINGTON CO.—(Cont.)

| MODEL | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|
| 676, (Late) 686, D686, H686 | Schematic, parts, socket, trimmers, voltage, alignment, resistance ..... 9-30 | | |
| 678 | See model 538 | | |
| 685, 691 | See model 67 | | |
| 686 | See model 676 | | |
| 687-6 | See model 637-6 | | |
| 688-6 | See model 638-6 | | |
| 699 | Schematic, speaker connections ..... 10-6 | | |
| | Voltage, alignment ..... 10-8 | | |
| 716X, 766 | Schematic, parts ..... 6-13 | | |
| | Voltage, socket, trimmers, phonograph data ..... 6-14 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers ..... 7-21 | | |
| 727X, 727XD, 877X | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, parts ..... 8-12 | | |
| | Alignment ..... 8-14 | | |
| 728X | Schematic, voltage ..... 10-15 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers, socket, chassis ..... 10-16 | | |
| 737 AC, Below #6502 | See model 600 AC, Below #6502 | | |
| 737 AC (Above #6502) | Schematic ..... 2-55 | 563-N | 2289 |
| 737, 740, 750 DC | See model 564 DC | | |
| 738 (Selectime) | Schematic, parts, socket, trimmers, voltage ..... 9-13 | | |
| | Alignment, "Selectime" data .... 9-14 | | |
| 740, 750 AC | See model 564 | | |
| 748X | Schematic, parts, voltage ..... 9-15 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment .... 9-16 | | |
| 750-A, 750X | See model 17 | | |
| | Alignment data ..... 4-1 | | |
| 766 | See model 716X | | |
| 766X | Schematic, parts ..... 6-13 | | |
| | Voltage, socket, trimmers, phonograph data ..... 6-14 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers ..... 7-21 | | |
| 766-XP, 766-XS | Schematic, parts ..... 6-13 | | |
| | Voltage, socket, trimmers, phonograph data ..... 6-14 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers ..... 7-21 | | |
| | Phonograph data, part 1 ..... 7-9 | | |
| | Phonograph data, part 2 ..... 7-10 | | |
| 768, 768X, 778, 778X | Socket, trimmers, alignment .... 9-16 | | |
| | Schematic, parts, voltage ..... 9-17 | | |
| 775 | See model 70 | | |
| 778 | See model 768 | | |
| 827X, 827XD, 997X | Schematic, socket, trimmers, voltage, parts ..... 8-17 | | |
| | Alignment ..... 8-14 | | |
| 835 | See model 80 | | |
| 867 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, parts ..... 8-13 | | |
| | Alignment ..... 8-14 | | |
| 870 | See model 111-A | | |
| 870-A, 870X | See model 17 | | |
| 877X | See model 727X | | |
| 928X | Schematic, parts, voltage ..... 9-21 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment .... 9-22 | | |
| 930 AC | Schematic, voltage ..... 1-21 | *565 | 2290 |
| 931 AC | Schematic, voltage ..... 1-22 | *566 | 2291 |
| 931 DC | Schematic, voltage ..... 1-22 | *566 | 2291 |
| 966, 966X | Schematic, parts ..... 7-22 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers ..... 7-21 | | |
| | Socket, voltage, resistance ..... 7-17 | | |
| 968, 968X | Schematic, parts, socket, trimmers ..... 9-18 | | |
| | Voltage, alignment ..... 9-19 | | |
| 977 | Schematic, parts, socket, trimmers ..... 9-23 | | |
| | Voltage, resistance, alignment 9-24 | | |
| 987 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, voltage, parts ..... 8-18 | | |
| | Alignment ..... 8-14 | | |
| 997X | See model 827X | | |
| 1068, 1068X, 1078, 1078X | Socket, trimmers, alignment .... 9-19 | | |
| | Schematic, parts, voltage ..... 9-20 | | |
| | Selectronne tuner, trimmers, adjustments ..... 10-14 | | |
| 1078 | See model 1068 | | |

## SPARKS WITHINGTON CO.—(Cont.)

| MODEL | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1089 | Schematic ..... 10-17 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis ..... 10-16 | | |
| | Voltage, alignment, trimmers 10-18 | | |
| | Selectronne tuner, trimmer adjustments ..... 10-14 | | |
| 1116X, 1166, 1166X, 1176, 1186, 1196 | Schematic, parts ..... 7-23 | | |
| | Voltage, resistance, socket, trimmers ..... 7-24 | | |
| | Alignment, phonograph, data.... 7-25 | | |
| 1116X, 1166-XP, 1166-XS, 1176-XP, 1176-XS | Schematic, parts ..... 7-23 | | |
| | Voltage, resistance, socket, trimmers ..... 7-24 | | |
| | Alignment, phonograph, data.... 7-25 | | |
| | Phonograph, data, part 1..... 7-9 | | |
| | Phonograph data, part 2..... 7-10 | | |
| 1167 | Schematic, voltage, parts..8-15, 8-16 | | |
| | Alignment ..... 8-14 | | |
| 1176, 1186, 1196 | See model 1116X | | |
| 1176-XP, 1176-XS | See model 1116X | | |
| 1268, 1288P | Schematic, parts, voltage ..... 9-25 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment .... 9-26 | | |
| | Selectronne tuner, trimmers, adjustments ..... 10-14 | | |
| 1288 | See model 1268 | | |
| 1288LXP | Schematic ..... 10-19 | | |
| | Selectronne tuner trimmers, adjustments ..... 10-14 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers ..... 10-20 | | |
| 1466, 1476 | Schematic, parts ..... 7-26 | | |
| | Alignment, phonograph data.... 7-25 | | |
| | Voltage, resistance, socket, trimmers ..... 7-24 | | |
| 1567 | Schematic, parts, voltage 9-27, 28 | | |
| | Socket, chassis ..... 9-29 | | |
| 1568 | Schematic ..... 10-21 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage, socket, trimmers, chassis ..... 10-22 | | |
| | Selectronne tuner trimmers, adjustments ..... 10-14 | | |
| 1867, Below Serial 000751 Early, Late Productions | Schematic, changes, voltage 10-25 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers ..... 10-26 | | |
| | Socket layout ..... 10-20 | | |
| 1867, Above Serial 000751 | Schematic, changes ..... 10-23, 24 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers ..... 10-26 | | |
| | Socket layout ..... 10-20 | | |
| 5008 | Schematic, voltage, alignment, trimmers, socket ..... 10-27 | | |
| 5018 | Schematic, voltage, alignment, chassis ..... 10-28 | | |
| 5028 | Schematic, voltage, trimmers, socket, alignment ..... 10-33 | | |
| 5218 | Schematic, voltage, trimmers 10-29 | | |
| | Alignment, tuner ..... 10-30 | | |
| | Chassis ..... 10-34 | | |
| 5518, 5518A, 5518AX | Schematic, voltage ..... 10-31 | | |
| | Alignment, chassis, trimmers 10-32 | | |
| | Tuner data ..... 10-32 | | |
| 6218, 7618 | Schematic, trimmers, socket, chassis ..... 10-34 | | |
| | Voltage, alignment, tuner ..... 10-30 | | |
| 8618 | Schematic, voltage ..... 10-35 | | |
| | Alignment, socket, trimmers, chassis ..... 10-35 | | |
| | Selectronne tuner, trimmers, adjustments ..... 10-14 | | |

## SPARTON

See SPARKS WITHINGTON CO.

## SPENCER

See TRUEVALUE

## SPIEGEL, INC.

AIR CASTLE

| | |
|---|---|
| B-1 Chassis | See model 6510 |
| H1 Chassis | See model 169 |
| X1 | Data ..... Changes 10-2 |

| MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| AM 3 Chassis | See model 6506 | | | |
| Z4 Chassis | See model 102 | | | |
| L-5 Chassis | See model 120 | | | |
| M5 Chassis | See model 178 | | | |
| Z-5 Chassis | See model 167 | | | |
| 6A60 Chassis | See model 4505 | | | |
| AM 6 Chassis | See model 6508 | | | |
| L-6 Chassis | See model 130 | | | |
| 6-P Chassis | See model 4404 | | | |
| 6-Q Chassis | See model 2154 | | | |
| 6-W Chassis | See model 2000 | | | |
| X6 Chassis | See model 1901 | | | |
| 7AC Chassis | See model 6502 | | | |
| AM 7 Chassis | See model 5054 | | | |
| 7-J Chassis | See model 4400 | | | |
| L-7 Chassis | See model 144 | | | |
| X-8 Chassis | See model 100 | | | |
| 11-S Chassis | See model 2058 | | | |
| 11X Chassis | See model 4010 | | | |
| 12AC Chassis | See model 4006 | | | |
| 14A Chassis | See model 1903 | | | |
| 14-112S Chassis | See model 6805 | | | |
| 14-127ES Chassis | See model 2080 | | | |
| 14-129 Chassis (1936) | See model 2212 | | | |
| 14-136EA, 14-152ES Chassis | See model 6525 | | | |
| 14-142ES Chassis | See model 6512 | | | |
| 16R Chassis | See model 2060 | | | |
| 20C5 Chassis | See model 4508 | | | |
| 22B7 Chassis | See model 4509 | | | |
| 23E Chassis | See model 2204 | | | |
| X23 Chassis | See model 2200 | | | |
| 25Y Chassis | See model 9930 | | | |
| 27D Chassis | See model 9904 | | | |
| 29B Chassis | See model 9916 | | | |
| 37B Chassis | See model 150 | | | |
| 39B Chassis | See model 1906 | | | |
| 40 Chassis | See model 2000 | | | |
| BA41 Chassis | See model 1901 | | | |
| 43 Chassis | See model 2066 | | | |
| 46A Chassis | See model 134 | | | |
| 58 Chassis | See model 132 | | | |
| 65B Chassis | See model 5106 | | | |
| 66-660 Chassis | See model 4210 | | | |
| 73 B Chassis | See model 2222 | | | |
| 78-780 Chassis | See model 2302 | | | |
| 88-880 Chassis | See model 4212 | | | |
| 90B Chassis | See model 2112 | | | |
| 100, Chassis X-8 | Schematic, socket, voltage, trimmers | 9-1 | | |
| | Alignment, parts | 9-2 | | |
| 102, 104, 112, 114, 124, 172, 6750, 6752 Chassis Z4 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment | 10-5 | | |
| 109B Chassis | See model 2100 | | | |
| 120, 140, Chassis L-5 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers | 9-3 | | |
| | Alignment, parts | 9-4 | | |
| 124 | See model 102 | | | |
| 130, 134, 146, 190, Chassis L-6 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers | 9-5 | | |
| | Alignment | 9-4 | | |
| 132, Chassis 58 | Schematic, voltage | 9-7 | | |
| | Alignment, socket, trimmers, parts | 9-8 | | |
| 134, Chassis 46A | Schematic, trimmers | 10-1 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage, socket, tuning eye notes | 10-2 | | |
| 144, 152, 178, Chassis L-7 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers | 9-6 | | |
| | Alignment | 9-4 | | |
| 145E Chassis (1938) | See model 2212 | | | |
| 146 | See model 130 | | | |
| 147 Chassis (1938) | See model 2080 | | | |
| 150, 188, 1910, Chassis 37-B | Schematic, alignment, parts | 9-11 | | |
| 152 | See model 144 | | | |
| 160, 180, 184, 6500, 6504, 6518, 6546, 6550, 6562, 6564, Chassis 603 (1936) | Schematic | 10-3 | | |
| | Alignment, socket, trimmers | 10-4 | | |



| MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 167, 182, 183, Chassis Z-5 | Schematic, socket, trimmers | 9-9 | | |
| | Alignment | 9-4 | | |
| 169, Chassis H1 | Schematic, voltage, alignment | 10-6 | | |
| 172 | See model 102 | | | |
| 178 | See model 144 | | | |
| 178, 6708, 6754, Chassis M5 (1936) | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers | 10-7 | | |
| | Alignment | 10-4 | | |
| 180, 184 | See model 160 | | | |
| 182, 183 | See model 167 | | | |
| 188 | See model 150 | | | |
| 190 | See model 130 | | | |
| 202 Chassis | See model 1100 | | | |
| 211 Chassis | See model 1108 | | | |
| 212 Chassis | See model 1150 | | | |
| 216 Chassis | See model 1010 | | | |
| 218 Chassis | See model 1052 | | | |
| 219 Chassis | See model 1002 | | | |
| 220 Chassis | See model 1104 | | | |
| 601 Chassis | See model 6504 | | | |
| 603 Chassis | See model 160 | | | |
| 603 (1934) Chassis | See model 4519 Auto | | | |
| 613 Chassis | See model 5058 | | | |
| 633 Chassis | See model 6590 | | | |
| 651 Chassis | See model 5200 | | | |
| 700 Chassis | See model 5256 | | | |
| 745 (1937) Chassis | See model 2064 | | | |
| 871 Chassis | See model 4004 | | | |
| 885 Chassis | See model 4068 | | | |
| 1002, 1003, Chassis 219 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment | 10-8 | | |
| 1010, 1011, Chassis 216 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment | 10-9 | | |
| 1052, 1053, Chassis 218 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment | 10-10 | | |
| 1060B Chassis | See model 6600 | | | |
| 1070B Chassis | See model 5102 | | | |
| 1072AE Chassis | See model 4002 | | | |
| 1090B Chassis | See model 2108 | | | |
| 1100, 1101, 1102, 1103, Chassis 202 | Schematic, alignment | 10-11 | | |
| 1104, 1105, 1106, 1107, Chassis 220 | Schematic, socket, trimmers | 10-12 | | |
| | Alignment | 10-10 | | |
| 1105 Chassis | See model 2070 | | | |
| 1108, 1109, 1110, 1111, Chassis 211 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment | 10-13 | | |
| 1150, 1151, 1152, 1153, Chassis 212 | Schematic, alignment | 10-11 | | |
| 1154, 1155, 1156, 1157, Chassis 220 | Schematic, socket, trimmers | 10-12 | | |
| | Alignment | 10-10 | | |
| 1901, 1907, 1911, 1921, 1932, 1955, 1957, 1961, 1981, Chassis X6, BA41 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment | 10-14 | | |
| 1903, 1960, Chassis 14A | Schematic, trimmers | 10-15 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage | 10-16 | | |
| 1906, 1954, Chassis 39B | Schematic, trimmers, alignment | 10-22 | | |
| 1910 | See model 150 | | | |
| 1911 | See model 1901 | | | |
| 1921, 1932 | See model 1901 | | | |
| 1954 | See model 1906 | | | |
| 1955, 1957 | See model 1901 | | | |
| 1960 | See model 1903 | | | |
| 1961, 1981 | See model 1901 | | | |
| 2000, 2001, 2008, 2009, 2018, 2019, 2050, 2051, Chassis 40 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment | 10-17 | | |
| | Tuner data | 10-18 | | |
| 2000, 2001, 2050, 2051, 2072, 2073, Chassis 6-W | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment, parts | 9-12 | | |
| 2058, 2059 (1938), 4054 (1937) Chassis 11-S | Schematic, socket, parts, trimmers | 9-13 | | |
| | Alignment, notes | 9-14 | | |
| | Electric tuning data | 9-15 | | |

| MODEL | SPIEGEL, INC.—(Cont.) | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2060, 2061, 4056, 4074, Chassis 16R | Schematic | 10-19, 20 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, tuner data, alignment | 10-21 | | |
| 2064, 2065, 4014, 4064, 4066, Chassis 745 (1937) | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, alignment | 10-23 | | |
| | Tuner data | 10-18 | | |
| 2066, 2067, 2068, Chassis 43 | Schematic, alignment | 10-10 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers | 10-12 | | |
| 2070, 2071, 4076, Chassis 1105 | Schematic, voltage, socket | 10-24 | | |
| | Tuner data | 10-18 | | |
| | Alignment | 10-28 | | |
| 2080, 2081, Chassis 147 (1938) Also chassis 14-127ES | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment, parts | 9-16 | | |
| 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, Chassis 109B | Schematic, voltage, socket | 10-25 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers, chassis | 10-26 | | |
| 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, Chassis 1090B | Schematic, voltage, socket | 10-27 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis | 10-28 | | |
| 2112, 2113, 2120, 2121, Chassis 90B | Schematic, voltage, socket | 10-27 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis | 10-28 | | |
| 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, Chassis 109B | Schematic, voltage, socket | 10-25 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers, chassis | 10-26 | | |
| 2154, 2155 (1938), 4500, 4502, 4504, 4550, 4512, 4514 (1936) Chassis 6-Q | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment | 9-17 | | |
| 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2220, 2221, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, Chassis X23 | Schematic, alignment, notes | 10-31 | | |
| | Alignment procedure | 10-36 | | |
| 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, Chassis 23E | Schematic, alignment, notes | 10-31 | | |
| | Alignment procedure | 10-36 | | |
| 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2280, 2281, Chassis 145E (1938) Also chassis 14-129 (1936) | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment, parts | 9-18 | | |
| 2220, 2221 | See model 2200 | | | |
| 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229 Chassis 73B | Schematic, voltage | 10-29 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, alignment | 10-30 | | |
| 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233 | See model 2200 | | | |
| 2302, 2303, Chassis 78-780 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment | 10-32 | | |
| 4002, 4050, 5020, Chassis 1072AE | Schematic, voltage | 10-33 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, alignment | 10-34 | | |
| 4004, 4052, Chassis 871 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, voltage, alignment | 10-35 | | |
| | Alignment procedure | 10-28 | | |
| 4006, 4070, Chassis 12AC | Schematic, alignment, trimmers | 10-36 | | |
| 4010, Chassis 11X | Schematic, alignment | 10-37 | | |
| 4014 | See model 2064 | | | |
| 4050 | See model 4002 | | | |
| 4052 | See model 4004 | | | |
| 4054 (1937) Chassis 11-S | See model 2058 | | | |
| 4056 | See model 2060 | | | |
| 4064, 4066 | See model 2064 | | | |
| 4068, Chassis 885 | Schematic, voltage, socket | 10-38 | | |
| | Alignment | 10-28 | | |
| 4070 | See model 4006 | | | |
| 4074 | See model 2060 | | | |
| 4076 | See model 2070 | | | |
| 4210, Chassis 66-660 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment, connections | 10-39 | | |
| 4212, Chassis 88-880 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment, connections | 10-40 | | |
| 4400, 4420, Chassis 7-J | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment, parts | 9-19 | | |

| MODEL | SPIEGEL, INC.—(Cont.) | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4404, 4452, Chassis 6-P | Schematic, alignment | 9-21 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, notes, parts | 9-22 | | |
| 4500 (1935), Chassis 4536 | Schematic, socket, voltage, alignment | 9-20 | | |
| 4500, 4502, 4504 (1936), Chassis 6-Q | See model 2154 | | | |
| 4505, Chassis 6A60 | Schematic, alignment, trimmers, voltage | 10-41, 42 | | |
| 4508, 9905, 9911, Chassis 20C5 | Schematic, parts | 9-23 | | |
| | Socket, voltage, resistance, alignment, drive cord data | 9-24 | | |
| 4509, 9912, Chassis 22B7 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, parts | 9-25 | | |
| | Voltage, alignment, resistance, sensitivity | 9-26 | | |
| 4510, 4516, 4533, 9923 Chassis 6246 | Schematic, voltage, alignment | 9-32 | | |
| 4512, 9914, 9915, 9932, 9933 (1935) Chassis 7700 | Schematic, voltage, parts | 9-27 | | |
| | Alignment, parts | 9-28 | | |
| 4512, 4514 (1936) Chassis 6-Q | See model 2154 | | | |
| 4514, Chassis 9148 | Schematic, voltage, trimmers, battery data | 9-29, 30 | | |
| | Alignment | 9-31 | | |
| 4519 Auto, Chassis 603 (1934) | Schematic | 10-43 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage | 10-44 | | |
| 4533, Chassis 6246 | See model 4510 | | | |
| 4536 Chassis | See model 4500 | | | |
| 4550 (1936) Chassis 6-Q | See model 2154 | | | |
| 5006, 5052, 6544, 6568, Chassis 14-127ES | See model 2080 | | | |
| 5020 | See model 4002 | | | |
| 5054, 5062, 6570, 6580, 6582, 6590, Chassis AM 7 | Schematic, socket, alignment, trimmers | 10-49 | | |
| 5058, 5060, Chassis 613 | Schematic, socket, voltage, trimmers, parts, alignment | 9-35 | | |
| 5062 | See model 5054 | | | |
| 5102, Chassis 1070B | Schematic, voltage, socket | 9-33 | | |
| | Alignment, parts, battery connections | 9-34 | | |
| 5106, 5110, Chassis 65B | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, alignment | 10-45 | | |
| 5200, 5210, 5214, 5216 Chassis 651 | Schematic, voltage | 9-36 | | |
| 5218, 6712, 6716, 6766, 6772, Chassis 14-129 (1936) | See model 2212 | | | |
| 5256, 5260, 6760, 6770, 6776, Chassis 700 | Schematic, socket, alignment | 10-50 | | |
| 5258 Chassis | See model 9907 | | | |
| 5700B Chassis | See model 9902 | | | |
| 6246 Chassis | See model 4510 | | | |
| 6500 | See model 160 | | | |
| 6502, 6552, Chassis 7AC | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment | 10-46 | | |
| 6504, Chassis 601 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, alignment, parts | 9-35 | | |
| 6504, Chassis 603 | See model 160 | | | |
| 6506, 6554, Chassis AM 3 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment | 10-47 | | |
| 6508, 6556, Chassis AM 6 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment | 10-48 | | |
| 6510, 6514, 6520, Chassis B-1 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment | 9-37 | | |
| 6512, 6542, 6566, Chassis 14-142ES | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment | 10-51 | | |
| 6518 | See model 160 | | | |
| 6525, 6532, 6540, 6560, Chassis 14-136EA, 14-152ES | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment | 9-41 | | |
| 6542 | See model 6512 | | | |
| 6544, 6568, Chassis 14-127ES | See model 2080 | | | |
| 6546, 6550 | See model 160 | | | |
| 6552 | See model 6502 | | | |
| 6554 | See model 6506 | | | |

| MODEL | SPIEGEL, INC.—(Cont.) | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6556 | See model 6508 | | | |
| 6562, 6564 | See model 160 | | | |
| 6566 | See model 6512 | | | |
| 6570, 6580, 6582 | See model 5054 | | | |
| 6590, Chassis AM 7 | See model 5054 | | | |
| 6590, Chassis 633 | Schematic, voltage | 9-36 | | |
| 6600, Chassis 1060B | Schematic, voltage, alignment, parts, socket | 9-38 | | |
| 6708 | See model 178 | | | |
| 6712, 6716, 6766, 6772 | See model 2212 | | | |
| 6750, 6752 | See model 102 | | | |
| 6754 | See model 178 | | | |
| 6760, 6770, 6776 | See model 5256 | | | |
| 6805, 6806, 6807, 6808, 6815, 6816, 6817, 6818, 6836 Chassis 14-112S | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment | 10-51 | | |
| 6946 Chassis | Schematic, voltage, trimmers, alignment, parts | 9-39, 9-40 | | |
| 7700 Chassis | See model 4512 | | | |
| 9148 Chassis | See model 4514 | | | |
| 9902, 9908, Chassis 5700B | Schematic, socket, voltage, alignment | 9-42 | | |
| 9904, 9910, 9926, 9928, Chassis 27D | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment | 9-43 | | |
| | Voltage, circuit changes, parts, drive cord data | 9-44 | | |
| 9905, 9911, Chassis 20C5 | See model 4508 | | | |
| 9907, Chassis 5258 | Schematic, voltage, alignment | 10-52 | | |
| 9912, Chassis 22B7 | See model 4509 | | | |
| 9914, 9915, Chassis 7700 | See model 4512 | | | |
| 9916, 9917, Chassis 29B | Schematic, socket, trimmers, parts | 9-45 | | |
| | Voltage, resistance, alignment | 9-46 | | |
| 9923, Chassis 6246 | See model 4510 | | | |
| 9930, Chassis 25Y | Schematic, socket, trimmers, voltage, parts | 9-47 | | |
| | Alignment, resistance, drive cord data | 9-48 | | |
| 9932, 9933 Chassis 7700 | See model 4512 | | | |

**SPLITDORF ELECTRIC MFG. CO.**

See THOMAS A. EDISON, INC.

**STANDARD RADIO CORP.**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Standardyne 29 AC** | Schematic, socket | Misc. 1-19 | *570 | 2299 |

**STAR**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **6-U** | Schematic | 5-2 | | |
| **062** | Schematic, voltage, assembly wiring | 5-1 | | |

**STAR RAIDER**

See CONTINENTAL RADIO CORP.

**STEINITE RADIO CO.**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8-Tube Pentode | Schematic | Misc. 6-32 | | |
| 10 Chassis | See model 70 | | | |
| 15, 17 Chassis | See model 420 | | | |
| 21 Chassis | See model 421 | | | |
| 22 Chassis | See model 203 | | | |
| 23 Chassis | See model 423 | | | |
| 26 Chassis | See model 642-B | | | |
| 28 Chassis | See model 700 | | | |
| 40, 40-A, 50, 50-A, 102, 102-A | Schematic | 1-1 | *571 | 2301 |
| 40-C, 60-C, 102-C | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-2 | *572 | 2302 |
| 40, 45, 40-A, 45-A, 50-A, 102 SPU | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-2 | *573 | 2302 |
| 70, 80, 95 (Chassis #10) | Schematic, socket, chassis wiring | 1-3 | *574 | 2314 |
| 102 Series | See model 40 Series | | | |
| 203, 600, 605, 630, 635, 642, 643 (Chassis #22) | Schematic | 2-1 | 576-E | 2303 |
| 261, 262, 263, 264, 265 | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-4 | *575 | 2304 |
| 420, 450 (Chassis #15) | Schematic, socket | 2-3 | 576-A | 2305 |
| 420, 450 (Chassis #17) | Schematic, socket | 2-2 | 576-B | 2306 |

| MODEL | STEINITE RADIO CO.—(Cont.) | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 421, 425 (Chassis #21) | Chassis layout, data | 2-4 | 576-D | 2308 |
| | Schematic | 2-5 | 576-C | 2307 |
| 423 (Chassis #23) | Schematic | 2-6 | 576-F | 2309 |
| 600, 605, 630, 635, 642, 643 | See model 203 | | | |
| 642-B, 700, 705, 706, 725, (Chassis #26) | Schematic | 2-7 | 576-G | 2311 |
| | Voltage, data | 2-8 | 576-H | 2312 |
| 700, 701 (Chassis #28) | Schematic, data, voltage | 2-9 | 576-I | 2310 |
| 990, 991, 992, 993 | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-5 | *576 | 2313 |

**STENODE RADIOSTAT**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Stenode Radiostat** | Schematic | Misc. 1-18 | | 2763 |

**STERLING MFG. CO.**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **A (DC)** | Schematic | 3-1 | | 2319 |
| **C** | Schematic | 3-3 | | 2323 |
| **F** | Schematic | 1-5 | *579 | 2320 |
| **M-N** | Schematic | 3-2 | | 2321 |
| **P-Q** | Schematic | 3-2 | | 2321 |
| **VA** | Schematic | 3-1 | | 2319 |
| **Miniature** | Schematic, voltage | 1-3 | *578-A | 2317 |
| | Chassis views, data | 1-4 | *578-B | 2318 |
| **8-tube Receiver** | Schematic | 1-5 | *579 | 2320 |
| **3-A** | Schematic | 1-1 | *577 | 2315 |
| **B-3** | Schematic | 3-3 | | 2323 |
| **4** | Schematic | 1-2 | *578 | 2316 |
| **B-4** | Schematic | 3-3 | | 2323 |
| **RT-41, R-81, R-96-M, R-96, R-97, R-98, R-100, R-100-M** | Schematic | 3-4 | | 2324 |
| **R-100 MV** | Schematic | 2-1 | | 2325 |
| **R-402** | Schematic | 2-1 | | 2325 |
| **R-403** | Schematic | 2-1 | | 2325 |
| **R-404** | Schematic | 2-1 | | 2325 |
| **R-406** | Schematic | 2-1 | | 2325 |
| **R-407** | Schematic | 2-1 | | 2325 |
| **R-409** | Schematic | 2-3 | | 2327 |
| **R-410** | Schematic | 2-3 | | 2327 |
| **R-411** | Schematic | 2-3 | | 2327 |
| **R-412** | Schematic | 2-3 | | 2327 |
| **R-509** | Schematic | 2-3 | | 2327 |
| **R-510** | Schematic | 2-3 | | 2327 |
| **R-511** | Schematic | 1-6 | *781 | 2322 |
| **R-522** | Schematic | 1-6 | *781 | 2322 |
| **R-807-A** | Schematic | 2-2 | | 2326 |
| **R-810 (1st type)** | Schematic | 2-2 | | 2326 |
| **R-810 (2nd type)** | Schematic | 2-2 | | 2326 |
| **R-880** | Schematic | 2-2 | | 2326 |

**STEWART-WARNER CORP.**

NOTE: The second figure of the new system model numbers in Volume X indicates the voltage rating of the receiver as follows:

1—117 volts, 50-60 cycles
2—2-volt battery
3—117 volts, AC-DC Underwriters Approved
7—117 volts, AC-DC
8—117 volts, 25 cycles
10—100-240 volts, 50-133 cycles

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| AC-DC Sets | Data | Changes 10-6 | | |
| **A-F Transformers** | Data | 1-15 | *580-A | 2356 |
| Air Pal | See model A6 | | | |
| **Firestone** | See models R-1322, R-1332 | | | |
| **Resistors** | Variable and fixed, part 1 | 1-13 | *580-C | 2357 |
| | Fixed, part 2 | 1-14 | *580-D | 2358 |
| **Wave Trap** | Installation data | 5-4 | | |
| 1937 Models | Speaker cone replacements | 10-14 | | |
| 01-521, 01-522, 01-523, 01-524, 01-525, 01-526, 01-527, 01-528, 01-529, Chassis 01-52 | Schematic, voltage, sockets, coils, tuner switch | 10-55 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers, tuner | 10-56 | | |
| 01-531, 01-532, 01-533, 01-534, 01-535, 01-536, 01-537, 01-538, 01-539, Chassis 01-53, 01-531S, 01-532S, 01-533S, 01-534S, 01-535S, 01-536S, 01-537S, 01-538S, 01-539S, Chassis 01-53S | Schematic, voltage, socket, tuner switch, coils | 10-57 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers | 10-56 | | |

| MODEL | STEWART-WARNER CORP.—(Cont.) | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 01-541, 01-542, 01-543, 01-544, 01-545, 01-546, 01-547, 01-548, 01-549, Chassis 01-54; 01-541S, 01-542S, 01-543S, 01-544S, 01-545S, 01-546S, 01-547S, 01-548S, 01-549S, Chassis 01-54S, 01-541WT, 01-542WT, 01-543WT, 01-544WT, 01-545WT, 01-546WT, 01-547WT, 01-548WT, 01-549WT, Chassis 01-54WT | Schematic, voltage, socket | 10-58 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers, tuner, drive cord data | 10-59 | | |
| 01-611, 01-612, 01-613, 01-614, 01-615, 01-616, 01-617, 01-618, 01-619, Chassis 01-61; 01-611S, 01-612S, 01-613S, 01-614S, 01-615S, 01-616S, 01-617S, 01-618S, 01-619S, Chassis 01-61S | Schematic, voltage, socket, coils | 10-60 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers | 10-59 | | |
| 01-811, 01-812, 01-813, 01-814, 01-815, 01-816, 01,817, 01-818, 01-819, Chassis 01-81 | Schematic, voltage, socket, coils | 10-61, 62 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers | 10-63 | | |
| | Tuner, drive cord data | 10-64 | | |
| 02-411, 02-412, 02-413, 02-414, 02-415, 02-416, 02-417, 02-418, 02-419, Chassis 02-41 | Schematic, voltage, socket notes | 10-65 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers, loop, battery data | 10-66 | | |
| A6, Air Pal, Chassis 07-31 | Schematic, voltage, socket | 10-1 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers, antenna notes, change | 10-2 | | |
| 07-511, 07-512, 07-513, 07-514, 07-515, 07-516, 07-517, 07-518, 07-519, Chassis 07-51, | Schematic, voltage, socket, coils, changes | 10-67 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers, antenna notes | 10-68 | | |
| 07-511S, 07-512S, 07-513S, 07-514S, 07-515S, 07-516S, 07-517S, 07-518S, 07-519S, Chassis 07-51S | Schematic, voltage, socket, coils, changes | 10-67 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers, antenna notes | 10-68 | | |
| 07-511H, 07-512H, 07-513H, 07-514H, 07-515H, 07-516H, 07-517H, 07-518H, 07-519H, Chassis 07-51H | Schematic, voltage, socket, notes | 10-69 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers, antenna data | 10-70 | | |
| 07-551, 07-552, 07-553, 07-554, 07-555, 07-556, 07-557, 07-558, 07-559, Chassis 07-55 | Schematic, voltage, socket, notes | 10-69 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers, antenna data | 10-70 | | |
| 07-631, 07-632, 07-633, 07-634, 07-635, 07-636, 07-637, 07-638, 07-639, Chassis 07-63 | Schematic, voltage, socket | 10-71 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers, drive cord data | 10-72 | | |
| 08-521, 08-522, 08-523, 08-524, 08-525, 08-526, 08-527, 08-528, 08-529, Chassis 08-52 | Schematic, voltage, socket, tuner switch, coils | 10-55 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers, tuner | 10-56 | | |
| 08-541, 08-542, 08-543, 08-544, 08-545, 08-546, 08-547, 08-548, 08-549, Chassis 08-54 | Schematic, voltage, socket | 10-58 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers | 10-59 | | |

| MODEL | STEWART-WARNER CORP.—(Cont.) | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 08-811, 08-812, 08-813, 08-814, 08-815, 08-816, 08-817, 08-818, 08-819, Chassis 08-81 | Schematic, voltage, socket, tuner switch, coils | 10-61, 62 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers | 10-63 | | |
| | Tuner, drive cord, data | 10-64 | | |
| 10 to 20 inc. | See models 108, 108-X (Chassis) | | | |
| 010-521, 010-522, 010-523, 010-524, 010-525, 010-526, 010-527, 010-528, 010-529, Chassis 010-52 | Schematic, voltage, socket, tuner switch, coils | 10-55 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers, tuner | 10-56 | | |
| 010-531, 010-532, 010-533, 010-534, 010-535, 010-536, 010-537, 010-538, 010-539, Chassis 010-53, 010-531S, 010-532S, 010-533S, 010-534S, 010-535S, 010-536S, 010-537S, 010-538S, 010-539S, Chassis 010-53S | Schematic, voltage, socket, tuner switch, coils | 10-57 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers | 10-56 | | |
| 010-541, 010-542, 010-543, 010-544, 010-545, 010-546, 010-547, 010-548, 010-549, Chassis 010-54, 010-541S, 010-542S, 010-543S, 010-544S, 010-545S, 010-546S, 010-547S, 010-548S, 010-549S, Chassis 010-54S | Schematic, voltage, socket | 10-58 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers | 10-59 | | |
| 010-611, 010-612, 010-613, 010-614, 010-615, 010-616, 010-617, 010-618, 010-619, Chassis 010-61, 010-611S, 010-612S, 010-613S, 010-614S, 010-615S, 010-616S, 010-617S, 010-618S, 010-619S, Chassis 010-61S | Schematic, voltage, socket, coils | 10-60 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers | 10-59 | | |
| 010-811, 010-812, 010-813, 010-814, 010-815, 010-816, 010-817, 010-818, 010-819, Chassis 010-81 | Schematic, voltage, socket, tuner switch, coils | 10-61, 62 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers | 10-63 | | |
| | Tuner, drive cord data | 10-64 | | |
| 50 to 59 inc. | See model 105 Series (Chassis) | | | |
| 56 | Data | Changes 7-11 | | |
| 91-511, 91-512, 91-513, 91-514, 91-515, 91-516, 91-517, 91-518, 91-519, Chassis 91-51* (*Any of these numbers followed by WT indicates a wave trap) | Schematic, trimmers, alignment | 10-9 | | |
| | Voltage, socket, tuner, drive cord | 10-10 | | |
| 91-531, 91-532, 91-533, 91-534, 91-535, 91-536, 91-537, 91-538, 91-539, Chassis 91-53 | Schematic, voltage, socket, tuner switch, coils | 10-11 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers | 10-12 | | |
| | Tuner data, parts | 10-13 | | |
| 91-611, 91-612, 91-613, 91-614, 91-615, 91-616, 91-617, 91-618, 91-619, Chassis 91-61 | Schematic, voltage, socket, coils | 10-15, 16 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers, tuner | 10-17 | | |
| 91-621, 91-622, 91-623, 91-624, 91-625, 91-626, 91-627, 91-628, 91-629, Chassis 91-62 | Schematic, voltage, socket, tuner switch, coils | 10-19 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers, parts | 10-20 | | |
| | Tuner data | 10-17 | | |
| 91-641, 91-642, 91-643, 91-644, 91-645, 91-646, 91-647, 91-648, 91-649, Chassis 91-64 | Schematic, voltage, socket, coils, notes | 10-21 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers, phono. data, tuner | 10-22 | | |

| MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 91-648, Chassis 91-64 (With "S" stamped on chassis) | Schematic, voltage, socket | 10-23 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers, tuner, phono. connections | 10-24 | | |
| 91-711, 91-712, 91-713, 91-714, 91-715, 91-716, 91-717, 91-718, 91-719, Chassis 91-71 | Schematic, voltage, coils, tuner switch, notes | 10-25 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers | 10-26 | | |
| | Tuner data, drive cord data, parts | 10-27 | | |
| 91-811, 91-812, 91-813, 91-814, 91-815, 91-816, 91-817, 91-818, 91-819, Chassis 91-81 | Schematic, voltage, socket, tuner switch, coils | 10-29 | | |
| | Tuner data, drive cord data | 10-28 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers, parts | 10-30 | | |
| 91-821, 91-822, 91-823, 91-824, 91-825, 91-826, 91-827, 91-828, 91-829, Chassis 91-82 | Schematic, voltage, socket, tuner switch | 10-31, 32 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers, antenna data | 10-33 | | |
| | Tuner data, phono. notes | 10-34 | | |
| 91-1111, 91-1112, 91-1113, 91-1114, 91-1115, 91-1116, 91-1117, 91-1118, 91-1119, Chassis 91-111 | Schematic, voltage | 10-5, 6 | | |
| | Tuner, drive cord data, notes, parts | 10-7 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers, coils | 10-8 | | |
| 97-521, 97-522, 97-523, 97-524, 97-525, 97-526, 97-527, 97-528, 97-529, Chassis 97-52 | Schematic, voltage, socket | 10-35 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers | 10-36 | | |
| | Tuner, drive cord data | 10-10 | | |
| 97-561, 97-562, 97-563, 97-564, 97-565, 97-566, 97-567, 97-568, 97-569, Chassis 97-56; 97-561S, 97-562S, 97-563S, 97-564S, 97-565S, 97-566S, 97-567S, 97-568S, 97-569S, Chassis 97-56S | Schematic, voltage, socket | 10-37 | | |
| | Alignment, tuner data | 10-38 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers | 10-39 | | |
| | Parts | 10-40 | | |
| 97-571, 97-572, 97-573, 97-574, 97-575, 97-576, 97-577, 97-578, 97-579, Chassis 97-57 | Schematic, voltage, socket, changes | 10-41 | | |
| | Tuner data | 10-38 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers, parts, antenna notes | 10-42 | | |
| 98-511, 98-512, 98-513, 98-514, 98-515, 98-516, 98-517, 98-518, 98-519, Chassis 98-51 | Schematic, trimmers, alignment | 10-9 | | |
| | Voltage, socket, tuner, drive cord data | 10-10 | | |
| 98-531, 98-532, 98-533, 98-534, 98-535, 98-536, 98-537, 98-538, 98-539, Chassis 98-53 | Schematic, voltage, socket, tuner switch, coils | 10-11 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers | 10-12 | | |
| | Tuner data, parts | 10-13 | | |
| 98-611, 98-612, 98-613, 98-614, 98-615, 98-616, 98-617, 98-618, 98-619, Chassis 98-61 | Schematic, socket, voltage, coils | 10-15, 16 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers, tuner | 10-17 | | |
| 98-621, 98-622, 98-623, 98-624, 98-625, 98-626, 98-627, 98-628, 98-629, Chassis 98-62 | Schematic, voltage, socket, tuner switch, coils | 10-19 | | |
| | Tuner data | 10-17 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers, parts | 10-20 | | |



| MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 98-641, 98-642, 98-643, 98-644, 98-645, 98-646, 98-647, 98-648, 98-649, Chassis 98-64 | Schematic, voltage, socket, coils, notes | 10-21 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers, phono. data, tuner | 10-22 | | |
| 98-711, 98-712, 98-713, 98-714, 98-715, 98-716, 98-717, 98-718, 98-719, Chassis 98-71 | Schematic, voltage, coils, tuner switch, notes | 10-25 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers | 10-26 | | |
| | Tuner and drive cord data, parts | 10-27 | | |
| 98-811, 98-812, 98-813, 98-814, 98-815, 98-816, 98-817, 98-818, 98-819, Chassis 98-81 | Schematic, voltage, socket, tuner switch, coils | 10-29 | | |
| | Tuner and drive cord data | 10-28 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers, parts | 10-30 | | |
| 98-821, 98-822, 98-823, 98-824, 98-825, 98-826, 98-827, 98-828, 98-829, Chassis 98-82 | Schematic, voltage, socket, tuner switch | 10-31, 32 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers, antenna data | 10-33 | | |
| | Tuner and phono. data | 10-34 | | |
| 98-1111, 98-1112, 98-1113, 98-1114, 98-1115, 98-1116, 98-1117, 98-1118, 98-1119, Chassis 98-111 | Schematic, voltage | 10-5, 6 | | |
| | Tuner and drive cord data, notes, parts | 10-7 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers, coils | 10-8 | | |
| R-100-A, B, E AC | Schematic | 1-10 | *588-B | 2338 |
| | Chassis wiring, voltage | 1-10 | *588-B | 2338 |
| R-100-A | Continuity tests | 1-11 | *588-C | 2339 |
| R-100-C DC | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-12 | *588-D | 2340 |
| R-101-A, R-101-B | Schematic, socket, voltage | 2-1 | 588-F | 2341 |
| R-101, R-102 | Chassis layout, servicing notes | 2-2 | 588-H | 2342 |
| | Servicing notes, concluded | 2-3 | 588-I | 2343 |
| 102-D (7 Tubes) | Schematic | 10-3 | | |
| 102-D (8 Tubes) | Schematic | 10-4 | | |
| R-102-A, B, E (1st type) | Schematic, socket, voltage | 2-4 | 588-G | 2344 |
| R-102-A, B, E (Revised) | Schematic, socket, voltage | 2-5 | 588-I-1 | 2345 |
| R-104-A, B, E | Schematic, socket, voltage | 3-1 | | 2347 |
| 104 Chassis | Service data, parts list | 3-2 | | 2348 |
| 105 Series | Schematic, socket, voltage, parts list | 3-3 | | 2349 |
| | Service data, part 1 | 3-4 | | 2350 |
| | Service data, part 2 | 3-5 | | 2351 |
| R-106 | Schematic, voltage, parts list, socket | 4-1 | | |
| | Alignment | 4-2 | | |
| R-108, 108-X (10 to 20 incl.) | Schematic, socket, voltage, parts list | 3-6 | | 2852 |
| R-109 Chassis | See model 1090 | | | |
| R-110 | Schematic, voltage, parts list, socket | 4-3 | | |
| | Alignment | 4-4 | | |
| R-111, R-115 | Schematic, voltage, socket, parts list | 4-5 | | |
| | Alignment | 4-6 | | |
| R-112 Chassis | Schematic, voltage, socket | 4-7 | | |
| | Alignment, notes | 4-8 | | |
| R-113, R-114 | Schematic, voltage | 4-9 | | |
| R-116 | Schematic, voltage, socket, parts list | 4-10 | | |
| | Alignment | 4-11 | | |
| R-117 Chassis | See model 1171 | | | |
| R-118 Chassis | See model 1181 | | | |
| R-119 | Schematic, voltage, socket, parts list | 4-12 | | |
| | Alignment | 4-13 | | |
| R-120 (1201, 1209) | Schematic, socket, voltage | 4-14 | | |
| | Alignment | 4-15 | | |
| | Alignment | 4-16 | | |
| R-123, R-123A Chassis | See model 1231 | | | |
| R-125 Series | See model 1251 | | | |
| R-126 Series | See model 1261 | | | |

| MODEL | STEWART-WARNER CORP.—(Cont.) | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| R-126-P, R-126-X | Data | 6-7 | | |
| R-127, R-127-A Chassis | See model 1271 | | | |
| R-127-X | Data | 6-10 | | |
| R-128D Chassis | See model 1281D | | | |
| R-130 Chassis | See model 1301 | | | |
| R-131 Chassis | See model 1311 | | | |
| R-132 Chassis | See model 1322 | | | |
| R-133 Chassis | See model 1332 | | | |
| R-134 Chassis | See model 1341 | | | |
| R-136, R-136P, R-136X Chassis | See model 1361 | | | |
| R-137, R-137P, R-137X Chassis | See model 1371 | | | |
| R-138, R-138P, R-138X Chassis | See model 1381 | | | |
| R-139D Chassis | See model 1391D | | | |
| R-140 Chassis | See model 1401 | | | |
| R-142A, R-142AS Chassis | See model 1421 | | | |
| R-144AS Chassis | See model 1441 | | | |
| R-145, R-145X Chassis | See model 1451 | | | |
| R-146 Chassis | See model 1461 | | | |
| R-146X | Phonograph connections, universal transformer | 10-18 | | |
| R-147 Chassis | See model 1471 | | | |
| R-147P, R-147X | Phonograph connections, universal transformer | 10-18 | | |
| R-148 Chassis | See model 1481 | | | |
| R-148X Chassis | Phono. connections | 8-3, 8-4 | | |
| R-149, R-149X Chassis | See model 1491 | | | |
| R-160 Chassis | See model 1601 | | | |
| R-161-D Chassis | See model 1611-D | | | |
| R-162-D Chassis | See model 1621-D | | | |
| R-163D Chassis | See model 1631D | | | |
| R-164D Chassis | See model 1641D | | | |
| R-167S, R-168, Chassis | See model 1671 | | | |
| R-169 Chassis | See model 1691 | | | |
| R-171 Chassis | See model 1711 | | | |
| R-172 Chassis | See model 1691 | | | |
| R-172-X Chassis | Phono. connections | 8-11 | | |
| R-173 Chassis | See model 1731 | | | |
| R-173-X Chassis | Phono. connections, parts | 8-14 | | |
| R-180 Chassis | See model 1801 | | | |
| R-181, R-181A, R-181B, R-181W, Chassis | See model 1811 | | | |
| R-182, R-182A, R-182B, R-182W, Chassis | See model 1821 | | | |
| R-183 Chassis | See model 1831 | | | |
| R-184 Chassis | See model 1841 | | | |
| R185 Magic Keyboard | See "Magic Keyboard" Models 1845 etc. | | | |
| R-185, R-185A, R-185B, R-185W, Chassis | See model 1851 | | | |
| R-186, R-186W Chassis | See model 1861 | | | |
| R-188 Chassis | See model 1881 | | | |
| R-190D Chassis | See model 1901 | | | |
| R-191D Chassis | See model 1911 | | | |
| R-192D Chassis | See model 1921 | | | |
| 300, 305 | Schematic, socket | 1-1 | *580 | 2329 |
| R-301-A, B, E SW Converter | Schematic, servicing notes | 2-6 | 588-J, K | 2355 |
| R-304, R-304A chassis | See model 3041 | | | |
| 305, 315, 320 | Schematic, socket | 1-1 | *580 | 2329 |
| 310, 325 | Schematic, socket | 1-1 | *580 | 2329 |
| 330 | Schematic, socket | 1-1 | *580 | 2329 |
| 335, 340 | Schematic, socket | 1-1 | *581 | 2329 |
| 345, 350, 355, 360 | Schematic, socket | 1-1 | *581 | 2329 |
| 385, 390 | Schematic, socket | 1-2 | *581 | 2330 |
| 500, 520, 525 | Schematic, socket | 1-2 | *581 | 2330 |
| 530, 535 | Schematic, socket | 1-2 | *582 | 2330 |
| 530, 535, 715, 720 SPU | Schematic | 1-2 | *582 | 2330 |
| 700, 705, 710 | Schematic, socket | 1-3 | *582 | 2331 |
| 715, 720 | Schematic, socket | 1-3 | *583 | 2331 |
| 750 | Schematic, socket | 1-3 | *583 | 2331 |
| 801, 802 | Schematic, socket | 1-4 | *584 | 2332 |
| 801, 801-A, 811, 811-A (Series B) | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-4 | *584 | 2332 |
| PU 801, 801-A, 811, 811-A | Schematic | 1-4 | *584 | 2332 |
| 806 (Series A) | Schematic, socket | 1-5 | *585 | 2333 |
| 806 (Series B) | Schematic, socket | 1-5 | *585 | 2333 |
| 900 Series, 901, 902, 903, 911, 912, 913 | Schematic, socket, voltage, chassis | 1-7 | *586 | 2335 |
| 910-511, 910-512, 910-513, 910-514, 910-515, 910-516, 910-517, 910-518, 910-519, Chassis 910-51 | Schematic, trimmers, alignment | 10-9 | | |
| | Voltage, socket, tuner, drive cord | 10-10 | | |
| 910-531, 910-532, 910-533, 910-534, 910-535, 910-536, 910-537, 910-538, 910-539, Chassis 910-53 | Schematic, voltage, socket, tuner switch, coils | 10-11 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers | 10-12 | | |
| | Tuner data, parts | 10-13 | | |
| 910-611, 910-612, 910-613, 910-614, 910-615, 910-616, 910-617, 910-618, 910-619, Chassis 910-61 | Schematic, voltage, socket, coils | 10-15, 16 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers, tuner | 10-17 | | |
| 910-621, 910-622, 910-623, 910-624, 910-625, 910-626, 910-627, 910-628, 910-629, Chassis 910-62 | Schematic, voltage, socket, tuner switch, coils | 10-19 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers, parts | 10-20 | | |
| | Tuner data | 10-17 | | |
| 910-641, 910-642, 910-643, 910-644, 910-645, 910-646, 910-647, 910-648, 910-649, Chassis 910-64 | Schematic, voltage, socket, coils, notes | 10-21 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers, phono-data, tuner | 10-22 | | |
| 910-711, 910-712, 910-713, 910-714, 910-715, 910-716, 910-717, 910-718, 910-719, Chassis 910-71 | Schematic, voltage, coils, tuner switch, notes | 10-25 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers | 10-26 | | |
| | Tuner, drive cord data, parts | 10-27 | | |
| 910-811, 910-812, 910-813, 910-814, 910-815, 910-816, 910-817, 910-818, 910-819, Chassis 910-81 | Schematic, voltage, socket, tuner switch, coils | 10-29 | | |
| | Tuner and drive cord data | 10-28 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers, parts | 10-30 | | |
| 910-821, 910-822, 910-823, 910-824, 910-825, 910-826, 910-827, 910-828, 910-829, Chassis 910-82 | Schematic, voltage, socket, tuner switch | 10-31, 32 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers, antenna data | 10-33 | | |
| | Tuner data, phono. notes | 10-34 | | |
| 910-1111, 910-1112, 910-1113, 910-1114, 910-1115, 910-1116, 910-1117, 910-1118, 910-1119, Chassis 910-111 | Schematic, voltage | 10-5, 6 | | |
| | Tuner, drive cord data, notes, parts | 10-7 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers, coils | 10-8 | | |
| 950 Series, Battery | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-5 | *587 | 2333 |
| 950 Series, DC | Schematic, socket | 1-8 | *588 | 2336 |
| 950 Series, AC | Schematic, socket, chassis | 1-6 | *588 | 2334 |
| | Voltage | 1-5 | | |
| 971, 972, 973 DC | Schematic | 1-9 | *588-A | 2337 |
| 980 Battery | Schematic | 1-9 | *588-E | 2337 |
| 1090 to 1099 (Chassis 109) | Schematic, socket, voltage, parts list | 3-7 | | 2353 |
| | Service data | 3-8 | | 2354 |
| R-1111; R-1151 Series 1121 | See Chassis R-111 | | | |
| | See Chassis 112 | | | |
| 1171,1172, Chassis R-117 | Schematic, socket, parts | 5-1 | | |
| | Voltage, alignment | 5-2 | | |
| 1181, 1182, 1183. Chassis R-118 | Schematic, voltage, socket, parts | 6-11 | | |
| 1201, 1209 | See model R-120 | | | |
| *T-1210 Television* | Video schematic | 10-73, 74 | | |
| | Sound schematic | 10-75, 76 | | |
| 1231, 1232, 1233, 1234, 1235, 1236, 1237, 1238, 1239 Chassis R-123, R-123A, Temporary | Schematic, socket, parts | 5-3 | | |

| MODEL | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1231, 1232, 1233, 1234, 1235, 1236, 1237, 1238, 1239. Chassis R-123, R-123A | Schematic, socket, voltage, parts ..... 6-1 | | |
| 1251, 1252, 1253, 1254, 1255, 1256, 1257, 1258, 1259 Chassis R-125 Series, Chassis R-125A and 125X | Circuit data, alignment, trimmers, parts ..... 6-2<br>Schematic, parts list, circuit changes ..... 5-5 | | |
| 1251, 1252, 1253, 1254, 1255, 1256, 1257, 1258, 1259, Chassis R-125, Late | Alignment data, part 1 ..... 5-6<br>Alignment data, part 2, trimmer locations ..... 5-7<br>Alignment data, part 3 ..... 5-8<br>Schematic, socket, voltage, parts ..... 6-3 | | |
| 1261, 1262, 1263, 1264, 1265, 1266, 1267, 1268, 1269. Chassis R-126 Series, Chassis R-126A, R-126P, R-126X | Alignment, trimmers ..... 6-4<br>Schematic, socket, changes, parts ..... 5-9 | | |
| 1261, 1262, 1263, 1264, 1265, 1266, 1267, 1268, 1269. Chassis R-126 Late | Alignment data, part 1 ..... 5-10<br>Alignment data, part 2 ..... 5-11<br>Alignment data, part 3 ..... 5-12<br>Alignment data, part 4 ..... 5-13<br>Schematic, socket, voltage, parts ..... 6-5 | | |
| 1271, 1272, 1273, 1274, 1275, 1276, 1277, 1278, 1279. Chassis R-127 | Circuit data, trimmers, alignment ..... 6-6<br>Alignment part 2, parts list ..... 6-7<br>Schematic, socket, voltage, parts ..... 6-8 | | |
| 1271, 1272, 1273, 1274, 1275, 1276, 1277, 1278, 1279. Chassis R-127 Series, Chassis R-127-X | Circuit data, trimmers, alignment ..... 6-9<br>Alignment part 2, parts ..... 6-10<br>Schematic, socket, circuit changes, parts ..... 5-15 | | |
| 1281D, 1282D, 1283D, 1284D, 1285D, 1286D, 1287D, 1288D, 1289D. Chassis R-128D | Alignment data, part 1 ..... 5-14<br>Alignment data, part 2 ..... 5-16<br>Alignment data, part 3 ..... 5-17<br>Alignment data, part 4 ..... 5-18<br>Schematic, socket, parts ..... 7-1 | | |
| 1301, 1302, 1303, 1304, 1305, 1306, 1307, 1308, 1309. Chassis R-130 | Trimmers, alignment ..... 7-2<br>Schematic, voltage, socket, parts ..... 6-12 | | |
| 1311, 1312, 1313, 1314, 1315, 1316, 1317, 1318, 1319. Chassis R-131 | Alignment, trimmers, parts ..... 8-6<br>Schematic, voltage, socket, parts ..... 6-13 | | |
| Firestone R-1322. Chassis R-132<br>Firestone R-1332. Chassis R-133 | Circuit data, parts, alignment ..... 6-14<br>Schematic, socket, voltage, parts ..... 6-15<br>Schematic, socket, voltage, parts ..... 6-16 | | |
| 1341, 1342, 1343, 1344, 1345, 1346, 1347, 1348, 1349. Chassis R-134 (Temporary) | Alignment ..... Changes 10-6<br>Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, parts ..... 6-17 | | |
| 1341, 1342, 1343, 1344, 1345, 1346, 1347, 1348, 1349, Chassis R-134 (Final) | Final schematic note, trimmers, alignment ..... 7-8 | | |
| 1361, 1362, 1363, 1364, 1365, 1366, 1367, 1368, 1369. Chassis R-136 (Temporary) | Schematic, socket, trimmers parts ..... 6-18 | | |



| MODEL | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1361, 1362, 1363, 1364, 1365, 1366, 1367, 1368, 1369, Chassis R-136 (Final) | Final schematic note, alignment, changes ..... 7-4 | | |
| 1361, 1362, 1363, 1364, 1365, 1366, 1367, 1368, 1369, Chassis R-136-P, R-136X | Phonograph circuits ..... 7-4 | | |
| 1371, 1372, 1373, 1374, 1375, 1376, 1377, 1378, 1379. Chassis R-137 (Temporary) | Schematic, socket, parts, trimmers ..... 6-19 | | |
| 1371, 1372, 1373, 1374, 1375, 1376, 1377, 1378, 1379, Chassis R-137 (Final) | Final schematic note, alignment ..... 7-5 | | |
| 1371, 1372, 1373, 1374, 1375, 1376, 1377, 1378, 1379, Chassis R-137P, R-137X | Phonograph circuits ..... 7-5 | | |
| 1381, 1382, 1383, 1384, 1385, 1386, 1387, 1388, 1389. Chassis R-138 (Temporary) | Schematic, socket, parts, trimmers ..... 6-20 | | |
| 1381, 1382, 1383, 1384, 1385, 1386, 1387, 1388, 1389, Chassis R-138 (Final) | Final schematic note, alignment ..... 7-6 | | |
| 1381, 1382, 1383, 1384, 1385, 1386, 1387, 1388, 1389, Chassis R-138P, R-138X | Phonograph circuits ..... 7-6 | | |
| 1391D, 1392D, 1393D, 1394D, 1395D, 1396D, 1397D, 1398D, 1399D. Chassis R-139D | Schematic, socket, data, alignment, parts ..... 7-7 | | |
| 1401, 1402, 1403, 1404, 1405, 1406, 1407, 1408, 1409, Chassis R-140 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers ..... 7-9 | | |
| 1421, 1422, 1423, 1424, 1425, 1426, 1427, 1428, 1429, Chassis R-142A, R-142AS | Alignment, parts ..... 7-10<br>Schematic, voltage, parts ..... 7-11 | | |
| R-1431 Firestone Auto | Circuit data, alignment, trimmers, parts ..... 7-12<br>Schematic, voltage, parts ..... 8-15<br>Alignment, parts ..... 8-16<br>Schematic, voltage, parts ..... 7-13 | | |
| 1441, 1442, 1443, 1444, 1445, 1446, 1447, 1448, 1449, Chassis R-144AS | Trimmers, alignment, circuit data, parts ..... 7-14<br>Schematic, voltage, parts ..... 7-15 | | |
| 1451, 1452, 1453, 1454, 1455, 1456, 1457, 1458, 1459, Chassis R-145 | Socket, trimmers, alignment, parts ..... 7-16<br>Phonograph circuit ..... 7-15 | | |
| 1451, 1452, 1453, 1454, 1455, 1456, 1457, 1458, 1459, Chassis R-145X | Schematic, voltage, parts ..... 7-17 | | |
| 1461, 1462, 1463, 1464, 1465, 1466, 1467, 1468, 1469, Chassis R-146 | Trimmers, alignment, parts ..... 7-18<br>Schematic, socket, trimmers, voltage, change ..... 8-1 | | |
| 1471, 1472, 1473, 1474, 1475, 1476, 1477, 1478, 1479, Chassis R-147 | Alignment, parts ..... 8-2<br>Hum elimination ..... 10-14<br>Schematic, socket, voltage, trimmers, change ..... 8-3, 8-4 | | |
| 1481, 1482, 1483, 1484, 1485, 1486, 1487, 1488, 1489, Chassis R-148 | Alignment, parts ..... 8-5<br>Hum elimination ..... 10-14<br>Schematic, voltage, parts ..... 7-19, 7-20 | | |
| 1491, 1492, 1493, 1494, 1495, 1496, 1497, 1498, 1499, Chassis R-149 | Socket, trimmers, alignment, notes, parts ..... 7-21, 7-22 | | |

| MODEL | STEWART-WARNER CORP.—(Cont.) | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1491, 1492, 1493, 1494, 1495, 1496, 1497, 1498, 1499, Chassis R-149X | Phonograph circuit | 7-19, 7-20 | | |
| 1601, 1602, 1603, 1604, 1605, 1606, 1607, 1608, 1609, Chassis R-160 | Schematic, voltage, parts | 7-8 | | |
| | Data | Changes 10-6 | | |
| 1611-D, 1612-D, 1613-D, 1614-D, 1615-D, 1616-D, 1617-D, 1618-D, 1619-D, Chassis R-161-D | Schematic, socket, trimmers, voltage | 8-7 | | |
| | Alignment, parts, notes | 8-8 | | |
| 1621-D, 1622-D, 1623-D, 1624-D, 1625-D, 1626-D, 1627-D, 1628-D, 1629-D, Chassis R-162-D | Schematic, socket, trimmers, voltage | 8-9 | | |
| | Alignment, parts, notes | 8-10 | | |
| 1631D, 1632D, 1633D, 1634D, 1635D, 1636D, 1637D, 1638D, 1639D, Chassis R-163D | Schematic, socket, trimmers, voltage, notes | 9-1 | | |
| | Alignment, parts, notes | 9-2 | | |
| 1641D, 1642D, 1643D, 1644D, 1645D, 1646D, 1647D, 1648D, 1649D, Chassis R-164D | Schematic, socket, trimmers, voltage, notes | 9-1 | | |
| | Alignment, parts, notes | 9-2 | | |
| 1671, 1672, 1673, 1674, 1675, 1676, 1677, 1678, 1679, 1680, 1681, 1682, 1683, 1684, 1685, 1686, 1687, 1688, 1689, Chassis R-167S and R-168 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers | 9-3 | | |
| | Circuit data, alignment, parts | 9-4 | | |
| 1691, 1692, 1693, 1694, 1695, 1696, 1697, 1698, 1699, Chassis R-169 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, voltage, notes | 8-11 | | |
| | Alignment, parts | 8-12 | | |
| 1711, 1712, 1713, 1714, 1715, 1716, 1717, 1718, 1719, Chassis R-171 | Schematic, socket, voltage, trimmers | 9-5 | | |
| | Alignment, parts | 9-6 | | |
| 1721, 1722, 1723, 1724, 1725, 1726, 1727, 1728, 1729, Chassis R-172 | See model 1691 | | | |
| Chassis 172X | Phono. connections | 8-11 | | |
| 1731, 1732, 1733, 1734, 1735, 1736, 1737, 1738, 1739, Chassis R-173 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, voltage | 8-13 | | |
| | Alignment, parts | 8-14 | | |
| Chassis 173X | Phono. connections | 8-14 | | |
| 1801, 1802, 1803, 1804, 1805, 1806, 1807, 1808, 1809, Chassis R-180 | Schematic, socket, voltage, parts | 9-7 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers, parts | 9-8 | | |
| 1811, 1812, 1813, 1814, 1815, 1816, 1817, 1818, 1819, Chassis R-181 | Schematic, socket, voltage, parts | 9-9 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers, parts, dial data | 9-10 | | |
| Chassis R-181A, R-181B | Data | 9-9 | | |
| Chassis R-181W | Phonograph schematic | 9-9 | | |
| 1821, 1822, 1823, 1824, 1825, 1826, 1827, 1828, 1829, Chassis R-182 | Schematic, socket, voltage, parts | 9-11 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers, dial data | 9-12 | | |
| R-182A, R-182B | Data | 9-11 | | |
| R-182W | Phonograph data | 9-11 | | |
| 1831, 1832, 1833, 1834, 1835, 1836, 1837, 1838, 1839, Chassis R-183 | Schematic, socket, voltage, parts, dimmer connections | 9-13 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers, dial data | 9-14 | | |
| 1841, 1842, 1843, 1844, 1845, 1846, 1847, 1848, 1849, Chassis R-184 | Schematic, socket, voltage, parts, data | 9-15, 16 | | |
| | Alignment | 9-17 | | |
| | AFC data, socket, trimmers, tuner data | 9-18 | | |
| "Magic Keyboard" for models 1845 to 1860 Chassis R-184, R-185, R-186 | Notes, trouble chart | 9-25, 26 | | |
| | Trouble chart, concluded, back switch | 9-27, 28 | | |
| | Bakelite and side switches | 9-29, 30 | | |
| | Clutch, pawls, cams, keys, cam lock, bar and arm | 9-31, 32 | | |
| | Key stop bar, kick-out arm, star wheel, motor, gears, coupling, motor connections, dial mechanism | 9-33, 34 | | |
| | AFC and mechanism notes, manual tuning, parts | 9-35, 36 | | |
| | Dial mechanism and miscellaneous parts | 9-37 | | |
| | Mechanism details | 9-38 | | |
| | Phonograph data | 9-18 | | |
| Chassis R-1845-W | Schematic, voltage, socket, | | | |
| 1851, 1852, 1853, 1854, 1855, 1856, 1857, 1858, 1859, Chassis R-185 | dimmer data | 10-43, 44 | | |
| 1851A, 1852A, 1853A, 1854A, 1855A, 1856A, 1857A, 1858A, 1859A, Chassis R-185A | | | | |
| 1851B, 1852B, 1853B, 1854B, 1855B, 1856B, 1857B, 1858B, 1859B, Chassis R-185B | | | | |
| 1851W, 1852W, 1853W, 1854W, 1855W, 1856W, 1857W, 1858W, 1859W, Chassis R-185W | | | | |
| | Alignment | 10-45 | | |
| | Trimmers, phono. data, "Magic Keyboard" data, parts | 10-46 | | |
| 1861, 1862, 1863, 1864, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1869, Chassis R-186 | Schematic, socket, voltage, parts, tuner data, speaker data | 9-19, 20 | | |
| | Alignment | 9-21 | | |
| | AFC data, trimmers, tuner, parts | 9-22 | | |
| Chassis R-186W | Phonograph data | 9-22 | | |
| "Magic Keyboard" for models 1861 to 1869 | See "Magic Keyboard" models 1845 etc. | | | |
| 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, Chassis R-188 | Schematic, socket, voltage, parts | 9-23 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers, circuit data | 9-24 | | |
| 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, Chassis R-190D | Schematic, voltage, socket, notes | 10-47 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers, battery connections | 10-48 | | |
| 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, Chassis R-191D | Schematic, voltage, socket | 10-49 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers, circuit data | 10-50 | | |
| 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, Chassis R-192D | Schematic, voltage, socket | 10-51 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers | 10-52 | | |
| 3041, 3042, 3043, 3044, 3045, 3046, 3047, 3048, 3049, Chassis R-304, R-304A | Schematic, voltage, socket | 10-53 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers, drive cord data, notes | 10-54 | | |
| **STORY & CLARK RADIO CORP.** | | | | |
| 36 | Schematic, socket, chassis | 1-1 | *590 | 2359 |
| 43, 51 | Schematic, socket | 1-2 | *591 | 2360 |
| C-108 Clock model | Schematic | Misc. 5-19 | | |
| **STRATFIELD** | | | | |
| See ELECTRIC SPECIALTIES EXPORT CO. | | | | |
| **STROMBERG-CARLSON TEL. MFG. CO.** | | | | |
| Compact Police Receiver | Wiring, socket | 4-1 | | |
| | Schematic | 4-2 | | |

| STROMBERG-CARLSON TEL. MFG. CO.—(Cont.) MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Multiple-Record Phonograph | Chassis wiring | 1-17 | *616 | 2383 |
| Phonograph Pick-up | Schematic | 1-17 | *616 | 2383 |
| 1-A | Schematic, socket | 1-1 | *592 | 2361 |
| 1-B | Schematic, socket | 1-1 | *593 | 2361 |
| 10, 11 | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-14 | *614 | 2379 |
| | Chassis wiring | 1-15 | *615 | 2381 |
| | Voltage, socket, resistance data | 2-1 | | 2380 |
| 12, 14 | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-16 | *616 | 2382 |
| | Chassis wiring | 1-17 | *617 | 2383 |
| 16, 17 DC | Schematic, socket | 3-12 | | 2416 |
| 19, 20 AC | Schematic | 1-18 | *614-A | 2384 |
| | Chassis wiring | 1-19 | *614-B | 2385 |
| | Voltage, parts values | 1-20 | *614-D | 2386 |
| | Chassis views | 1-21 | *614-C | 2387 |
| 22, 22-A | Chassis wiring | 2-4 | 614-F | 2390 |
| | Schematic, socket | 2-5 | 614-E | 2389 |
| | Voltage, values | 2-6 | 614-H | 2392 |
| | Chassis views | 2-7 | 614-G | 2391 |
| 25, 26 AC | Chassis wiring | 2-8 | 614-J | 2394 |
| | Schematic, socket | 2-9 | 614-I | 2393 |
| | Voltage | 2-10 | 614-L | 2396 |
| | Condenser and resistor values | 2-11 | 614-K | 2395 |
| 27 AC | Chassis wiring | 2-12 | 614-N | 2398 |
| | Schematic | 2-13 | 614-M | 2397 |
| | Voltage, parts list | 2-14 | 614-O, P | 2399 |
| 29 | Chassis wiring | 2-15 | 614-R | 2401 |
| | Schematic, socket, data | 2-16 | 614-Q | 2400 |
| | Parts list, voltage | 2-17 | 614-Q, R | 2402 |
| | Additional data | Changes 7-18 | | |
| 38 | Schematic, alignment | 4-3 | | |
| | Voltage, resistance data | 4-4 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 4-5 | | |
| | Parts list | 4-6 | | |
| 38-A | Schematic | 6-14 | | |
| 37 | Schematic, socket | 3-3 | | 2403 |
| | Voltage, parts list | 3-4 | | 2405 |
| 38, 39, 40, 41 (1st type) | Schematic, socket, data | 2-18 | | 2406 |
| | Chassis wiring, data | 2-19 | | 2407 |
| | Parts list, voltage | 2-20 | | 2408 |
| 38, 39, 40, 41 (2nd type) | Schematic, socket, data | 3-5 | | 2409 |
| | Chassis wiring, data | 3-6 | | 2410 |
| | Parts list, voltage | 3-7 | | 2411 |
| 48, 49, 50, 51 | Alignment data, notes | 3-8 | | 2412 |
| | Schematic | 3-9 | | 2413 |
| | Chassis wiring | 3-10 | | 2414 |
| | Voltage, resistance data | 3-11 | | 2415 |
| 52, 54 | Schematic, alignment, data | 4-7 | | |
| | Voltage, circuit notes | 4-8 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 4-9 | | |
| 55, 56 | Schematic, voltage | 4-10 | | |
| | Socket, voltage | 4-11 | | |
| | Resistance data | 4-12 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 4-13 | | |
| | Selector notes | 4-14 | | |
| | Selector notes | 4-15 | | |
| | Additional data | Changes 7-18 | | |
| 58L, 58LB, 58T, 58TB, 58W, 58WB | Schematic, voltage, trimmers, chassis | 6-1 | | |
| | Chassis wiring, list of models | 6-2 | | |
| | Alignment | 7-10 | | |
| 60 | Specifications, schematic | 5-1 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 5-2 | | |
| | Chassis views | 5-3 | | |
| | Socket, voltage, parts | 5-4 | | |
| 61L, 61LB, 61T, 61TB, 61W, 61WB | Schematic, socket, trimmers, voltage | 7-1 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 7-2 | | |
| | Alignment | 7-10 | | |
| 61Y, 61Z | Schematic, socket, trimmers, voltage | 7-3 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 7-4 | | |
| 62, 63, 62B, 63B | Schematic, chassis assembly | 6-5 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 6-4 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, parts | 6-6 | | |
| | Circuit data, voltage | 6-8 | | |
| | Alignment | 7-10 | | |
| 64 | Schematic, notes | 4-16 | | |
| | Voltage, parts list | 4-17 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 4-18 | | |

| STROMBERG-CARLSON TEL. MFG. CO.—(Cont.) MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 64 | Chassis assembly | 4-19 | | |
| | Selector notes | 4-20 | | |
| 65, 66, 67 | Schematic, socket, voltage | 7-5 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 7-6 | | |
| 68 | Specifications, parts | 5-5 | | |
| | Schematic, voltage | 5-6 | | |
| | Socket layout, chassis views | 5-7 | | |
| 68 Amplifier | Chassis wiring | 5-9 | | |
| | Chassis views | 5-10 | | |
| 68 Selector | Chassis wiring | 5-8 | | |
| 68-X | Data | Changes 7-8 | | |
| 69 All Wave Selector | Schematic, notes | 5-11 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 5-12 | | |
| | Socket layout, voltage, parts list | 5-13 | | |
| | Chassis views | 5-14 | | |
| 70, 70B, 72, 72B, 72D, 74, 74B, 74D | Circuit data, parts, speaker data | 6-7 | | |
| | Chassis assembly | 6-8 | | |
| | Schematic | 6-9 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 6-10 | | |
| | Voltage | 6-11 | | |
| | Trimmers | 6-12 | | |
| | Alignment | 6-13 | | |
| 80 | Schematic, voltage | 7-7 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 7-8 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, parts list | 7-9 | | |
| 82, 82-B | Circuit data, voltage | 6-15 | | |
| | Chassis assembly | 6-16 | | |
| | Schematic, chassis wiring | 6-17 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, parts | 6-18 | | |
| | Alignment | 7-10 | | |
| 83, 83-B | Circuit data, voltage | 6-19 | | |
| | Chassis, wiring | 6-20 | | |
| | Schematic, chassis assembly | 6-21 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, parts | 6-22 | | |
| | Alignment | 7-10 | | |
| 84, 84-B | Schematic, voltage | 7-11 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 7-12 | | |
| | Chassis views, circuit data, trimmers | 7-13 | | |
| | Alignment | 7-10 | | |
| 115 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, voltage | 7-14 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 7-15 | | |
| 125AC-DC | Schematic, socket, trimmers, voltage | 7-16 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 7-17 | | |
| | Chassis views, alignment, parts | 7-18 | | |
| 126H, 126L | Schematic, parts | 8-1 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage | 8-2 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis | 8-3 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 9-25 | | |
| 127H, 127M | Schematic, parts | 8-5 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis | 8-4 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage | 8-6 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 10-12 | | |
| 130H, 130HB, 130L, 130LB, 130M, 130MB, 130R, 130RB, 130U, 130UB | Schematic, socket, trimmers, sensitivity control data | 7-19 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 7-20 | | |
| | Voltage, alignment | 7-21 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, parts, circuit data | 7-22 | | |
| 140H, 140HB, 140K, 140L, 140KB, 140LB, 140P, 140PB | Schematic, parts | 8-15 | | |
| | Voltage, alignment, trimmers | 8-16 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, notes | 8-17 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 9-1 | | |
| 145L, 145LB, 145P, 145PB | Schematic, socket, trimmers | 7-23 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 7-24 | | |
| | Circuit data, chassis, alignment, voltage | 7-25 | | |
| | Parts list | 7-26 | | |
| 150L, 150LB | Schematic, parts | 8-7, 8-8 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis | 8-9 | | |

| STROMBERG-CARLSON TEL. MFG. CO.—(Cont.) MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 150L, 150LB | Alignment | 8-10 | | |
| | Data | Changes 9-5 | | |
| | Chassis views | 9-2 | | |
| | Circuit data, chassis wiring | 9-3, 4 | | |
| 160L, 160LB, 160P, 160PB | Schematic, parts | 8-11, 8-12 | | |
| | Alignment | 8-10 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis | 8-13 | | |
| | Voltage, chassis | 8-14 | | |
| | Circuit data, chassis wiring | 9-5, 6 | | |
| 180L, 180LB | Schematic | 8-19 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis | 8-18 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage | 8-20 | | |
| | Parts | 8-21 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 9-7, 8 | | |
| | Chassis views | 9-9 | | |
| 225 AC-DC | Schematic, parts | 8-23 | | |
| | Socket, chassis | 8-22 | | |
| | Voltage, alignment, trimmers, notes | 8-24 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 9-10 | | |
| 228H, 228HB, 228L, 228LB | Schematic, socket, trimmers | 8-25 | | |
| | Voltage, alignment, parts | 8-26 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 9-11 | | |
| | Chassis views | 9-12 | | |
| 229P | Schematic, socket, trimmers | 8-27 | | |
| | Voltage, alignment | 8-28 | | |
| | Socket, chassis, notes | 8-29 | | |
| | Parts | 8-30 | | |
| | Chassis wiring, specifications | 9-18 | | |
| 230H, 230HB, 230L, 230LB, 231F, 231FB, 231R, 231RB, 231P, 231PB | Schematic | 8-31 | | |
| | Socket, chassis, parts | 8-32 | | |
| | Trimmers | 8-35 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage | 8-36 | | |
| 230H, 230HB, 230L, 230LB | Chassis wiring | 8-33 | | |
| 231F, 231FB, 231R, 231RB, 231P, 231PB | Chassis wiring | 8-34 | | |
| 235H, 235HB, 235L, 235LB | Schematic, specifications | 9-13 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 9-14 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, voltage, alignment | 9-15 | | |
| | Alignment, phonograph data, tuner adjustments | 9-16 | | |
| | Tuner adjustments, concluded, parts | 9-17 | | |
| | Continuity test | 10-34 | | |
| 240H, 240HB, 240L, 240LB, 240M, 240MB, 240R, 240RB, 240S, 240SB, 240W, 240WB, 240P, 240PB | Schematic, circuit data, specifications | 9-19 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 9-20 | | |
| | Voltage, socket, trimmers | 9-21 | | |
| | Chassis views, specifications | 9-22 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers | 9-23 | | |
| | Parts list | 9-24 | | |
| 245L, 245LB, 245M, 245MB, 245R, 245RB, 245P, 245PB | Schematic, specifications | 9-26 | | |
| | Chassis wiring, tuner | 9-27, 28 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, voltage, alignment | 9-29 | | |
| | Alignment, concluded, tuner, parts | 9-30 | | |
| 250L, 250LB | Schematic | 8-37 | | |
| | Voltage, trimmers, phono. data | 8-38 | | |
| | Alignment | 8-39 | | |
| | Chassis, parts | 8-40 | | |
| | Continuity test | 10-5 | | |
| 255L, 255LB | Schematic | 10-1 | | |
| | Chassis views | 10-2 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 10-3, 4 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, voltage, continuity | 10-5 | | |
| | Flash tuner assembly, phonograph data | 10-6 | | |
| 255L, 255LB | Alignment, Part 1 | 10-7 | | |
| | Alignment, Part 2; Parts list | 10-8 | | |
| 260L, 260LB, 260P, 260PB | Schematic, specifications | 9-31 | | |
| | Chassis views | 9-32 | | |
| | Chassis wiring, phonograph data | 9-33, 34 | | |
| | Voltage, alignment | 9-35 | | |
| | Alignment, concluded, AFC tuner data | 9-36 | | |
| | Tuner assemblies and parts | 9-37 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, parts | 9-38 | | |
| **301-A** | **Schematic** | **1-3** | ***596** | **2368** |
| 320H, 320HB, 320T, 320TB | Schematic, socket, trimmers | 10-9 | | |
| | Chassis, wiring, voltage | 10-10 | | |
| | Alignment, parts | 10-11 | | |
| 325J, 325JB, 325N, 325NB, 325S, 325SB | Schematic, socket, trimmers | 10-13 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 10-14 | | |
| | Voltage, alignment, phonograph data | 10-15 | | |
| | Electric tuning data | 10-16 | | |
| | Alignment | 10-16 | | |
| 335L, 335LB, 336P, 336PB | Schematic | 10-17 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 10-18 | | |
| | Electric tuning data | 10-16 | | |
| | Voltage, socket, trimmers | 10-30 | | |
| 337H, 337HB, 337L, 337LB | Schematic | 10-19 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 10-20 | | |
| | Alignment, phonograph, tuner data | 10-21 | | |
| | Voltage, socket, trimmers | 10-22 | | |
| 340F, 340FB, 340H, 340HB, 340M, 340MB, 340V, 340VB, 340P, 340PB, 341R, 341RB, 341P, 341PB | Schematic | 10-23 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 10-24 | | |
| | Voltage, socket, trimmers, circuit data | 10-25 | | |
| | Alignment | 10-26 | | |
| | Electric tuning data | 10-16 | | |
| 345F, 345FB, 345M, 345MB | Schematic | 10-27 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 10-28 | | |
| | Voltage, alignment | 10-29 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, bass response data | 10-30 | | |
| | Electric tuning data | 10-16 | | |
| 350M, 350MB, 350R, 350RB, 350P, 350PB, 350V, 350VB | Schematic | 10-31 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 10-32 | | |
| | Alignment | 10-33 | | |
| | Voltage, socket, trimmers | 10-22 | | |
| | Electric tuning data | 10-16 | | |
| 360M, 360MB | Schematic | 10-37 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 10-35, 36 | | |
| | Voltage, socket, trimmers | 10-39 | | |
| | Tuner data | 10-44 | | |
| 370M, 370MB | Schematic | 10-40 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 10-41, 42 | | |
| | Alignment, Part 1 | 10-43 | | |
| | Alignment, Part 2, voltage, tuner | 10-44 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, circuit data | 10-39 | | |
| **403- 403-A** | **Schematic** | **1-3** | ***596** | **2368** |
| **403-B** | **Schematic** | **1-3** | ***596** | **2368** |
| **403-AA** | **Schematic, socket** | **1-2** | ***594** | **2362** |
| 404-RA | Power Unit, Schematic | 1-11 | | 595 |
| **501, 501-A, 501-B, 502, 502-A, 502-B** | **Schematic, socket** | **1-1** | ***597** | **2361** |
| **523, 524 AC** | **Schematic, socket** | **1-2** | ***598** | **2362** |
| **601, 602** | **Schematic, socket** | **1-4** | ***599** | **2364** |
| **633, 634** | **Schematic, socket** | **1-4** | ***601** | **2364** |
| **635, 636 (2 types)** | **Schematic, socket, voltage** | **1-5** | ***598-A** | **2366** |
| **688 AC** | **Chassis wiring** | **1-6** | ***604** | **2368** |
| | **Schematic, socket, voltage** | **1-7** | ***608** | **2367** |

| STROMBERG-CARLSON TEL. MFG. CO.—(Cont.) MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 638 DC | Schematic, socket | 1-7 | *603 | 2367 |
| 641, 642, 652, 654 | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-8 | *605 | 2369 |
| 641 | Resistance data | 2-21 | Front | 2370 |
| 642 | Chassis wiring | 1-9 | *607 | 2371 |
| 645 DC | Schematic | 3-1 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 2-22 | | 2374 |
| 652, 654 | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-8 | *605 | 2369 |
| | Chassis wiring | 1-10 | *608 | 2372 |
| 734 | Schematic, socket | 1-11 | *609 | 2375 |
| 744 | Schematic, socket | 1-11 | *609 | 2375 |
| 845 AC | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-12 | *612 | 2376 |
| | Internal wiring | 1-13 | *618 | 2378 |
| | Chassis, voltage, test data | 2-23 | | 2377 |

**STUDEBAKER**

See PHILCO RADIO AND TELEVISION CORP.

**STUDEBAKER LABORATORIES**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 31 | Schematic | Misc. 3-8 | | 2762 |

**SUPERTONE**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A-31 | Schematic | Misc. 5-20 | | |

**SUPERTONE PRODUCTS CO., INC.**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Superba | Schematic, color code | Misc. 5-21 | | |

**SUPREME INSTRUMENTS CORP.**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| "Master" Diagnometer | Schematic | 4-1 | | |
| Output Meter | Schematic | 1-2 | *773 | 2422 |
| AAA-1 (8-14-31) Diagnometer | Schematic | 2-2 | 778-B | 2428 |
| 19 Revised Tube Checker | Schematic | 1-1 | *771 | 2417 |
| 33 Ohmmeter | Schematic | 3-2 | | 2418 |
| 35 | Schematic | 5-1 | | |
| 40 Tube Checker | Schematic | 3-1 | | 2419 |
| 44 Volt-Ohmmeter | Schematic | 3-2 | | 2418 |
| 55 | Schematic | 5-2 | | |
| 56 Analyzer (Weston Metered) | Schematic | 2-3 | | 2421 |
| 60 Oscillator | Schematic | 3-2 | | 2418 |
| 61 | Schematic | 6-1 | | |
| 62 Tube Tester | Schematic | 3-2 | | |
| 70 Oscillator | Schematic | 1-6 | *772 | 2426 |
| 75 AC-DC Volt-Ohm-Mil Meter | Schematic | 3-2 | | 2418 |
| 85 | Schematic | 5-3 | | |
| 85-PL | Schematic | 6-1 | | |
| 89-C Tube Tester | Schematic | 7-1 | | |
| 89-D Tube Tester | Schematic | 7-2 | | |
| 90 Analyzer | Schematic | 1-2 | *778 | 2422 |
| 90 Analyzer (Weston Metered 6-J) | Schematic | 2-3 | | 2421 |
| 91 | Schematic | 5-4 | | |
| 99-A Analyzer | Schematic | 1-3 | *774 | 2423 |
| 111 | Schematic | 5-2 | | |
| 145 | Schematic | 5-5 | | |
| 180 | Schematic | 6-2 | | |
| 189 Signal Generator | Schematic | 7-3 | | |
| 222 | Schematic | 5-6 | | |
| "333" Free Reference Point Tester | Schematic | 4-2 | | |
| 333 Revised | Schematic | 5-7 | | |
| 333 DeLuxe | Schematic | 6-2 | | |
| 339-D DeLuxe Analyzer | Schematic | 7-4 | | |
| 400-A Diagnometer | Schematic | 1-4 | *775 | 2424 |
| 400-B (No. 4 Series) Diagnometer | Schematic | 2-1 | 778-A | 2425 |
| 444 | Schematic | 5-8 | | |

**SUPREME RADIO**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Supreme 1931 | Schematic | Misc. 4-12 | | |

**SYNCHROPHASE**

See A. H. GREBE AND CO.

| L. TATRO PRODUCTS CORP. MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A, B | Socket, voltage, resistance data | 4-1 | | |
| | Schematic | 4-2 | | |
| EN6-4 | Schematic, socket, alignment, parts | 7-1 | | |
| IN-25 | Schematic, socket, alignment, parts | 7-2 | | |
| EQ-39, FQ-39 | Schematic | 10-1 | | |
| | Alignment, socket, trimmers | 10-3 | | |
| HQ-39 | Schematic | 10-2 | | |
| | Alignment, socket, trimmers | 10-3 | | |
| NH-44, K-54, M-54 | Schematic | 4-2 | | |
| AK-54, AM-54 (Mayor and Senator) | Schematic | 5-1 | | |
| P-54 (Recorder) | Schematic, voltage | 5-4 | | |
| L-54, N-54 | Schematic | 4-3 | | |
| NO-65, OO-65 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment | 10-4 | | |
| SP-67, TP-67 | Schematic | 10-5 | | |
| | Alignment, socket, trimmers | 10-3 | | |
| AQ-69, BQ-69 | Schematic | 10-6 | | |
| | Alignment, socket, trimmers | 10-3 | | |
| CQ-69, DQ-69 | Schematic, data | 9-1 | | |
| | Alignment, socket, voltage | 9-2 | | |
| L-74, N-74 (Lieut. Governor and Governor) | Schematic | 5-2 | | |
| 084 | Schematic | 4-3 | | |
| 094 (President) | Schematic, voltage | 5-3 | | |
| H-465, I-465 | Schematic, voltage, parts, data | 6-1 | | |
| A-525, B-525 | Schematic, voltage, parts, data | 6-2 | | |
| L-525 | Schematic, voltage, parts, data | 6-3 | | |
| C-625, D-625 | Schematic, voltage, parts, data | 6-4 | | |
| J-665, K-665 | Schematic, voltage, parts, data | 6-5 | | |
| F-725 | Schematic, voltage, parts, data | 6-6 | | |
| F-913 | Schematic, notes | 4-4 | | |
| M-4616 | Schemaitc, voltage, alignment | 8-1 | | |
| O-4626, P-4626 | Schematic, parts | 7-3 | | |
| | Alignment | 7-6 | | |
| U-5226, V-5226 | Schematic, voltage | 8-2 | | |
| Q-5636, R-5636, S-5636 | Schematic, parts | 7-4 | | |
| | Alignment | 7-6 | | |
| T-6216 | Schematic, voltage | 8-2 | | |
| W-6236, X-6236, Y-6236 | Schematic, parts | 7-5 | | |
| | Alignment | 7-6 | | |

**TEMPLE CORP.**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8-60, 8-80, 8-90 | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-1 | *619 | 2431 |
| 8-61, 8-81, 8-91 | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-2 | *618 | 2432 |

**THORDARSON ELEC. MFG. CO.**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Eliminator | Schematic | 1-3 | | 2435 |
| R-171 | Schematic, chassis, wiring | 1-1 | *719 | 2433 |
| PP-171 | Schematic, chassis, wiring | 1-1 | *719 | 2433 |
| 210 Power Amplifier | Schematic, chassis, wiring | 1-2 | *721 | 2434 |
| R-210 | Schematic, chassis, wiring | 1-3 | *720 | 2435 |
| 213 | Schematic | 1-3 | | 2435 |
| 250 Power Amplifier | Schematic, chassis wiring | 1-4 | *722 | 2436 |

**TIFFANY TONE**

See HERBERT H. HORN

**TODD ELECTRIC CO.**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| "A" Unit | Schematic | Misc. 1-18 | *758 | 2768 |

**TRANSFORMER CORP. OF AMERICA**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| TC1, TC2 | Schematic, data | 9-1 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage, notes, parts | 9-2 | | |
| TC-6 | Schematic, socket | 8-1 | | |
| | Alignment | 8-3 | | |
| C-10 | Schematic, voltage | 7-1 | | |

| TRANSFORMER CORP. OF AMERICA—(Cont.) MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| C-16 | Schematic, voltage | 7-2 | | |
| C-17 | Schematic, voltage | 7-2 | | |
| TC-20, TC-21 | Schematic, voltage | 5-7 | | |
| | Alignment data, parts list | 5-8 | | |
| C-21 | Schematic, voltage | 7-8 | | |
| TC22, TC23 | Schematic | 9-3 | | |
| 25-60 | See AC 60 | | | |
| 25-61 | See AC 61 | | | |
| 25-94 | See AC 94 | | | |
| 25-160 | See model AC 160 | | | |
| 25-220 | See model AC 220 | | | |
| 25-260 | See model 260 | | | |
| 25-280 | See model AC 280 | | | |
| C-27 | Schematic, voltage | 7-8 | | |
| TC-28, TC-29 | Schematic, socket, trimmers | 8-2 | | |
| | Alignment | 8-3 | | |
| TC-30 | Schematic, parts list | 5-6 | | |
| TC-31 | Schematic, alignment | 10-1 | | |
| C-33 | Schematic, voltage | 7-4 | | |
| TC-35A, TC-35LW Early | Schematic | 10-2 | | |
| TC-35LW Late | Schematic | 10-3 | | |
| TC-36 | Schematic | 10-4 | | |
| TC36A, TC36LW | Schematic | 9-4 | | |
| TC37 | Schematic | 9-5 | | |
| TC-37A, TC-37LW | Schematic | 10-5 | | |
| TC38 | Schematic | 9-6 | | |
| TC-39 | Schematic | 8-7 | | |
| | Voltage, alignment, parts | 8-8 | | |
| TC39A, TC39LW | Schematic | 9-7 | | |
| 40 | Schematic, socket, voltage, chassis | 1-1 | *622-G | 2437 |
| | Chassis data | 1-2 | *622-H | 2438 |
| TC-40 | Schematic | 5-9 | | |
| TC-42, TC-43, TC-44 | Schematic, socket | 8-5 | | |
| | Alignment | 8-4 | | |
| TC-50 | Schematic, voltage, alignment | 5-10 | | |
| 51, 53, 55 AC | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-3 | *621 | 2439 |
| | Power pack chassis, receiver breakdown | 1-4 | *622 | 2440 |
| TC-52 | Schematic, parts list | 5-9 | | |
| TC53A | Schematic | 9-8 | | |
| AC 60, 25-60 | Schematic, socket, voltage, data | 1-5 | *622-I | 2441 |
| | Chassis test data | 1-6 | *622-J | 2442 |
| TC-60 | Schematic | 5-11 | | |
| | Alignment, parts list | 5-12 | | |
| AC 61, 25-61 | Schematic, socket data | 1-7 | *622-A | 2443 |
| AC 61 | Chassis layout | 1-8 | *622-B | 2444 |
| | Voltage data | 1-9 | *622-C | 2445 |
| TC-65 | Schematic, socket | 8-6 | | |
| | Voltage, alignment | 8-4 | | |
| TC-66 | Schematic | 10-6 | | |
| AC 70 | Schematic, voltage data | 1-7 | *622-A | 2443 |
| | Chassis layout | 1-8 | *622-B | 2444 |
| | Voltage data | 1-9 | *622-C | 2445 |
| TC-75, TC-76 | Schematic | 10-6 | | |
| AC 80, 81 | Schematic, socket | 1-10 | *622-D | 2446 |
| | Chassis layout | 1-11 | *622-E | 2447 |
| | Voltage, breakdown analysis | 1-12 | *622-F | 2448 |
| AC 84, 85 | Schematic, voltage | 2-1 | 622-K | 2449 |
| | Chassis layout, speaker | 2-2 | 622-K-1 | 2450 |
| | Alignment data | 2-3 | 622-K-3 | 2451 |
| | Parts list | 2-4 | | 2452 |
| AC 90, 90A, 91 | Schematic, socket | 1-10 | *622-D | 2446 |
| | Chassis layouts | 1-11 | *622-E | 2447 |
| | Voltage breakdown analysis | 1-12 | *622-F | 2448 |
| AC 94, 95 | Speaker | 2-2 | 622-K-1 | 2450 |
| | Alignment data | 2-3 | 622-K-3 | 2451 |
| AC 94, 25-94 | Schematic, voltage | 2-5 | 622-L | 2453 |
| | Chassis layouts, socket, test data | 2-6 | 622-L-1 | 2454 |
| AC 100 Series | Schematic, socket, voltage | 2-7 | 622-M | 2455 |
| | Chassis layouts, speaker, test data | 2-8 | 622-M-1 | 2456 |
| | Trimmer notes | 2-9 | 622-M-2 | 2457 |
| | Parts list, test data | 2-10 | 622-M-3 | 2458 |
| 100-AR | Schematic, voltage, parts list | 5-1 | | |
| 120-139 | Schematic, chassis layout data | 2-11 | | 2459 |
| AC 160, 25-160 | Chassis layouts | 3-1 | | 2461 |
| | Schematic, socket, voltage, data | 3-2 | | 2460 |
| 200 Series (SW Converter) | Chassis layouts, notes | 3-3 | | 2463 |
| | Schematic, socket, voltage, notes | 3-4 | | 2462 |
| AC 220, 25-220 | Chassis layouts, socket, voltage | 3-5 | | 2465 |
| | Resistance table, notes | 3-5 | | 2465 |
| | Schematic, chassis layout, socket | 3-6 | | 2464 |
| | Breakdown analysis, trimmer notes | 3-7 | | 2466 |
| AC 240 | Schematic, chassis layout, breakdown | 2-12 | | 2467 |
| | Voltage, resistance, trimmer data | 4-1 | | |
| 241 | Schematic, socket, alignment, point-to-point data | 5-2 | | |
| AC-260, 25-260 | Schematic, socket, chassis view | 4-3 | | 2469 |
| | Voltage, chassis view, resistance data | 4-2 | | 2470 |
| AC 280, 25-280 | Chassis layout, voltage, breakdown | 3-8 | | 2472 |
| | Schematic, socket, chassis layout | 3-9 | | 2471 |
| AC-300 | Schematic, voltage, resistance | 4-4 | | 2473 |
| AC-320 | Schematic, voltage, resistance, chassis | 4-5 | | 2474 |
| AC-340 | Schematic, voltage, chassis, resistance | 4-6 | | 2475 |
| 360 | Schematic, point-to-point data, parts | 5-3 | | |
| AC 420 | Schematic | 3-10 | | 2476 |
| 422, 423 | Schematic, voltage, parts list | 4-7 | | |
| 425 | Schematic, voltage, parts list | 4-8 | | |
| 440 | Schematic, voltage, parts list | 4-9 | | |
| 450 | Schematic, voltage, parts list | 4-10 | | |
| 470, 472 | Schematic, voltage, parts list | 4-11 | | |
| 480 | Schematic, voltage, parts list | 4-12 | | |
| 490 | Schematic, voltage, parts | 5-4 | | |
| 500 | Schematic, battery data, parts | 5-5 | | |

**TRANSITONE**

See PHILCO RADIO & TELEVISION CORP.

**TRAV-LER RADIO AND TELEVISION CORP.**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Air Chief | See model 42 | | | |
| C, SG-DX | Schematic | 1-2 | | 2480 |
| K | Schematic | 1-2 | | 2480 |
| SG-DC | Schematic | 3-2 | | 2478 |
| Trav-Lette | Schematic | 1-2 | | 2480 |
| 5-tube AC-DC Superhet | Schematic, alignment | 10-1 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers | 10-3 | | |
| 5-tube Battery | Schematic, socket | 8-2 | | |
| 5-tube, 6-volt Battery | Schematic, socket | 10-2 | | |
| 6-tube Auto | Schematic | 10-3 | | |
| | Voltage, socket, trimmers, alignment | 10-12 | | |
| 6-tube Battery or A-C | Schematic, socket, trimmers | 10-4 | | |
| | Alignment, tuner | 10-12 | | |
| 6 Tube TRF | Schematic | 3-1 | | 2479 |
| 6, 7 | Schematic, socket | 1-1 | *620 | 2477 |
| 6, 7 AC Power Pack | Schematic, data | 1-1 | *620 | 2477 |
| 6, 7 DC Power Pack | Schematic | 1-1 | *620 | 2477 |
| S-8 | Schematic | 3-1 | | 2479 |
| 8-tube Battery or A-C | Schematic, socket, trimmers | 10-4 | | |
| | Alignment, tuner | 10-12 | | |
| S-9 | Schematic | 3-2 | | 2478 |
| 11-tube A-C Superhet | Schematic, alignment | 10-1 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers | 10-3 | | |
| 41, 46R, 50-A, 442 | Schematic, socket | 6-1 | | |
| 42, Air Chief | Schematic, socket | 9-2 | | |
| 46R | See model 41 | | | |
| 50-A | See model 41 | | | |
| 51, 511 | Schematic, socket | 6-1 | | |
| 53 | Schematic, socket | 6-2 | | |
| 54 | Schematic, socket | 6-2 | | |
| 56 | Schematic, socket | 6-3 | | |
| 60-A | Schematic, socket | 6-3 | | |
| 63-A | Schematic, socket | 6-4 | | |
| 76 | Schematic, socket | 6-4 | | |

## TRAV-LER RADIO AND TELEVISION CORP.—(Cont.)

| MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 131 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, parts | 9-1 | | |
| 163 | See model 633 | | | |
| 173, 783 | Schematic | 7-2 | | |
| 400 | Schematic, socket | 10-2 | | |
| 415 | Schematic, alignment | 10-5 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers | 10-6 | | |
| 420A, 420S | Schematic, alignment | 10-7 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers | 10-8 | | |
| 425 | Schematic, alignment | 10-5 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers | 10-6 | | |
| | Tuner | 10-12 | | |
| 426 | Schematic, alignment | 10-5 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers | 10-6 | | |
| | Tuner | 10-12 | | |
| 431, 431SW | Schematic, socket | 9-2 | | |
| 436M | Schematic | 10-7 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers | 10-8 | | |
| | Alignment, tuner | 10-12 | | |
| 437M | Schematic | 10-7 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers | 10-6 | | |
| | Alignment, tuner | 10-12 | | |
| 442 | See model 41 | | | |
| 455L | Schematic, alignment | 10-7 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers | 10-8 | | |
| 465M | Schematic | 10-9 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers | 10-2 | | |
| | Alignment, tuner | 10-12 | | |
| 466M | Schematic | 10-9 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers | 10-8 | | |
| | Alignment, tuner | 10-12 | | |
| 501 | Schematic | 10-10 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers | 10-8 | | |
| A502 | Schematic | 10-9 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers | 10-8 | | |
| 511 | See model 51 | | | |
| 512 | Schematic | 7-1 | | |
| 521 | Schematic, socket | 8-1 | | |
| 522 | Schematic, socket | 8-1 | | |
| 525, 6-Volt DC | Schematic | 7-1 | | |
| 536M | Schematic | 10-11 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers | 10-6 | | |
| | Alignment | 10-12 | | |
| 539M | Schematic | 10-11 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers | 10-6 | | |
| | Alignment | 10-12 | | |
| 542 | Schematic | 7-2 | | |
| 552B | Schematic, alignment | 10-11 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers | 10-6 | | |
| 560 | Schematic, alignment | 10-5 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers | 10-6 | | |
| 622, 623 | Schematic | 7-3 | | |
| 633, 634, 168 | Schematic | 7-3 | | |
| 635M | Schematic, socket | 8-2 | | |
| 642 | Schematic, notes | 7-4 | | |
| 645E | Schematic, socket, trimmers | 10-10 | | |
| | Alignment | 10-12 | | |
| 783 | See model 173 | | | |

## TRIANGLE ELECTRIC COMPANY

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6P, Imperial | Schematic, parts list | 7-1 | | |
| | Alignment, notes, socket, trimmers | 7-2 | | |

## TRIPLETT ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1125 | Schematic | 4-1 | | |
| 1150 | Schematic | 4-1 | | |
| 1151 Oscillator | Schematic | 5-1 | | |
| 1166 | Schematic | 4-2 | | |
| 1166A, 1220A | Schematic | 7-1 | | |
| 1200 Tester | Schematic | 5-2 | | |
| 1210, Above Serial 100,000 | Schematic | Misc. 6-33 | | |
| 1210, Below Serial 100,000 | Schematic | Misc. 6-33 | | |
| 1210A Tube Tester | Schematic | 7-2 | | |
| 1220A | See model 1166A | | | |
| 1231 Signal Generator | Schematic | 7-1 | | |
| 1502 Tester | Schematic | 7-3 | | |
| 1503 Tester | Schematic | 7-4 | | |

## TROPIC-AIRE

| MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 06-W | Schematic, voltage, socket | Misc. 5-22 | | |

## TROY RADIO MFG. CO.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2A3 Amplifier | Schematic | 7-1 | | |
| 2A5 Amplifier | Schematic | 7-1 | | |
| 4-Tube TRF | Schematic | 5-4 | | |
| 4, 14, 40 | Schematic, socket | 6-1 | | |
| TR4, TR4CH | Schematic, socket | 7-2 | | |
| 5L5, 5U5, 15, 15-5 | Schematic, socket | 6-1 | | |
| 42 | Schematic, socket | 5-1 | | |
| 46 | Schematic, socket | 5-2 | | |
| 51B5 | Schematic, socket | 7-3 | | |
| 52 | Schematic, socket | 5-1 | | |
| TR53, TR53C, TR53CH | Schematic, socket | 7-4 | | |
| 54 | Schematic | 5-3 | | |
| | Socket layout | 5-4 | | |
| 55 | Schematic, socket | 8-1 | | |
| 56 | Schematic, socket | 5-2 | | |
| 57 | Schematic, socket | 8-1 | | |
| 62BC, 62BU | Schematic, socket | 6-2 | | |
| 62C, 62PC, 62L, 62U | Schematic, socket | 6-2 | | |
| 67 | Schematic, socket | 8-2 | | |
| 67SW | Schematic, socket | 8-3 | | |
| TR68 Auto | Schematic, socket | 7-2 | | |
| 75, 75C, 75CH, 75PH AC | Schematic, socket | 7-4 | | |
| 75, 75C, 175 AC-DC | Schematic, socket | 7-2 | | |
| 75, 75B, 75C Batt. | Schematic, socket | 7-3 | | |
| 77, 77C | Schematic, socket | 7-3 | | |
| 79 | Schematic, socket | 8-3 | | |
| 79 (1938) | Schematic, socket | 9-1 | | |
| 84 | Schematic | 5-3 | | |
| | Socket layout | 5-4 | | |
| 84C, 84PC, 84U | Schematic, socket | 6-3 | | |
| TR-86 | Schematic, socket | 6-3 | | |
| 95 | Schematic, socket | 8-2 | | |
| 100 | Schematic, socket | 8-4 | | |
| 151-5 | Schematic, socket | 6-4 | | |
| 153C, TR153 AC-DC | Schematic, socket | 7-4 | | |
| 162C, 162U | Schematic, socket | 6-4 | | |
| 170 | Schematic, socket | 9-2 | | |
| 175 AC-DC | See model 75 AC-DC | | | |
| 179 | Schematic, socket | 8-4 | | |
| 825 | Schematic, socket | 9-1 | | |

## TRUETONE

See WESTERN AUTO SUPPLY CO.

## TRUEVALUE

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6-U | Schematic | Misc. 5-28 | | |

## TURNER CO.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Crystal Microphone Amplifier | Schematic | 5-2 | | |
| G | Schematic | Misc. 7-1 | | |
| PDQ, B-5-Series A | Schematic, cable connections, data | 8-1 | | |
| 3S5, 3S9 Automatic Central | Schematic, connections, installation data | 8-3 | | |
| | Station cable and switch connections, color code | 8-4 | | |
| B-5-Series A | See model PDQ | | | |
| M-8 | Schematic | Misc. 6-34 | | |
| PR-15, PR-19 | Schematic, stations connections | 8-2 | | |
| MC-16 | Schematic | 5-1 | | |
| M-16 | Schematic | Misc. 6-34 | | |
| FS-1000 | Schematic | 5-1 | | |
| 5780 | Schematic | 5-2 | | |

## TYRMAN ELECTRIC CORP.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Shield Grid-7 | Schematic | Misc. 1-20 | *799 | 2764 |
| Tyrman 10 | Schematic | Misc. 1-20 | *799 | 2764 |
| Imperial 80 | Schematic | Misc. 1-20 | *799 | 2764 |

| UNITED AMERICAN BOSCH CORP.—(Cont.) MODEL | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|
| 605, 605C (Preliminary) | Final schematic data....Changes 8-6 | | |
| 610 (Preliminary) | Schematic, voltage, parts ....7-38 | | |
| 610, 610A (Final) | Socket, trimmers, alignment, notes ....9-4 | | |
| 620, 625 (Preliminary) (Final) | Schematic, voltage ....7-27 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment, parts ....7-28 | | |
| 634A | Schematic, voltage, resistor data ....6-45 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment, parts ....6-46 | | |
| 636, 637 | Schematic, voltage, coil data, parts ....7-29 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, alignment, vibrator adjustment ....7-30 | | |
| 640 (Preliminary) | Schematic, voltage ....7-31 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment, parts ....7-32 | | |
| | Final schematic data....Changes 8-6 | | |
| 650 (Preliminary) | Schematic, voltage ....7-33 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment, parts ....7-34 | | |
| | Final schematic data....Changes 8-6 | | |
| 660C, 660T (Preliminary) | Schematic, voltage, coil resistances ....7-35, 7-36 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, circuit data, parts, alignment ....7-37 | | |
| 660C, 660T (Final) | Socket, trimmers, chassis ....9-5 | | |
| 670C, 670S | Schematic, voltage, coil resistances ....7-39, 7-40 | | |
| | Parts list ....7-41 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment, data ....7-42 | | |
| 670C, 670 (Final) | Chassis, notes ....9-6 | | |
| 680 (Preliminary) | Schematic, voltage, parts list ....7-43, 7-44 | | |
| 680 (Final) | Schematic data, circuit data, alignment, specifications, notes ....9-7 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, parts 9-8 | | |
| 736A2, 737A2, 738A2 | Schematic, voltage, coil resistances, parts list ....7-47 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, circuit data, changes, alignment, notes....7-48 | | |
| 812 | Schematic, parts, voltage, alignment ....7-45 | | |
| 825 Power Pack | See model 29 AC | | |
| 838 (Preliminary) | Schematic, voltage, parts, coil resistances ....7-46 | | |

## UNITED MOTORS SERVICE

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 66 | Schematic, voltage ....8-1 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, resistance....8-2 | | |
| 500 | See model 630 Delco | | |
| 626 Delco | Schematic, voltage ....6-1 | | |
| | Alignment, circuit notes....6-2 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis layout ....6-3 | | |
| | Parts list ....6-4 | | |
| 627 Delco | Schematic ....7-4 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis ....7-5 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage ....7-6 | | |
| 628 Delco | Schematic ....7-7 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, voltage, chassis ....7-8 | | |
| | Alignment ....7-9 | | |
| 629, Below Serial #40100 | Schematic ....8-17 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, voltage ....8-18 | | |
| | Alignment ....8-21 | | |
| 629, Above Serial #40100 | Schematic ....8-19 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, voltage ....8-20 | | |
| | Alignment ....8-21 | | |
| 630, 500, Delco | Schematic ....7-10 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, voltage ....7-11 | | |
| | Alignment ....7-12 | | |
| 631 | Schematic, voltage ....8-3 | | |

| UNITED MOTORS SERVICE—(Cont.) MODEL | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|
| 631 | Socket, trimmers, chassis, alignment ....8-4 | | |
| 631-A | Schematic, voltage ....8-5 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment....8-6 | | |
| 632 | Schematic, voltage ....8-7 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment....8-8 | | |
| 633 | Schematic, voltage ....8-9 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment....8-10 | | |
| 634 | Schematic, voltage ....8-11 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment....8-12 | | |
| 635 | Schematic, voltage ....8-13 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment....8-14 | | |
| R 640 Delco | Schematic, voltage, alignment....9-1 | | |
| | Parts list ....9-4 | | |
| R-641 Delco | Schematic ....9-5 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, alignment, voltage ....9-6 | | |
| R-642 Delco | Schematic, alignment ....9-2 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, alignment ....9-3 | | |
| | Voltage, parts ....9-4 | | |
| R-643 Delco | Schematic ....9-7 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, voltage, alignment ....9-8 | | |
| R-644 Delco | Schematic ....9-9 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, voltage, alignment ....9-10 | | |
| R-663 Delco | Schematic, voltage ....10-1 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment, chassis ....10-2 | | |
| R-664 Delco | Schematic, change ....10-3 | | |
| | Voltage ....10-4 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis ....10-5 | | |
| | Alignment ....10-2 | | |
| R-665 Delco | Schematic ....10-6 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis ....10-5 | | |
| | Alignment ....10-2 | | |
| | Voltage ....10-4 | | |
| R-666, R-667 Delco | Schematic, socket, changes, trimmers, chassis ....10-7 | | |
| | Alignment ....10-2 | | |
| | Voltage ....10-4 | | |
| | Delco-Matic Tuner (for model R-667 only) schematic, parts ....10-8 | | |
| | Delco-Matic Tuner parts layouts ....10-9 | | |
| | Delco-Matic Tuner operating, service notes, Part 1 ....10-10 | | |
| | Delco-Matic Tuner service notes, Part 2 ....10-11 | | |
| R-668, R669 Delco | Schematic, socket, trimmers, chassis ....10-12 | | |
| | Alignment ....10-2 | | |
| | Voltage ....10-4 | | |
| | Delco-Matic Tuner (for Model R-669 only) schematic, parts ....10-8 | | |
| | Delco-Matic Tuner parts Layouts ....10-9 | | |
| | Delco-Matic Tuner operating, service notes, Part 1 ....10-10 | | |
| | Delco-Matic Tuner service notes, Part 2 ....10-12 | | |
| R-673 Delco | Schematic ....10-13 | | |
| | Voltage, socket, trimmers, chassis ....10-14 | | |
| | Alignment ....10-15 | | |
| 1101 Delco | Schematic ....6-5 | | |
| | Alignment, data, socket, trimmers, voltage, parts ....6-6 | | |
| 1102 Delco, Above Serial 781400 | Schematic ....6-8 | | |
| 1102 Delco, Below Serial 781400 | Schematic ....6-7 | | |
| 1102, 1103, Delco | Socket, trimmers, chassis layout ....6-9 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage, parts....6-10 | | |
| 1103 Delco, Above Serial 805120 | Schematic ....6-8 | | |
| 1103 Delco, Below Serial 805120 | Schematic ....6-7 | | |

| MODEL | UNITED MOTORS SERVICE—(Cont.) | REVISED PAGE | RADIOTRON EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1104 Delco | Schematic | 6-11 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage, socket, trimmers, chassis, parts | 6-12 | | |
| 1105 Delco | Schematic | 7-13 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, voltage | 7-14 | | |
| | Alignment | 7-15 | | |
| 1106 Delco | Schematic | 7-16 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis | 7-17 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage | 7-18 | | |
| 1107 Delco | Schematic | 7-19 | | |
| | Voltage, socket, trimmers, chassis | 7-20 | | |
| | Alignment | 7-21 | | |
| 1108 Delco, Glass Tubes | Schematic, voltage | 7-22 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis | 7-23 | | |
| | Alignment | 7-24 | | |
| 1109 Delco | Schematic, voltage | 7-25 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, dial parts | 7-26 | | |
| | Alignment | 7-27 | | |
| 1110 Delco | Schematic | 7-28 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, dial parts | 7-29 | | |
| | Alignment | 7-30 | | |
| R-1115 Delco, Below Serial 100,000 | Schematic, socket, voltage | 9-11 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, alignment | 9-12 | | |
| R-1115 Delco, Above Serial 100,000 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, chassis, voltage,, alignment | 9-13 | | |
| R-1116, R-1117 Delco | Schematic, socket, chassis, trimmers, voltage, transformer and phonograph connections | 9-15 | | |
| | Alignment, notes | 9-16 | | |
| R-1118 Delco | Schematic, chassis, voltage, changes | 9-17 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment, notes | 9-18 | | |
| R-1119 Delco | Schematic, voltage | 9-19 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, alignment | 9-20 | | |
| R-1120 Delco | Schematic, voltage | 9-21 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, alignment | 9-22 | | |
| R-1125 Delco | Schematic, socket, trimmers, chassis, voltage, alignment | 9-23 | | |
| R-1126 Delco | Schematic, socket, trimmers, chassis, voltage, alignment | 9-24 | | |
| R-1127 Delco | Schematic, trimmers | 9-25 | | |
| | Voltage, alignment | 9-26 | | |
| R-1128, R-1129 Delco | Schematic, socket, trimmers, chassis | 9-27 | | |
| | Voltage, alignment | 9-28 | | |
| R-1130 Delco | Schematic, voltage | 9-29 | | |
| | Trimmers, alignment | 9-30 | | |
| R-1131 Delco | Schematic, voltage | 9-31 | | |
| | Trimmers, alignment | 9-32 | | |
| R-1132 Delco | Schematic | 9-33 | | |
| | Voltage, trimmers, alignment notes, dial drive data | 9-34 | | |
| | Alignment | 9-35 | | |
| "Delcomatic" Tuner for model R-1132 | Adjustments, notes | 9-36 | | |
| | Switch data | 9-37 | | |
| | Assembly views | 9-38 | | |
| R-1134, R-1135, R-1139 Delco | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, chassis | 10-16 | | |
| | Alignment, tuner | 10-17 | | |
| R-1140 Delco | Schematic, socket, trimmers, chassis | 10-18 | | |
| | Voltage, alignment, tuner data | 10-19 | | |
| R-1141 Delco | Schematic | 10-20 | | |
| | Voltage, socket, trimmers, chassis | 10-21 | | |
| | Alignment, tuner | 10-22 | | |
| R-1142 Delco | Schematic, notes | 10-23 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis | 10-24 | | |
| | Voltage | 10-30 | | |
| | Alignment, tuner | 10-22 | | |
| R-1143 Delco | Schematic | 10-25 | | |
| | Alignment, tuner | 10-22 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, voltage, chassis | 10-26 | | |
| R-1144 Delco | Schematic, notes | 10-27 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, voltage | 10-28 | | |
| | Tuner data | 10-22 | | |
| | Alignment | 10-29 | | |
| R-1145 Delco | Schematic | 10-31 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis | 10-32 | | |
| | Voltage | 10-30 | | |
| | Alignment | 10-29 | | |
| 2035 (Below serial #1,207,605) | Schematic, changes | 3-1 | | |
| 2035 Revised | Schematic | 3-1 | | |
| | Resistance data | 3-2 | | |
| R-2050 Delco | Schematic, voltage, socket, notes | 9-39 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, alignment | 9-40 | | |
| R-2055 Delco | Schematic, voltage, changes, battery notes | 9-41 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, alignment | 9-42 | | |
| 3201, 3202, Delco, Above Serial 800,000 | Schematic, voltage | 6-15 | | |
| | Alignment, data, socket, trimmers, chassis | 6-16 | | |
| 3201, 3202, Delco, Below Serial 800,000 | Schematic, voltage | 6-13 | | |
| | Alignment, socket, trimmers, parts | 6-14 | | |
| 3203, 3204, Delco | Schematic | 6-17 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage | 6-18 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, parts | 6-19 | | |
| 3205 Delco | Schematic, voltage | 7-31 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis | 7-32 | | |
| | Alignment | 7-33 | | |
| 3206, 3207 Delco | Schematic | 7-34 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis | 7-35 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage | 7-36 | | |
| R-3208, R3209 Delco | Schematic, socket, trimmers, chassis, notes, voltage | 9-43 | | |
| | Alignment | 9-44 | | |
| R-3210 Delco | Schematic, socket, trimmers, chassis, voltage, alignment | 9-14 | | |
| R-3212 Delco | Schematic, voltage | 9-45 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, notes | 9-46 | | |
| | Alignment | 9-47 | | |
| R-3215 Delco | Schematic | 10-33 | | |
| | Voltage | 10-30 | | |
| | Alignment | 10-17 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis | 10-34 | | |
| 4036, B-O-P | Schematic | 4-1 | | |
| | Voltage, socket, chassis layout | 4-2 | | |
| | Alignment data | 4-3 | | |
| | Resistance data | 4-4 | | |
| 4037 | Schematic, voltage | 4-5 | | |
| | Alignment, hints | 4-6 | | |
| 4038, 600249 | Schematic, voltage | 4-7 | | |
| | Alignment, changes | 4-8 | | |
| 4048 | Schematic, voltage | 4-9 | | |
| 4049, 4050 | Schematic, alignment | 4-10 | | |
| 4051, 32 Volts | Schematic, voltage, alignment | 7-37 | | |
| 4052 AC-DC | Schematic, voltage, alignment | 7-38 | | |
| 4054 | Schematic, socket | 5-1 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage | 5-2 | | |
| 6010 Delco | Schematic | 7-39 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis | 7-40 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage | 7-41 | | |
| R-6011 Delco | Socket, trimmers, chassis, changes | 9-48 | | |
| | Schematic, voltage, changes, notes | 9-49 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage | 9-50 | | |
| R-6012 Delco | Schematic, voltage, changes | 9-51 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, notes | 9-52 | | |
| | Voltage, alignment | 9-53 | | |

| MODEL | UNITED MOTORS SERVICE—(Cont.) | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| R-6015 Delco | Schematic, chassis, notes | 9-55 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, voltage, alignment | 9-56 | | |
| **364441 Chevrolet** | **Schematic, voltage, service, notes** | **6-21** | | |
| | Alignment, parts | 6-20 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis | 6-22 | | |
| 393884 Oldsmobile | Alignment, circuit notes, parts | 6-26 | | |
| | Parts layouts, changes | 6-25 | | |
| 393884 Oldsmobile, Below Serial 1748809 | Schematic, voltage | 6-23 | | |
| 393884 Oldsmobile, Above Serial 1748809 | Schematic, changes | 6-24 | | |
| 393885 Olds, 544246 Buick-Pontiac, 1291344 Buick | Schematic, voltage, note | 8-15 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment, changes | 8-16 | | |
| 405045 Oldsmobile 544289 Late | Schematic | 7-42 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis | 7-43 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage | 7-44 | | |
| 405046 Olds, Above Serial #1791092 544267, Above Serial #1750000, 544289 Pontiac, 601586 Chevrolet | Schematic, voltage | 8-23 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, alignment, changes | 8-24 | | |
| 405057, 405062, Olds Early and Late 544290, 544291, 544297, 544298 Pontiac | Schematics | 8-25 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, voltage, chassis, alignment | 8-26 | | |
| 405063, Early, Late Oldsmobile | Schematic, socket, chassis, trimmers, voltage, changes | 9-57 | | |
| | Alignment, parts | 9-58 | | |
| 544245 Buick-Pontiac 1291345 Buick | Parts layouts, changes | 6-25 | | |
| | Alignment, circuit notes, parts | 6-26 | | |
| 544245 Buick-Pontiac, Below Serial 1748809 1291345 Buick | Schematic, voltage | 6-28 | | |
| 544245 Buick-Pontiac, Above Serial 1748809 1291345 Buick | Schematic, changes | 6-24 | | |
| 544246 Buick-Pontiac | See model 393885 Olds | | | |
| 544267 (Above Serial #1750000 | See model 405046 Olds | | | |
| **544268 Pontiac** | **Schematic** | **7-42** | | |
| | **Socket, trimmers, chassis** | **7-43** | | |
| | **Alignment, voltage** | **7-44** | | |
| 544289 Pontiac (Early) | See model 405046 Olds | | | |
| 544289 Pontiac (Late) | See model 405045 | | | |
| 544290, 544291 Pontiac Serials with prefix "A" | Schematic, socket, chassis, trimmers, voltage | 9-59 | | |
| | Alignment, data, parts | 9-60 | | |
| 544290, 544291 Pontiac Serials with prefix "O" | See model 405057 Olds | | | |
| 544297, 544298 Pontiac | See model 405057 Olds | | | |
| **600153 Chevrolet** | **Schematic** | **7-45** | | |
| | **Alignment, voltage** | **7-46** | | |
| 600249 | Same as 4038 | | | |
| 600565, Chevrolet | Schematic | 9-61 | | |
| | Voltage, alignment, trimmers | 9-62 | | |
| **600566 Chevrolet** | **Schematic, voltage** | **6-27** | | |
| | **Alignment, notes** | **6-28** | | |
| **601038 Chevrolet** | **Schematic, voltage** | **6-29** | | |
| | **Parts locations, data** | **6-30** | | |
| | **Alignment, test data** | **6-31** | | |
| | **Socket, test data, parts** | **6-32** | | |
| 601176, 601525 Chevrolet | Schematic, voltage | 8-27 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, alignment, changes | 8-28 | | |
| 601177 Chevrolet Below Serial 1748809 | Schematic, voltage | 9-63 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, changes | 9-65 | | |
| | Alignment | 9-66 | | |

| MODEL | UNITED MOTORS SERVICE—(Cont.) | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 601177 Chevrolet, Late Above Serial 1748809 | Schematic, voltage | 9-64 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, changes | 9-65 | | |
| | Alignment | 9-66 | | |
| **601574 Chevrolet** | **Schematic, voltage** | **6-33** | | |
| | **Parts layout** | **6-34** | | |
| | **Circuit data** | **6-35** | | |
| | **Alignment, parts** | **6-36** | | |
| | Changes | Changes 9-6 | | |
| 601586 Chevrolet | See model 405046 Olds | | | |
| **601662 Chevrolet** | **Schematic** | **7-1** | | |
| | **Socket, trimmers, chassis** | **7-2** | | |
| | **Alignment, voltage** | **7-3** | | |
| 601814 Chevrolet | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, alignment | 8-22 | | |
| 958200 Chevrolet | Schematic | 8-29 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage, parts | 8-30 | | |
| 980393 B-O-P | Schematic, voltage, alignment | 8-31 | | |
| | Data | Changes 9-6 | | |
| 980441 | Similar to 4037 | | | |
| 980455 B-O-P | **Schematic, voltage** | **6-37** | | |
| | Alignment, service notes, parts | 6-38 | | |
| 980459 B-O-P | **Schematic** | **6-39** | | |
| | **Alignment, voltage, parts** | **6-40** | | |
| 980507, 980508 Buick | Schematic, voltage, alignment | 9-67 | | |
| 980509, Buick | Schematic, voltage | 9-68 | | |
| | Alignment | 9-67 | | |
| 980525, 980529, Buick | Schematic, voltage | 9-69 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, alignment | 9-70 | | |
| 980526, Buick | Schematic, voltage | 9-71 | | |
| | Alignment | 9-70 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis | 9-72 | | |
| 980534, 980535, Buick | Schematic, voltage | 9-73 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis | 9-72 | | |
| | Chassis wiring | 9-74 | | |
| | Alignment | 9-75 | | |
| 982006 Olds | Schematic, voltage | 8-33 | | |
| | Alignment, change | 8-32 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, note | 8-34 | | |
| 982007, 982008 Olds | Schematic, voltage | 8-35 | | |
| | Alignment, change | 8-36 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis | 8-37 | | |
| 983506 Pontiac | Schematic, voltage, alignment | 8-38 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis | 9-54 | | |
| 983507 Pontiac | Schematic, voltage, alignment | 8-39 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis | 9-54 | | |
| 983526 Pontiac | Schematic, voltage | 9-77 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, alignment | 9-78 | | |
| 983527, Pontiac | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, chassis | 9-79 | | |
| | Alignment | 9-80 | | |
| 983534, Pontiac | Schematic | 9-81 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, voltage, alignment | 9-82 | | |
| 983569, Pontiac | Schematic, vibrator, condenser data | 9-83 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis | 9-84 | | |
| 985100 Chevrolet | Schematic, voltage | 8-41 | | |
| | Alignment | 8-40 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, notes | 8-42 | | |
| 985252, 985286, Chevrolet | Schematic, socket, trimmers, chassis | 9-85 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage | 9-86 | | |
| 985253, Chevrolet | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, chassis | 9-87 | | |
| | Alignment | 9-88 | | |
| 985255, Chevrolet | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, chassis | 9-89 | | |
| | Alignment, notes | 9-90 | | |
| 985283, Chevrolet | Schematic | 9-91 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, voltage, tuner assembly | 9-92 | | |
| 985284, Chevrolet | Schematic, socket, chassis, trimmers, voltage | 9-93 | | |
| 985285, Chevrolet | Schematic, socket, chassis, trimmers, condenser data | 9-94 | | |
| 985286 | See model 985252 | | | |
| **985300 Chevrolet** | **Schematic, voltage** | **8-43** | | |
| | **Alignment** | **8-40** | | |

| MODEL | UNITED MOTORS SERVICE—(Cont.) | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 985301 Chevrolet | Schematic, voltage | 8-45 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, notes | 8-46 | | |
| 985400 Chevrolet | Schematic, voltage | 8-44 | | |
| 1291344 Buick | See model 393885 Olds | | | |
| 1291345 Buick | See model 544245 Buick-Pontiac | | | |
| 1304873 (980566) Buick | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, chassis | 9-76 | | |
| 7232553 (983570) Pontiac | Schematic, voltage, trimmers | 9-95 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis | 9-96 | | |
| **UNITED REPRODUCERS CORP.** | | | | |
| 20 Series | Schematic | 1-1 | *627 | 2545 |
| 65 | Schematic, socket, data | 1-2 | *628 | 2545 |
| 70, 71, 72 | Schematic, socket | 1-3 | *628 | 2546 |
| **U. S. ELECTRIC CORP.** | | | | |
| 17 | Schematic, socket | Misc. 1-21 | *626 | 2688 |
| 37 | Schematic, socket | Misc. 1-21 | *626 | 2688 |
| **U. S. RADIO AND TELEVISION CORP.** | | | | |
| 5-A AC | Schematic, socket | 3-1 | | 2547 |
| | Resistance data, voltage | 3-2 | | 2548 |
| 7 AC | Schematic, socket | 2-1 | 632-1 | 2549 |
| | Chassis, alignment data, voltage | 2-2 | 632-2, 5 | 2550 |
| | Service notes, data | 2-3 | 632-3 | 2551 |
| | Chassis, parts list | 2-4 | 632-4 | 2552 |
| 7-D, Chassis 700 | Schematic, socket | 4-1 | | 2553 |
| | Voltage, alignment | 4-2 | | 2554 |
| 8 Series | Schematic, socket | 2-5 | 632-A | 2555 |
| | Chassis layout, voltage data | 2-6 | 632-B | 2556 |
| | Chassis, parts list | 2-7 | 632-C | 2557 |
| 9, 19 (Class B) Chassis 900, 902 | Schematic, data | 3-3 | | 2565 |
| | Voltage, transformer data | 3-4 | | 2568 |
| 10 | Schematic, data | 2-8 | 632-D | 2558 |
| | Chassis layout, voltage | 2-9 | 632-E | 2559 |
| | Chassis views, parts list | 2-10 | 632-F | 2560 |
| 10-C (Chassis 1000-1001) | Schematic, chassis layout, speakers | 2-11 | 632-G-1 | 2561 |
| | Voltage, speaker notes | 2-12 | 632-G-2 | 2562 |
| | Chassis view, data | 2-13 | 632-G-3 | 2563 |
| | Parts list | 2-14 | 632-G-4 | 2564 |
| 12 and 120, Class "B," Chassis 1200 | Schematic | 4-3 | | 2569 |
| | Changes, voltage | 4-4 | | 2570 |
| 19 | See model 9 | | | |
| 20 | Schematic, socket | 1-1 | *688-1 | 2571 |
| | Voltage, service notes, data | 2-15 | | 2572 |
| | Alignment data | 1-2 | | 2572 |
| 24 (Chassis 400) | Schematic, chassis, voltage | 3-5 | | 2573 |
| | Continuity test | 3-6 | | 2574 |
| 25, Chassis 500, (Two types) | Schematics | 4-5 | | 2575 |
| 25, Chassis 500 | Voltage, oscillation | 4-6 | | 2576 |
| 26 | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-3 | *638-A | 2577 |
| | Chassis wiring | 1-4 | *638-A-3 | 2578 |
| 26-P | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-3 | *638-A-1 | 2577 |
| | Parts list, voltage data | 1-4 | *638-A-2 | 2578 |
| 27 Early | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-5 | *638-B | 2579 |
| 27 Late | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-5 | *638B | 2579 |
| 27-P | Schematic, chassis wiring | 1-6 | *638-D | 2580 |
| 28 Early | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-7 | *638-E | 2581 |
| 28 Late | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-7 | *638-E | 2581 |
| 28 | Chassis wiring | 1-8 | *638-F | 2582 |
| 29 | Schematic, voltage | 1-9 | *638-G | 2583 |
| 30 Auto | Schematic, voltage, assembly | 2-16 | | 2584 |
| 31 Apex, 31 Remote Control | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-10 | *630 | 2585 |
| | Chassis wiring | 1-10 | *631 | 2585 |
| 32 Series | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-11 | *638-H | 2586 |
| 33 DC | Schematic, notes | 3-7 | | 2587 |
| | Chassis, voltage, notes | 3-8 | | 2588 |
| 36 Apex | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-12 | *632 | 2589 |
| 37 Apex | Schematic, voltage | 1-12 | *632 | 2589 |
| 41-60, 43-25 | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-13 | *633 | 2590 |
| 42-60, 44-25 | Schematic, socket | 1-13 | *633 | 2590 |
| 46, 47 Apex | Schematic, socket, voltage, data | 1-14 | *635 | 2591 |

| MODEL | U. S. RADIO AND TELEVISION CORP.—(Cont.) | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 46-A, 47-A Apex | Schematic, socket, voltage, data | 1-14 | *635 | 2591 |
| 48, 48-A, 48-W, 482 | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-15 | *637 | 2592 |
| 49 | Schematic | 1-15 | *637 | 2592 |
| 69 (Chassis 906) | Schematic, socket, voltage, data | 3-9 | | 2593 |
| 80 | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-16 | *629 | 2595 |
| 90 Chassis | See model 160 | | | |
| 99 Series | Schematic, socket, data | 2-17 | 632-H | 2597 |
| | Alignment data, voltage, chassis | 2-18 | 632-I, K | 2598 |
| 112-A SW Converter, Chassis 300 used in Model 712 | Schematic, voltage | 4-7 | | 2603 |
| | Alignment data | 4-8 | | 2604 |
| 120 | See model 12 | | | |
| 160, 250 (Chassis 90) | Schematic, socket, voltage | 3-10 | | 2596 |
| 300 Chassis | See model 112-A | | | |
| 400 Chassis | See model 24 | | | |
| 482 | See model 48 | | | |
| 500 Chassis | See model 25 | | | |
| 507 Chassis | See model 3040 | | | |
| 513 Chassis | See model 3092 | | | |
| 700 Chassis | See model 7-D | | | |
| 900, 902 Chassis | See model 9 | | | |
| 906 Chassis | See model 69 | | | |
| 1000, 1001 Chassis | See model 10-C | | | |
| 1006, 1007, Class "B" | Schematic | 4-9 | | 2599 |
| | Voltage, alignment data | 4-10 | | 2600 |
| 1009 Chassis | See model 3070 | | | |
| 1200 Chassis | See model 12 | | | |
| 3040, 3056 (Chassis 507) | Schematic, socket, resistance | 3-11 | | 2601 |
| | Voltage, alignment, notes | 3-12 | | 2602 |
| 3070, Chassis 1009 | Schematic, voltage, layout | 4-11 | | |
| | Resistance test data | 4-12 | | |
| 3092, Chassis 513 | Schematic | 5-1 | | |
| **UNIVERSAL BATTERY CO.** | | | | |
| 613V | Schematic, socket, parts | Misc. 6-35 | | |
| 802 | Schematic, socket | 7-1 | | |
| 803 | Schematic, socket | 7-1 | | |
| 5010 | Schematic, socket | 7-1 | | |
| 5032 | Schematic, socket | 7-1 | | |
| 6110, 6310 | Schematic, socket | 7-2 | | |
| 7232, 7332 | Schematic, socket, parts | Misc. 6-35 | | |
| 7332 | Schematic, socket | 7-2 | | |
| 8210, 8410 | Schematic, socket | 7-2 | | |
| **VALLEY ELECTRIC CO.** | | | | |
| MB "A" Power Unit | Schematic | Misc. 1-22 | *754 | 2765 |
| **VAN DYKE** | | | | |
| 1000 | Schematic | Misc. 7-2 | | |
| **VICTOR** | | | | |
| See RCA-VICTOR | | | | |
| **VICTOREEN** | | | | |
| See GEORGE W. WALKER CO. | | | | |
| **VIKING** | | | | |
| See OZARKA | | | | |
| **VOCO RADIO MFG. CO., INC.** | | | | |
| V-41-N | Schematic | Misc. 6-36 | | |
| V-60 | Schematic | Misc. 6-36 | | |
| V-80 | Schematic | Misc. 6-37 | | |
| V-100 | Schematic | Misc. 6-37 | | |
| **WALGREEN CO.** | | | | |
| HE Chassis | See model 360 | | | |
| R Chassis | See model R-31 | | | |
| M-8, 800, Chassis M, ME | Schematic | 10-1 | | |
| 10, 12 | Schematic | 10-2 | | |
| B25-RS | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment, parts | 8-1 | | |
| 30 | Schematic | 10-1 | | |
| R-31, Chassis R | Schematic | 10-3 | | |
| 32B | Schematic, alignment | 10-4 | | |
| 34B | Schematic, voltage, alignment, trimmers, changes | 10-5 | | |

| MODEL | WALGREEN CO.—(Cont.) | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 41, 42 | Schematic | 10-2 | | |
| 41A, 42A | Schematic | 10-2 | | |
| 55-RS | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment, parts | 8-2 | | |
| 57-RS | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment, parts | 8-3 | | |
| 166 RIS | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment, voltage | 10-6 | | |
| 255 | Schematic, socket, notes, parts | 9-1 | | |
| 308, Chassis 801, 802 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment, voltage | 10-7 | | |
| 360, Chassis HE | Schematic | 10-3 | | |
| 370 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment, parts | 8-4 | | |
| 400 | Schematic, socket | 10-8 | | |
| 401 | Schematic, voltage, alignment | 10-9 | | |
| 500 (2 and 3 Bands) | Schematic, voltage, alignment | 10-10 | | |
| 540 | Schematic, socket, alignment, trimmers | 10-11 | | |
| 550 Auto | Schematic, alignment | 10-11 | | |
| 550 A-C | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment | 10-12 | | |
| 575 | Schematic, socket, alignment, trimmers, voltage | 10-13 | | |
| 585, Series A | Schematic, socket, alignment, trimmers, voltage | 10-14 | | |
| 630, 635, 652 | Schematic | 9-1 | | |
| 651 | Schematic, voltage, alignment, trimmers | 10-15 | | |
| 660 Auto | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers | 10-8 | | |
| 675 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, alignment | 10-16 | | |
| 700 | Schematic, alignment | 9-2 | | |
| 800 | See model M-8 | | | |
| 801, 802 chassis | See model 308 | | | |
| 1050 | Schematic, socket, alignment, voltage | 10-17 | | |
| 4154 | Schematic, voltage, socket, alignment | 10-18 | | |
| | **GEO. W. WALKER CO.** | | | |
| Victoreen "Standard" | Chassis wiring | Misc. 1-23 | *800 | 2605 |
| Victoreen "Universal" | Chassis wiring | Misc. 1-23 | *800 | 2605 |
| | **WALTHAM** | | | |
| Waltham '32 | Schematic | 3-1 | | 2607 |
| | **WARE MFG. CO.** | | | |
| T | Schematic | 2-1 | 639-A | 2609 |
| SB-A | Schematic | 2-4 | 639-E | 2612 |
| SBB | Schematic, notes | 3-1 | | 2613 |
| SB-F | Schematic | 2-5 | 639-F | 2614 |
| 4 Tube Music Master | Schematic | 2-1 | 639-A | 2609 |
| 7 Tube Music Master | Schematic | 2-[illegible] | 639-A | 2609 |
| B-1, B-2 Bantam | Schematic | 2-2 | 639-B | 2610 |
| S-1 | Schematic | 2-5 | 639-C | 2614 |
| SB-7 | Schematic | 3-3 | | 2615 |
| SB-8 | Schematic | 3-2 | | 2616 |
| SB-45 | Schematic | 2-3 | 639-D | 2611 |
| | **WARNER ENGINEERING CORP., LTD.** | | | |
| Qualiphone R-34 | Schematic | Misc. 3-10 | | 2617 |
| | **WARWICK MFG. CO.** | | | |
| 0-407 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment, voltage, battery data | 10-1 | | |
| 4-Tube AC | Schematic, socket | 7-4 | | |
| 5-Tube A-C Superheterodyne | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment | 9-1 | | |
| 5-Tube Auto | Schematic, alignment | 7-1 | | |
| 6-Tube A-C Superheterodyne | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment | 9-1 | | |
| 6-Tube Auto | Schematic, alignment | 7-2 | | |
| 7-Tube Batt. | Schematic, socket | 7-3 | | |
| 9-23 Wireless Record Player | Schematic, data | 10-2 | | |
| 9-43, 9-45 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, alignment | 10-3 | | |

| MODEL | WARWICK MFG. CO.—(Cont.) | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9-46 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, chassis, tuner assembly | 10-4 | | |
| | Tuner data | 10-30 | | |
| | Alignment, wave-trap notes, tuner data | 10-5 | | |
| 9-53 | Schematic, voltage, socket, alignment, trimmers | 10-7 | | |
| 9-58 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, chassis | 10-6 | | |
| | Alignment, tuner data | 10-5 | | |
| 9-59 Auto | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment | 10-8 | | |
| 9-66 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, alignment | 10-9 | | |
| 9-220, 9-221, 9-222, 9-223, 9-224, 9-225, 9-226, 9-227, 9-228, 9-229 | Schematic, socket, trimmers | 10-10 | | |
| 9-480, 9-481, 9-482, 9-483, 9-484, 9-485, 9-486, 9-487, 9-488, 9-489 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, alignment | 10-11 | | |
| 9-550, 9-551, 9-552, 9-553, 9-954, 9-955, 9-556, 9-557, 9-558, 9-559 | Schematic, voltage, socket, alignment, trimmers | 10-12 | | |
| 9-670, 9-671, 9-672, 9-673, 9-674, 9-675, 9-676, 9-677, 9-678, 9-679 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, voltage, alignment | 10-12 | | |
| 9-680, 9-681, 9-682, 9-683, 9-684, 9-685, 9-686, 9-687, 9-688, 9-689 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, alignment | 10-11 | | |
| 400 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment | 9-2 | | |
| 401 | Schematic, socket, alignment, trimmers | 10-13 | | |
| 401 LW | Schematic, socket, alignment, trimmers | 10-13 | | |
| 404 | Schematic, socket, alignment, trimmers | 10-14 | | |
| 419, 420 | Schematic, socket | 7-3 | | |
| 453, 553 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, alignment | 10-15 | | |
| 501 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment | 8-1 | | |
| 510-C | Schematic, socket, alignment, trimmers | 10-14 | | |
| 518 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, alignment, parts | 8-2 | | |
| 520 | Schematic, socket | 7-3 | | |
| 525 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment | 9-3 | | |
| 530 | Schematic, socket | 7-4 | | |
| 536 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, alignment, parts | 8-2 | | |
| 542 | Schematic, socket | 7-4 | | |
| 542, Late | Schematic, socket, trimmers | 10-10 | | |
| | Tuner data | 10-30 | | |
| 550-C | Schematic, socket, alignment, trimmers | 10-13 | | |
| 551 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment | 8-1 | | |
| 553 | See model 453 | | | |
| 559, 579 (with 150-cycle vibrator) | Schematic, voltage, socket, alignment, trimmers | 10-16 | | |
| | Tuner data | 10-30 | | |
| 600 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment | 9-4 | | |
| 601 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, alignment, parts | 8-3 | | |
| 604, 606, 653 | Schematic, socket | 10-7 | | |
| 610 | Schematic, voltage, socket, alignment, trimmers | 10-17 | | |
| 613 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, alignment, parts | 8-3 | | |
| 629 | Schematic, voltage, socket, alignment, trimmers | 10-18 | | |
| 633 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, alignment, parts | 8-4 | | |
| 646 Auto | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment | 8-1 | | |
| 648, 648B, 655B | Schematic, voltage, socket, alignment, trimmers | 10-19 | | |
| | Tuner data | 10-30 | | |

| MODEL | WARWICK MFG. CO.—(Cont.) | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 651 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, alignment, parts | 8-4 | | |
| 653 | See model 604 | | | |
| 654 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, alignment | 10-20 | | |
| 655B | See model 648 | | | |
| 659 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, voltage, alignment | 10-21 | | |
| | Tuner data | 10-30 | | |
| 668, 668B | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, alignment | 10-22 | | |
| | Tuner data | 10-30 | | |
| 683 | Schematic, socket, voltage, alignment, trimmers | 10-23 | | |
| 700 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment | 9-5 | | |
| 701 | Schematic, socket, voltage, alignment, trimmers, parts | 9-6 | | |
| 725 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment | 9-7 | | |
| 741 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, voltage, alignment, parts | 9-8 | | |
| 746 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, voltage, alignment | 10-24 | | |
| 747 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, voltage, alignment | 10-25 | | |
| 749 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, voltage, tuner adjustments | 9-9 | | |
| 749, 749B Late | Schematic, socket, trimmers, voltage, alignment | 10-26 | | |
| | Tuner data | 10-30 | | |
| 751 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment, parts | 9-10 | | |
| 761 | Schematic, socket, trimmers | 10-27 | | |
| | Alignment | 10-30 | | |
| 768, 768B | Schematic, voltage | 10-27 | | |
| | Alignment, socket, trimmers, tuner data | 10-30 | | |
| 846 | Schematic, socket, alignment, trimmers | 10-28 | | |
| 872 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, alignment | 10-29 | | |
| | **WATTERSON RADIO MFG. CO.** | | | |
| 650 | Schematic, alignment | Misc. 8-2 | | |
| | **WEBSTER CO.** | | | |
| B Communication System OC-2 and OC-2A Amplifiers | Schematics, notes | 8-1 | | |
| C Communication System, OXC and OXM | Schematics, notes | 8-2 | | |
| D Communication System, OC-3 to OC-10 | Schematics, notes | 8-2 | | |
| PA-17 | Schematic | 5-1 | | |
| PA-42 | Schematic | 5-1 | | |
| B-53 | Schematic | 5-2 | | |
| A-66 | Schematic | 5-2 | | |
| B-79 | Schematic | 5-3 | | |
| WR-85 | Schematic | 5-3 | | |
| K-358-A | Schematic | 5-4 | | |
| K-359-A | Schematic | 5-4 | | |
| HG-417 | Schematic | Misc. 6-38 | | |
| | **WEBSTER ELECTRIC CO.** | | | |
| HMS, HMT, Teletalk | Schematic | Misc. 8-10 | | |
| MS | Schematic | Misc. 8-10 | | |
| B-37-50 AC | Schematic | 3-2 | | 2620 |
| ICS-1241 | Schematic | Misc. 8-10 | | |
| 6005 | Schematic | 3-1 | | 2619 |
| 6009 | Schematic | 3-1 | | 2619 |
| 6013 | Schematic | 3-1 | | 2619 |
| 6025-JD | Schematic | 3-2 | | 2620 |
| 6030-JE | Schematic | 3-2 | | 2620 |
| | **WELLS-GARDNER & CO.** | | | |
| 5 Tube AC-DC Models | Data | Changes 9-6 | | |
| 14, 15, 16 Electric Drive Dials | Service notes | 9-4 | | |
| | Notes, changes, replacement data | 9-5 | | |

| MODEL | WELLS-GARDNER & CO.—(Cont.) | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 14, 15, 16 Electric Drive Dials | Motor connections, motor-silencer spring data | 9-6 | | |
| | Motor notes, Part 2, gear train data | 9-7 | | |
| | Discs and buttons adjustments, Part 1 | 9-8 | | |
| | Discs and buttons adjustments, Part 2 | 9-9 | | |
| | Motor switch, drive cable data | 9-10 | | |
| | Cable data, Part 2, clutch assembly and electric-manual lever data | 9-11 | | |
| | Electric-manual lever notes, Part 2, locking plate and reversing switch notes | 9-12 | | |
| | Parts list | 9-13 | | |
| 17-Button Telephone Dial and Phantom Light Dial | Adjustments | 9-1 | | |
| | Replacement data | 9-2 | | |
| | Data, parts list | 9-3 | | |
| 1936 Receiver | Data | Changes 8-7 | | |
| C, CG (1st and 2nd types) | Schematic, socket | 1-1 | *640 | 2627 |
| | Voltage, socket, data | 1-2 | *640 | 2628 |
| O-C Series (20C5) | Schematic, parts list | 5-1 | | |
| | Alignment, socket, voltage | 5-2 | | |
| ODM Series | Schematic | 7-1 | | |
| | Voltage, socket, trimmers, coil data | 7-2 | | |
| | Alignment, data, resistance, phono | 7-3 | | |
| | Additional data | Changes 7-12 | | |
| OEL | Schematic, sensitivity | 8-1 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, voltage, coils | 8-2 | | |
| | Alignment, phono. data, notes | 8-3 | | |
| | Notes, parts | 8-4 | | |
| | Dial and drive parts data | 8-33 | | |
| | Dial and drive parts list | 8-34 | | |
| OF | Schematic, sensitivity | 8-5 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, voltage, coils, notes | 8-6 | | |
| | Alignment, parts, notes, data | 8-7 | | |
| 00A | Schematic, layout, voltage, notes | 4-1 | | |
| A-1 Series | Coils, phonograph socket notes, parts | 9-14 | | |
| | Schematic, specifications, sensitivity, phonograph data | 9-15 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers, circuit data, voltage | 9-16 | | |
| B1 Series | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, alignment | 10-9 | | |
| S1 Series | Schematic, voltage | 10-10 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers | 10-11 | | |
| 02A | Schematic, layout, voltage, notes | 4-2 | | |
| A-2 Series | Schematic, specifications, sensitivity, phonograph data | 9-21 | | |
| | Trimmers, alignment, circuit data, coils | 9-22 | | |
| | Socket, voltage, changes, data, parts | 9-23 | | |
| A2 Series, 7-Station Automatic Tuning Panel | Installation data, panel view, details | 10-1, 2 | | |
| | Installation data | 10-5, 6 | | |
| 2B Series (22B5) | Schematic, socket, trimmers, parts | 6-1 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage, resistance data | 6-2 | | |
| | Circuit data, parts | 6-3 | | |
| B2A Series | Schematic, specifications | 10-13 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage, socket, trimmers, coils | 10-14 | | |
| S2 Series | Schematic, socket, voltage, coils, notes | 10-12 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers, tuner | 10-11 | | |
| | Drive data | 10-42 | | |
| T2 Series | Schematic, voltage, socket, coils, notes | 10-15 | | |
| | Tuner data | 10-42 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers | 10-16 | | |
| 2CM Series | Schematic | 7-4 | | |

| MODEL | WELLS-GARDNER & CO.—(Cont.) | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2CM Series | Socket, trimmers, voltage, coil data | 7-5 | | |
| | Alignment, resistance | 7-6 | | |
| 2CM-3A Series | Changes data | Changes 8-7 | | |
| 2DL Series | Schematic | 7-7 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, coil data, phono | 7-8 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage, drive, phono. notes | 7-9 | | |
| | Dial and drive parts data | 8-33 | | |
| | Dial and drive parts list | 8-34 | | |
| | Changes | Changes 8-7 | | |
| A-3, A-6 Series | Schematic, coils, phonograph and speaker connections, specifications, sensitivity | 9-17, 18 | | |
| | Voltage, trimmers, alignment, notes | 9-19 | | |
| | Circuit data, socket, parts | 9-20 | | |
| A3 Series, 7-Station Automatic Tuning Panel | Installation data, panel view, details | 10-1, 2 | | |
| | Installation data | 10-3, 4 | | |
| B3 Series (Portable) | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, alignment, coils | 10-19 | | |
| T3 Series | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, coils, notes | 10-17 | | |
| | Alignment, drive cord data | 10-18 | | |
| A-4 Series | Phonograph data, coils, parts | 9-24 | | |
| | Schematic, specifications, sensitivity | 9-25 | | |
| | Trimmers, alignment, circuit data, socket | 9-26 | | |
| A4 Series, 7-Station Automatic Tuning Panel | Installation data, panel view, details | 10-1, 2 | | |
| | Installation data | 10-7, 8 | | |
| B4 Series (Table Models) | Schematic, voltage, socket, alignment, trimmers, coils | 10-19 | | |
| 4B5 Series | Schematic, voltage, alignment, socket, trimmers | 10-20 | | |
| 05A | Schematic, layout, voltage | 4-3 | | |
| 05AA | Schematic, voltage | 4-4 | | |
| A-5 Series | Schematic, specifications, sensitivity, phonograph data | 9-27 | | |
| | Trimmers, alignment, circuit data, voltage | 9-28 | | |
| | Socket, coils, data, parts | 9-29 | | |
| A5 Series, 7-Station Automatic Tuning Panel | Installation data, panel view, details | 10-1, 2 | | |
| | Installation data | 10-5, 6 | | |
| 05BA | Schematic, layout, voltage | 4-5 | | |
| 5B | Schematic, layout, voltage | 4-12 | | |
| C5, 6CH5 Series | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment | 10-22 | | |
| 5C10 Series | Schematic, voltage, socket, alignment, trimmers | 10-21 | | |
| | Tuner data | 10-24 | | |
| 5D Series | Schematic, voltage, parts | 6-4 | | |
| | Alignment, socket, trimmers, resistances, drive cord data, notes | 6-5 | | |
| 5-E Series (25E1, 25E5) | Schematic, socket, parts | 5-3 | | |
| 5F, 5FL | Voltage, alignment | 5-4 | | |
| | Schematic, sensitivity | 8-9 | | |
| | Alignment, parts | 8-8 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, voltage, coils | 8-10 | | |
| 5G Series (35G510, 35G560) | Schematic | 6-6 | | |
| | Voltage, alignment, battery data | 6-7 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, resistance data, parts | 6-8 | | |
| 5H | Schematic, data | 8-11 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, voltage, coils, resistance | 8-12 | | |
| | Alignment, notes | 8-13 | | |
| 5K, 5KL | Schematic, sensitivity | 8-15 | | |
| | Alignment, parts | 8-14 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, voltage, coils | 8-16 | | |
| 5Y Series (25Y1) | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, parts | 6-9 | | |
| | Alignments, resistances, drive cord data | 6-10 | | |

| MODEL | WELLS-GARDNER & CO.—(Cont.) | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5Y Series (25Y1) | Mounting notes | 6-11 | | |
| 06A | Schematic, layout, notes | 4-6 | | |
| 6B Series (26B1, 26B5) | Schematic, socket, parts, data | 6-12 | | |
| | Voltage, circuit data, resistances, parts | 6-13 | | |
| | Alignment, notes | 6-14 | | |
| 6C Series | Circuit data, voltage, alignment | 6-15 | | |
| | Schematic | 6-16 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, condenser data, parts | 6-17 | | |
| C-6 Series | Parts, changes | 9-30 | | |
| | Schematic, coils, specifications | 9-31 | | |
| | Socket, circuit data, drive cord data, alignment | 9-32 | | |
| 6CH5 | See model C5 | | | |
| 6CI | Schematic, socket, trimmers, voltage | 8-17 | | |
| | Coils, mounting data | 8-18 | | |
| | Alignment, parts, notes | 8-19 | | |
| | Changes | Changes 9-6 | | |
| 6C9 Series | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers | 10-23 | | |
| | Alignment, tuner | 10-24 | | |
| 6D Series | Schematic, alignment | 7-10 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, voltage, coil and drive data | 7-11 | | |
| 6F Series | R-F. chassis schematic | 7-12 | | |
| | A-F. chassis schematic | 7-13 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, coil data, phono. changes | 7-14 | | |
| | Voltage, trimmers, chassis views | 7-15 | | |
| | Circuit data, alignment | 7-16 | | |
| | Resistance, parts | 7-17 | | |
| 6G Series | Schematic, trimmers | 7-18 | | |
| | Voltage, alignment, socket, coil data, parts lists | 7-19 | | |
| 6-J Series | Schematic, notes, speaker connections | 9-33 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment, changes | 9-34 | | |
| 6K Series | Schematic, socket, coil data | 7-20 | | |
| | Voltage, alignment, data, parts list | 7-21 | | |
| 6L Series | Schematic, socket, coil data | 7-22 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage, parts list | 7-23 | | |
| | Changes | Changes 8-7 | | |
| 6N Series | Schematic, socket, trimmers | 7-24 | | |
| | Voltage, coil data, resistance, notes | 7-25 | | |
| | Alignment, notes | 7-26 | | |
| 6R Series | Schematic, alignment | 7-27 | | |
| | Voltage, socket, trimmers, coil data, resistance | 7-28 | | |
| | Changes | Changes 8-7 | | |
| 6S | Schematic, parts | 8-21 | | |
| | Mounting data | 8-20 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage, socket, trimmers, resistance, notes | 8-22 | | |
| 6-U Series (26U1) | Schematic | 5-5 | | |
| | Alignment, wiring instructions | 5-6 | | |
| | Installation data | 5-7 | | |
| 06W | Schematic, layout, voltage | 4-7 | | |
| | Alignment, speaker data | 4-8 | | |
| V6Z2 | Schematic, voltage | 4-13 | | |
| Z6Z1 | Schematic, layout, voltage, alignment data | 4-14 | | |
| 07A | Schematic, voltage, alignment data | 4-9 | | |
| | Additional data | Changes 7-14 | | |
| C7, C11 Series | Schematic, voltage, socket, alignment, trimmers | 10-29 | | |
| 7C Series (27C1, 27C5) | Schematic, socket, voltage, trimmers | 6-18 | | |
| | Alignment, resistances, drive cord data | 6-19 | | |
| 7-D Series (27D1, 27D5) | Schematic, socket, alignment | 5-9 | | |
| | Voltage, parts, circuit changes | 5-10 | | |

## WELLS-GARDNER & CO.—(Cont.)

| MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **7E** | Schematic | 8-23 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, voltage, data | 8-24 | | |
| | Alignment, coils, drive cord data | 8-25 | | |
| | Resistance, parts | 8-26 | | |
| **7F, 7FL** | Schematic, sensitivity, phono. connections | 8-27 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, voltage, coils | 8-28 | | |
| | Alignment, phono. data, parts | 8-29 | | |
| **7GM Series (37G508, 37G566)** | Schematic, trimmers, parts | 6-20 | | |
| | Voltage, trimmers, coil data, changes | 6-21 | | |
| | Resistances, data | 6-22 | | |
| | Circuit data, alignment | 6-23 | | |
| | Additional data ....Changes | 7-12 | | |
| **7H Series (37H508, 37H566)** | Schematic | 6-24 | | |
| | Voltage, socket, trimmers, coil data | 6-25 | | |
| | Drive cord data, resistances | 6-26 | | |
| **7J** | Schematic | 8-31 | | |
| | Phono. connections, parts | 8-30 | | |
| | Alignment, socket, trimmers, voltage, resistance, coils, changes | 8-32 | | |
| **7K Series** | Schematic | 7-29 | | |
| | Socket, voltage, trimmers, coil data | 7-30 | | |
| | Alignment, phono. resistance | 7-31 | | |
| **7L** | Dial and drive parts data | 8-33 | | |
| | Dial and drive parts list | 8-34 | | |
| A8 Series | Schematic, socket, phono. data | 10-25 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers, voltage, parts | 10-26 | | |
| **9-B Series (29B5)** | Schematic, socket | 5-11 | | |
| | Service notes, parts | 5-12 | | |
| | Voltage, alignment | 5-13 | | |
| **9C Series** | Schematic | 7-32 | | |
| | Voltage, socket, coil data, trimmers | 7-33 | | |
| | Alignment, resistance | 7-34 | | |
| A10 Series | Schematic | 10-27 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers, voltage, socket, tuner, drive cord data | 10-28 | | |
| A11 Series | Schematic, voltage, alignment, socket | 10-30 | | |
| C11 Series | See C7 series | | | |
| A-12 Series | Schematic, socket, phonograph data, voltage, specifications, coils | 9-35 | | |
| | Circuit data, alignment, trimmers | 9-36 | | |
| | Tuner and drive cord data, phonograph data | 9-37 | | |
| | Parts list | 9-38 | | |
| A12 Series, Late | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, changes, tuner switches | 10-31, 32 | | |
| | Tuner data | 10-42 | | |
| A13 Series | Schematic, voltage, socket | 10-33 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers, coils, specifications | 10-34 | | |
| | Tuner data | 10-42 | | |
| A-14 Series | Schematic, voltage, coils, socket, phonograph data, specifications, sensitivity | 9-39, 40 | | |
| | Circuit, tuner data, changes, phonograph data, notes, parts | 9-41 | | |
| | Trimmers, alignment, parts | 9-42 | | |
| A15 Series | Schematic, voltage, socket, coils, phono. data | 10-35 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers, specifications | 10-36 | | |
| | Tuner data | 10-42 | | |
| A16 Series | Schematic, voltage, socket, alignment notes | 10-37, 38 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers, changes, phono. data, movie dial data | 10-39 | | |

## WELLS-GARDNER & CO.—(Cont.)

| MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A17 Series | Schematic, socket, voltage, phono. data | 10-40 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers, coils, notes | 10-16 | | |
| A20 Series | Schematic, voltage, socket, coils, specifications | 10-41 | | |
| | Alignment, phono. data, trimmers, drive cord data | 10-42 | | |
| **20C5 Chassis** | See O-C Series | | | |
| **022** | Schematic, layout, voltage | 4-10 | | 2621 |
| A22 Series | Schematic, voltage, socket, coils, phono. data | 10-43 | | |
| | Tuner data | 10-42 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers | 10-44 | | |
| **22B5 Chassis** | See 2B Series | | | |
| A23 Series | Schematic, voltage, phono. data | 10-45 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers | 10-18 | | |
| | Tuner data | 10-42 | | |
| | Drive data | 10-44 | | |
| A24 Series | Schematic, voltage, phono. data | 10-46 | | |
| | Tuner data | 10-42 | | |
| | Socket, coils, phono. data | 10-43 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers | 10-44 | | |
| **25E1, 25E5 Chassis** | See 5-E Series | | | |
| **25Y1 Chassis** | See 5Y Series | | | |
| **26B1, 26B5 Chassis** | See 6B Series | | | |
| **26U1 Chassis** | See 6U Series | | | |
| **27C1, 27C5 Chassis** | See 7C Series | | | |
| **27D1, 27D5 Chassis** | See 7D Series | | | |
| **29B5 Chassis** | See 9B Series | | | |
| **35G510, 35G560 Chassis** | See 5-G Series | | | |
| **37G508, 37G566 Chassis** | See 7GM Series | | | |
| **37H508, 37H566 Chassis** | See 7H Series | | | |
| **40, 40-A** | Schematics | 5-15 | | |
| | Alignment, socket, voltage | 5-16 | | |
| **50** | Schematic, layout, voltage | 4-15 | | |
| **052 Series** | Schematic, chassis layout, voltage | 2-1 | | 2623 |
| **062 Auto Set** | Schematic, assembly wiring, voltage | 3-1 | | 2624 |
| **062-A** | Schematic | 5-8 | | |
| **72** | Schematic, socket | 1-3 | *641 | 2631 |
| **073** | Schematic, layout, voltage | 4-11 | | |
| **80, 82-A** | Schematic, socket, data | 1-4 | *641 | 2630 |
| **092 Series, Battery** | Schematic, chassis, voltage | 3-2 | | 2626 |
| **92, 93** | Schematic, socket, voltage | 5-14 | | |
| **502** | Schematic, layout, voltage | 4-16 | | |
| **572 AC** | Schematic, chassis layout, data | 3-3 | | 2635 |
| | Parts list, voltage, alignment data | 3-4 | | 2636 |

## WESTERN AUTO SUPPLY CO.

See TRUETONE

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **6-U** | Schematic | 5-2 | | |
| **Z6Z1** | Schematic, voltage | 5-3 | | |
| | Alignment, parts | 5-4 | | |
| **062** | Schematic, voltage, assembly wiring | 5-1 | | |
| **670** | Schematic, socket, trimmers | 6-1 | | |
| | Alignment, service notes | 6-2 | | |
| D689 | Schematic, voltage, coils, socket, sensitivity | 10-1, 2 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers, parts | 10-3 | | |
| | Circuit and tuner data, changes, phono. | 10-4 | | |
| D690 | Schematic, socket, trimmers | 10-5 | | |
| | Alignment, tuner data | 10-6 | | |
| D691 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment | 10-7 | | |
| | Tuner data, alignment | 10-8 | | |
| **S-691** | Schematic | 7-1 | | |
| D692 Early | Schematic | 10-9 | | |
| | Alignment, socket, trimmers | 10-10 | | |
| D692 Late | Schematic, alignment | 10-11 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, antenna data | 10-12 | | |

| MODEL | WESTERN AUTO SUPPLY CO.—(Cont.) | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| D694 | Schematic | 10-13 | | |
| | Alignment, socket, trimmers | 10-10 | | |
| D695 (1936) | Schematic | 10-15 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, phono. data, coils | 10-14 | | |
| | Voltage, alignment, phono. data, notes | 10-16 | | |
| D697 | Schematic, transformer and phono. data | 10-17 | | |
| | Alignment, circuit data, trimmers, coils | 10-18 | | |
| | Voltage, socket, changes, phono. data, parts | 10-19 | | |
| | Telephone dial data | 10-20 | | |
| D698 | Schematic, transformer and phono. data | 10-21 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage, socket, trimmers, coils | 10-22 | | |
| D-699 (1937) | Schematic, socket, trimmers, voltage, parts | 9-1 | | |
| | Trimmers, alignment, notes | 9-2 | | |
| D701, D721, S721 (1936) | Schematic, specifications | 10-23 | | |
| | Alignment, circuit data | 10-24 | | |
| | Voltage, socket, trimmers, coils, phono. connections | 10-25 | | |
| D705, Issue 1 | Schematic, voltage, socket, specifications | 10-29 | | |
| | Parts | 10-3 | | |
| | Drive cord and switch data, phono. | 10-26 | | |
| | Distortion notes | 10-27, 28 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers | 10-30 | | |
| D705, Issues 2 to 6 inclusive | Schematic, voltage, coils, trimmers, changes, distortion notes | 10-27, 28 | | |
| | Drive cord, switch and phono. data | 10-26 | | |
| | Socket, specifications, notes | 10-29 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers | 10-30 | | |
| D-706 | Schematic, socket, voltage, trimmers, parts | 9-3 | | |
| | Trimmers, notes, alignment | 9-4 | | |
| D709 (1933) | Schematic, socket, trimmers | 10-31 | | |
| D709 (1935), S709 | Schematic, socket, trimmers | 10-33 | | |
| | Voltage, alignment, drive cord and battery data | 10-32 | | |
| D709 (1938) | Schematic, socket, alignment, trimmers | 10-34 | | |
| D710, D711 (1935), S710, S711 | Schematic | 10-35 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers, voltage, socket, coils, resistances, changes | 10-36 | | |
| | Phono. connections | 10-37 | | |
| D712M (1935) | Schematic | 10-39 | | |
| | Voltage, socket, trimmers, coils, phono. connections | 10-38 | | |
| | Alignment, changes, resistances | 10-40 | | |
| S712, D714M (1935) | Schematic, trimmers | 10-47 | | |
| | Voltage, socket, coils, changes, phono. data | 10-48 | | |
| | Alignment, circuit data | 10-49 | | |
| | Resistances, phono. connections, parts | 10-37 | | |
| D713 (1935) | Schematic | 10-41 | | |
| | Voltage, socket, coils, trimmers | 10-42 | | |
| | Alignment, changes | 10-43 | | |
| | Drive cord data, resistances | 10-44 | | |
| D714 (1939) | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers | 10-45 | | |
| | Alignment, tuner | 10-46 | | |
| D716 (1935) | Schematic | 10-51 | | |
| | Alignment, resistances | 10-50 | | |
| | Voltage, socket, coils, trimmers | 10-52 | | |
| **S-716** | **Schematic** | **7-2** | | |
| | **Voltage, socket, alignment** | **7-3** | | |
| **S-717** | **Schematic** | **7-2** | | |
| | **Voltage, socket, alignment** | **7-3** | | |
| S-719 | **Schematic, socket, trimmers, voltage** | **7-4** | | |
| D721, S721 | See model D701 (1936) | | | |
| S-721. | Schematic, socket, trimmers, changes | 8-1 | | |
| | Voltage, parts, alignment | 8-2 | | |
| D-724, S-724 (1934) | Schematic, socket, parts | 8-3 | | |
| | Circuit data, alignment, voltage, resistance | 8-4 | | |
| D-725, S-725, S-726 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment | 7-5 | | |
| | Alignment, part 2, voltage, changes, parts | 7-6 | | |
| D-727, S-727, (1934) | Schematic, parts | 8-5 | | |
| | Voltage, alignment, resistance, trimmers, change | 8-6 | | |
| **S-732, S-733** | **Schematic, voltage, data** | **6-3** | | |
| | **Alignment, parts** | **6-4** | | |
| D-734 (1936-37) | Schematic, socket, voltage, trimmers, parts | 9-5 | | |
| | Alignment, notes | 9-6 | | |
| S-735, D736 (1934) | Drive cord notes | 6-5 | | |
| | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, parts | 6-6 | | |
| | Alignment, notes, test data, parts | 6-7 | | |
| D-740, S-740 (1934) (with Mallory 53 or Radiart 3264 Vibrator) | Schematic | 6-8 | | |
| D-743, S-743, 1312 (1934) | Schematic, voltage, socket, parts | 6-9 | | |
| | Alignment, parts, circuit data | 6-10 | | |
| | **WESTERN ELECTRIC CO.** | | | |
| **8-B** | **Schematic** | **1-1** | ***723** | **2641** |
| **8-C** | **Schematic** | **1-1** | ***723** | **2641** |
| **9-A** | **Schematic** | **1-2** | ***724** | **2637** |
| **10-A** | **Schematic** | **1-2** | ***724** | **2637** |
| **17-B** | **Schematic** | **1-2** | ***724** | **2637** |
| **25-B** | **Schematic** | **1-3** | ***726** | **2639** |
| **32-A** | **Schematic** | **1-4** | ***725** | **2638** |
| **41-A** | **Schematic** | **1-3** | ***726** | **2639** |
| **42-A** | **Schematic** | **1-4** | ***725** | **2638** |
| **43-A** | **Schematic** | **1-4** | ***725** | **2638** |
| **45-A** | **Schematic** | **1-3** | ***726** | **2639** |
| **46-A** | **Schematic** | **1-3** | ***725** | **2639** |
| **D-95508** | **Schematic** | **1-1** | ***723** | **2641** |
| | **WESTERN RADIO MFG. CO.** | | | |
| **SG 80 BM** | **Schematic** | **Misc. 6-89** | | |
| | **WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC & MFG. CO.** | | | |
| **WR-4** | **See RCA 48** | | | |
| **WR-5** | **See RCA R-80** | | | |
| **WR-6** | **See RCA R-82** | | | |
| **WR-7** | **See RCA R-86** | | | |
| **WR-8** | **Clock model with WR-6** | | | |
| **WR-9** | **See RCA T-5** | | | |
| **WR-10** | **See RCA R-7** | | | |
| **WR-10-A** | **See RCA R-7-A** | | | |
| **WR-12** | **See RCA R-9** | | | |
| **WR-14** | **See RCA R-5** | | | |
| **WR-15** | **See RCA R-11** | | | |
| | **WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC SUPPLY CO., INC.** | | | |
| **Chassis U6F** | **See model WR-101** | | | |
| **WR-20** | **Schematic, socket, voltage** | **5-1** | | |
| **WR-21** | **Schematic, socket, voltage** | **5-2** | | |
| | **Additional data** | **Changes 7-16** | | |
| **WR-22** | **Schematic, voltage** | **5-9** | | |
| **WR-23, WR-24** | **Schematic** | **5-3** | | |
| | **Voltage, socket, alignment, parts** | **5-4** | | |
| **WR-25** | **Schematic** | **5-5** | | |
| | **Alignment, voltage, parts** | **5-6** | | |
| **WR-26** | **Schematic, voltage** | **5-7** | | |
| | **Socket, alignment, parts** | **5-8** | | |
| **WR-27** | **Schematic, voltage** | **5-10** | | |

| MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| WR-28, WR-29 | Voltage, socket, alignment data, part 1 | 5-11 | | |
| | Schematic, alignment, part 2 | 5-12 | | |
| WR-30 | Schematic | 5-13 | | |
| | Voltage, socket, alignment, parts | 5-14 | | |
| WR-100 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, parts | 6-1 | | |
| WR-101 | Schematic, changes, parts | 6-2 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage | 6-3 | | |
| WR-101, Chassis U6F | Schematic, voltage | 7-1 | | |
| | Alignment, parts | 7-2 | | |
| WR-102-A | Schematic, socket, trimmers, voltage, alignment, chassis | 8-1 | | |
| WR-103, WR-103-A | Schematic, voltage | 8-2 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis | 8-3 | | |
| | Alignment, parts | 8-4 | | |
| WR-116, WR-316 | Schematic, voltage | 9-1, 2 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis | 9-3 | | |
| | Alignment, specifications, parts | 9-4 | | |
| WR154 | Schematic, voltage, alignment, trimmers, socket, data | 10-10 | | |
| WR-201 | Schematic, voltage | 6-4 | | |
| WR-203, WR-303 | Schematic, voltage | 6-5 | | |
| | Alignment, data, parts | 6-6 | | |
| WR-204, WR-304 | Schematic, voltage, resistance data | 6-7, 6-8 | | |
| | Alignment, service notes | 6-9 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, parts | 6-10 | | |
| WR-205, WR-305 | Schematic, voltage, resistance data | 6-11, 6-12 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, data | 6-13 | | |
| | Alignment, service notes, parts | 6-14 | | |
| WR-208 | Schematic, voltage, color coding | 7-3 | | |
| | Alignment, changes, parts | 7-4 | | |
| WR-211 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, chassis, alignment, voltage | 8-9 | | |
| WR-212, WR-312 | Schematic, voltage, resistance | 8-5, 8-6 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis | 8-7 | | |
| | Alignment, parts | 8-8 | | |
| WR-214, WR-314 | Schematic, voltage, resistances | 9-5, 6 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis | 9-7 | | |
| | Alignment, specifications, parts | 9-8 | | |
| WR-222 | Schematic, voltage, resistance | 9-9 | | |
| | Alignment, specifications, parts | 9-10 | | |
| WR226, WR326, WR338 | Schematic, voltage, resistances | 10-1 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment, parts | 10-2 | | |
| WR228, WR328 | Schematic, voltage, resistances | 10-3 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment, parts | 10-4 | | |
| WR256 | Schematic, voltage, alignment, socket, data, trimmers | 10-19 | | |
| WR264 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, speaker, drive cord data | 10-5 | | |
| | Chassis wiring, voltage | 10-6 | | |
| | Alignment, phono. data, tuner, lead dress | 10-12 | | |
| WR-306 | Schematic, voltage, resistance | 7-5, 7-6 | | |
| | Alignment, parts | 7-7 | | |
| | Circuit data, socket, trimmers, chassis | 7-8 | | |
| WR-315 | Schematic, voltage, resistance | 8-11, 8-12 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis | 8-10 | | |
| | Circuit data, alignment | 8-13 | | |
| | Parts | 8-14 | | |
| WR326 | See model WR226 | | | |
| WR328 | See model WR228 | | | |
| WB330 | Schematic, voltage, resistances | 10-7, 8 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment, parts | 10-9 | | |
| WR338 | See model WR226 | | | |
| WR472 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, pick-up, transformer data, motor coils | 10-11 | | |



| MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| WR472 | Alignment, phono. data | 10-12 | | |
| WR-500 | Schematic | 6-15 | | |
| WR-501 | Schematic | 6-16 | | |
| WR-601 | Schematic, voltage | 6-4 | | |
| WR603, WR606 | Schematic | 10-13 | | |
| | Chassis, socket, parts, alignment, trimmers | 10-14 | | |
| WR604, WR607 | Schematic, voltage | 10-15 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers, socket, chassis, parts | 10-16 | | |
| WR605, WR608 | Schematic, voltage | 10-17 | | |
| | Alignment, socket, trimmers, chassis, parts | 10-18 | | |
| *WRT700 Television* | Data, parts | 10-20 | | |
| | For other data see RCA Model TT-5 | | | |
| *WRT701 Television* | Data, parts | 10-20 | | |
| | For other data see RCA Model TRK-5 | | | |
| *WRT702 Television* | Data, parts | 10-20 | | |
| | For other data see RCA Model TRK-9 | | | |
| *WRT703 Television* | Data, parts | 10-20 | | |
| | For other data see RCA Model TRK-12 | | | |

## WESTINGHOUSE INTERNATIONAL

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| WR-6-R | See RCA 82-R | | | |
| WR-7-R | See RCA 86-R | | | |
| WR-13 | See RCA RE-16 | | | |
| WR-13-A | See RCA RE-16-A | | | |
| WR-14-CR | See RCA R-5-X | | | |
| WR-15-A | See RCA R-10 | | | |
| WR-16 | See RCA RO-23 | | | |
| WR-17 | See RCA R-4 | | | |
| WR-18 | See RCA R-8 | | | |
| WR-19 | See RCA R-71 | | | |
| WR-20 | See RCA R-74 | | | |
| WR-21 | See RCA R-70 & R-70-N | | | |
| WR-22 | See RCA R-73 (47) | | | |
| WR-23 | See RCA RE-80 | | | |
| WR-24 | See RCA R-24-A | | | |
| WR-25 | See RCA RE-80-SW | | | |
| WR-26 | See RCA R-27 | | | |
| WR-26-M | See RCA R-17-M | | | |
| WR-27 | See RCA R-28-P (A to G) | | | |
| WR-28 | See RCA R-37-P | | | |
| WR-29 | See RCA RE-40-P | | | |
| WR-30 | See RCA 140 & 140-E | | | |
| WR-31 | See RCA 141 & 141-E | | | |
| WR-32 | See RCA 100 | | | |
| WR-33 | See RCA M-34 | | | |
| WR-34 | See RCA 112 | | | |
| WR-35 | See RCA 111 | | | |
| WR-36 | See RCA 120 | | | |
| WR-37 | See RCA 121 | | | |
| WR-38 | See RCA 340 | | | |
| WR-39 | See RCA 340-E | | | |
| WR-41 | See RCA M-105 | | | |
| WR-42 | See RCA M-116 | | | |
| WR-45 | See RCA 143 | | | |
| WR-45-A | See RCA-Victor 143 (Revised) | | | |
| WR-46 | See RCA 128 | | | |
| WR-46-A | See RCA-Victor 128 (Revised) | | | |
| WR-47 | See RCA 135-B | | | |
| WR-48 | See RCA 118 | | | |
| WR-48-A | See RCA-Victor 118 (Revised) | | | |
| WR-49 | See RCA 322 | | | |
| WR-50 | See RCA 128-E | | | |
| WR-93 | See RCA-Victor R-93 | | | |
| WR-102 (Preliminary) | Schematic, voltage | 7-1 | | |
| WR102 | Alignment, socket, trimmers, chassis | 10-1 | | |
| WR-116, WR-116X, WR-316, WR-316X | Schematic, voltage | 8-1 | | |
| | Alignment, parts | 8-2 | | |
| WR-209 (Preliminary) | Schematic, voltage | 7-2 | | |
| WR-209, WR-209X Final | Schematic, voltage, alignment | 8-8 | | |

| WESTINGHOUSE INTERNATIONAL—(Cont.) MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| WR209 | Alignment, socket, trimmers, chassis | 10-2 | | |
| WR-210, WR-310 | **Schematic, voltage** | 7-8 | | |
| WR-211, WR-211A, WR-211X | Schematic, voltage | 8-3 | | |
| | Alignment, parts | 8-4 | | |
| WR-211U, WR-311, WR-311X, Final | Schematic, voltage | 8-5, 8-6 | | |
| | Alignment, parts | 8-7 | | |
| WR-212, WR-212X, WR312, WR-312X | Schematic, voltage, resistance | 9-1, 2 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis | 9-3 | | |
| | Alignment, specifications, parts | 9-4 | | |
| WR214X, WR314X | Schematic, voltage, resistances | 10-3, 4 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis | 10-5 | | |
| | Alignment, parts | 10-6 | | |
| WR-310 | See model WR-210 | | | |
| WR-311 | **Schematic, voltage** | 7-4 | | |
| WR314X | See model WR214X | | | |
| WR-316, WR-316X | See model WR-116 | | | |

| WESTON ELECTRIC INSTRUMENT CORP. | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Jewell Test Panel | Schematic | 1-1 | *770 | 2648 |
| Jewell 133 | Schematic | 1-2 | *766 | 2644 |
| Jewell 133-A | Schematic | 1-2 | *767 | 2644 |
| Jewell 137 | Schematic | 1-3 | *768 | 2645 |
| Jewell 198, 199 (2nd type) | Schematic | 2-1 | *762 | 2646 |
| Jewell 209 | Schematic | 2-1 | 770-C | 2646 |
| Jewell 214 | Schematic | 2-2 | 770-D | 2648 |
| Jewell 408, 409 (1st type) | Schematic | 1-5 | *764 | 2649 |
| Jewell 408, 409 (2nd type) | Schematic | 1-6 | *763 | 2650 |
| Jewell 444 | Schematic | 2-3 | 770-I | 2651 |
| 444, Type 2 | Schematic | 5-1 | | |
| 444, Type 3 | Schematic | 5-2 | | |
| Weston 526, Type 7 | Schematic | 1-7 | *756 | 2652 |
| Jewell 533 | Schematic | 2-4 | 770-E | 2653 |
| Jewell 534 | Schematic | 2-4 | 770-F | 2653 |
| Weston 537 | Schematic | 1-8 | *757 | 2654 |
| Jewell 538 | Schematic | 2-5 | 770-G | 2655 |
| Jewell 540 | Schematic | 2-6 | 770-H | 2657 |
| 540 Type 2 | Schematic | 5-7 | | |
| Weston 547 | Schematic | 1-10 | *758 | 2656 |
| Weston 555 | Schematic | 1-11 | *759 | 2658 |
| Jewell 560 | Schematic | 2-6 | 770-H | 2657 |
| 563, Type 2 | Schematic | 5-3 | | |
| Weston 564 | Schematic | 1-11 | *759 | 2658 |
| Weston 565 | Schematic | 1-12 | *760 | 2659 |
| Weston 566 | Schematic | 1-14 | *761 | 2660 |
| Jewell WD-566 | Schematic | 3-1 | | 2661 |
| Weston 566, Type 8 | Schematic | 3-2 | | 2662 |
| 571 | Schematic | 5-4 | | |
| Weston 660 | Schematic | 3-3 | | 2663 |
| 660, Type 3 | Schematic | 5-5 | | |
| 661, 673 | Schematic | 5-6 | | |
| Weston 662 | Schematic | 3-4 | | 2664 |
| 662, Type 2 | Schematic | 5-7 | | |
| Weston 663 | Schematic | 3-4 | | 2664 |
| 664 Capacity-Voltmeter | Schematic | 4-1 | | |
| 665 Selective Analyzer | Schematic | 4-1 | | |
| 665, Type 2 | Schematic | 5-4 | | |
| 672, Type 2 | Schematic | 5-8 | | |
| 673 | See model 661 | | | |
| 674 Tube Checker | Schematic | 4-2 | | |
| 674, Type 2 | Schematic | 5-9 | | |
| 675 Tube Checker | Schematic | 4-2 | | |
| Weston 676 | Schematic | 2-7 | | 2665 |
| 676 | Schematic | 5-10 | | |
| 676-R, 677-R, 678-R | Schematic | 5-11 | | |
| 677, 678 | Schematic | 5-12 | | |
| 692 Oscillator, Type 1 | Schematic | 6-1 | | |
| 694 | Schematic | 5-6 | | |
| 695 | Schematic | 5-3 | | |
| 770 Tube Checker | Schematic | 6-2 | | |
| 780 Capacity Meter | Schematic | 6-1 | | |

| WESTONE RADIO CORP. MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 11, 12 | See model 70 | | | |
| 20 | Schematic | 6-2 | | |
| 34, 4-Tubes | Schematic | 6-1 | | |
| 34, 5-Tubes | Schematic | 6-1 | | |
| 40 | Schematic | 6-2 | | |
| 70, 70C, 11, 12 | Schematic | Misc. 8-3 | | |

**WEXTARK RADIO CORP.**

See ALLIED RADIO & KNIGHT RADIO

| WHOLESALE RADIO SERVICE CO., INC. | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Auto Radio Superhet | Schematic, socket, voltage, assembly wiring | 3-4 | | 2676 |
| Duo-Symphonic 1930 | Schematic, socket, voltage, data | 1-2 | *643 | 2674 |
| Duo-Symphonic Junior 1931 | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-1 | *644 | 2675 |
| Great Duo-Symphonic | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-1 | *644 | 2675 |
| L-1 AC | Schematic, chassis layout, voltage | 3-1 | | 2669 |
| 05A Series, AC-DC, L-20 AC | Schematic, voltage, parts list | 3-2 | | 2670 |
| M-35, 37, 53 AC | Schematic | 3-3 | | 2671 |

| WILCOX-GAY CORP. | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Road Mate | See 4-B-26 | | | |
| Thin Man | See model A53 | | | |
| 2-S-5 | Schematic | 3-1 | | 2677 |
| 2-T-5 | Schematic | 3-2 | | 2678 |
| 2-VA-7 | Schematic | 4-1 | | 2679 |
| 2-VB-7 | Schematic | 4-2 | | |
| A3, A4, Chassis 5A6 | Schematic, socket | 9-1 | | |
| 3-D-5 | Schematic | 4-3 | | 2680 |
| 3-F-7 | Schematic | 4-4 | | |
| 3J4 | Schematic, socket, parts list | 7-4 | | |
| | Alignment | 7-3 | | |
| 3-J-5, 3-K-5 | Schematic | 4-7 | | |
| 3JC5 | Schematic, socket, parts | 7-1 | | |
| 3JD5, 3JG5 | Schematic, socket, voltage, parts | 6-1 | | |
| 3JE5 | Schematic, socket parts | 7-1 | | |
| 3JF5 | Schematic, socket, voltage, parts | 6-2 | | |
| 3JG5 | See model 3JD5 | | | |
| 3-JM6, 3JQ6 | Schematic, voltage, socket, parts | 7-2 | | |
| | Alignment | 7-3 | | |
| 3-K-5 | See model 3-J-5 | | | |
| 3-KD-5 | Schematic, voltage, socket | 5-1 | | |
| 3KE5 | Schematic, socket, voltage, parts | 6-2 | | |
| 3-LB-7 | Schematic | 4-5 | | |
| 3-PA-6-66 | Schematic | 4-7 | | |
| 3-R-6 | Schematic | 4-6 | | |
| 3-S5-66 | Schematic | 4-8 | | |
| 3-SB-5 | Schematic, voltage, socket | 5-2 | | |
| 3-T6-66 | Schematic | 4-8 | | |
| 3-VB-6 | Schematic, voltage, socket | 5-3 | | |
| 3-V-6 (BC & SW), 3-VA-6 (BC only) | Schematic, socket, voltage | 5-4 | | |
| A4 | See model A3 | | | |
| 4-B6, Road Mate | Schematic, voltage, alignment | 5-5 | | |
| 4-C-5, 4-CB-5 (BC & SW), 4-CA-5 (BC Only) | Schematic, voltage, socket | 5-6 | | |
| 4-CD-5 | Schematic, voltage, socket | 5-7 | | |
| 4-D-10 | Schematic, voltage, socket | 5-9 | | |
| 4-DB-10 | Schematic, voltage, socket | 5-8 | | |
| 4-E-6 | Schematic, voltage, socket | 5-10 | | |
| 4G7 | Schematic, socket, voltage, parts | 6-5 | | |
| | Alignment data | Changes 7-5 | | |
| 4H11 | Schematic, socket, voltage, parts | 6-6 | | |
| | Alignment data | Changes 7-5 | | |
| 4JA6, 4JB6 | Schematic, socket, voltage, parts | 6-3 | | |
| | Alignment data | Changes 7-5 | | |
| 4J6, 4JC6 | Schematic, socket, voltage, parts | 6-4 | | |
| | Alignment data | Changes 7-5 | | |

| WILCOX-GAY CORP.—(Cont.) MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A5, A6, Chassis 5F8 | Schematic, socket | 9-2 | | |
| 5B5, 5BC5 | Schematic, socket, parts list | 7-4 | | |
| 5BA5 | Schematic, socket, parts | 7-5 | | |
| 5BC5 | See model 5B5 | | | |
| 5BE6 | Schematic, socket, parts | 7-6 | | |
| 5E7 | Schematic, socket, voltage, parts | 6-7 | | |
| 5EA7 | Schematic, socket, voltage, parts | 6-8 | | |
| 5E8, 5E9 | Schematic, socket, parts | 7-5 | | |
| 5F8 Chassis | See model A5 | | | |
| A6 | See model A5 | | | |
| 6A5 | Schematic, voltage, socket, alignment, parts | 8-1 | | |
| 6B8 | Schematic, voltage, socket, alignment, parts | 8-2 | | |
| 6D6 | Schematic, voltage, alignment, socket, parts | 8-3 | | |
| 6F6, 6FB6 | Schematic, voltage, socket, alignment, parts | 8-4 | | |
| 6T11 | Schematic, socket, parts | 9-3 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers, voltage | 9-4 | | |
| 7E5 | Schematic, voltage, alignment, socket, trimmers | 10-1 | | |
| 7R5 chassis | See model A41 | | | |
| 7S5 chassis | See model A48 | | | |
| 7T5 chassis | See model A49 | | | |
| 8D5 chassis | See model A50 | | | |
| 8E5 chassis | See model A52 | | | |
| 8J5 chassis | See model A53 | | | |
| 8L7 chassis | See model A54 | | | |
| 8N7 chassis | See model A55 | | | |
| A41, A42, Chassis 7R5 | Schematic, voltage, socket, alignment | 10-2 | | |
| A48, Chassis 7S5 | Schematic, voltage, socket, alignment | 10-3 | | |
| A49, Chassis 7T5 | Schematic, voltage, socket, alignment | 10-4 | | |
| A50, Chassis 8D5 | Schematic, voltage, socket, alignment | 10-5 | | |
| A52, Chassis 8E5 | Schematic, voltage, socket, alignment | 10-6 | | |
| A53, Thin Man, Chassis 8J5 | Schematic, voltage, socket, alignment | 10-7 | | |
| A54, Chassis 8L7, A55, Chassis 8N7 | Schematic, voltage, socket, alignment | 10-8 | | |

**WILLARD STORAGE BATTERY CO.**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| B Unit 3095 | Schematic | 2-1 | 2681 |
| AB 3301 G. E. Charger | Schematic | 2-2 | 2682 |
| AB 3301 Westinghouse | Schematic | 2-2 | 2682 |
| B Unit, 3310, 4310 | Schematic | 2-1 | 2681 |
| B Unit 4095 | Schematic | 2-1 | 2681 |
| AB 6301 | Schematic | 2-2 | 2682 |

**WINGS**

See GOODYEAR SERVICE

**WORKRITE MFG. CO.**

See U. S. ELECTRIC CORP.

**THE RUDOLPH WURLITZER CO.**

Also see ALL-AMERICAN MOHAWK CORP.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| C-4, M-4 | Schematic, data | 4-1 |
| | Notes, alignment data | 5-10 |
| P-5 | Schematic, data | 4-2 |
| | Alignment data | 5-11 |
| SA-5 | Schematic, data | 4-3 |
| | Alignment data | 5-12 |
| SU-5 | Schematic, data | 4-5 |
| | Alignment data | 5-15 |
| B-6 | Schematic, socket, voltage | 5-19 |
| SA-6 | Schematic, data | 4-4 |
| | Alignment data | 5-13 |
| U-50 | Schematic, data | 4-6 |
| A-60 | Schematic, data | 4-7 |
| SW-88 | Schematic, data | 4-8 |
| | Alignment data | 5-16 |

| THE RUDOLPH WURLITZER CO.—(Cont.) MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| SA-91-A | Schematic, data | 4-9 | | |
| | Alignment data | 5-14 | | |
| SA-120 | Schematic, data | 4-10 | | |
| SA-133 | Schematic, data | 4-11 | | |
| | Schematics' details | 5-17 | | |
| | Alignment data | 5-13 | | |
| 316, 416, 616, 716 AC | Schematic, voltage, parts | 8-1 | | |
| 316, 416, 616, 716 DC | Schematic, voltage, parts | 8-2 | | |
| 400, Serial #110001 to 111000 | Schematic, voltage, parts | 8-3 | | |
| 400, Serial #111001 to 111500 | Schematic, voltage, parts | 8-4 | | |
| 416 | See model 316 | | | |
| 450 | Schematic, socket, voltage | 5-1 | | |
| | Alignment, parts | 5-2 | | |
| 453 Amplifier | Schematic, socket, circuit details | 5-3 | | |
| 454 | Schematic | 5-4 | | |
| 460 | Schematic, socket, voltage | 5-5 | | |
| | Alignment data | 5-6 | | |
| 470 | Schematic, socket, voltage | 5-7 | | |
| 471 | Schematic | 5-8 | | |
| 480 | Schematic | 5-9 | | |
| U-500 | Schematic, data | 4-12 | | |
| 550 | Schematic, parts data | Misc. 6-40 | | |
| 616 | See model 316 | | | |
| 660 Sound System | Schematic, parts, voltage, Misc. | 7-12 | | |
| 716 | See model 316 | | | |

**ZANEY-GILL CORP.**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Vitaphone 54 | Schematic, notes | Misc. 1-24 | *804 | 2766 |

**ZENITH RADIO CORP.**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 Tube 2 volt Receivers | Data | Changes 9-5 | | |
| 5 Tube 2 volt Receivers | Data | Changes 9-5 | | |
| 5-Tube Zenette, Type 2009-C, L Chassis | Schematic, parts list | 1-27 | *674-A, B | 2723 |
| 6-tube Zenette, Chassis A, B, C, D (2004) | Schematic, socket, parts list | 1-26 | *674-C | 2722 |
| | Changes | 7-32 | | |
| 15 Tube Receivers AC-DC Models | Data | Changes 9-6 | | |
| Automatic Tuner | Schematic, notes | 9-43 | | |
| | Push-button ranges, alignment data, service hints | 9-44 | | |
| Chassis A, B, C, D | See model 6 tube Zenette | | | |
| AH, CH, RH, Chassis 2012 Series | Schematic, socket, chassis, voltage | 1-23 | *674-E | 2717 |
| | Service data, parts list | 1-24 | *674-G, F, H | 2718 |
| | Notes | 7-22 | | |
| BH (2021) | Schematic, socket, parts list | 2-11 | 674-H-1, 2 | 2719 |
| I Chassis | See model 5 tube Zenette | | | |
| L Chassis | See 5 tube Zenette | | | |
| LH, MH, WH (2022) | Schematic, socket data | 2-12 | 674-H-3, 3 | 2720 |
| LP, 2009-C-P Chassis | Schematic, socket, parts list | 1-25 | *674-B-1, 2 | 2721 |
| Hudson | See model 680 | | | |
| Hypermetron | See model 80 | | | |
| Phonograph pickup | Circuit changes | 10-40 | | |
| Remote Control | Schematic diagrams | 3-10 | | 2742 |
| Stratosphere (16 Tubes) | See model 16-A-61 | | | |
| Stratosphere (25 Tubes) | See model 1000Z | | | |
| Super Zenith, Battery | Schematic | 2-14 | | 2744 |
| Terraplane Hudson | See model 650-HD | | | |
| ZE-3 | Schematic | 2-1 | 656-B | 2685 |
| 4-B-106, 4-B-131, 4-B-132, Chassis 5406 | Schematic | 7-1 | | |
| | Voltage, socket, trimmers | 7-2 | | |
| 4-B-231, Chassis 5409 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, alignment, parts | 8-1 | | |
| | Phono. circuit | 8-6 | | |
| 4B313, 4B355, Chassis 5410 | Schematic, parts | 9-1 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, voltage, alignment | 9-2 | | |
| | Circuit changes for phono. pickup | 10-40 | | |
| 4B314, 4B317, Chassis 5411 | Schematic, parts | 9-3 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, voltage, alignment | 9-2 | | |

| MODEL | ZENITH RADIO CORP.—(Cont.) | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4-F-133, Chassis 5407 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, alignment, parts, battery connections | 8-2 | | |
| 4-F-227, Chassis 5408 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, voltage, alignment, parts | 8-3 | | |
| | Phono. circuit | 8-6 | | |
| 4K310, 4K331, 4K355, Chassis 5412<br>4K329, Chassis 5413 | Schematic, voltage, alignment, socket, trimmers | 10-5 | | |
| | Schematic, voltage, alignment, socket, trimmers | 10-6 | | |
| 4P26, 4T26, 4P51, 4T51 Chassis 5401 | Schematic, parts | 6-17 | | |
| | Voltage, socket, trimmers, alignment, parts | 6-18 | | |
| 4T26, 4T51, Chassis 5403 Early | Schematic | 10-7 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage, socket, trimmers | 10-8 | | |
| 4T26, 4T51, Chassis 5403 Late with Improved Short Wave | Schematic, changes | 10-7 | | |
| | Alignment, voltage, socket, trimmers | 10-8 | | |
| 4V31, 4V59 Chassis 5405 | Schematic, parts | 6-19 | | |
| | Voltage, socket, trimmers, alignment, parts | 6-20 | | |
| ZE-4 | Schematic | 2-1 | 656-B | 2685 |
| 5A119, 5A126, 5A127, 5A151, Chassis 5517A | Schematic | 10-15 | | |
| | Voltage | 10-39 | | |
| | Alignment, socket, trimmers | 10-28 | | |
| 5A318, 5A325, Chassis 5532A | Schematic | 10-13 | | |
| | Voltage, tuner, socket | 10-12 | | |
| | Alignment, socket, trimmers | 10-14 | | |
| 5-F-134, 5-F-166, Chassis 5518 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, alignment, parts, battery connections | 8-4 | | |
| 5-F-233, 5-F-251, Chassis 5522 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, alignment, parts | 8-5 | | |
| | Phono. circuit | 8-6 | | |
| | Data | Changes 9-5 | | |
| 5-J-217, 5-J-247, 5-J-255, Chassis 5524 | Schematic, parts | 8-7 | | |
| | Phono. circuit | 8-6 | | |
| | Voltage, socket, trimmers, alignment | 8-8 | | |
| 5J217T, Chassis 5524T | Schematic, parts | 9-5 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, voltage, alignment | 9-6 | | |
| 5L228, 5L237, Chassis 5525A | Schematic | 10-15 | | |
| | Alignment, socket, trimmers | 10-30 | | |
| | Voltage | 10-39 | | |
| 5-M-90, Chassis 5510 | Schematic, parts | 7-3 | | |
| | Voltage, socket, trimmers, alignment | 7-4 | | |
| 5-M-191, Chassis 5520 | Schematic, voltage, changes, parts | 8-9 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis, drive data | 8-10 | | |
| | Alignment, notes | 8-11 | | |
| | Parts | 8-12 | | |
| 5M291, Chassis 5527 | Schematic | 10-9 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, voltage, alignment | 10-10 | | |
| 5M294, Chassis 5530 | Schematic, voltage | 10-11 | | |
| | Alignment, tuner data | 10-10 | | |
| 5-R-123, 5-R-135, 5-R-165, Chassis 5519 | Schematic, socket, voltage, trimmers, alignment, parts | 8-13 | | |
| 5-R-216, 5-R-226, 5-R-236, Chassis 5526 | Schematic, voltage, parts, socket, trimmers, parts | 8-14 | | |
| | Phono. circuit | 8-6 | | |
| 5R303, 5R312, 5R316, 5R317, 5R337, Chassis 5528 | Schematic, parts | 9-7 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, voltage, alignment | 9-8 | | |
| | Circuit changes for phono. pickup | 10-40 | | |

| MODEL | ZENITH RADIO CORP.—(Cont.) | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5-S-29, 5-S-56, Chassis 5513, 5513A | Schematic, socket, trimmers, parts | 7-5 | | |
| | Voltage, alignment | 7-6 | | |
| 5-S-119, 5-S126, 5-S-127, 5-S-150, 5-S-151, 5-S-161, Chassis 5516 | Schematic, parts | 7-7 | | |
| | Voltage, socket, trimmers | 7-2 | | |
| | Alignment | Changes 10-3 | | |
| 5-S-201, 5-S-218, 5-S-220, 5-S-228, 5-S-237, 5-S-250, 5-S-252, Chassis 5521 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment, voltage, parts | 8-22 | | |
| | Phono. circuit | 8-6 | | |
| 5S218AT, 5S228AT, 5S237AT, Chassis 5521AT | Schematic, parts | 9-9 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, voltage, alignment | 9-10 | | |
| 5S313B, Chassis 5535BT | Schematic | 10-13 | | |
| | Socket, voltage | 10-12 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers, socket | 10-14 | | |
| 5S319, 5S327, 5S330, 5S338, 5S339, Chassis 5529 | Schematic, parts | 9-11 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, voltage, alignment | 9-12 | | |
| | Circuit changes for phono. pickup | 10-40 | | |
| 5X230, 5X248, 5X274, Chassis 5523 | Schematic, alignment, socket, trimmers | 10-16 | | |
| | Voltage | 10-10 | | |
| ZE-5 | Schematic | 1-4 | *656 | 2690 |
| 6A203, 6A223, 6A229, 6A239, 6A241, Chassis 5640AT | Schematic | 10-19 | | |
| | Voltage | 10-39 | | |
| | Alignment, socket, trimmers | 10-18 | | |
| 6-B-107, 6-B-129, 6-B-164, Chassis 5635 | Schematic, parts | 7-8 | | |
| | Voltage, socket, trimmers | 7-9 | | |
| | Alignment | 8-36 | | |
| 6B321, Chassis 5653 | Schematic, parts, voltage | 9-18 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, alignment | 9-17 | | |
| | Circuit changes for phono. pickup | 10-40 | | |
| 6-D-116, 6-D-117, 6-D-118, Chassis 5633 | Schematic, parts | 7-10 | | |
| | Voltage, socket, trimmers | 7-11 | | |
| 6-D-202, 6-D-219, 6-D-221, 6-D-238, Chassis 5639 | Schematic, parts | 8-15 | | |
| | Phono. circuit | 8-6 | | |
| | Voltage, alignment, socket, trimmers | 8-16 | | |
| 6D302, 6D311, 6D326, 6D336, 6D360, Chassis 5646 | Schematic, parts, voltage, socket, trimmers, alignment | 9-4 | | |
| | Circuit changes for phono. pickup | 10-40 | | |
| 6D312, 6D316, 6D317, 6D337, Chassis 5647 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, parts | 9-13 | | |
| | Voltage, alignment | 9-15 | | |
| | Circuit changes for phono. pickup | 10-40 | | |
| 6D315, Chassis 5657 | Schematic, voltage, socket, alignment, trimmers | 10-17 | | |
| 6DL120, 6DL121, 6DL122, Chassis 5636 AC-DC | Schematic | 10-19 | | |
| | Voltage | 10-39 | | |
| | Alignment, socket, trimmers | 10-20 | | |
| 6-J-230, 6-J-257, Chassis 5642 | Schematic, parts | 8-17 | | |
| | Phono. circuit | 8-6 | | |
| | Voltage, alignment, socket, trimmers | 8-18 | | |
| 6J322, 6J357, Chassis 5654 | Schematic, parts | 9-19 | | |
| | Voltage, socket, trimmers, alignment | 9-20 | | |
| | Circuit changes for phono. pickup | 10-40 | | |
| 6-M-90S, 6-M-90D, Chassis 5630 | Schematic, parts list | 7-12 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, voltage | 7-13 | | |
| | Alignment | 7-4 | | |

| MODEL | ZENITH RADIO CORP.—(Cont.) | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **6-M-91D, 6-M-91S, Chassis 5631** | Schematic, parts | 7-14 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, voltage | 7-13 | | |
| | Alignment | 7-4 | | |
| **6-M-92, Chassis 5632** | Schematic, parts | 7-15 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, voltage | 7-13 | | |
| | Alignment | 7-4 | | |
| **6-M-192, Chassis 5637** | Schematic, voltage, changes, parts | 8-19 | | |
| | Alignment, notes | 8-11 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis | 8-21 | | |
| | Parts | 8-12 | | |
| **6-M-193, 6-M-194, Chassis 5637** | Schematic, voltage, changes, parts | 8-20 | | |
| | Alignment, notes | 8-11 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis | 8-21 | | |
| | Parts | 8-12 | | |
| 6M292, 6M293, Chassis 5645 | Schematic, voltage | 10-21 | | |
| | Alignment, socket, trimmers | 10-22 | | |
| 6M295, Chassis 5650 | Schematic, voltage | 10-23 | | |
| | Alignment | 10-22 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, antenna, data, tuner | 10-24 | | |
| 6M390 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers | 10-25 | | |
| | Alignment, trimmers, tuner data | 10-26 | | |
| **6-S-27, 6-S-52, Chassis 5619** | **Schematic, socket, trimmers, parts** | 7-16 | | |
| | **Alignment, voltage** | 7-20 | | |
| **6-S-128, 6-S-137, 6-S-147, 6-S-152, 6-S-157, Chassis 5634** | **Schematic, parts** | 7-17 | | |
| | **Voltage, socket, trimmers** | 7-9 | | |
| | Alignment ..... Changes | 10-3 | | |
| 6-S-203, 6-S-222, 6-S-223, 6-S-229, 6-S-239, 6-S-241, Chassis 5638 | Schematic, parts | 8-23 | | |
| | Phono. circuit | 8-6 | | |
| | Voltage, alignment, socket, trimmers | 8-24 | | |
| 6-S-254, 6-S-256, Chassis 5644 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, alignment, parts | 8-33 | | |
| | Phono. circuit | 8-6 | | |
| 6S254AT, 6S256AT, Chassis 5644AT | Schematic, parts | 9-21 | | |
| | Voltage, socket, trimmers, alignment | 9-22 | | |
| 6S301, 6S304, 6S305, 6S306, 6S321, 6S322, 6S340, Chassis 5651 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, parts | 9-15 | | |
| | Voltage, alignment | 9-14 | | |
| | Circuit changes for phono. pickup | 10-40 | | |
| 6S306, Automatic Record Changer Model 169-31 | Installation, operation | 10-1 | | |
| | Adjustments, notes | 10-2 | | |
| | Chassis, details | 10-3 | | |
| | Details, notes | 10-4 | | |
| 6S330, 6S361, Chassis 5648 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, parts | 9-16 | | |
| | Voltage, alignment | 9-17 | | |
| | Circuit changes for phono. pickup | 10-40 | | |
| 6S341, 6S362, Chassis 5649 | Schematic, parts | 9-23 | | |
| | Voltage, socket, trimmers, alignment | 9-24 | | |
| | Circuit changes for phono. pickup | 10-40 | | |
| 6V27, 6V62 Chassis 5621 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, parts | 6-21 | | |
| | Voltage, alignment, parts | 6-22 | | |
| 6VA27, 6VA62, Chassis 5629 | Schematic, voltage | 10-27 | | |
| | Alignment, socket, trimmers | 10-28 | | |
| ZE-6 | Schematic | 2-1 | 656-B | 2685 |
| 7, 7-JR | **Schematic, socket, voltage, alignment** | 5-3 | | |

| MODEL | ZENITH RADIO CORP.—(Cont.) | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7-D-119, 7-D-126, 7-D-127, 7-D-138, 7-D-151, 7-D-148, 7-D-162, 7-D-168, Chassis 5707 | **Schematic, parts** | 7-18 | | |
| | **Voltage, socket, trimmers** | 7-11 | | |
| | Alignment ..... Changes | 10-3 | | |
| 7-D-203, 7-D-222, 7-D-223, 7-D-229, 7-D-239, 7-D-241, 7-D-243, 7-D-253, Chassis 5710 AC-DC | Schematic, parts | 8-25 | | |
| | Phono. circuit | 8-6 | | |
| | Voltage, alignment, socket, trimmers | 8-26 | | |
| 7DA119, 7DA126, 7DA127, 7DA138, 7DA148, 7DA162, 7DA168, Chassis 5708E | Schematic, voltage | 10-27 | | |
| | Alignment, socket, trimmers | 10-20 | | |
| | Voltage | 10-39 | | |
| 7-J-232, 7-J-259, Chassis 5711 | Schematic, changes, parts | 8-27 | | |
| | Phono. circuit | 8-6 | | |
| | Voltage, alignment, socket, trimmers | 8-28 | | |
| | Circuit changes for phono. pickup | 10-40 | | |
| 7J232T, 7J259T, Chassis 5711T | Schematic, parts | 9-25 | | |
| | Voltage, socket, trimmers, alignment | 9-26 | | |
| 7J323, 7J368, Chassis 5715 | Schematic, parts | 9-27 | | |
| | Voltage, socket, trimmers, alignment | 9-28 | | |
| 7-M-91D, 7-M-91S, Chassis 5706 | **Schematic, socket, trimmers, parts** | 7-19 | | |
| | **Alignment, voltage** | 7-20 | | |
| 7-S-28, 7-S-53, Chassis 5704 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, parts | 7-21 | | |
| | **Alignment, voltage** | 7-20 | | |
| 7-S-204, 7-S-232, 7-S-240, 7-S-242, 7-S-258, 7-S-260, 7-S-261, Chassis 5709 | Schematic, parts | 8-29 | | |
| | Phono. circuit | 8-6 | | |
| | Voltage, alignment, socket, trimmers | 8-30 | | |
| 7S232AT, 7S240AT, 7S242AT, 7S258AT, 7S260AT, Chassis 5709AT | Schematic, parts | 9-29 | | |
| | Voltage, socket, trimmers, alignment | 9-30 | | |
| 7S323, 7S342, 7S343, 7S363, 7S364, 7S366, Chassis 5714 | Schematic, parts | 9-31 | | |
| | Voltage, socket, trimmers, alignment | 9-32 | | |
| | Circuit changes for phono. pickup | 10-40 | | |
| ZE-7, ZE-8, ZE-8-P | Changes ..... Changes | 8-8 | | |
| 8A129, 8A147, 8A154, 8A157, Chassis 5802A | Schematic | 10-29 | | |
| | Voltage | 10-39 | | |
| | Alignment, socket, trimmers | 10-30 | | |
| 8A232, 8A242, 8A244, 8A262, Chassis 5804AT | Schematic | 10-29 | | |
| | Alignment, socket, trimmers | 10-18 | | |
| | Voltage | 10-39 | | |
| 8-M-195, Chassis 5803 | Schematic, voltage, changes, parts | 8-31 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, chassis | 8-32 | | |
| | Alignment, notes | 8-11 | | |
| | Parts | 8-12 | | |
| 8-S-129, 8-S-154, Chassis 5801 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment, voltage, parts | 8-34 | | |
| | Alignment | 8-36 | | |
| 8S359, Chassis 5807 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers | 10-31 | | |
| | Alignment | 10-32 | | |
| V-8 | See model 090 | | | |

| MODEL | ZENITH RADIO CORP.—(Cont.) | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9-S-30, 9-S-54, 9-S-55 Chassis 5903 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, parts | 6-27 | | |
| | Voltage, alignment, parts | 6-28 | | |
| 9-S-203, 9-S-232, 9-S-242, 9-S-244, 9-S-262, 9-S-263, 9-S-264, Chassis 5905 | Schematic, parts | 8-35 | | |
| | Phono. circuit | 8-6 | | |
| | Voltage, alignment, socket, trimmers | 8-42 | | |
| 9S204AT, 9S232AT, 9S244AT, 9S262AT, 9S264AT, Chassis 5905AT | Schematic, parts | 9-33 | | |
| | Voltage, socket, trimmers, alignment | 9-34 | | |
| 9S307, 9S324, 9S344, 9S367, 9S369, Chassis 5907 | Schematic, parts | 9-35 | | |
| | Voltage, socket, trimmers, alignment | 9-36 | | |
| | Circuit changes for phono. pickup | 10-40 | | |
| 9S307, Automatic Record Changer Model 169-31 | Installation, operation | 10-1 | | |
| | Adjustments, notes | 10-2 | | |
| | Chassis, details | 10-3 | | |
| | Details, notes | 10-4 | | |
| 9S365, Chassis 5906 | Schematic, parts | 9-37 | | |
| | Voltage, socket, trimmers, alignment | 9-38 | | |
| | Circuit changes for phono. pickup | 10-40 | | |
| ZE-9 | Schematic, data | 2-2 | 654-A, B | 2688 |
| 10, 11, 12, 102, 112, 122 | Schematic, voltage, parts list | 2-9 | 674-Q | 2715 |
| | Balancing notes, SPU notes and schematic | 2-10 | 674-R | 2716 |
| 10-S-130, 10-S-147, 10-S-153, 10-S-155, 10-S-156, 10-S-157, 10-S-160, Chassis 1004 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, phono. data, parts | 8-37, 8-38 | | |
| | Alignment | 8-36 | | |
| ZE-10 | Schematic | 1-5, 1-8 | 658, 9 | 2691 |
| 11, 12 | See model 10 | | | |
| 11, 12, 14 (1st type) | Schematic, socket | 1-2 | *653 | 2686 |
| | Power Pack—See ZE-9 | | | |
| 11-E, 14-E | Schematic, socket | 1-3 | *654 | 2687 |
| ZE-11 | Schematic | 1-7 | *661, 8 | 2693 |
| | Schematic | 1-10 | *663 | 2696 |
| 12 (2nd type) | Schematic, socket | 1-2 | *653 | 2686 |
| 12-A-57, 12-A-58, 12-L-57, 12-L-58, Chassis 1202 & 1202A | Schematic, parts | 7-23, 7-24 | | |
| | Voltage, alignment, socket, trimmers | 7-25 | | |
| 12-S-205, 12-S-232, 12-S-245, 12-S-265, 12-S-266, 12-S-267, 12-S-268, Chassis 1204 | Schematic, parts | 8-41 | | |
| | Phono, circuit | 8-6 | | |
| | Voltage, alignment, socket, trimmers | 8-42 | | |
| 12S345, 12S370, 12S371, Chassis 1206 | Schematic, parts | 9-39 | | |
| | Voltage, socket, trimmers, alignment | 9-40 | | |
| 12-U-158, 12-U-159, Chassis 1203 | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, parts, phono. data | 8-39, 8-40 | | |
| | Alignment | 8-36 | | |
| ZE-12 | Schematic | 1-12 | *665 | 2698 |
| | Notes | 7-22 | | |
| ZE-13 | Schematic | 1-5, 1-8 | *658, 9 | 2694 |
| 14 | See model 11 | | | |
| 14-E | See model 11-3 | | | |
| ZE-14 | Schematic | 1-7 | *661 | 2693 |
| | Schematic | 1-10 | *663 | 2696 |
| 15, 16 | Schematic, socket | 7-26 | *655 | 2689 |
| 15-E, 15-EP, 16-E, 16-EP | Schematic, socket | 7-26 | *655 | 2689 |
| 15S308, 15S346, 15S372, 15S373, Chassis 1502 | Schematic, parts | 9-41 | | |
| | Voltage, socket, trimmers, alignment | 9-42 | | |

| MODEL | ZENITH RADIO CORP.—(Cont.) | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15S308, 15S346, 15S372, 15S373, Chassis 1502 | Circuit changes for phono. pickup | 10-40 | | |
| 15S308, Automatic Record Changer Model 169-31 | Installation, operation | 10-1 | | |
| | Adjustments, notes | 10-2 | | |
| | Chassis, details | 10-3 | | |
| | Details, notes | 10-4 | | |
| 15-U-246, 15-U-269, 15-U-270, 15-U-271, 15-U-272, 15-U-273, Chassis 1501 | Schematic, parts | 8-43 | | |
| | Phono. circuit | 8-6 | | |
| | Voltage, alignment, socket, trimmers | 8-44 | | |
| ZE-15 | Schematic | 1-12 | *665 | 2698 |
| 16 | See model 15 | | | |
| 16-A-61, 16-A-63 Stratosphere, Chassis 1601-C, 1601-P | Schematic, parts | 7-27, 7-28 | | |
| | Voltage, socket, trimmers, alignment | 7-29 | | |
| 16-E, 16-EP | See model 15-E | | | |
| ZE-16 | Filter, schematic | 1-12 | *665 | 2698 |
| 17 | Schematic, socket | 1-4 | *656 | 2690 |
| ZE-17 | Schematic | 1-29 | | 2703 |
| 18-E | Data | Changes 8-8 | | |
| ZE-18 | Schematic | 1-9 | *662 | 2695 |
| 27 Super-Zenith | Schematic | 1-30 | 656-A | 2744 |
| 27 Super-Zenith (Series Filament) | Schematic, socket | 1-6 | *657 | 2692 |
| 31, 32 Battery | Schematic, socket | 1-6 | *657 | 2692 |
| 33, 34, 35, 35-A, 342, 352, 352-A, 362 | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-8 | *658 | 2694 |
| 33, 33X, 34, 35, 35A | Power Pack—See ZE-10 | | | |
| 33-X, 362-X | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-5 | *659 | 2691 |
| 34-P, 342-P | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-7 | *661 | 2693 |
| 34-P, 35-P, 35-AP | Power Pack—See ZE-11 | | | |
| 35-P, 35-AP, 352-P, 352-AP | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-10 | *663 | 2696 |
| 35-PX, 35-APX, 352-PX, 352-APX | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-9 | *662 | 2695 |
| 35-PX, 35-APX | Power Pack—See ZE-18 | | | |
| 37-A | Schematic | 1-9 | *662 | 2695 |
| | Power Pack—See ZE-11 & ZE-18 | | | |
| 39, 39-A, 392, 392-A | Schematic, voltage | 1-11 | *664 | 2697 |
| 39, 39-A | Power Pack—See model ZE-12 | | | |
| 40-A | Schematic, socket | 1-11 | *664 | 2697 |
| | Power Pack—See ZE-12 | | | |
| 41, 42 | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-13 | *666 | 2699 |
| 50 | See model 60 | | | |
| ZE-50 | Schematic | 1-15 | *668 | 2701 |
| P51 Chassis | See model M-601 | | | |
| 52, 53 | Schematic, socket | 1-14 | *667 | 2700 |
| 52, 53, 54, 55 | Voltage data | 1-15 | *668 | 2701 |
| 54 | Schematic, socket | 1-14 | *667 | 2700 |
| 60, 61, 62, 64, 67, 602, 612, 613, 622, 642, 672, 50 (1929 Chassis) | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-16 | *670 | 2702 |
| ZE-60 | Schematic | 1-17 | *671 | 2703 |
| ZE-70 | Schematic | 1-17 | *671 | 2703 |
| 70, 71, 72, 73, 77, 712, 722, 732, 772 | Schematic, socket, voltage | 1-18 | *672 | 2704 |
| 70 | Tone control installation | 1-19 | *674-L | 2705 |
| 80 Hypermetron | Schematic, socket | 1-20 | *674-K | 2706 |
| | Parts list | 1-22 | *674-I | 2708 |
| ZE-80 | Schematic, parts list | 1-21 | *674-J | 2707 |
| 090, 90, V-8, Chassis 2012-4J | Data | 7-22 | | |
| 91, 92 (1st type) | Schematic, socket, data | 2-3 | 674-M | 2709 |
| 91, 92 (2nd type) | Schematic | 2-4 | 674-P-1 | 2710 |
| 91, 92 (3rd type) | Schematic | 2-5 | 674-P-2 | 2711 |
| 91, 92 | Circuit data | 2-6 | 674-P-3 | 2712 |
| | Balancing notes | 2-7 | 674-O | 2713 |
| | Chassis view, voltage, parts list | 2-8 | 674-N | 2714 |
| | Notes | 7-22 | | |
| 102 | See model 10 | | | |
| 103 (2017) Serials #450,001-#450,450 | Schematic, notes | 2-16 | 674-P-4 | 2724 |
| 103 (2017) Above Serial #450,451 | Schematic | 2-15 | 674-P-8 | 2725 |
| 103 (2017) Above Serial #451,260 | Schematic, socket | 2-18 | 674-P-9 | 2726 |

| MODEL | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|
| 103 | Chassis view, parts list ....2-17 | 674-P-5 | 2727 |
| | Chassis layout, voltage....2-19 | 674-P-6 | 2728 |
| 112, 122 | See model 10 | | |
| 169-31 Automatic Record Changer | See models 6S306, 9S307, 15S308 | | |
| 200 | Schematic ....10-33 | | |
| 210, 211, 220, 221, 270, 291, 292, Chassis 2022 A & B | Schematic, socket ....3-2 | | 2730 |
| | Socket, trimmers, voltage ....Changes 8-8 | | |
| 210-5, 211-5, 270-5 | Schematic, socket ....3-1 | | 2729 |
| 215, 216, 217, 225, 263, 470, Chassis 2044 | Schematic ....7-30 | | |
| 215, 216, 225, Chassis 2044 | Schematic ....7-30 | | |
| | Socket, trimmers, voltage ....7-13 | | |
| 220, 221 | See model 210 | | |
| 225 | See model 215 | | |
| 230, 240, 241, 244, 245, 271, Chassis 2036 | Schematic, socket ....3-3 | | 2731 |
| | Voltage, parts list....3-4 | | 2732 |
| 250, 251, 252, 259, 260, 261, 262, 269, 272, 299, 472, 516, 517, 518, Chassis 2031 | Schematic, data ....2-20 | | 2733 |
| | Alignment, voltage, socket, trimmers ....7-32 | | |
| 250, 260, 272, Standard and SW | Schematic ....3-6 | | 2734 |
| 258, 268, 278, 280, 281, 288, 289, 478, 558, 568, 578, 589, 590 Early, Chassis 2051 Early | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, alignment ....8-45 | | |
| | Parts ....8-47 | | |
| 258, 268, 278, 280, 281, 288, 289, 478, 558, 568, 578, 589, 590 Revised, Chassis 2051 Late | Schematic, voltage, socket, trimmers, alignment ....8-46 | | |
| | Parts ....8-47 | | |
| 261, 262 | See model 250 | | |
| 263 | See model 215 | | |
| 268 | See model 258 | | |
| 269, 272 | See model 250 | | |
| 270 | See model 210 | | |
| 270-5 | See model 210-5 | | |
| 271 | See model 230 | | |
| 273, 410, 411, 412, 414, 420, 443, 473, Chassis 2030-2043 | Schematic, socket ....3-5 | | 2735 |
| | Voltage, electrical values....3-8 | | 2736 |
| 277, 281, 288, 293, 478, 577, 588, 593, Chassis 2056 | Schematic, socket, voltage, alignment ....4-15 | | |
| 278, 280, 281 | See model 258 | | |
| 281 | See model 277 | | |
| 288, 289 | See model 258 | | |
| 288, 293 | See model 277 | | |
| 291, 292 | See model 210 | | |
| 299 | See model 250 | | |
| 333, 353-A DC | Schematic, socket ....1-29 | | 2743 |
| 342, 352, 352-A | See model 33 & ZE-13 | | |
| 342-P | See model 34-P & ZE-14 | | |
| 352-P, 352-AP | See model 35-P & ZE-14 | | |
| 352-PX, 352-APX | See model 35-PX | | |
| 353-A | See model 333 | | |
| 362 | See model 33 & ZE-13 | | |
| 362-X | See model 33-X & ZE-13 | | |
| 392, 392-A | See model 39, ZE-15 & ZE-16 | | |
| 410, 411, 412, 414, 420 | See model 273 | | |
| 422 | Schematic, socket, voltage....1-18 | *666 | 2699 |
| 430, 440, 441, 442, 444, 619, Chassis 2033 | Schematic, socket ....3-7 | | 2737 |
| | Voltage ....7-32 | | |
| 443 | See model 273 | | |
| 460, Chassis 2047 | Schematic, voltage ....4-1 | | |
| | Layout, trimmers, alignment....4-2 | | |
| 462, 650, Chassis 2057 | Schematic ....4-3 | | |
| | Voltage, socket, alignment data ....4-4 | | |



| MODEL | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|
| 462 | Changes ....Changes 9-6 | | |
| 470 | See model 215 | | |
| 472 | See model 250 | | |
| 473 | See model 273 | | |
| 474, 585, 715, 755, 756, 785, Chassis 2053 | Schematic, socket, voltage....4-8 | | |
| 475, 757, 760, 765, 767, Chassis 2054 | Schematic, socket, voltage....4-11 | | |
| 476, 476-A, 770, 775, 780, Chassis 2032 | Schematic, socket, voltage....4-12 | | |
| 476-B, 479, 770-B, 775-B, 777, 788, Chassis 2059 (1933) | Schematic ....4-13 | | |
| | Voltage, socket ....4-14 | | |
| 478, Chassis 2051 | See model 258 | | |
| 478, Chassis 2056 | See model 277 | | |
| 500, 501, 503, 514, 515, 516, 600, 604, 606, 610, 616, 618, (2037) | Parts list, voltage ....2-21 | | 2739 |
| | Schematic, socket ....2-22 | | 2738 |
| 516, 517, 518 | See model 250 | | |
| 520, 521, 602, 605, 608, 611, 615, Chassis 2035 | Schematic, socket, voltage, trimmers, alignment ....8-48 | | |
| | Parts ....8-50 | | |
| 530, 531, 532, 533, 603, 612, 617, 620, 623, Chassis 2038 | Schematic, socket, voltage, trimmers, alignment ....8-49 | | |
| | Parts ....8-50 | | |
| 558, 568 | See model 258 | | |
| 563 DC | Schematic, socket ....1-28 | *669 | 2740 |
| 577 | See model 277 | | |
| 578 | See model 258 | | |
| 585 | See model 474 | | |
| 588, 593 | See model 277 | | |
| 589, 590 | See model 258 | | |
| 600 | See model 500 | | |
| M-601 (P51) (Export Only) | Schematic ....5-1 | | |
| | Parts list ....5-2 | | |
| 602 | See model 60 | | |
| 602, 605, 608 | See model 520 | | |
| 603 | See model 530 | | |
| 604, 606, 610 | See model 500 | | |
| 611, 615 | See model 520 | | |
| 612, 613, Chassis 1929 | See model 60 | | |
| 612, 617, 620, 623 | See model 530 | | |
| 616, 618 | See model 500 | | |
| 619 | See model 430 | | |
| 622, 642 | See model 60 | | |
| 650 | See model 462 | | |
| 650-HD, 651-HE, 660-TD, 661-TE Terraplane Hudson | Schematic ....4-5 | | |
| | Voltage, socket, alignment....4-6 | | |
| 660, 666, Chassis 5615, 668, Chassis 5626 | Schematic, alignment ....6-1 | | |
| | Voltage, socket, trimmers, parts ....6-2 | | |
| 663, 664 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, parts ....7-31 | | |
| | Voltage, alignment ....7-6 | | |
| 668 | Data ....Changes 9-6 | | |
| 672 | See model 60 | | |
| 680 Hudson | Schematic, alignment ....6-3 | | |
| | Voltage, socket, trimmers, parts ....6-4 | | |
| 701 | Schematic, socket, alignment....5-4 | | |
| 701 AC-DC | Schematic, chassis, notes....3-9 | | 2741 |
| 702 | Schematic, socket, alignment....5-4 | | |
| 705, 706, 707, 711, 712, 750, Chassis 2052 A, B & C | Schematic, socket ....4-7 | | |
| 712, 722, 732 | See model 70 | | |
| 715 | See model 474 | | |
| 730, 735 | Schematic, socket, alignment, voltage ....4-9 | | |
| 740 | Schematic, socket, voltage, alignment ....4-10 | | |
| 750 | See model 705 | | |
| 755, 756 | See model 474 | | |

| MODEL | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|
| 757, 760, 765, 767 | See model 475 | | |
| 770, 775 | See model 476 | | |
| 770-B, 775-B | See model 476-B | | |
| 772 | See model 70 Series | | |
| 777, 788 | See model 476-B | | |
| 780 | See model 476 | | |
| 785 | See model 474 | | |
| 801 | Schematic, socket, alignment | 5-5 | |
| 804 | Schematic, alignment, socket, trimmers | | 10-34 |
| 805, 845, Chassis 5502 | Schematic, socket, voltage, alignment | 5-6 | |
| | Schematic | 5-7 | |
| 806, 807, S847, 850 Chassis 5504, 5505 | Voltage, socket, alignment | 5-8 | |
| | Schematic | 5-9 | |
| 808, 809, 860, 861 Chassis 5605, 5607 | Voltage, socket, alignment | 5-10 | |
| 810, 811, 862, 865, 866, 963, 1115, 1162, Chassis 5609 | Schematic, voltage, socket, parts | | 6-5 |
| 812, 816, 817, 819, 962, 1112, 1116, Chassis 5608 | Alignment, socket | 7-22 | |
| | Schematic | 5-11 | |
| 814, 815, 864, 1161 Chassis 5611, 5612 | Voltage, socket, alignment | 5-12 | |
| | Schematic, socket, parts | | 6-6 |
| 825, 827, 829, 870 Chassis 5701-2-3 | Schematic | 5-13 | |
| S-827, S-829, S-870, S-871, 1170, Chassis 5701-R, 5702-R, 5703-R | Voltage, socket, alignment | 5-14 | |
| | Schematic, parts | | 6-23 |
| 834, 1102, 1106, Chassis 1002 | Voltage, socket, trimmers, alignment | 6-24 | |
| | Schematic | | 10-38 |
| 835, 880, 881, 885, 978, 983, 1101, 1105, Chassis 1001, 1001-A | Alignment, notes | | 10-33 |
| | Schematic | 5-15 | |
| | Voltage, socket, alignment, notes | 5-16 | |
| 845 | See model 805 | | |
| S847, 850 | See model 806 | | |
| 860, 861 | See model 808 | | |
| 862, 865, 866 | See model 810 | | |
| 864 | See model 814 | | |
| 870 | See model 825 | | |
| S-870, S-871 | See model S-827 | | |
| 880 | See model 835 | | |
| 908, 909, 960, 961, 1117 Chassis 5614 | Schematic, parts | 6-15 | |
| | Voltage, socket, trimmers, parts | | 6-16 |
| S-908, S-909, S-961, 1167 Chassis 5618 | Schematic, parts | | 6-25 |
| | Voltage, socket, trimmers, alignment, parts | | 6-26 |
| 945, 950 Chassis 5508, 5509 | Schematic | 6-7 | |
| | Voltage, alignment, socket, trimmers, parts | | 6-8 |
| 960, 961 | See model 908 | | |
| S-961 | See model S-908 | | |
| 962 | See model 812 | | |
| 963 | See model 810 | | |
| 970, 975 Chassis 5902 | Schematic | 6-9 | |
| | Voltage, alignment, socket, trimmers | | 6-10 |
| 978, 983 | See model 835 | | |
| 980, 985, 990 Chassis 1201, 1201-A | Schematic, parts | | 6-11, 6-12 |
| | Voltage, socket, trimmers | 6-13 | |
| Stratosphere 1000Z Chassis 2501-C, 2501-P | Alignment, service notes | 6-14 | |
| | Schematic, parts | | 6-29, 6-30 |



| MODEL | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|
| Stratosphere 1000Z Chassis 2501-C, 2501-P | Service data, socket, trimmers | 6-31 | |
| | Circuit data, voltage, alignment | 6-32 | |
| 1000Z Revised, Chassis 2501C, 2501P | Schematic | | 10-35, 36 |
| | Alignment, trimmers, voltage, resistances | | 10-37 |
| 1001, 1001-A, Chassis | See model 835 | | |
| 1002 Chassis | See model 834 | | |
| 1004 Chassis | See model 10-S-130 | | |
| 1101, 1105 | See model 835 | | |
| 1102, 1106 | See model 834 | | |
| 1112, 1116 | See model 812 | | |
| 1115 | See model 810 | | |
| 1117 | See model 908 | | |
| 1161 | See model 814 | | |
| 1162 | See model 810 | | |
| 1167 | See model S-908 | | |
| 1170 | See model S-827 | | |
| 1201, 1201-A | See model 980 | | |
| 1202, 1202A, Chassis | See model 12-L-57 | | |
| 1203 Chassis | See model 12-U-158 | | |
| 1204 Chassis | See model 12-S-205 | | |
| 1206 Chassis | See model 12-S-345 | | |
| 1501 Chassis | See model 15-U-246 | | |
| 1502 Chassis | See model 15-S-308 | | |
| 1601-C, 1601-P Chassis | See model 16-A-61 | | |
| 2004 Series Chassis | See 6 tube Zenette | | |
| 2009-C Series Chassis | See 5 tube Zenette | | |
| 2009-C-P Chassis | See model L-P | | |
| 2012 Chassis | See model AH | | |
| 2012-4-J Chassis | See model 090 | | |
| 2017 Chassis | See model 103 | | |
| 2021 Chassis | See model BH | | |
| 2022 Chassis | See model LH | | |
| 2022 A & B | See model 210 | | |
| 2030-2043 Chassis | See model 273 | | |
| 2031 Chassis | See model 250 | | |
| 2032 Chassis | See model 476 | | |
| 2033 Chassis | See model 430 | | |
| 2035 Chassis | See model 520 | | |
| 2036 Chassis | See model 230 | | |
| 2037 Chassis | See model 500 | | |
| 2038 Chassis | See model 530 | | |
| 2044 Chassis | See model 215 | | |
| 2047 Chassis | See model 460 | | |
| 2051 Chassis | See model 258 | | |
| 2052 A B & C Chassis | See model 705 | | |
| 2053 Chassis | See model 474 | | |
| 2054 Chassis | See model 475 | | |
| 2056, 2056-I, Chassis | See model 277 | | |
| 2057 Chassis | See model 462 | | |
| 2059 Chassis | See model 476-B | | |
| 2501C, 2501P Chassis | See model 1000Z | | |
| 5401 | See model 4P26 | | |
| 5403 Chassis | See model 4T26 | | |
| 5405 Chassis | See model 4V31 | | |
| 5406 Chassis | See model 4-B-106 | | |
| 5407 Chassis | See model 4-F-133 | | |
| 5408 Chassis | See model 4-F-227 | | |
| 5409 Chassis | See model 4-B-231 | | |
| 5410 Chassis | See model 4-B-313 | | |
| 5411 Chassis | See model 4-B-314 | | |
| 5412 Chassis | See model 4K310 | | |
| 5413 Chassis | See model 4K329 | | |
| 5502 Chassis | See model 805 | | |
| 5504, 5505 Chassis | See model 806 | | |
| 5508, 5509 Chassis | See model 945 | | |
| 5510 Chassis | See model 5-M-90 | | |
| 5513, 5513A Chassis | See model 5-S-29 | | |
| 5516 Chassis | See model 5-S-119 | | |
| 5517A Chassis | See model 5A119 | | |
| 5518 Chassis | See model 5-F-134 | | |
| 5519 Chassis | See model 5-R-123 | | |
| 5520 Chassis | See model 5-M-191 | | |
| 5521 Chassis | See model 5-S-201 | | |
| 5521AT Chassis | See model 55218AT | | |
| 5522 Chassis | See model 5-F-233 | | |

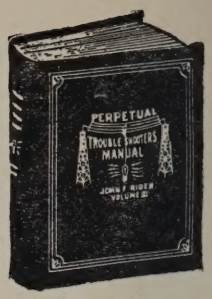
| ZENITH RADIO CORP.—(Cont.) MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5523 Chassis | See model 5X230 | | | |
| 5524 Chassis | See model 5-J-217 | | | |
| 5524T Chassis | See model 5J217T | | | |
| 5525A Chassis | See model 5L228 | | | |
| 5526 Chassis | See model 5-R-216 | | | |
| 5527 Chassis | See model 5M291 | | | |
| 5528 Chassis | See model 5R303 | | | |
| 5529 Chassis | See model 5S319 | | | |
| 5530 Chassis | See model 5M294 | | | |
| 5532A Chassis | See model 5A318 | | | |
| 5535BT Chassis | See model 5S313B | | | |
| 5605, 5607 Chassis | See model 808 | | | |
| 5608 Chassis | See model 812 | | | |
| 5609, 5610 Chassis | See model 810 | | | |
| 5611, 5612 Chassis | See model 814 | | | |
| 5614 Chassis | See model 908 | | | |
| 5616 Chassis | See model 666 | | | |
| 5618 Chassis | See model S-908 | | | |
| 5619 Chassis | See model 6-S-27 | | | |
| 5621 | See model 6V27 | | | |
| 5626 | See model 660 | | | |
| 5629 Chassis | See model 6VA27 | | | |
| 5630 Chassis | See model 6-M-90S | | | |
| 5631 Chassis | See model 6-M-91D | | | |
| 5632 Chassis | See model 6-M-92 | | | |
| 5633 Chassis | See model 6-D-116 | | | |
| 5634 Chassis | See model 6-S-128 | | | |
| 5635 Chassis | See model 6-B-107 | | | |
| 5636AC-DC Chassis | See model 6DL120 | | | |
| 5637 Chassis | See model 6-M-192, 6-M-193 | | | |
| 5638 Chassis | See model 6-S-203 | | | |
| 5639 Chassis | See model 6-D-202 | | | |
| 5640AT Chassis | See model 6A203 | | | |
| 5642 Chassis | See model 6-J-230 | | | |
| 5644 Chassis | See model 6-S-254 | | | |
| 5644AT Chassis | See model 6S254AT | | | |
| 5645 Chassis | See model 6M292 | | | |
| 5646 Chassis | See model 6D311 | | | |
| 5647 Chassis | See model 6D312 | | | |
| 5648 Chassis | See model 6S330 | | | |
| 5649 Chassis | See model 6S341 | | | |
| 5650 Chassis | See model 6M295 | | | |
| 5651 Chassis | See model 6S301 | | | |
| 5653 Chassis | See model 6B321 | | | |
| 5654 Chassis | See model 6J322 | | | |
| 5657 Chassis | See model 6D315 | | | |
| 5701-2-3-Chassis | See model 825 | | | |
| 5701R, 5702R, 5703R Chassis | See model S-827 | | | |
| 5704 Chassis | See model 7-S-28 | | | |
| 5706 Chassis | See model 7-M-91D | | | |
| 5707 Chassis | See model 7-D-119 | | | |
| 5708E Chassis | See model 7DA119 | | | |
| 5709 Chassis | See model 7-S-204 | | | |
| 5709AT Chassis | See model 7S232AT | | | |
| 5710 Chassis | See model 7-D-203 | | | |
| 5711 Chassis | See model 7-J-232 | | | |
| 5711T Chassis | See model 7J232T | | | |
| 5714 Chassis | See model 7S323 | | | |
| 5715 Chassis | See model 7J323 | | | |

| ZENITH RADIO CORP.—(Cont.) MODEL | | REVISED PAGE | EARLY PAGE | RADIOTRON COMPLETE PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5801 Chassis | See model 8-S-129 | | | |
| 5802A Chassis | See model 8A129 | | | |
| 5803 Chassis | See model 8-M-195 | | | |
| 5804AT Chassis | See model 8A232 | | | |
| 5807 Chassis | See model 8S359 | | | |
| 5902 Chassis | See model 970 | | | |
| 5903 | See model 9-S-30 | | | |
| 5905 Chassis | See model 9-S-203 | | | |
| 5905AT Chassis | See model 9S204AT | | | |
| 5906 Chassis | See model 9S365 | | | |
| 5907 Chassis | See model 9S307 | | | |

## ZEPHYR RADIO CO.

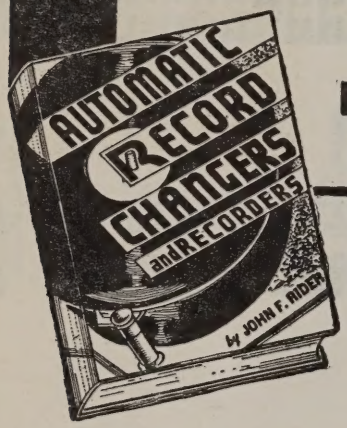

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| C | Schematic | 9-1 |
| DA | Schematic | 9-1 |
| DB, DF. Above serial 775001 | Schematic, voltage | 10-1 |
| GB, Above serial 779001 | Schematic, voltage | 10-1 |
| NT | Schematic, voltage | 7-1 |
| P | Schematic, Voltage | 7-2 |
| RKD. Above serial 760001 | Schematic, voltage | 10-1 |
| RKSD | Schematic, voltage | 10-1 |
| TA | Schematic | 9-2 |
| Y | Schematic, Voltage | 7-2 |
| 2M7, B102 | Schematic | 10-2 |
| 3M7 | Schematic | 10-3 |
| 3M8 | Schematic | 10-3 |
| 5DK | Schematic | 9-2 |
| 8J | Schematic, voltage | 7-1 |
| 20-A-6, 21-A-6, 22-A-6 | Schematic, voltage | 8-1 |
| 20-B-6, 21-B-6, 22-B-6, 20-P-6, 21-P-6, 22-P-6 | Schematic, voltage | 8-1 |
| 20-X-7, 21-X-7, 22-X-7 | Schematic, voltage | 8-2 |
| 25X7 | Schematic | 10-4 |
| 25-Y-11 | Schematic, voltage | 8-2 |
| 30B7 | Schematic | 10-4 |
| 30X5 | Schematic, socket | 10-5 |
| 30Y9 | Schematic, socket | 10-5 |
| 32Y5 | Schematic | 10-6 |
| 33B6 | Schematic, socket | 10-5 |
| 33X5, 34X5, 42X5 | Schematic | 10-7 |
| 35Y12 | Schematic, alignment | 10-11 |
| 39X4 | Schematic | 10-8 |
| | Socket, trimmers | 10-9 |
| 39Y6 | Schematic | 10-8 |
| | Tuner | 10-9 |
| 39YP5 | Schematic | 10-10 |
| | Socket, trimmers | 10-9 |
| 40Y8, 40Y8C | Schematic | 10-10 |
| | Alignment, tuner, socket, trimmers | 10-9 |
| 41X5 | Schematic | 10-7 |
| 41X6 | Schematic, alignment | 10-12 |
| 42X5 | See model 33X5 | |
| 61X6 | Schematic | 10-7 |
| B102 | See model 2M7 | |
| TSA105 | Schematic, socket, trimmers, alignment | 10-2 |

# RIDER Publications




## Just what the Servicing Industry ordered!—

## RIDER'S "Automatic Record Changers and Recorders"




800,000 record changers are providing an important source of profit for the wide-awake service shops of the country and creating a need for adequate and ready reference data to speed up trouble shooting and repair. Rider anticipated this need and has prepared—just when you need it—a sturdily bound volume containing everything you need know on any automatic record changer or recorder coming to your shop.

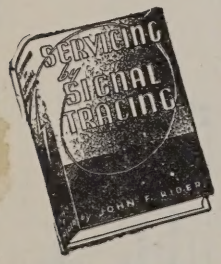
Heretofore, the serviceman's prime interest has revolved around the invisible defects which accompany the operation of electrical devices. Mechanics in radio receivers was limited to a lesser degree. However, with the introduction of the automatic record changer, some knowledge of the development of motion by means of gears, levers and cams has become necessary. Hence the birth of Automatic Record Changers and Recorders. Printed on 8½ x 11 paper, the same size as Rider Manuals, the book covers, by means of explanatory text, mechanical and electrical diagrams, all the information you must have to service these high cost instruments quickly and profitably.

CONTENTS

Chapter I—MOTORS AND DRIVES. D-C Motors. A-C Motors. Universal Motors. Maintenance of Motors. Commonplace Troubles. SPEED REGULATORS and REDUCTION DRIVES. Chapter II—RECORDERS AND PHONOGRAPHS. The Cutting Head. The Groove. Recording Needles. Pick-ups. Phonograph Needles. Chapter III—AUTOMATIC RECORD CHANGERS. Mechanisms. Troubles. Chapter IV—ANALYSIS OF RCA MODEL RP-152-C RECORD CHANGER. MANUFACTURERS' SERVICE DATA.

**744 PAGES . . . . . BOUND IN BUCKRAM . . . . . $9.00**

## SERVICING BY SIGNAL TRACING




Signal Tracing is destined to become the universally adopted method of locating defects in communication systems, no matter what the nature of the system—if it is a home broadcast receiver, auto-radio receiver, police receiver, commercial, marine, navy or army receiver. Every public address system, every centralized radio system comes within the capabilities of signal tracing. . . . Television receivers, facsimile receivers and other systems intended for special application can be serviced with equal ease. . . . Signal Tracing, founded upon the signal itself, is the most basic, most fundamental method of trouble shooting ever devised. . . . It is free of every limitation which in the past has hindered speedy service operations. . . .

You can't afford to be without this book. . . . We mean every word of this statement. . . . It is vital to your immediate welfare—to your future. . . . Get your copy today—NOW!

CONTENTS

Chapter I—Introduction to Signal Tracing. Chapter II—Amplifier Operation and The Signal. Chapter III—Diode Detector Tube Systems. Chapter IV—Multi-Element Detector Systems. Chapter V—Oscillator Tube Systems. Chapter VI—Mixer Tube Systems. Chapter VII—Control Circuits and Voltages. Chapter VIII—Coupling Devices. Chapter IX—The T-R-F Receiver. Chapter X—The Superheterodyne Receiver. Chapter XI—Television and Facsimile Receivers. Chapter XII—Public Address Systems. Chapter XIII—Localizing Defects by Signal Tracing. Chapter XIV—Signal Tracing in Receiver Design.

**360 PAGES . . 188 ILLUSTRATIONS . . $4.00**

**SPANISH EDITION . . . $4.00**

## VACUUM TUBE VOLTMETERS

The vacuum-tube voltmeter has been rapidly forging to the front as a favorite tool of engineers, research workers and servicemen. By its proper use, dynamic measurements can be made under any and all conditions with a minimum of effort and time. Here is a book that is a perfect mine of information for everybody who wants to know all about these important instruments. Not only is the theory explained upon which the functioning of the different types of v-t voltmeters is based, but the practical applications of these instruments are completely described. Like nearly all types of voltmeters, multipliers and shunts are employed with vacuum-tube voltmeters to extend their ranges. These and their uses are explained, as is the calibration of the different types.

For those men who are interested in the construction of v-t voltmeters, adequate information will be found for v-t voltmeters were built in the author's laboratory, and constants are given for the components of many types, as well as a wealth of other useful data.

CONTENTS

Chapter I. Fundamentals of Vacuum-Tube Voltmeter. Chapter II. Diode Vacuum-Tube Voltmeters. Chapter III. Triode Vacuum-Tube Voltmeters. Chapter IV. Slide-Back Vacuum-Tube Voltmeters. Chapter V. Rectifier-Amplifier Vacuum-Tube Voltmeters. Chapter VI. Tuned Vacuum-Tube Voltmeters. Chapter VII. Audio-Frequency and Logarithmic Vacuum-Tube Voltmeters. Chapter VIII. Vacuum-Tube Voltmeters for D-C Voltage, Current, and Resistance Measurements. Chapter IX. Design and Construction of Vacuum-Tube Voltmeters. Chapter X. Calibration and Testing of V-T Voltmeters. Chapter XI. Applications of V-T Voltmeters. Bibliography.

**180 PAGES . . 111 ILLUSTRATIONS . . $2.50**

# *Rider's Manuals*

# HAD TO BE BETTER

## *to become the "standard"*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Vol. XIV | 1376 Pages | $15.00 |
| Vol. XIII | 1672 Pages | $15.00 |
| Vol. XII | 1648 Pages | $15.00 |
| Vol. XI | 1652 Pages | $15.00 |
| Vol. X | 1664 Pages | $15.00 |
| Vol. IX | 1672 Pages | $15.00 |
| Vol. VIII | 1650 Pages | $15.00 |
| Vol. VII | 1600 Pages | $15.00 |
| Vol. VI | 1240 Pages | $11.00 |

Vols. I to V abridged . 2000 Pages . $17.50

Vol. I, II, III, IV, and V out of print – no longer available

**John F. Rider Publisher, Inc.**

404 Fourth Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.